

**THE**  
**ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH**  
**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
**OF**  
**The Presbyterian Church in Canada**

---

**WINDSOR, ONTARIO, May 31st - June 6th, 1980**



**TORONTO**  
THORN PRESS  
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.  
1980

## OFFICERS OF THE 106th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Reverend Alexander F. MacSween, B.A., D.D., *Moderator*  
 The Reverend L. H. Fowler, U.E., M.A., B.D., D.D., *Principal Clerk of Assembly Emeritus*  
 The Reverend D. C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont. – *Principal Clerk*  
 The Reverend E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D., *Sydney, N.S. (Deputy*  
 The Reverend D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Bolton, Ont. *(Clerks*

### BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CHAIRMAN	SECRETARY
Administrative Council .....	Mr. E. F. Bell .....	Dr. D. C. MacDonald .....
Treasurer .....	Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C. ....	
Comptroller .....		Mr. N. Creen .....
Board of World Mission .....	Mrs. E.H. Henry .....	Rev. G. A. Malcolm .....
Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance .....		Rev. C. R. Talbot .....
Secretary for Mission Education .....		Rev. Glen Davis .....
Secretary for Field Operations – Canada Mission Fields .....		Dr. A. F. MacSween .....
Secretary for Field Operations – Mission Personnel & Leadership Development .....		Miss M. E. Whale .....
Secretary for Field Operations – Canada Special Ministries .....		Miss G. G. Kelly .....
Secretary for Field Operations – Overseas Program .....		Rev. E. F. Roberts .....
Secretary for Church & University .....		Dr. A. G. MacDougall .....
Congregational Life .....	Dr. M.A. McCuaig .....	Rev. W. L. Young .....
Associate Secretaries:		
Resources Development .....		Rev. David Murphy .....
		Rev. John Duncan .....
		Rev. E. M. MacNaughton .....
		Miss Helen Tetley .....
Leadership Development .....		Rev. B. Loper .....
		Mr. H. Livingston .....
Support Services .....		Dr. J. Evans .....
Board of Ministry .....	Rev. W. Little .....	
Knox College, Senate .....	Dr. J. C. Hay, Principal .....	
Knox College, Board .....	Mr. F. Arnold Beale .....	
Presbyterian College, Senate .....	Dr. W. J. Klempa .....	Dr. W. J. Klempa – Principal
Ewart College .....	Rev. J. K. English .....	Dr. M. Webster – Principal.
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver .....	Rev. J.H.W. Statham .....	
Presbyterian Record .....	Mr. J. Ball .....	Rev. J. R. Dickey, Editor .....
Pension Board .....		
Communication Services .....	Mrs. K. D. Taylor .....	Mr. Donald Stephens .....
Board of Education .....	Dr. James Ferguson .....	
History .....	Rev. F. H. Rennie .....	
Church Architecture .....	Mr. Murray Ross .....	
Nominate Standing Committees .....	Dr. A. van Seters .....	
Business of Assembly .....	Dr. P. Wotherspoon .....	
Presbyterian World Service and Development .....	Mr. R. W. McGraw .....	
Ecumenical Relations .....	Mrs. John A. Johnston .....	
North American Area Council, Etc. ....	Rev. Irene Dickson .....	
Canadian Council of Churches .....	Rev. M. R. Gellatly .....	
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation .....	Dr. M. B. Dymond, M.D. C.M. ....	Dr. R. G. MacMillan .....
		General Manager
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon .....	Mr. D. Back .....	
Church Doctrine .....	Dr. Garth Wilson .....	
International Affairs .....	Hon. Heath MacQuarrie .....	

#### CHURCH OFFICES –

50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 – Phone (416) 441-1111

Assistant to the Principal Clerk – Miss Brenda Moncrieff

#### CHURCH ARCHIVES –

59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 – Phone (416) 595-1277

## MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES

Since 1875

1875 Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876 Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877 Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878 Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879 Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880 Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., Saint John, N.B.
1881 Saint John, N.B.,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882 Kingston,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883 London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884 Toronto,	William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885 Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886 Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887 Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888 Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889 Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890 Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891 Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892 Montreal,	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893 Brantford,	Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.
1894 Saint John, N.B.,	George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895 London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896 Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897 Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898 Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899 Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900 Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax.
1901 Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902 Toronto,	George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903 Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904 Saint John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905 Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ottawa.
1906 London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907 Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908 Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909 Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910 Halifax,	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911 Ottawa,	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912 Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913 Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan, China.
1914 Woodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915 Kingston,	Malcolm MacGillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916 Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917 Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918 London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.
1919 Hamilton,	John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
1920 Ottawa,	James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto.
1921 Toronto,	C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1922 Winnipeg,	W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que.
1923 Port Arthur,	Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1924 Owen Sound,	Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
1925 Toronto,	George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1925 Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926 Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1875 – continued

1927 Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928 Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929 Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930 Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931 Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932 London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933 Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934 Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935 Montreal,	D.T.L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936 Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1937 Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938 Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939 Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940 St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941 Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942 Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943 Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944 Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945 Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946 Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947 Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948 Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949 Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950 Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951 Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952 Toronto,	J. A. MacInnes, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953 Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954 Toronto,	J.L.W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955 Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956 Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957 Vancouver,	A.D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958 Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959 Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960 Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961 Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962 Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963 Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1964 Toronto,	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1965 Toronto,	J. Alan Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1966 Toronto,	G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Brantford, Ont.
1967 Ottawa,	J. Logan-Vencta, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa.
1968 Toronto,	C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1969 Toronto,	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., LL.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1970 Halifax,	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D., Thornhill, Ont.
1971 Toronto,	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D., Calgary, Alta.
1972 Toronto,	M. V. Putnam, B.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.
1973 Toronto,	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Thunder Bay, Ont.
1974 Kitchener,	Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.
1975 Montreal,	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1976 Arnprior,	A. Lorne Mackay, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1977 Toronto,	DeCourcy H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1978 Hamilton,	Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.
1979 Sudbury,	Kenneth G. McMillan, B.A., M.Div., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1980 Windsor,	Alexander F. MacSween, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.

THE ATTENTION OF THE COURTS IS DRAWN TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. The recommendations of the Boards and Committees as amended by the Assembly, and the various Acts of Assembly. (A complete copy of these is being sent to the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, and all Courts are requested to respond to the appropriate body within the time limit on referrals, and Presbyteries are requested to forward the list of referrals to the Sessions within their bounds.
  2. Nominations:  
Moderator of the 107th General Assembly, each Presbytery is permitted to make up to two nominations, and must be *received* by the Clerks of Assembly by November 30th, 1980.
  3. For changes in the Book of Forms, see the last pages of the Acts and Proceedings, which changes are intended to be attached (pasted) to the 1977, or the 1969, copy of the Book of Forms.
- N.B. Clerks are requested to transmit all documents to the Clerks of Assembly on time. See Book of Forms, Sections 278 (3) (6) (7), 297 (1) (2) (3) and 298.

THE  
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF  
The Presbyterian Church in Canada

HELD IN

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, WINDSOR

MAY 31st, 1980

---

FIRST SEDERUNT

*At the City of Windsor, Ontario, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Saturday, the thirty-first day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at four o'clock in the afternoon:*

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Sudbury, Ontario, on the third day of June last year.

The Rev. Kenneth G. McMillan, D.D., Moderator of the 105th General Assembly, assisted by the Rev. William Lawson, D.D., Minister of the host church, conducted public worship and preached a sermon on the text Isaiah 43: 18-19, entitled The Majestic Purposes of God. According to the appointment, Dr. McMillan administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. Lawson, the Rev. Joseph Riddell and the Rev. Charles A. Hammond, Moderator of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. The tables were served by Elders of St. Andrew's Church and Riverside Church.

Thereafter, with prayer, Dr. McMillan did constitute the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

### ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list, and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to correction subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

#### Ministers

#### Elders

### I. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

#### 1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Dr. E.H. Bean, Sydney, N.S.	Dan Alex MacLeod, Gabarus, N.S.
John P. Vaudry, Orangedale, N.S.	D.J. MacDonald, South Haven, N.S.

#### 2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

Ian S. Wishart, St. John's, Nfld.	Carl Bottaro, Wabush, Labrador
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

#### 3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

Edgar F. Dewar, New Glasgow, N.S.	Robert Fraser, West River Station, N.S.
William D. Penny, Westville, N.S.	(Mrs.) Isabel MacKay, Westville, N.S.
J. Kenneth MacLeod, Merigomish, N.S.	Basil Tattrie, Malagash, N.S.

#### 4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX & LUNENBURG

R.D. MacLean, Halifax, N.S.	R.W. Kane, Halifax, N.S.
W.J.O. Isaac, Truro, N.S.	G. Ryan, Dartmouth, N.S.

#### 5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

B.C. Lowery, Riverview, N.B.	L.F.D. Purnell, Q.C., Saint John, N.B.
S.C.H. Cho, St. Stephen, N.B.	Rainnie Moran, St. George, N.B.
B.R. Ross, Sackville, N.B.	Archibald Murray, Moncton, N.B.

#### 6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

Raye Brown, Tabusintac, N.B.	Reg. Sutherland, Newcastle, N.B.
------------------------------	----------------------------------

#### 7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Robert Fourney, Kensington, PEI	Bertram Larkin, Charlottetown, PEI
Gordon D. Reid, Cornwall, PEI	Perley Taylor, Charlottetown, PEI

### II. SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

#### 8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

David T. Craig, Ste. Foy, Que.	Duncan L. McLeod, Milan, Que.
J. Ross H. Davidson, Melbourne, Que.	

#### 9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

James Skinner, Chateauguay, Que.	(Mrs.) J.M. Stewart, Montreal, Que.
Donald Neil, Montreal, Que.	Gordon McClenaghan, Huntingdon, Que.
Larry Paul, Howick, Que.	Donald Turner, Dorion, Que.
William Russell, Montreal, Que.	R.C. Brown, St. Lambert, Que.
Dr. John McBride, Ville d'Anjou, Que.	(Miss) Hazell Davis, Verdun, Que.
Joseph Reed, Pierrefonds, Que.	(Miss) Doris Blaise, Montreal, Que.
James Sitrler, Town of Mount Royal, Que.	(Mrs.) Grace Tite, Montreal, Que.

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

Ross MacDonald, Martintown, Ont.  
Robert Martin, Vankleek Hill, Ont.

Robert Graham, Hawkesbury, Ont.  
George van Beek, Williamstown, Ont.

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

W.I. McElwain, Ottawa, Ont.  
C.S. Hastings, Ottawa, Ont.  
D. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont.  
F.R. Kendall, Ottawa, Ont.

\*P.B. Finlay, Ottawa, Ont.  
W.A. Schultz, Aylmer, Que.  
A. Walther, Ottawa, Ont.  
(Mrs.) Margaret Kennett, Ottawa, Ont.

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

W.M. Moncrieff, Pembroke, Ont.  
F. McPhee, Renfrew, Ont.

Harry Trembley, Snow Rd. Station, Ont.

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Nicholas Vandermeij, Prescott, Ont.  
Allan Duncan, Brockville, Ont.

Gideon Purcell, Oxford Station, Ont.  
Arie den Hartogh, Iroquois, Ont.

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO & KINGSTON

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Wm. F. Duffy, Kingston, Ont.  
A.L. Sutherland, Belleville Ont.

S.G. Paterson, Kingston, Ont.  
(Miss) F. Matthews, Belleville, Ont.

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Frank De Vries, Beaverton, Ont.  
J.D. Howson, Peterborough, Ont.  
Wm. Fairley, Fenelon Falls, Ont.  
Iona MacLean, Colborne, Ont.

Clara Prince, Sutton West, Ont.  
Nick Homan, Uxbridge, Ont.  
A.W. Allan, Havelock, Ont.  
Rodney Haynes, Uxbridge, Ont.

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Dr. A.F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont.  
J.A. McKay, Oshawa, Ont.  
E.F. Roberts, Don Mills, Ont.  
C.A. Cribar, Newmarket, Ont.  
A.S. MacDonald, Aurora, Ont.  
B.P. Loper, Don Mills, Ont.  
G.R. Haynes, Toronto, Ont.  
Dr. I.G. Nicol, Toronto, Ont.  
Dr. T.W. Olson, Willowdale, Ont.  
P.G. MacInnes, Toronto, Ont.  
Dr. K.G. McMillan, Toronto, Ont.  
E. Green, Stouffville, Ont.  
Dr. E. Briard, West Hill, Ont.  
J.G. MacGillivray, Agincourt, Ont.  
G.K. Agar, Don Mills, Ont.

C. Manahan, Scarborough, Ont.  
J.E. Smith, Willowdale, Ont.  
(Miss) Giollo Kelly, Don Mills, Ont.  
A. Hendry, West Hill, Ont.  
I. Cronsberry, Aurora, Ont.  
(Mrs.) C. Andrews, Scarborough, Ont.  
W. Dyke, Scarborough, Ont.  
John Bieler, Oshawa, Ont.  
T. Voisey, Toronto, Ont.  
(Mrs.) M. Harvey, Markham, Ont.  
Dr. C.M. Warren, Don Mills, Ont.  
P. Ling, Agincourt, Ont.  
(Mrs.) D. Wightman, Toronto, Ont.  
I. Irving, Agincourt, Ont.  
A.T. Bissell, Toronto, Ont.

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Dr. J. McMurray, Toronto, Ont.  
R.B. Herrod, Toronto, Ont.  
Dr. D. McCullough, Toronto, Ont.  
D.N. Young, Weston, Ont.  
J. Honeyman, Toronto, Ont.  
G.B. Wilson, Rexdale, Ont.  
T.G. Samuel, Etobicoke, Ont.

(Miss) M. Wilkie, Toronto, Ont.  
M. Mair, Toronto, Ont.  
S. Jardine, Toronto, Ont.  
D. Lee, Mississauga, Ont.  
Roy Hamilton, Rexdale, Ont.  
(Miss) M. Henderson, Downsview, Ont.  
John Woodbridge, Kleinburg, Ont.

### 18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

J.E. Sutherland, Mississauga, Ont.	R. Geddes, Brampton, Ont.
A.A. Bethune, Milton, Ont.	J. MacLeod, Oakville, Ont.
D.J. Hill, Mississauga, Ont.	W.S. Thomson, Oakville, Ont.
W.A. Young, Orangeville, Ont.	(Mrs.) I. Crichton, Limehouse, Ont.
Kingsley S. King, Mississauga, Ont.	

### 19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Kenneth J. Rooney, Cookstown, Ont.	J.A. Price, Elmvale, Ont.
Douglas Wilson, Collingwood, Ont.	W.D. McLeod, Glen Huron, Ont.
Adam Houston, Stayner, Ont.	(Mrs.) Beth Foerter, Orillia, Ont.
Shirley Jeffrey, Port Carling, Ont.	George Kingsborough, Port Severn, Ont.

### 20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

John Blue, Cochrane, Ont.

### 21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA & NORTH BAY

Zander Dunn, North Bay, Ont.	Vance Trenouth, North Bay, Ont.
Alan Ross, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Forbes Tilly, Sudbury, Ont.

### 22. PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

James Peter Jones, Guelph, Ont.	(Mrs.) E. Finlayson, Harriston, Ont.
Edward Dowdles, Palmerston, Ont.	Harry Haveman, Palmerston, Ont.
Douglas Wilkie, Elora, Ont.	Archie Scott, Cambridge, Ont.
Lloyd Clifton, Mount Forest, Ont.	Frances Hopkins, Guelph, Ont.
John McIntosh, Toronto, Ont.	Ian Dudgeon, Cambridge, Ont.

## IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON & LONDON

### 23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Dr. W. Allum, Dundas, Ont.	Mel Doll, Hamilton, Ont.
L.R. Renault, Hamilton, Ont.	J.R. Hamilton, Hamilton, Ont.
P.J. Walter, Hamilton, Ont.	D.M. Robertson, Hamilton, Ont.
J.M. Allison, Stoney Creek, Ont.	(Miss) E. Murdoch, Hamilton, Ont.
C. Baksa, Hamilton, Ont.	J. Laing, Burlington, Ont.
D.R. Sinclair, Ancaster, Ont.	Wm. Tulloch, Grimsby, Ont.
J.R. Duke, Grimsby, Ont.	George Calder, Hamilton, Ont.

### 24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

A.K. Campbell, Beamsville, Ont.	Tim Lethbridge, St. Catharines, Ont.
Stephen Dunkin, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Jos. Brandy, St. Catharines, Ont.
John Kurtz, St. Catharines, Ont.	Henry Wegman, Fenwick, Ont.
R.A. Sinclair, Fenwick, Ont.	H.H. Van Dyke, Niagara Falls, Ont.

### 25. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Wilfred Jarvis, Tillsonburg, Ont.	John Hiscocks, Lakeside, Ont.
Robert Robinson, Brantford, Ont.	James Nagy, Brantford, Ont.
Frederick Cromey, Norwich, Ont.	Edwin Carter, Innerkip, Ont.

### 26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

William Scott, Rodney, Ont.	Donald MacDougall, Rodney, Ont.
John Marshall, London, Ont.	(Mrs.) M. Thomas, Lambeth, Ont.
J.M. Pollock, London, Ont.	(Mrs.) D. McKeen, Ilderton, Ont.

### 27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Robert Rahn, Chatham, Ont.	Blazius Barthos, Windsor, Ont.
Dr. Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont.	Donald Hay, Windsor, Ont.
Gerald Doran, Windsor, Ont.	Dr. John Howie, Windsor, Ont.

28. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

R.M. Bisset, Forest, Ont.  
F.H. Austen, Sarnia, Ont.

Grant McPhail, Alvinston, Ont.  
(Mrs.) M. McLachlan, Parkhill, Ont.

29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

Dr. James Ferguson, Stratford, Ont.  
R.B. Cochrane, Milverton, Ont.  
M.L. Landell, Atwood, Ont.

Douglas Anderson, St. Pauls, Ont.  
W.D. Armstrong, Bayfield, Ont.  
Wilfred Shortreed, Walton, Ont.

30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

George Turner, Kincardine, Ont.  
G.E. Thompson, Teeswater, Ont.  
D.G. Kemble, Walkerton, Ont.  
D. Cooper, Warton, Ont.

G.K. Crockford, Hanover, Ont.  
(Mrs.) M. MacSween, Kincardine, Ont.  
\*Alex Chatreau, Walkerton, Ont.

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA & NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Ian Gray, Geraldton, Ont.

Gordon McCutcheon, Thunder Bay, Ont.

32. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

(Mrs.) Florence Palmer, Kenora, Ont.

Carl Schubring, Kenora, Ont.

33. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Colin MacIver, Winnipeg, Man.  
John Deyarmond, Winnipeg, Man.

(Mrs.) M. Baker, Pinawa, Man.  
(Miss) A. Arnold, Winnipeg, Man.

34. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Peter Ruddell, Brandon, Man.  
Kenneth Stright, Rosburn, Man.

(Mrs.) A.J. Hansen, Brandon, Man.  
H. Currie, Portage la Prairie, Man.

VI. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

35. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

G. Noble, Swift Current, Sask.  
Dr. J. Evans, Regina, Sask.

(Mrs.) G. Henderson, Regina, Sask.  
(Mrs.) E. Carey, Regina, Sask.

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

Dr. R. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Ray Glen, Saskatoon, Sask.

(Miss) M. Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask.  
R. Latowski, Prince Albert, Sask.

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA

37. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Donna Riseborough, Wanham, Alta.

Gunder Svieninggaard, Wanham, Alta.

38. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

P.D. McKague, Edmonton, Alta.  
J.C. Carr, Edmonton, Alta.  
Donald Carson, Killam, Alta.

E.A. Pitman, Chauvin, Alta.  
Wm. Skinner, Lloydminster, Alta.  
Ralph Haynes, Edmonton, Alta.

39. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

Doug Fry, Red Deer, Alta.

Harry Durward, Sylvan Lake, Alta.

1st Sed. - Sat., May 31, 1980 - Aft.

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

- |                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hector Rose, Bassano, Alta.     | (Mrs.) M. Toeters, Lethbridge, Alta. |
| Clive Simpson, Calgary, Alta.   | John Young, Calgary, Alta.           |
| George Telcs, Lethbridge, Alta. | James Haliburton, Calgary, Alta.     |

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

41. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

- |                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Calvin Brown, Nelson, B.C. | George McAndrew, Castlegar, B.C. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| J.B. Kay, Kitimat, B.C.     | (Mrs.) J. Grainger, Prince George, B.C. |
| G.N. Peters, Kamloops, B.C. | Douglas Monteith, Kelowna, B.C.         |

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

- |                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| D. Anderson, Chilliwack, B.C. | Charles McGill, Surrey, B.C.        |
| R. Calder, Mission, B.C.      | A.A. Macdonald, Burnaby, B.C.       |
| S.J. Lee, Vancouver, B.C.     | R.R. Stephens, Port Coquitlam, B.C. |
| Dr. J. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.  | D.M. Walker, Vancouver, B.C.        |
| R. Manthorpe, Coquitlam, B.C. | J.S. Rogers, West Vancouver, B.C.   |

44. PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

- |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| G.D. Smith, Victoria, B.C.      | (Mrs.) M. Mitchell, Duncan, B.C. |
| R.C. Garvin, Port Alberni, B.C. | G. Verwey, Victoria, B.C.        |

\* (Those marked with an asterisk were not present)

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. McMillan called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over its deliberations.

On behalf of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator and in accordance with the method determined by the Ninety-fifth General Assembly, Dr. John Ross moved, duly seconded the reception of the report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator (Page 212) and the adoption of Recommendation No. 1 therein. The motion was adopted. On further motion of Dr. Lawson, duly seconded, it was agreed that Dr. Alex MacSween be declared elected Moderator of Assembly.

THANKS AND A CHALLENGE

Dr. McMillan commented briefly on his activities during the past year, expressing particular thanks for fellowship in peoples' homes and in the churches. He went on to put before the Assembly a call to repentance within The Presbyterian Church in Canada, a call to faith, and a call to recognize the seriousness of the spiritual warfare in which the Church is engaged.

INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Alex MacSween, having been conducted to the Chair by Dr. William Lawson and Dr. Robert Sinclair, mover and seconder of the motion to appoint Dr. MacSween as Moderator, was welcomed by Dr. McMillan.

Whereupon Dr. McMillan did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly elected Moderator and confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his office. He did then install him in the Moderator's Chair.

### THANKS OF MODERATOR

Dr. MacSween expressed gratitude for the honour and responsibility placed upon him. He spoke of his pride in The Presbyterian Church in Canada and its commitment to spreading the gospel of Jesus Christ. Dr. MacSween also commented on the forty-two years of "team ministry" that he and his wife, Marie, had shared.

With the permission of Assembly, Dr. MacSween named Dr. Howard Doig as Chaplain to the Moderator.

### WELCOME TO MODERATOR, U.P.C.U.S.A.

The Moderator noted the historic nature of this Assembly, being the first in which there is a joint meeting with a denomination outside of Canada. He welcomed the Reverend Charles A. Hammond, Moderator of the 192nd General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

### THANKS TO DR. McMILLAN

Mr. I. Wishart moved a sincere and hearty vote of commendation to Dr. McMillan for his service to the Church, and for the sermon with which he had opened the Assembly. The motion was duly seconded and carried unanimously. The Moderator conveyed this commendation to Dr. McMillan.

### PRESENTATION TO DR. AND MRS. MACSWEEN

Mr. Harry Durward presented a corsage to the Moderator's wife on behalf of the Moderator's brother, the Reverend Ian MacSween, and a gift was also made to the Moderator.

### SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the records of the several Synods that they might be placed in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine them.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Dr. R.P. Carter, acting Convener. On motion of Mr. Earle Roberts, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations were considered seriatim.

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Business recommends as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his/her name, home address, the Presbytery which he/she represents, and other relevant matters, and to hand it in at the Registration Office.

2. That the Sederunts of the Assembly be on Monday from 9:30 a.m. to 12 noon at Cobo Hall, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.; and on Tuesday evening from 8:00

p.m. to 10:00 p.m.; on Wednesday morning from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; on Thursday and Friday mornings from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; afternoons from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; and evenings from 7:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. until completion of business. All sederunts, except on Monday, will be at the Ambassador Auditorium. From 8:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. a service of worship will be held in Ambassador Auditorium from Wednesday to Friday.

3. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: Clerks of Assembly, Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners and the following: Dr. A. Bethune, Convener; Mr. Ian S. Wishart, Mr. D. Anderson, ministers; Mr. Archibald Murray, Mr. Edwin Carter and Mrs. M. Mitchell, elders.

4. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Dr. R. Carter, Convener; Dr. William Lawson, Mr. W.D. Penny, Mr. J.B. Kay, ministers; Mrs. D. Wightman and Mr. H. Trembley, elders.

5. That the Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Mr. B.C. Lowery, Convener; Mr. G.D. Smith, Mr. John Marshall and Mr. D. Cooper, ministers; Mrs. M. Thomas and Mr. Bertram Larkin, elders.

6. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Mr. W.R. Russell, Convener; Mr. Allan Duncan, ministers; and Mrs. J. Grainger, elder.

7. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Miss E. Murdoch, Convener; Mr. Forbes Tilly, elders; Mr. J.P. Jones and Dr. R. Davidson, ministers.

8. That the Committee to Confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Dr. J. Evans, Convener; Mr. R.D. MacLean, Mr. C.A. Dunn and Miss M.L. Landell, ministers; Mr. R. Hamilton and Mr. R.R. Stephens, elders.

9. That the Committee on Remits be constituted as follows: Clive Simpson, Convener; Mrs. Florence Palmer, ministers; Mr. R.W. Kane, elder.

10. That, as nominated by Synods, the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. Marshall Jess, Convener, Dr. A. Van Seters, Secretary; Mr. Kenneth MacLeod, Mr. N. Vandermey, Mr. James Peter Jones, Mr. A. Ross, Mr. J.R. Duke, Mr. R. Sinclair, Mrs. Florence Palmer, Mr. Clive Simpson, ministers; Mr. Lyman Purnell, Mr. G. Purcell, an elder named by the Presbytery of Kingston, Mr. W. Thomson, Mr. Edwin Carter, Miss Margaret Campbell, Mr. George McAndrew, elders.

11. That the Committee to Examine the Records of the 105th General Assembly (1979), and the Synods of the Church be constituted as follows: (The Convener to supervise the whole procedure, and report to the Clerks of Assembly when the examination is complete, and first named in each case to be the Convener of the examining Committee, with instructions to report to the Supervisor as soon as possible.)

Supervisor: Mr. W.I. McElwain.

The 105th General Assembly: Mr. R.B. Herrod, Mr. R. Fournay, ministers; and Mrs. J. Grainger, elder.

The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces: Mr. R.C. Garvin, Mr. Calvin Brown, ministers; Mr. George McAndrew, elder.

The Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario: Mr. W.J.O. Isaac and Mr. John P. Vaudry, ministers; Mrs. Isabel MacKay, elder.

The Synod of Toronto and Kingston: Mr. Robert Martin and Mr. N. Vandermey, ministers; Mr. Robert Graham, elder.

The Synod of Hamilton and London: Mr. Alan Ross and Mr. G.R. Haynes, ministers; Mr. Ian Dudgeon, elder.

The Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario: Mr. Stephen Dunkin and Mr. F.H. Austin, ministers; Mrs. M. MacSween, elder.

The Synod of Saskatchewan: Mr. Ian Gray and Mr. Peter Ruddell, ministers; Miss A. Arnold, elder.

The Synod of Alberta: Mr. G. Noble and Mr. R. Glen, ministers; Miss M. Campbell, elder.

The Synod of British Columbia: Mr. Doug Fry and Mr. Donald Carson, ministers; Mrs. M. Toeters, elder.

12. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

13. That the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

14. That the official photograph of the Assembly be taken on Tuesday, June 3rd, at 12 noon.

Each of the recommendations was adopted on motion of Mr. Earle Roberts, duly seconded.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

On motion of Dr. J.A. Ross, duly seconded, permission was granted for distribution of a supplementary report by the Committee on Communications Services.

(See Page 472)

#### RE: YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Dr. J.A. Ross, duly seconded, it was agreed to list within these Minutes the names of the Young Adult Observers to the 106th General Assembly as follows:

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 1. Presbytery of Cape Breton | Miss Mae Bright<br>Orangedale, N.S. B0E 2K0                         |
| 3. Presbytery of Pictou      | Mr. Eoin Dewar<br>R.R. 2<br>New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5               |
| 5. Presbytery of Saint John  | Mr. Blair Humphreys<br>46 Woodhaven Dr.<br>Saint John, N.B. E2K 4K4 |



- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 39. Presbytery of Red Deer      | Miss Kim Lawrence<br>4410 50A St.<br>Red Deer, Alta. T4N 1Z2           |
| 41. Presbytery of Kootenay      | Miss Lisa Thexton<br>524 Anderson<br>Nelson, B.C.                      |
| 43. Presbytery of Westminster   | Miss Lorna Litster<br>616 Porter St.<br>Coquitlam, B.C.                |
| 1. Presbyterian College         | Mr. James Patterson<br>79 Rue St. Georges<br>Beauharnois, Que. J6N 1Y9 |
| 2. Knox College                 | Ms. Jan Clark<br>59 St. George St.<br>Toronto, Ont.                    |
| 3. Ewart College                | Miss Florence Foerster<br>107 Brentwood Dr.<br>Hamilton, Ont. L8T 3W5  |
| 4. Vancouver School of Theology | Mr. Yme Woensdregt<br>104 Montcalm<br>Vancouver, B.C. V6P 4P8          |

Following their presentation by the Principal Clerk, the Moderator welcomed the Young Adult Observers to the Assembly and expressed appreciation for their presence.

#### DR. JOHN HOWIE

The Moderator also welcomed Dr. John Howie, a commissioner and member of St. Andrew's, Windsor, who was the equivalent of a Young Adult Observer at the 1925 General Assembly.

#### DR. WILLIAM THOMPSON

The Moderator called on and presented the Stated Clerk of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

#### COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. Marshall Jess, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Allan Ross, duly seconded, the Report was received and distributed, to be considered at a later Sederunt.

On motion of Mr. Ross, duly seconded, it was further agreed:

1. That any proposed changes to the Committee's report, as printed, be given in writing, over the signature of any commissioner, to either the Convener, The Rev. Marshall Jess, Electa Hall, Room 216 or the Secretary, Dr.

Arthur Van Seters, Laurier Hall, Room 219 no later than 6 p.m., Monday next.

AND

2. That only those suggested changes to the report previously made in writing by commissioners, but not recommended by the Committee, may be introduced as amendments, duly made and seconded, when the final report is presented on the floor of the Assembly.

(Continued on Page 51)

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Education which was given in by Dr. James Ferguson, Chairman.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes, and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Board of Education begs to submit the following report:

### I. Re GUIDELINES

#### A. 1977 Guidelines

1. No application for a Special Assembly course may be recommended unless the applicant has attained the age of 35 years and not attained the age of 60 years as of June 1st of the year in which the application is to be considered.
2. Requirements for special General Assembly programmes shall be:
  - a) Age 35 - 40  
10 courses in Arts, three years intramural study in Theology, 1 Biblical language may be assigned at the discretion of the Board.
  - b) Age 41 - 59  
5 courses in Arts, three years intramural study in Theology with exemption from the Biblical language requirement if desired by the applicant.

#### B. 1979 Proposed Guidelines

In view of the limited response to the referral of these Guidelines by the 105th General Assembly to the Presbyteries (with only 13 out of 44 presbyteries responding) it is recommended that the Assembly again refer them for consideration to those Presbyteries which have not yet replied, and request a reply by January 31, 1981, so that the Board may report on this matter to the 107th General Assembly.

## II. SPECIAL COURSES

(a) Applications already considered by previous General Assemblies:

1. JEAN STEWART ARMSTRONG. Presbytery of Montreal.  
Mrs. Armstrong was taken on Trials for License and ordained by the Presbytery of Montreal.  
Reported for information.
2. THOS. C. BROWNLEE. Presbytery of Ottawa.  
Reported to be now pursuing the regular course in Theology at Presbyterian College, Montreal, and serving as "Married Student" at St. John's Presbyterian Church, Duvernay, Quebec.  
Reported for information.
3. DOROTHY BULMER. Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough.  
Miss Bulmer was taken on Trials for License and ordained by the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough.  
Reported for information.
4. MIKE CHAWRUN. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay.  
Reported to be continuing studies in Arts at Queen's University, Kingston preparatory to entering studies in Theology.  
Reported for information.
5. DAVID ANGUS DEWAR. Presbytery of Saint John.  
He has received the B.Th. degree from McGill University and has completed satisfactorily the In-Ministry Year. He has thus met all the requirements of the General Assembly, and has been awarded the Diploma in Ministry and the Certificate of Presbyterian College, Montreal. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
6. GORDON H. FRESQUE. Presbytery of Kingston.  
Mr. Fresque has satisfactorily completed the second year of the B.Th. program at McGill. He will be entering the In-Ministry Year this fall, and is serving as "Married Student" at Kenyon Presbyterian Church, Dunvegan, Presbytery of Glengarry.  
Reported for information.
7. DOUGLAS HENRY. Presbytery of Brockville.  
Mr. Henry has completed satisfactorily the In-Ministry Year and all the prescribed academic requirements in Arts and Theology. He has been awarded the Diploma in Ministry and the Certificate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
8. SHIRLEY JEAN HERMAN. Presbytery of Montreal.  
Mrs. Herman was taken on Trials for License and ordained by the Presbytery of Montreal.  
Reported for information.
9. IAN KENNETH JOHNSTON. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew.  
He has completed satisfactorily the In-Ministry Year and has been awarded the Diploma in Ministry. He has four half-courses in Theology re-

maining which he expects to complete by December 1980. He continues until then to serve as "Married Student" at Petawawa. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License upon completion of these four half-courses.

10. ROBERT NOEL KINNON. Presbytery of Niagara.

Mr. Kinnon has satisfactorily completed the three year course assigned by the General Assembly, and was awarded the Certificate of Knox College at the Convocation in May, 1980. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.

11. WILLIAM LENNIPS. Presbytery of Barrie.

Mr. Lennips has satisfactorily completed the three year course assigned by General Assembly and was awarded the Certificate of Knox College at the Convocation in May, 1980. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.

12. CHARLOTTE MacPHERSON STUART. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Miss Stuart has satisfactorily completed the remaining 10 courses of her required program and was awarded the Certificate of Knox College at the Convocation in May, 1980. It is recommended that permission be granted to take her on Trials for License.

13. KEES VANDERMEY. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Mr. Vandermey has successfully completed the first year of his assigned program, and is serving as "Married Student" in the Creemore charge, Presbytery of Barrie.  
 Reported for information.

14. MARY ANNE YEE. Presbytery of Brockville.

Miss Yee was taken on Trials for License and ordained by the Presbytery of Brockville, on December 30, 1979.  
 Reported for information.

15. DAVID ALLAN YOUNG. Presbytery of Montreal.

Mr. Young was taken on Trials for License by the Presbytery of Quebec and ordained by the Presbytery of Montreal.  
 Reported for information.

(b) New Applications:

1. MARTIN NIEUWHOF. Presbytery of Barrie.

It is recommended that he be assigned a course of 10 courses in Arts and 3 years intramural study under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges and that he be encouraged to complete the requirements for a B.A. degree.

2. JAMES EDWARD PHILPOTT. Presbytery of Ottawa.

It is recommended that he be assigned a course of 5 courses in Arts and three years intramural study in Theology under the direction of the Senate of Knox College, and that the Senate be requested to evaluate his past academic work with a view to credit against these requirements.

3. **ANDREW TURNBULL.** Presbytery of Barrie.

It is recommended that the application from the Presbytery of Barrie be not approved.

4. **MARTIN KOOREN.** Presbytery of West Toronto.

It is recommended that he be assigned a course of 5 subjects in Arts, including courses already successfully completed, and three years intra-mural study in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.

### III. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

*Note:*

1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A&P 1977, p. 15): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on the Rules and Forms of Procedure: the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received; the results of such examination to be sent to the Board of Education; the Chairman shall advise the Clerk of the General Assembly that all requirements have been met. The Clerk of Assembly may then inform the Presbytery concerned that it may proceed to licence or ordain or induct as the case may be.
  2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, Section 248, subsection XI.
  3. The Board of Education calls attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248, subsection VII and VIII and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein and especially the interrogation of applicants.
- (a) Applications — to take on Trials for License already considered by previous General Assemblies.
1. **MELVIN G. FAWCETT.** Presbytery of Saint John.  
Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Mr. Fawcett was taken on Trials for License and ordained by the Presbytery of Pictou, August 2, 1979.  
Reported for information.
  2. **THOMAS JOHN KAY.** Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.  
Mr. Kay is pursuing his studies leading to the B.A. degree at the University of Prince Edward Island as required by the General Assembly, and is serving as Lay Supply at the Murray Harbour North charge.  
Reported for information.

3. ELLEN T. LEMEN. Presbytery of West Toronto.  
 Mrs. Lemen has now satisfactorily completed the 12 courses of the one year course assigned by the General Assembly and was awarded the Certificate of Knox College at the Convocation in May, 1980. It is recommended that permission be granted to take her on Trials for License.
  4. WILLIAM J.C. ERVINE (Scotland).  
 Mr. Ervine has satisfactorily completed the In-Ministry Year and has been awarded the C. Ritchie Bell Scholarship for Proficiency in the In-Ministry Year. He has been awarded the Diploma in Ministry and the Certificate of Presbyterian College, Montreal. It is recommended that permission be granted to the Presbytery of Glengarry to take him on Trials for License.
  5. DOUGLAS R. JOHNS. Presbytery of West Toronto.  
 Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Mr. Johns was taken on Trials for License and ordained by the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan.  
 Reported for information.
  6. DANIEL W. MacDOUGALL. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
 Trials for License not sustained.  
 Reported for information.
  7. DAVID ALDEN MARSHALL. Presbytery of Quebec.  
 After attending a Guidance Conference as suggested Mr. Marshall was taken on Trials for License by the Presbytery of Quebec and ordained by the Presbytery of Montreal.  
 Reported for information.
  8. JAMES DESMOND MAXWELL. Presbytery of Miramichi.  
 Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Mr. Maxwell was taken on Trials for License and ordained by the Presbytery of Miramichi.  
 Reported for information.
  9. LESLIE PERRIE. Presbytery of Stratford-Huron.  
 At his own request it has been recommended by the Presbytery that the application of Mr. Perrie to be taken on Trials for License be dropped.  
 Reported for information.
  10. FREDERIK WISSE. Presbytery of Hamilton.  
 Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Dr. Wisse was taken on Trials for License by the Presbytery of Hamilton.  
 Reported for information.
- (b) Applications — to be received as a Licentiate considered by previous General Assemblies.
1. JOSEPH VASARHELYI. Presbytery of Paris.  
 Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Mr. Vasarhelyi was received and ordained by the Presbytery of Paris.  
 Reported for information.

(c) Applications — to be received as a Minister already considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. REV. HENRY G. ADAMS. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
No further information having been received it is recommended that this case be dropped.
2. REV. MARDIROS M. AYLENJIAN. Presbytery of Quebec.  
In view of information that no progress has been made it is recommended that this case be dropped.
3. REV. KALMAN GONDOCZ. Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod.  
Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Mr. Gondocz was received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, on September 23rd, 1979.  
Reported for information.
4. REV. SOON KWAN HONG. Presbytery of East Toronto.  
Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Mr. Hong was received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery of East Toronto, on July 29th, 1979.  
Reported for information.
5. REV. ERIC R. LACEY. Presbytery of Sarnia.  
It is noted that he has been received by the Presbytery of Sarnia and his name added to the appendix to the roll.  
Reported for information.
6. REV. ELISABETH NITSCH. Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod  
Mrs. Nitsch was appointed by the BWM to serve as Director of the Anishinabe Centre in Winnipeg and has been received by the Presbytery of Winnipèg as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada pursuant to permission granted last year.  
Reported for information.
7. REV. WILLIAM WOO. Presbytery of Montreal.  
Noting that in consultation with the Principal of Presbyterian College, Montreal Mr. Woo has agreed to undertake the prescribed one year course over a period of two years it is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada on the satisfactory completion of same.
8. REV. ERNEST ZUGOR. Presbytery of Paris.  
Permission being granted by the 105th General Assembly, Mr. Zugor was received as a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery of Paris.  
Reported for information.

(d) New Applications — to be taken on Trials for License.

1. ROBERT S. BETTRIDGE. Presbytery of Chatham.  
It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License subject to the usual stipulations. (See Note III above.)

## 2. JACK CHIANG. Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan.

It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License, but that ordination be withheld pending the satisfactory completion of a course in Oral English to the satisfaction of the Presbytery and acceptance of a 2 year OM appointment as required by the Church, all subject to the usual stipulations. (See Note III above.)

## 3. GLEN MATHESON. Presbytery of Cape Breton.

It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License subject to the usual stipulations. (See Note III above.)

## (e) New Applications — to be received as a Minister.

## 1. REV. AMOS BOYD. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Permission is requested to meet with the Commissioners from the Presbytery.

## 2. REV. HARRY B. COLQUHOUN. Presbytery of Red Deer.

It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to the usual stipulations. (See Note III above.)

## 3. REV. SANG-HO KIM. Presbytery of East Toronto.

It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to the usual stipulations. (See Note III above.)

## 4. REV. ALLAN G. MacKENZIE. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew.

It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to the usual stipulations. (See Note III above.)

## 5. REV. SOBHI ZAKIAN OUIDA. Presbytery of Kingston.

Permission is requested to meet with the Commissioners from the Presbytery.

## IV. WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

It is recommended that the grant this year be awarded to David Angus Dewar, Presbyterian College, Montreal.

## V. REFERRALS

## 1. Petition — St. Paul's Church Session, Ottawa.

It is recommended that the petition be answered in terms of recommendation IB above.

Rev. James Ferguson  
*Chairman*

Respectfully submitted,  
Rev. Alex F. MacSween  
*Secretary*

(Continued on Page 38)

### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in Cobo Hall, Detroit, Michigan, Monday, June the second, nineteen hundred eighty, at nine thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

### SECOND SEDERUNT

*At Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. and within Cobo Hall there, on Monday, the second day of June, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the Assembly met pursuant to adjournment.*

After worship conducted by representatives of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., the Moderator constituted the Assembly with prayer.

### ADDRESS BY THE MODERATOR

The Moderator addressed the joint meeting of the 106th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the 192nd General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. After giving historical background of the Canadian Church, the Moderator then presented copies of the stitched minutes to the Rev. Charles A. Hammond, Moderator, and to Dr. William Thompson, Stated Clerk, of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. Mr. Hammond replied suitably.

### COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for a portion of the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses, which was presented by Mr. William R. Russell, Convener. Mr. Russell read to the joint Assemblies the following address to the President of the United States.

*Mr. President:*

The One Hundred Sixth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, in an historic joint meeting with the One Hundred Ninety-Second General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, held today in Detroit, Michigan, wishes to convey to you and the American people the greetings and good wishes of 170,000 Canadian Presbyterians.

The easy neighbourliness of our two nations has long been an example to the rest of the world, and the crucial world events of recent months have proven again the inestimable value of our prayerful concern for, and active support of, one another.

Mindful of the tremendous personal burdens of world leadership, many of our people pray regularly for you, sir, and for the success of your government's efforts to free the American hostages in Iran and to preserve the peaceful balance of political power in Asia.

To paraphrase the closing lines of your great national hymn, set to music familiar to us as *God Save the Queen*:

Long may your land be bright  
 With freedom's holy light,  
 Protected by the might  
 of God the King!

The joint assemblies responded by singing the hymn *America the Beautiful*.

On motion of Mr. Russell, duly seconded, the Court adopted the above address, and agreed to transmit it to the President of the United States.

Dr. William Thompson read on behalf of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. the following address:

*The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau*  
*Prime Minister of Canada*

*Mr. Prime Minister:*

The One Hundred Ninety-Second General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America in the first joint meeting with the One Hundred Sixth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, held today in Detroit, Michigan, avails itself of this unique opportunity to convey to you and to the Canadian people the greetings and good wishes of 2,500,000 Presbyterians situated in all fifty States of our nation.

We rejoice that the historic freedom of movement across our common border has encouraged us to undertake this meeting which demonstrates once again the goodwill which has so long prevailed between our two nations and peoples.

We wish to express our gratitude for the many evidences of friendship and mutual support which have characterized the relations between our two nations, most recently manifested in the aid given by your representatives in Iran to our fellow citizens who were in danger of being taken hostage there.

This heroic and humanitarian action has further enhanced the already high esteem in which your nation and people are held by us.

You may be assured that countless Presbyterians in the United States of America continue to pray regularly for you and for your fellow Canadians, especially at this time as you seek more intentionally for national unity and as you work with our nation and with people of good will throughout the world for lasting peace with justice for the citizens of all nations everywhere.

The combined assemblies responded by singing the hymn: *Not Alone for Mighty Empire*.

The United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. then adopted the above address.

(Continued on Page 35)

### FRATERNAL GREETINGS

The Moderators introduced the following four speakers to address the joint Assemblies on "The Ecumenical Imperatives Calling us into the 1980's".

The World Council of Churches — Mrs. Cynthia Wedel

The World Alliance of Reformed Churches – Rev. Arie Brouwer  
The Canadian Council of Churches – Mrs. Heather Johnston  
The National Council of Churches in the U.S.A. – Rev. William Howard

The following Ecumenical Delegates to the Assemblies were presented to the Moderators:

Rev. Kook Sun Lee – Korea  
Mr. Vibul Pattarathammas – Thailand  
Mr. Amal K. De – India  
Rev. Youssef Botros Soos – Egypt  
Mrs. Fernanda Comba – Italy  
Rev. David Ndongo – Cameroun  
Rev. Sidney Smuts – South Africa  
Rev. David Mphande – Malawi  
Rev. Samson Khumalo – South Africa  
Rev. Samuel Grano de Oro – Dominican Republic  
Rev. Gerardo Viviers – Argentina  
Rev. Ismael Madruga – Cuba

Words of witness were brought by:

Rev. Mehdi Abhari – Iran  
Rev. Saindi Chiphangwi – Malawi  
Mr. Gilberto Aguirre – Nicaragua  
Rev. Min-Chuan Hsieh – Taiwan

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Dr. E.H. Bean, duly seconded, the Court agreed to adjourn to meet in Vanier Hall, University of Windsor, on the same day at one-thirty o'clock in the afternoon. At the Moderator's request, the Rev. Charles Hammond pronounced the benediction.

### THIRD SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Vanier Hall, University of Windsor, on Monday, the second day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred eighty, at one-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

### COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Dr. Arnold Bethune.

On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

On his motion, duly seconded, the following two recommendations were adopted:

Re: Participation in the Ordination of Women,

*Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1:*

1. That these four Overtures and Memorial be referred for consideration to a

- representative Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, and report to this Assembly at a later sederunt.
2. That the appeal of Mr. D. Codling in the matter of Mr. Daniel MacDougall be referred to the same Special Committee re participation in the ordination of women.

#### COMMITTEE NAMED

The Moderator then named the following to the Special Committee re Participation in the Ordination of Women:

Mr. Peter Ruddell, Brandon; Miss Leslie Landell, Atwood; Mr. Ian Wishart, St. John's; Mr. W.M. Moncrieff, Pembroke; Dr. K.G. McMillan, Toronto; Miss Margaret Henderson, Toronto; Dr. Walter Allum, Hamilton; Mr. G.K. Crockford, Hanover; Mrs. Joan Grainger, Prince George; Mr. A.A. McDonald, Vancouver; Mrs. M. Baker, Pinawa; Mr. John Kurtz, St. Catharines.

(Continued on Page 61)

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

I give notice of motion that it is my intention to move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt that this General Assembly prepare and issue a joint statement with the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. on the critical situations in Taiwan and Korea on the occasion of the joint session of the two assemblies.

(signed) John A. McIntosh

(Continued on Page 52)

#### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Mr. D.R. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly with prayer, to meet in Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor, on Tuesday, the third day of June, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at the hour of eight o'clock in the evening.

#### FOURTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, on Tuesday, the third day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at eight fifteen o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and after devotions led by Dr. H. Doig, was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

#### MISSIONARIES AND VISITORS INTRODUCED

After the dinner tendered the Assembly by St. Andrew's and Riverside Churches Monday evening, Mr. J.J.H. Morris, Chairman of the Board of World Mission, introduced Overseas Missionaries, Missionaries under appointment, Home

Missionaries appointed to Special Ministries, Superintendents of Missions, and Overseas Visitors as follows:

Mr. Jack McIntosh	Korean Christian Church in Japan
Mr. Richard Fee	Presbyterian Church of Nigeria
Mr. Clarence McMullen	Baring Union Christian College, Batala, India, associated with the Church of North India
Miss Margaret Stewart, R.N.	Seconded to the Leprosy Mission Canada, awaiting visa for Papua, New Guinea
Mr. Bernard Embree	S.E. Asia Theological Colleges Association, base — Philippines, leaving mid August, 1980
Mr. Ken Stright	Waywayseecapo Reserve, Man.
Mrs. Florence Palmer	Kenora Fellowship Centre
Mr. Ralph Kendall	New Church Extension, Kanata, Ottawa
Mr. Ross Davidson	French Ministry, Quebec
Mr. W.J.O. Isaac	Superintendent, Atlantic Synod
Mr. John Neilson	New appointee, Superintendent, Synod of Saskatchewan
Rev. and Mrs. David Mphande	Synod of Livingstonia, Malawi
New appointees not present:	
Miss Linda Kreklewetz	Teacher, possibly Lesotho
Mr. and Mrs. Glen Inglis	O.M. — Malawi
Mr. and Mrs. Eber Kelly	Management accountant — Malawi

#### LOCAL COMMITTEE

Dr. D.C. MacDonald introduced and thanked the members of the Local Committee on Arrangements:

Rev. and Mrs. J.E. Riddell  
Miss Sandra McLean  
Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Haggans  
Mr. and Mrs. M. McKillop  
Mr. and Mrs. Bill Ellis  
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Jones  
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Sorrell  
Mr. Roy Lancaster (not present)

#### CIVIC GREETINGS

After supper Dr. William Lawson introduced Mr. James Moore, Industrial Commissioner for the City of Windsor who represented the Mayor, and welcomed the Assembly to Windsor, and brought the good wishes of the Mayor and Council.

#### MINISTERIAL GREETINGS

Dr. William Lawson then introduced the Rev. Alan Logan, President of the Greater Windsor Ministerial Association, who brought greetings on their behalf, as well as conveying the greetings of the local United Church Presbytery.

### PRESENTATIONS BY DR. K.G. McMILLAN

Dr. K.G. McMillan presented a Bible to Miss Brenda Moncrieff in recognition of her services to the Committee to Advise with the Moderator during the past year.

Dr. McMillan then presented an inscribed copy of the Bible to Dr. A.F. MacSween, Moderator of the Assembly, on behalf of the Canadian Bible Society.

Dr. MacSween expressed appreciation to Dr. and Mrs. McMillan for their service to the Church in the past year, and also to the Canadian Bible Society for releasing Dr. McMillan from many duties in the past year that he might carry out his responsibilities as Moderator of the 105th General Assembly.

### PERMISSION TO WITHDRAW

On motion of Mr. Peter Ruddell, duly seconded, the Special Committee re Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30, Memorial No. 1, and Appeal of Mr. Codling, was granted permission to withdraw, and sit during this sederunt.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Robert Carter, the Convener. On motion of Mr. William Penny, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and being adopted, the business for the Fourth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### GREETINGS RECEIVED

On motion of Dr. E.H. Bean, duly seconded, the Court received greetings from the Korean Christian Church in Japan, the Church of Scotland, and Dr. Kao's Assistant General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, and the Principal Clerk was directed to reply suitably.

### PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Mr. Basil Lowery, duly seconded, permission was given to circulate a supplementary report from the Board of World Mission.

(See Page 474)

### COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. Basil Lowery, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a Report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following changes be made to the Roll of Assembly:

1. That Mr. Dan MacLeod and Mr. D.J. MacDonald be seated as the two elder commissioners from the Presbytery of Cape Breton.

2. That Mr. G. Ryan be seated as an elder commissioner from the Presbytery of Halifax & Lunenburg.
3. That the following be the commissioners from the Presbytery of Miramichi: Raye Brown, minister; Reg Sutherland, elder.
4. That the following be the commissioners from the Presbytery of Quebec: David Craig, Ross Davidson, ministers; Duncan McLeod, elder.
5. That the following be the list of elder commissioners from the Presbytery of Montreal: Mrs. J.M. Stewart, G. McClenaghan, D. Turner, Miss D. Blaise, R.C. Brown, Miss H. Davis and Mrs. G. Tite.
6. That Mr. George van Beek be seated as an elder from the Presbytery of Glengarry.
7. That the following be the list of commissioners from the Presbytery of Kingston: William Duffy, A.L. Sutherland, ministers; W.G. Paterson, Miss Freida Matthews, elders.
8. That the following be the list of commissioners from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough: F. Devries, J.D.L. Howson, William Fairley, Iona MacLean, ministers; Clara Prince, Nick Homan, A.W. Allan and Rodney Haynes, elders.
9. That the following be the list of commissioners from the Presbytery of Brampton: J.E. Sutherland, A.A. Bethune, D.J. Hill, K.E. King, W.A. Young, ministers; R. Geddes, J. MacLeod, W.S. Thomson, and Mrs. I. Crichton, elders.
10. That the following be the list of commissioners from the Presbytery of Barrie: Douglas Wilson, Shirley Jeffrey, Adam Houston, Kenneth Rooney, ministers; J.A. Price, W.D. McLeod, Mrs. Beth Foerter, and George Kingsborough, elders.
11. That John Blue be the minister commissioner from the Presbytery of Temiskaming.
12. That Alex Chatreau be an elder commissioner from the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland.
13. That Kenneth Stright replace C.W. Quinn, minister from the Presbytery of Brandon.
14. That C. McGill replace S. Stevens, elder from the Presbytery of Westminster.
15. That the following be the list of commissioners from the Presbytery of Peace River: Donna Riseborough, minister; Gunder Svieninggard, elder.

The Court further agreed:

16. That Mr. Ian Wishart, minister, Presbytery of Newfoundland, be granted leave to withdraw at the close of the Wednesday afternoon sederunt.
17. That Mr. J.D.L. Howson, minister, Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, be granted leave to withdraw at the close of the Thursday morning sederunt.
18. That Miss Margaret Henderson, elder, Presbytery of West Toronto, be granted leave to withdraw at the close of the Thursday morning sederunt.

(Continued on Page 43)

#### COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Dr. A. Bethune, the Convener. On his motion, duly second-

ed, Overtures were referred as follows:

Re: The Teaching of Canadian Indian Religion

*Overtures 8, 11, and 18*

Recommendation:

That these three overtures be referred to the Senates of Knox College, Presbyterian College, the Vancouver School of Theology, and to the Board of Ewart College, to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Graduate Student Appointments

*Overture 14*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Board of World Mission to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Ministers' Pensions

*Overture 16*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Pension Board, in consultation with the Administrative Council, to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Responsibility of Session for Christian Education

*Overture 19*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Board of Congregational Life, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Recommendations of the Clerks of Assembly, 6 and 7, to the 105th General Assembly

*Overture 22*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Clerks of Assembly, in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine, to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Registration of Charitable Organizations

*Overture 20*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 41)

Re: Students for the Ministry

*Overture 21*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: World Council of Churches

*Overtures 23 and 31*

Recommendation:

That these two overtures be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation

*Overture 24*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Teaching Materials for Older Youth and Young Adults

*Overture 25*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Board of Congregational Life to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Determining General Assembly Budget Allocations

*Overture 26*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Board of Congregational Life in consultation with the Administrative Council to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Payment for Clerk's Services

*Overture 28*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Clerks of Assembly to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Ministers on Appendix

*Overtures 1 and 27*

Recommendation:

That these two overtures be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly in connection with the report of the Clerks of Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 41)

Re: Equalizing Elders

*Overture 7*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 41)

Re: Welfare of Church Servants when they retire

*Overture 12*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Pension Board, in consultation with the Administrative Council, to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Call to the Eldership

*Overture 13*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Appointments to Boards and Committees

*Overture 15*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Committee to Nominate to study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 61)

Re: Compulsory Ordained Missionary Appointments

*Overture 29*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Board of World Mission to study and report, if possible to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 89)

Re: Increase in Church Membership

*Overture 32*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: An Itinerary Committee for the Moderator

*Overture 33*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: Regulations in Church Extension

*Overture 34*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: Term Membership on Session

*Overture 35*

Recommendation:

That this overture be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine to study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

Re: Names to be placed on the Constituent Roll

*Overtures 36 and 37*

Recommendation:

That these two overtures be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for study and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: Circularization of materials re overtures

Recommendation:

That the 106th General Assembly go on record that no court or person shall circularize to the Church materials related to overtures, petitions or memorials which have already been forwarded to General Assembly.

(Continued on Page 103)

On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, the motion re circularizing the Church re overtures, etc. was deferred to a later sederunt.

(Continued on Page 103)

Re: Session of Knox, Windsor

Recommendation:

That the overture from the Session of Knox, Windsor, be received and referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: Mr. T.O. McAllister

Recommendation:

That the appeals and complaints of Mr. T.O. McAllister be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: Mr. David Beaton

Recommendation:

That the submission of Mr. David A. Beaton be not considered, it not being properly before the Court. Carried.

Re: Mr. Calvin H. Chambers

Recommendation:

That the request of Mr. Calvin Chambers, together with the related decisions of the Presbytery of Westminster, be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 42)

Re: Mr. E. O'Neill

Recommendation:

That the matter of Mr. E. O'Neill and the Presbytery of West Toronto be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly. Carried.

(Continued on Page 41)

#### PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Dr. Bethune, duly seconded, it was agreed to permit the Committee to be named re Mr. E. O'Neill to meet during the Sederunts of the Assembly.

Re: Mr. R.F. Cunningham

Recommendation:

That the petition of Mr. R.F. Cunningham, being a repetition of earlier matters before another Assembly be not received. Carried.

Re: Presbytery of Chatham

Recommendation:

That an overture from the Presbytery of Chatham be not received by this Assembly on the grounds that it arrived after the published deadline. Carried.

### THE COMMITTEE RE TIME AND PLACE OF FUTURE ASSEMBLIES

On motion of Dr. E.H. Bean, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed to the appointment of a Committee to consider the time and place of future assemblies.

(Continued on Page 50)

### COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the resumption of the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses, which was presented by Mr. William R. Russell, the Convener.

*A Sa Majesté, la Reine Elisabeth II*

Qu'il plaise à Votre Majesté:

La cent-sixième Assemblée générale de l'Eglise presbytérienne au Canada, en réunion à l'heure actuelle à Windsor, en Ontario, prie Votre Majesté d'accepter l'expression d'amour et de loyauté de ses 170,000 membres et adhérents de par le Canada.

Vos nombreux voyages au tour du monde l'année dernière, le dévouement avec lequel Vous accomplissez Votre devoir malgré les difficultés et le danger, Votre présence toujours serène au milieu de l'agitation et de la confusion, l'intérêt évident que Vous portez aux activités de Vos sujets à travers le Commonwealth, sont la source d'une inspiration et d'un exemple constants pour tous les hommes et les femmes de bonne volonté.

Conscients de la préoccupation politique actuelle au Canada en ce qui concerne la repatriation de l'Acte Amérique-Nord Britannique et la réforme constitutionnelle, nous tenons à Vous assurer de l'appréciation et de l'affection des presbytériens du Canada envers Votre Personne et la Couronne.

Nous nous confions, Votre Majesté, aux soins et à la garde de Dieu, ainsi que Votre Epoux, le Prince Philip, le Prince de Galles, et tous les membres de la Famille royale, spécialement Sa Majesté la Reine Elisabeth la Reine-Mère, pour Laquelle nous exprimons notre affection toute particulière à l'occasion de Son quatre-vingtième anniversaire cet été.

*To Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II*

May it please Your Majesty:

The One Hundred Sixth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now meeting in Windsor, Ontario, begs leave to express the love and loyalty of its 170,000 members and adherents all across Canada.

The breadth of Your travels around the world this past year, the courage of Your devotion to duty in the face of difficulty and danger, the serenity of Your presence in the midst of tumult and confusion, the loveliness of Your evident interest in the accomplishments of Your subjects throughout the Commonwealth, are a source of constant example and inspiration to men and women of good will everywhere.

Aware of Canada's current political preoccupation with repatriation of the British North America Act and constitutional reformulation, we hasten to reaffirm the appreciation and affection of Canadian Presbyterians towards your Person and Crown.

We commend to God's gracious care and keeping Your Majesty, Prince Philip Your Consort, the Prince of Wales, and every member of the Royal Family, especially Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, to whom our hearts also go out in fond memory on the occasion of her eightieth birthday this summer. The address was responded to by the singing of *God Save the Queen*.

*A Son Excellence, le Très Honorable Edward Schreyer,  
Gouverneur-Général du Canada*

Qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence:

La cent-sixième Assemblée générale de l'Eglise presbytérienne au Canada, en réunion à l'heure actuelle à Windsor, en Ontario, vous prie de bien vouloir adresser à Sa Majesté, la Reine Elisabeth II, au Palais de Buckingham, cette expression de son amour et de sa fidélité.

Par la même occasion, nous vous faisons part de l'admiration et de l'appréciation que les presbytériens du Canada manifestent à votre égard quant à la fermeté et la sincérité avec lesquelles vous remplissez vos fonctions de Vice-Roi. Etre le représentant de l'unité et de la loyauté d'une nation aussi complexe et diversifiée que le Canada est une lourde responsabilité; nous prions Dieu de vous accorder la santé et de renouveler votre ardeur, afin que vous puissiez faire face aux défis des mois à venir, de même que nous Le prions de protéger et de bénir votre gracieuse épouse et vos charmants enfants, qui partagent avec vous le fardeau de vos fonctions.

*To His Excellency, The Right Honourable Edward Schreyer,  
Governor General of Canada*

May it please Your Excellency:

The One Hundred Sixth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now meeting in Windsor, Ontario, begs leave to request that you forward to Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, at Buckingham Palace, the enclosed expression of love and loyalty.

At the same time, we convey to you the admiration and appreciation of Presbyterians all across Canada for the strength and sincerity of your discharge of your

Vice-Regal duties. It is a heavy responsibility to personify the unity and loyalty of a nation as complex and disparate as Canada; we pray God for your health restored and your vigour renewed to meet the challenges of the months ahead, even as we beseech Him to protect and bless your gracious wife and delightful children as they share the burdens of your office.

The address was responded to by the singing of *O Canada*.

*Au Très Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau,  
Premier Ministre du Canada*

Monsieur le Premier Ministre:

La cent-sixième Assemblée générale de l'Eglise presbytérienne au Canada, en réunion à l'heure actuelle à Windsor, en Ontario, souhaite vous transmettre, à vous ainsi qu'au gouvernement, au Sénate, et à la Chambre des communs au Canada, ses salutations respectueuses et ses bons voeux.

Rendant grâce à Dieu du résultat positif et réconfortant du référendum qui a eu lieu récemment dans la province du Québec, nous prions qu'il continue à bénir chacun de vos efforts et ceux de vos collègues des gouvernements fédéral et provincial, afin de réaliser, par le processus de la réforme constitutionnelle, l'unité et la réconciliation parmi le peuple canadien.

Que la justice, la compassion, le générosité des âmes, et la largesse d'esprit parmi tous les canadiens s'avèrent être l'héritage durable de la dignité avec laquelle vous dirigez notre nation!

*To The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau,  
Prime Minister of Canada*

Right Honourable Sir:

The One Hundred Sixth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now meeting in Windsor, Ontario, wishes to convey to you, your Government, and the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, its respectful greetings and good wishes.

With thanksgiving to God for the peaceful and positive outcome of the recent referendum in the Province of Quebec, we pray His continuing blessings upon every effort by you and your colleagues at both federal and provincial levels of government to foster unity and reconciliation among the people of Canada through the complicated process of constitutional reform.

May justice, compassion, generosity of spirit and openness of mind amongst all Canadians prove to be the lasting heritage of your distinguished leadership of our nation.

On motion of Mr. Russell, duly seconded, these addresses were adopted and it was agreed to forward them to the Governor General of Canada and to the Prime Minister.

#### REPORTS HAVING NO RECOMMENDATIONS

The Assembly called for the above indicated Reports, which as printed, having no recommendations, were presented by Dr. D.C. MacDonald. On motion of Mr.

Kingsley King, duly seconded, the Reports were received and adopted as follows:

Bingham Memorial Fund  
 Church Architecture  
 Ewart College & Financial Statement  
 Board of Knox College with Financial Statement  
 Senate of Knox College  
 Financial Statement of Presbyterian College  
 Auditors (received for information)  
 Financial Statements (p. 301 - 333)  
 Lending Fund  
 McBain Memorial Fund  
 Andrew McCormick Trust Fund  
 Nominations for Moderator  
 Nominations for General Secretary for Board of Ministry  
 Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon  
 The Rev. David M. Reid Memorial Fund  
 St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.  
 Trustee Board  
 Statistical and Financial Report

#### TORONTO SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Dr. J.C. Hay announced that Dr. I.G. Nicol has been appointed the new Director of the Toronto School of Theology.

#### DR. NICOL

The Moderator called Dr. Nicol forward and extended congratulations on behalf of the Assembly on his new appointment.

#### PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Dr. James Evans, Convener, duly seconded, permission was given to the Committee to Confer with the Moderator to withdraw and meet during this sederunt.

#### MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. K.G. McMillan assumed the Chair.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. James Ferguson, Chairman, reporting.

The following items were considered on motion of Dr. Ferguson, duly seconded.

- I. B. 1979 Proposed Guidelines  
 Motion to refer

Carried.

## II. SPECIAL COURSES

- a) 1. Jean Stewart Armstrong — Received as information  
2. Thomas C. Brownlee — Received as information  
3. Dorothy Bulmer — Received as information  
4. Mike Chawrun — Received as information  
5. David Angus Dewar — Recommendation adopted  
6. Gordon H. Fresque — Received as information  
7. Douglas Henry — Recommendation adopted  
8. Shirley Jean Herman — Received as information  
9. Ian Kenneth Johnston — Recommendation adopted  
10. Robert Noel Kinnon — Recommendation adopted  
11. William Lennips — Recommendation adopted  
12. Charlotte MacPherson Stuart — Recommendation adopted  
13. Kees Vandermay — Received as information  
14. Mary Anne Yee — Received as information  
15. David Allan Young — Received as information
- b. New Applications
1. Martin Nieuwhof — Recommendation adopted  
2. James Edward Philpott — Recommendation adopted  
3. On motion of Mr. Robert Martin, duly seconded, the Board of Education was given permission to meet Wednesday morning with commissioners from the Presbytery of Barrie re Mr. Andrew Turnbull.  
4. Martin Kooren — Recommendation adopted

## III. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

- a. 1. Melvin G. Fawcett — Received as information  
2. Thomas John Kay — Received as information  
3. Ellen T. Lemen — Recommendation adopted  
4. William J.C. Ervine — Recommendation adopted  
5. Douglas R. Johns — Received as information  
6. Daniel W. MacDougall — Received as information  
7. David Alden Marshall — Received as information  
8. James Desmond Maxwell — Received as information  
9. Leslie Perrie — Received as information  
10. Frederik Wisse — Received as information
- b) 1. Joseph Vasarhelyi — Received as information
- c) 1. Rev. Henry G. Adams

On motion of Mr. Jim MacKay, duly seconded, the matter of Mr. Adams was referred back, and the Board was given permission to meet with Mr. MacKay during the Wednesday morning sederunt.

2. Rev. Mardiros M. Aylenjian — Recommendation adopted  
3. Rev. Kalman Gondocz — Received as information  
4. Rev. Soon Kwan Hong — Received as information

- |     |    |  |                           |
|-----|----|--|---------------------------|
|     | 5. | Rev. Eric R. Lacey   | — Received as information |
|     | 6. | Rev. Elisabeth Nitsch  | — Received as information |
|     | 7. | Rev. William Woo   | — Recommendation adopted  |
|     | 8. | Rev. Ernest Zugor  | — Received as information |
| d)  | 1. | Robert S. Bettridge  | — Recommendation adopted  |
|     | 2. | Jack Chiang  | — Recommendation adopted  |
|     |    | with wording changed to read “. . . to be followed by ordination upon the satisfactory completion . . .” |                           |
|     | 3. | Glen Matheson  | — Recommendation adopted  |
| e)  | 1. | Rev. Amos Boyd   |                           |
|     |    | Permission was granted to meet with the Commissioners from East Toronto Presbytery on Wednesday morning. |                           |
|     | 2. | Rev. Harry B. Colquhoun  | — Recommendation adopted  |
|     | 3. | Rev. Sang-ho Kim   | — Recommendation adopted  |
|     | 4. | Rev. Allan G. MacKenzie  | — Recommendation adopted  |
|     | 5. | Rev. Sobhi Zakian Ouida  |                           |
|     |    | Permission was granted to meet with Commissioners from the Presbytery of Kingston on Wednesday morning.  |                           |
| IV. |    | William Archibald Trust  | — Recommendation adopted  |
| V.  | 1. | Petition — St. Paul's Church Session,<br>Ottawa  | — Recommendation adopted  |
- (Continued on Page 76)

### MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

### TIME EXTENDED

On motion of Dr. E.H. Bean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Assembly meet until 10:15 p.m. so that the Administrative Council might begin its report.

### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council which, as printed (Pages 201 - 212), was handed in by Mr. E.F. Bell, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. George van Beek, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

The Assembly agreed that during the report of the Administrative Council the Treasurer, the Secretary and the Comptroller be granted permission to speak.

### TREASURER OF THE CHURCH

Mr. R.R. Merifield, Q.C., addressed the Assembly on the financial aspects of the work of the Council.

### COMMITTEE NAMED RE O'NEILL APPEAL

The Special Committee re the Appeal of Mr. E. O'Neill was named by the Moderator and accepted by the Assembly as follows:

Mr. Douglas Anderson, Mr. Lyman Purnell, Q.C., Mrs. E. Campbell, Dr. Ron Davidson, Mr. John Allison, Convener.

(Continued on Page 91)

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 - 3

Recommendations 1 - 3 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 4

An amendment to Recommendation 4 was moved by Mr. James McKay, duly seconded, that the following be a substitute motion:

1. That the General Assembly appoint a special committee to review the Presbyterian work centering at St. Andrew's Hall and to make comprehensive recommendations to the next General Assembly concerning the rearranging of the responsibilities of all concerned and the financing of the work, in consultation with all boards and committees presently examining the related problems.
2. That in the meantime the Dean continue to be paid at the rate of an associate secretary of a board.

On motion of Mr. K.E. King, duly seconded, this matter was deferred to a later sederunt.

(Continued on Page 44)

### SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator named, and the Assembly accepted, the following Special Committees:

Overture No. 20	Ray Glen, Chairperson, J.R.H. Davidson, Miss Doris Blaise. (Continued on Page 102)
Overture No. 7	Everett Briard, Chairperson, Cal Brown, Grace Henderson. (Continued on Page 109)
Appeal, Mr. E. O'Neill	John Allison, Chairperson, Ron Davidson, Mr. Doug Anderson, Lyman Purnell, Ms. M. Campbell. (Continued on Page 91)
Overtures 1 & 27	Bob Garvin, Chairperson, Walter Allum, Miss A. Arnold. (Continued on Page 100)

Overture No. 21	Ted Creen, John Vaudry, J. Kenneth MacLeod, R. Latowski, A. Hendry.	(Continued on Page 109)
Overtures 23 & 31	John Carr, John Ross, Charlie McGill, Gilbert Smith, John Bieler.	(Continued on Page 77)
Overture No. 32	Bill Isaac, Laurie Sutherland, James P. Jones.	(Continued on Page 110)
Overture No. 33	Glen Noble, Peter McKague, Bill Skinner.	(Continued on Page 102)
Overture No. 34	I. McElwain, Clive Simpson, Florence Palmer.	(Continued on Page 83)
Overture 36 - 37	J. Ferguson, Doug Walker, David Cooper.	(Continued on Page 110)
Knox, Windsor	Murdo Pollock, Doug Wilson, Perley Taylor.	(Continued on Page 110)
T.O. McAllister	W. Lawson, Forbes Tilly, R. Manthorpe, Rodney Haynes, C.M. Warren.	(Continued on Page 102)
Calvin Chambers	John Rogers, Iain Nicol, J.R. Duke, Ethel Carey, Basil Lowery.	(Continued on Page 101)

### NOTICES OF MOTION

On behalf of the Business Committee, Mr. William Penny gave in the following notices of motion:

I give notice of motion that I intend to move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt:

1. That the name of the Committee on Doubling in the Eighties be reconsidered (p. 278). (Continued on Page 87)
2. That the name of the "General Assembly Budget" be reconsidered (p. 283). (Continued on Page 107)
3. That the constitution of the Consultation on Church and Society be reconsidered (p. 290). (Continued on Page 107)
4. That the name of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service be reconsidered (p. 337). (Continued on Page 55)
5. That the constitution of the Board of World Mission be reconsidered (p. 408). (Continued on Page 48)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give notice that I intend to move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt, that all dealings with and appointments to the Women's Inter-church Council

be dealt with by the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and further that the Committee be instructed to encourage the Council that representation on it maintain its inter-church nature and representation.”

(Signed) Calvin Brown  
(Continued on Page 114)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

“I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt, that the Assembly receive and consider a motion on behalf of some of the Young Adult Observers concerning the amount of food being served to the members of the Assembly.”

(Signed) W.D. Jarvis  
(no further action taken)

### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in Ambassador Auditorium of Windsor University on Wednesday, June fourth, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

### FIFTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, on Wednesday, the fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Robert Carter, the Convener. On motion of Mr. W.D. Penny, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Fifth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### PERMISSION TO WITHDRAW

On request of Mr. Peter Ruddell it was agreed to permit his Committee re Overture No. 5, etc. to meet during this Sederunt.

### COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. Basil Lowery, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that:

1. Dr. R.A. Davidson, minister, Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan, be granted leave to withdraw following the Wednesday morning sederunt.

2. Mr. William Scott, minister, Presbytery of London, be granted leave to withdraw following the Wednesday afternoon sederunt.
3. Mr. J.R. Hamilton, elder, Presbytery of Hamilton, be granted leave to withdraw following the Wednesday morning sederunt.
4. Mr. G.A. Turner, minister, Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, be granted leave to withdraw following the Wednesday afternoon sederunt.
5. Mrs. M. MacSween, elder, Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, be granted leave to withdraw following the Wednesday afternoon sederunt.

(Continued on Page 51)

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the First Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. E.F. Bell, Chairman, reporting.

### RECOMMENDATION FIVE

Dr. T.W. Olson moved in amendment, duly seconded, the addition of the following to Recommendation 5:

That the Administrative Council and the Board of Congregational Life bring first stage proposals for a reshaped stewardship structure to the 108th General Assembly.

The amendment carried, and Recommendation 5 as amended was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 6, 7 and 8

Recommendations 6, 7 and 8 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 9

Mr. J.R.H. Davidson moved in amendment to Recommendation 9, duly seconded, the following:

That the Administrative Council continue its study of the above item and report to the next General Assembly.

The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 9, as printed, was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 10

With permission of the Court the word "without" in Part 4 of the preamble to Recommendation 10 was changed to "within".

Mr. E.F. Roberts moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 10 be referred back to the Administrative Council for rewording. The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 10 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 11, 12 and 13

Mr. Frank Whilsmith, Chairman of the 2nd Century Advance for Christ was unable to be present to present a report but the Moderator called forward Dr. M. Dymond and Mr. J.E. Smith and thanked them for their diligent work on behalf of the Second Century Advance for Christ, noting the telegram received from Mr. Whilsmith on tour in Seoul.

Recommendations 11, 12 and 13 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 14

The word "handicapped" was inserted before "refugee" in Recommendation 14 with permission of the Court.

Recommendation 14 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. John C. Carr, duly seconded, the Assembly recorded its appreciation to the Secretary of the Administrative Council for his leadership to the Church in the settlement of Vietnamese refugees.

(Continued on Page 57)

### FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Appointors of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance, which was presented by Dr. A.W. Currie, Chairman, as follows:

The Fund for Ministerial Assistance reports that \$61,568 was distributed to an average of 131 eligible ministers and 216 children in 1979. Several special gifts were made to ministers in special need within the terms of the Fund. The gifts were at the increased rate of \$244. per eligible minister and \$65. per eligible child, per year. The Christmas Gift was at the rate of \$120. per eligible minister and \$25. per child.

The financial income has been increased due to the higher yield from the portfolio. The Appointors have increased the gift for 1980 to \$300. per eligible minister and \$76. per eligible child, per year. There has been a slight decrease in the numbers of eligible ministers, because self-supporting congregations are paying more than the General Assembly minimum and the Appointors trust that they will continue this practice.

The Appointors met twice in the year, February and December. The work is carried out by the staff of the Comptroller's Office and the Board of World Mission. Our gratitude is expressed to these servants of the Church for their efforts on behalf of the Fund.

The Donor shows a keen interest in the Church and its ministers and dependents. The Appointors are grateful for his generosity and know from the many letters received and forwarded to the donor that the recipients make good use of these extra funds during the year, and especially at Christmas time.

Dr. Currie then presented a brief history of the setting up and carrying out of the purposes of the Fund.

On motion of Dr. E.H. Bean, duly seconded, the report was received for information.

The Moderator thanked Dr. Currie for his interest in the Fund and asked that he convey the thanks of the Assembly to the Donor.

### BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Congregational Life which, as printed (Pages 270 - 291), was presented by Dr. W. Adamson, Chairman. On motion of Mr. Ralph Kane, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Mr. W.L. Young was given permission to speak during the presentation of this report.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 3

In Paragraph A, page 273, the word "basis" was substituted for "foundation" with permission of the Court.

Further, the paragraph on page 277 starting "Finally, the strategy of the Church is based on and looks to the scriptures . . ." was moved to be the second paragraph of Section A, page 273.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

Mr. Raye Brown moved, duly seconded, an addition to Recommendation 3, . . . "that the Committee to implement the strategy on church growth exercise special attention to a section on repentance and personal piety in the Church."

Carried.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 4 - 6

Recommendations 4, 5 and 6 were adopted, with the understanding that in Recommendation 6 presbyteries are to report to the committee charged with the implementation of the strategy on Church Growth.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 7 - 12

Mr. Jim McKay moved in amendment to Recommendation 7 of the Board of Congregational Life, and replacing the subsequent recommendations 8 through 12:

That the functions and personnel of the Joint Task Force on Church Growth and the Special Committee on Doubling in the Eighties be merged as follows:

- (a) that the "Strategy for Church Growth" as approved by the General Assembly be the mandate for a merged committee.
- (b) that doubling our membership in the eighties constitute the overall target objective of this strategy.
- (c) that the new name for this merged committee be the "Growth in the Eighties" Committee.
- (d) that staff be assigned from within the two boards of World Mission and Congregational Life to include the equivalent of one full time person and one full time administrative assistant to co-ordinate the administrative functions of the Committee.

- (e) that the Boards of World Mission and Congregational Life review and reassign priorities within their present programs to ensure that personnel may be made available for the above staff requirements.
- (f) that funding for the new committee in 1980-81 come from existing budgets of the two boards together with a sum of \$40,000 for programming with the Administrative Council.
- (g) that the new committee report annually to the General Assembly through the Boards of World Mission and Congregational Life.

(Continued on Page 78)

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History, which, as printed (pages 333 - 336), was presented by Mr. Fred Rennie, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Glen Noble, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 - 4

Recommendations 1 - 4 were adopted.

The report as a whole with recommendations was adopted on motion of Mr. Glen Noble, duly seconded.

Mr. Fred Rennie reported that the Committee had fulfilled its duty laid on it by the 105th General Assembly in publishing "Called to Witness" Volume II, and presented a complementary copy to the Moderator.

### BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of World Mission, which, as printed (pages 402 - 444 and 474), was handed in by Mr. J.J.H. Morris, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. B. Lowery, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. K.G. McMillan assumed the Chair.

Mr. Morris then expressed the gratitude of the Board of World Mission at the election of Dr. MacSween as Moderator of the 106th General Assembly.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Mr. B. Lowery, duly seconded, permission was granted to Mr. George Malcolm and to other resource people as related to the Board to speak during the presentation of this report.

### MRS. C.O. McMULLEN

Mr. Morris brought to the Court's attention the presence of Mrs. Cathy McMullen, wife of Mr. C.O. McMullen, missionary to India.

Miss Mary Whale then addressed the Court on her attendance as a delegate to the recent meeting of the World Council of Churches Commission on World Mission and Evangelism in Melbourne, Australia.

### KOREAN PRESBYTERIANS

The Moderator then called upon the Rev. Dr. Hyung Tae Kim, Stated Clerk of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Korea, who was accompanied by the Rev. Dr. Tukyul Andrew Kim, pastor of the Korean Community Church (United Presbyterian), Detroit.

Dr. H.T. Kim spoke briefly to the Court.

### RECOMMENDATION 9

Recommendation 9 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 8 (Membership of Board)

Dr. William Lawson moved, duly seconded, in terms of Notice of Motion given at the Fourth Sederunt that the constitution of the Board of World Mission be reconsidered. Carried.

Mr. J. Ross Davidson moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 8 be deleted. This was defeated.

Recommendation 8 was adopted.

(Continued on Page 52)

### REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation, which, as printed (pages 370 - 371), was handed in by Dr. Matthew Dymond, Chairman.

On motion of Dr. D. McCullough, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Permission was given to Dr. R.G. MacMillan to speak during presentation of this report.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 - 5

Recommendations 1 through 5 were adopted with "her/him" in Recommendation 5 being changed to "them".

The Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

### MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

### THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

The Moderator called for the Report of the Board of Ministry, which, as printed (pages 345 - 364 and 468), was presented by Dr. Alexandra Johnston, and

on motion of Miss Margaret Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received, with its recommendations, to be considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATION 13

Recommendation 13 was adopted.

Dr. James Evans was introduced to the Court, and welcomed by the Moderator as the new General Secretary of the Board of Ministry.

On motion of Miss Henderson, duly seconded, the appreciation of the Court was expressed to Dr. J.C. Cooper for his years of service to the Church. Dr. Cooper fittingly replied.

### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. Henry Wegman, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

On motion of Mr. Wegman, duly seconded, the following resolution presented by the Young Adult Observers was adopted:

On behalf of the Presbyterian students currently enrolled at Knox College, Presbyterian College, the Vancouver School of Theology and Ewart College, the Young Adult Observers from our four colleges wish to join with the commissioners of the 106th General Assembly in expressing their deep appreciation of the work of the Rev. J.C. Cooper. His continuing, loving concern for the students has been shown to us in many ways, and his pastoral care and love for us has given us a renewed sense of hope and comfort.

We give him our deepest thanks not only for his hard work in reaching the agreement between The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the Vancouver School of Theology, and for his efforts towards establishing the guidance conferences, but also for the many and various ways in which he encouraged, supported and challenged those of us who are studying to enter the church as full-time stewards.

It is with a deep sense of gratitude to our Lord for having cared for us through the service of Mr. Cooper that we humbly ask this addendum to the minute of appreciation to Jack Cooper be included in the minutes.

On motion of Miss Henderson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Presbytery of East Toronto be directed to induct Dr. Evans into his office in consultation with the Board of Ministry.

### RECOMMENDATION 14

Mr. J.B. Kay moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Recommendation 14 (a) be amended to read:

“That the Board of Ministry be responsible for locating and co-ordinating bursary funds to cover the tuition fees of Presbyterian students at the School.” and further that:

Section (b) be deleted; and further that:

Section (d) be amended by the deletion of the words “outside of British Columbia, and specifically sources of bursary funds outside of British Columbia.”

On motion of Miss M. Henderson, duly seconded, Dr. J.C. Cooper was given permission to speak during the presentation of the report of the Board of Ministry.

(Continued on Page 59)

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

“I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the standing orders for the composition of the Committee on History be changed by replacing the words:

‘ . . . Professors of Church History at Knox College and Presbyterian College (by correspondence)’

with the words:

‘ . . . One appointee by each of Knox College and Presbyterian College (by correspondence)’”

(Signed) J.R. Duke

(Continued on Page 51)

#### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day and in the same place and at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was made and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

#### SIXTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, on Wednesday, the fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Robert Carter, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Basil Lowery, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Sixth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

#### SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED RE: FUTURE ASSEMBLIES

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee to study the date and place of future Assemblies:

Mr. William Duffy, Convener, Mr. Wilfred Jarvis, Mr. James Nagy.

(Continued on Page 106)

### COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. Basil Lowery, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Sheldon Hastings be given leave to withdraw on account of ill health.

(Continued on Page 59)

### COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. Marshall Jess, the Convener, reporting.

Mr. J.R. Duke moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion given at the 5th Sederunt that the standing orders for the composition of the Committee on History be changed by replacing the words:

“ . . . Professors of Church History at Knox College and Presbyterian College (by correspondence)”

with the words:

“ . . . One appointee by each of Knox College and Presbyterian College (by correspondence)”

Carried.

(Continued on Page 61)

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Doctrine, which, as printed (pages 214 - 216), was handed in by Dr. I.G. Nicol, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Report be received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

With the concurrence of the Convener, the following motion of Dr. T.W. Olson was substituted for Recommendation 2:

That this Assembly continue, for four more years, as authorized by the 103rd General Assembly, the experimental practice of allowing ministers and sessions to admit children to the Lord's Table at an early age; that ministers and sessions so doing shall convey to the Committee on Church Doctrine their views and experiences; that ministers and Church courts opposed to this practice also convey their views to the Committee; and that the Committee report its recommendations on this practice to the 111th General Assembly.

The substitute motion was duly seconded and approved.

The Report as a whole of the Committee on Church Doctrine, together with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mr. J.J.H. Morris, the Chairman, reporting.

#### VISITORS WELCOMED

The Rev. Min-Chuan Hsieh, Vice-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, was welcomed by the Moderator. Dr. Albert Lin, of Toronto, accompanying Mr. Min-Chuan Hsieh, was also welcomed by the Moderator.

#### RECOMMENDATION 28

On motion of Mr. Basil Lowery, duly seconded, the Supplementary Recommendation 28 re Taiwan was adopted as follows:

That the 106th General Assembly:

1. Express its concern for all the people in Taiwan in that the rights of free elections and the determination of their own future destiny through participatory democracy have not been realized, and especially for those who have been persecuted for their activities in the pursuit of these goals;
2. Express its confidence in the integrity and leadership of Dr. C.M. Kao, General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, who is well-known throughout the Christian world as a committed pastor who follows in his daily life the teachings of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ that his disciples should minister to those in need, not counting the risk or costs to their own safety or security;
3. Express its respect for and solidarity with the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan and its leadership for its innovative evangelistic outreach, its devotion to the life of Christian discipleship, and its courageous non-violent affirmation of the God-given rights of all the people in Taiwan;
4. Express its assurance to the families of those detained of its profound concern for their welfare and continuing prayer for their daily undergirding by Almighty God;
5. Express its hope that these cases may be speedily reviewed by those in positions of authority and responsibility in the Government of the Republic of China, in eager anticipation that Dr. Kao and the others may be released to return to their homes and positions of leadership;
6. Urge the Government of Canada and Canadian groups carrying on trade and commerce with Taiwan to find immediately effective ways to express Canada's concern that basic human rights are being denied to large groups of people in Taiwan.

(Continued on Page 85)

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. J. McIntosh moved in terms of his Notice of Motion given in at the Third Sederunt, duly seconded:

That a committee be named to approach the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. to prepare and issue with them a joint statement of concern and com-

mitment with regard to the critical situations in Taiwan and Korea to commemorate the occasion of the joint worship and session of the two assemblies, June, 1980.

The motion was defeated.

On motion of Mr. Basil Lowery, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Preamble of the Assembly's greeting to the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan be as follows:

"The 106th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, meeting in Windsor, Ontario, sends greetings to the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan and expresses its appreciation for your letter of greeting. Our Assembly is sensitive to the difficulties which confront your people at this time and want to assure you of our continuing concern and support. As an expression of our support the 106th General Assembly has taken the following action."

The Communication concludes with the substance of the Board of World Mission Recommendation 28 above.

### FORMOSAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN TORONTO

The Moderator read the following greeting:

"On behalf of the congregation of the Formosan Christian Church in Toronto I would like to express our heart felt appreciation for the deep concern, strong support, and prompt action which the Board of World Mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has shown and taken for the justice, human dignity and basic human rights of all the people, Christians and non-Christians alike of Taiwan. We realize that these are your sincere manifestations of Christian love and real spirit of the world mission.

We sincerely wish you a very successful and fruitful General Assembly.

In Christ's love we remain."

Hsu Hwei Lin, Chairperson, The Official Board

### REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Record Committee, which, as printed (page 372), was handed in by Mr. William Fairley, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Fairley, duly seconded, the Report was received and the recommendations considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 - 3

Recommendations 1 - 3 were adopted.

The report as a whole with recommendations was adopted on motion of Mr. Fairley, duly seconded.

The Moderator thanked Mr. Fairley for his years of service to the Church on the Record Committee on the conclusion of his term as Convener.

## COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The Report of the Committee on International Affairs as printed (pages 339 - 342), was presented by Mr. Donald Neil, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Neil, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim, with Mr. Rodger Talbot being given permission to speak to the report.

## RECOMMENDATION 1

Dr. T.W. Olson presented an amendment, duly seconded and approved by Mr. Neil, Convener of the Committee in the following terms:

Beginning in line 2:

“[. . . movements,] provided that The Presbyterian Church in Canada, through its responsible agencies, is prepared in specific terms to defend both the justice of the cause and the means by which it is being pursued. These Church agencies may expect to have their commitments on behalf of the Church reviewed by General Assembly and other Church courts.”

Mr. N. Vandermeij moved, duly seconded, that the amendment be referred back to the Committee to report to the 107th General Assembly. On calling for the vote to refer, the Moderator declared the motion to refer defeated.

The amendment being voted on was adopted and the recommendation as amended was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was changed by the insertion of the words “humanitarian assistance through” between “of” and “voluntary” with the consent of the Court.

(Continued on Page 63)

## RECESS

The Court recessed for fifteen minutes.

## BUSINESS COMMITTEE

The Court resumed consideration of its business and agreed to receive a supplementary report from the Business Committee.

On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, the time of adjournment for this sederunt was changed to five-thirty.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Consideration of the Report on Bills and Overtures was resumed, Dr. A. Bethune, Convener, reporting.

## RE: PETITION OF MR. SUI MAN LEE

It is recommended that the petition of Mr. Sui Man Lee against the action of the Presbytery of Vancouver Island at its meeting on May 27, 1980, together with

related matters be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator for consideration and report to this Assembly.

On motion of Dr. Bethune, duly seconded, the above recommendation was adopted.

(Continued on Page 58)

#### COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service which, as printed (pages 336 - 337), was presented by Mr. Gardiner Dalzell, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Ivan Cronsberry, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Report be received and the recommendation considered.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

Dr. William Lawson moved, duly seconded in terms of the Notice of Motion presented at the 4th Sederunt (page 42) that the Assembly reconsider the name of the Committee. Motion carried.

#### RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. David Cooper moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the term "Presbyterian" be omitted. The amendment was defeated.

Mr. Gordon Reid moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the word "Relief" be inserted between "World" and "Service". The amendment was defeated.

#### TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. C. Manahan, duly seconded and agreed, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion being put, Recommendation 1 of the Committee was adopted.

#### APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

On motion of Mr. Earle Roberts, duly seconded, the appreciation of the Court was expressed to Miss Mary Morris for her service to the Inter-Church Aid Committee.

Miss Jean Davidson was welcomed as a full time staff person on the Presbyterian World Service Committee.

The Recommendation and the Report as a whole was adopted, on motion of Mr. Ivan Cronsberry, duly seconded.

#### DISSENT

Mr. Douglas Fry requested and obtained permission to dissent from Recommendation 1. His dissent was as follows:

I hereby register my dissent for the following reasons:

1. Phrases such as "World Service and Development" are not appealing for fund raising. In my opinion they carry the connotation of being government or secular agencies, not Church oriented.

2. World service and development, etc. are words which I use to promote the total concept of the General Assembly Budget in order to educate the Congregation in matters, concerns, and needs of our Church at home and overseas. Thus I feel the new name of the Committee will conflict with promotion and education pertaining to stewardship as it relates to the General Assembly Budget.
  3. I feel that many people today "take to" and respond favourably to ideas implied by such phrases as "Inter Church" (cooperating with other Christian denominations), "refugee" (a matter of immediate and visible emergency); and "world service" (which has been included in the former name of the Committee).
  4. It seems to me the proposed name, and now officially approved name of the Committee will require a new education of our people as to what the "name" refers to specifically, whereas the former "name" was self-explanatory and has become very meaningful to our people.
  5. I hold some concern about the materials already in use for education and promotion under the former name of the Committee and wonder if such literature and materials will be of any use in the future unless it is all reprinted at great cost to include the new "name".
- I regret that I cannot support Recommendation No. 1 of the said report, for reasons mentioned above and more which I could add; but I do promise to support and promote the good work of this valued Committee, regardless of what its "name" may be.

Respectfully submitted  
 Rev. Douglas O. Fry

#### REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (WESTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) which (as printed on pages 401 - 402) was presented by Miss I. Hunter.

On motion of Miss Doris Blaise, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

#### PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Dr. J. Evans, duly seconded, the Committee to Confer with the Moderator was given permission to meet during this Sederunt.

#### REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (EASTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Woman's Missionary Society (Eastern Division) which was given in by Mrs. A.J. Murchison (pages 399 - 400), was received and on motion of Mr. R.D. MacLean, duly seconded, was adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Pension Board which, as printed (pages 366 - 369), was handed in by Mr. George Palmer.

On motion of Mr. James Sitler, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 - 5

Recommendations 1 - 5 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 6

On motion of Mr. F.R. Kendall, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Creen be heard in regard to Recommendation 6.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. David McCulloch, duly seconded, that the prayer of Overture No. 17 be granted and that the matter be referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue. The amendment was adopted as was the motion as amended.

#### RECOMMENDATION 7

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

Mr. Allan Duncan moved, duly seconded,

That all ministers be permitted to contribute to the Pension Fund on the basis of the maximum allowable stipend regardless of the actual stipend they may be receiving, if they so desire.

Mr. Peter Walter moved, duly seconded, that this matter be referred to the Pension Board for study and report to the 107th General Assembly. Agreed.

On motion of Mr. J. Sitler, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Pension Board with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

#### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. Edward Bell, Chairman, reporting.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 15 - 16

Recommendations 15 - 16 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 17

Mr. James Skinner moved, duly seconded, that this recommendation be referred back to the Council for further study. The motion to refer was defeated and Recommendation 17 was adopted.

Mr. P.J. Walter moved, duly seconded, as a supplementary motion that:

The Administrative Council in consultation with the Board of World Mission consider any inequalities for some servants of the Board of World Mission, caused by identifying an increase in stipend as "utilities", and subsequent interpretation, now resulting in a decrease of pensionable income.

(Continued on Page 88)

### COMMITTEE NAMED

The Moderator named the following as the Special Committee re Sui-Man Lee appeal: Mr. P. McKague, Mr. L. Renault, Mr. John Laing.

(Continued on Page 101)

### TELEGRAM

The Principal Clerk read the following telegram received from Frank Whil-smith, visiting in Seoul:

George Malcolm, Saint Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario, Canada: Presbyterian Churches Taiwan and Korea on priority advance programs join me in greetings to all. Whilsmith.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"We shall move, or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that the 106th General Assembly adopt a statement on a Christian response to the issues of alienation facing our people in these days, or to do otherwise as the Assembly in its wisdom deems best."

(Signed) John H. McIntosh  
 G.R. Haynes

(Continued on Page 92)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give notice of motion that at a future sederunt of the Assembly I shall move or cause to be moved that the General Assembly appoint a Special Committee to review the Presbyterian work centering at St. Andrew's Hall with respect to rearranging the responsibilities of all concerned and the financing of the work in consultation with all boards and committees presently at work on the problems and that the Special Committee make comprehensive recommendations to the next General Assembly."

(Signed) James McKay  
 (no further action taken)

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in the same place, on Thursday, June fifth one thousand nine hundred eighty at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was made, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

### SEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, on Thursday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Robert Carter, the Convener. On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Seventh Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

## COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. Basil Lowery, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to adopt the report as a whole of the Committee with its recommendations.

## MINUTES

The Minutes of the Second and Third Sederunts were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

Consideration of the Board of Ministry Report was resumed, Dr. Alexandra Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

## RECOMMENDATION 14 (continued)

Mr. J.B. Kay was given permission to change his amendment as follows:

Instead of deleting "Section (b)" as in the original amendment the following amendment is presented so that Section (b) will read:

"That the St. Andrew's Hall Board be responsible for locating and co-ordinating aid funds other than for the payment of tuition fees to assist Presbyterian students at the Vancouver School of Theology."

The recommendation and the proposed amendments were divided. Section (a) was further changed to read "... tuition fees of Canadian students certified by presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada". The amendment to Section (a) was adopted, as was Section (a) as amended.

The above amendment to (b) was adopted and, becoming the main motion, Section (b) as amended was adopted.

There being no amendment to Section (c), this Section was adopted as printed.

The Court approved the amendment to Section (d), which becoming the main motion, was adopted.

Section (e) as printed was adopted.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 15 and 16

At the request of the Chairman and with the permission of the Court, the words "five year" were inserted before "Agreement of Affiliation" in Recommendations 15 and 16. With these changes, Recommendations 15 and 16 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1-5

Recommendations 1-5 were adopted

### RECOMMENDATION 6

Miss Evelyn Murdoch moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 6 the following substitute wording:

“That effective January 1, 1981, the minimum stipend and increments of deaconesses and male graduates of Ewart College be 85% of the minister’s stipend and increments, and that the deaconess’ housing allowance be calculated on the same basis as that of ministers, this additional amount to be implemented over a two year period.”

On motion of Dr. W. Allum duly seconded, the following motion of referral was adopted.

- (1) That this recommendation be referred to the Administrative Council in consultation with the Board of World Mission and the Board of Ministry for study and issue;
- (2) That the Administrative Council give opportunity to all interested persons but especially to employees of the Church who will be adversely affected by the enactment of this proposal to be heard either in person or by written submission.

### RECOMMENDATION 7

Mr. E. Bell was given permission to speak in connection with Recommendation 7. The words “after consultation with the Administrative Council” were added at the end of Recommendation 7.

Recommendation 7 was then adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 8

Mr. Alex MacDonald moved, duly seconded, in amendment the addition of the following at the beginning of Recommendation 8:

“That General Assembly instruct Presbyteries and congregations . . .”

The amendment was defeated.

On motion of Mr. Don Young, duly seconded, the following rewording of Recommendation 8 was accepted:

“That the Clerks of Assembly be instructed to provide copies of the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly to active deaconesses each year.”

Recommendation 8, thus amended, was adopted.

### CATECHISTS

On motion of Mr. D.L. Campbell, duly seconded, the following supplemental motion was adopted:

“That Catechists actively employed in The Presbyterian Church in Canada receive copies of the Acts and Proceedings each year.” (Continued on Page 81).

## COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. Marshall Jess, reporting.

Mr. Jess introduced recommendations regarding future functioning of this Committee.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 - 5

Recommendations 1 - 5 were adopted as follows:

1. That the Pension Board be urged to give careful consideration to dates when requesting renomination of members who have completed two or more terms.
2. That the Committee on Church Architecture be urged to give careful consideration to dates when requesting renomination of members who have completed two or more terms.
3. That Synods and Presbyteries send their nominations for the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation directly to the Corporation with the qualifications of their nominees and that the Corporation be urged to follow a rotation of two terms (eight years) for its membership.
4. That Boards, Committees, Synods and Presbyteries be instructed to give specific consideration to the nomination of women when submitting nominations to future Assemblies.
5. That the Administrative Council in consultation with the Convener of the Committee to Nominate review the following items and report to the 107th General Assembly, and that this be an interim answer to Overture 15 (A&P 1980, pp 455f):
  - (1) the rationale and arrangement for dividing Boards and Committees into groups "A" to "D"; and
  - (2) the principle of appointing Executive Staff to Boards and Committees; and
  - (3) the general issue of electing people to more than one Board or Committee be reviewed.

(Continued on Page 66)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Nominating Committee consider the inclusion of some representation of the Presbyterian associates of the Vancouver School of Theology in the *ex officio* categories of the Board of Education, or other relevant bodies concerned with theological education."

(Signed) John A. Ross

(Continued on Page 66)

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: PARTICIPATION IN THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN, OVERTURES 3, 5, 10, 30 and MEMORIAL 1

The Assembly called for the report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Peter Ruddell, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The report is as follows,

**RE: OVERTURES 3, 5, 10, 30 and MEMORIAL 1 (1980)**

We affirm that our theology of ministry has since 1966 included both women and men in the Order of Ministry of the Word and Sacrament.

We affirm that the Ministry of Word and Sacrament is an essential aspect of the Gospel (“how shall they hear without a preacher”) and not merely peripheral to it as is implied in Overture No. 5 where ordination seems to be put in the category of “matters not of the essence of the Gospel.”

We affirm that the ordination of women is a part of the doctrine of the Church which every minister is required to confess.

We affirm the liberty of conscience so magnificently set forth in the 20th chapter of the Westminster Confession of Faith. But we deny that this liberty of conscience is applicable to “such doctrine as the Church, in obedience to Scripture and under the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit may yet confess in its continuing function of reformulating the faith.” (Book of Forms Section No. 409). The ordination of women clearly belongs to this category of doctrine.

We affirm that the confession of this doctrine carries with it the further requirement of participation in the act of ordination of all candidates, whether men or women.

We affirm that the strict application of the above would be ill-advised with respect to some present ministers and candidates for ordination in the light of the fact that the requirement that all teaching elders must participate in such ordinations has not been enjoined by any Assembly to this date. Therefore we allow an exception to be made in the case of those who will be ordained this year, and instruct the Presbytery of East Toronto to license Mr. D. McDougall.

We give notice to all concerned that no further exceptions will be made after 1980.

We decree that ordinands in 1980 and all ministers presently ministering within our Church who are opposed to ordination of women be excused from participation in such ordinations for a period of ten years provided they cooperate fully with all ministers and elders of the Church and abstain from prejudicing their people against the election of women to the ruling and teaching eldership.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the above be the response of the 106th General Assembly to Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial No. 1.

**RECOMMENDATION 1**

Dr. W. Lawson moved, duly seconded, that the matter be deferred to a later sederunt. Defeated.

**YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS**

On motion of Mr. D. Cooper, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

After a period of discussion, Mr. William R. Russell moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken. The motion for an immediate vote was defeated.

Mr. C. Manahan contested the ruling of the Moderator that only those remaining at the microphones as of 11:35 a.m. be permitted to speak and the Clerks tested the Assembly, which upheld the ruling of the Moderator.

On motion of Dr. W. Allum, duly seconded, the Court agreed to take an immediate vote.

The recommendation of the Special Committee was adopted.

#### DISSENT

Mr. Donald L. Campbell and others requested and obtained permission to dissent for reasons to be given in.

(Continued on Page 92)

#### COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on International Affairs was resumed, Mr. D.G. Neil, the Chairman, reporting.

#### RECOMMENDATION 2

Dr. J.C. Carr moved in amendment, duly seconded, in the following terms that these words be added:

“However, they are encouraged to use this right sparingly, and only after careful consultation with the responsible agency of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.”

The amendment was adopted, as was Recommendation 2 as amended.

#### RECOMMENDATION 3

Mr. R.A. Brown moved in amendment, duly seconded, to Recommendation 3:

“That the above paper be assigned as a basis for further study by this Committee. The Committee on International Affairs in collaboration with the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission shall then prepare and circulate additional material on the subject of revolutionary and other violence. This material shall be circulated to Presbyteries before December 31, 1980, for study and report to the Committee on International Affairs by March 31, 1981.”

The amendment was adopted, as was Recommendation 3, as amended.

#### RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

The Report as a whole of the Committee on International Affairs, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: MEMORIAL 1 (1979)

The Report of the above named Committee as found on Pages 393 - 398 was presented by Miss Irene Dickson, the Convener.

On motion of Miss G. Kelly, duly seconded, the Report was received and Recommendations considered seriatim.

### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. Brant Loper, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 - 2

Recommendations 1 - 2 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 3

The Convener accepted the word "equal" in place of "fair" in this Recommendation. Recommendation 3 was adopted.

(Continued on Page 65)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Committee on Church Doctrine be instructed to prepare a statement on the phrase "liberty of conscience" as given in the Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter XX, and to report to the next General Assembly."

(Signed) Donald N. Young

(Continued on Page 114)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that at future Assemblies the loyal addresses, in French and English, be prepared in advance to be included in the stitched minutes and that they not be read aloud but be accepted as printed and that the singing of "O Canada" and "God Save the Queen" be incorporated into morning worship services."

(Signed) Zander Dunn

(Continued on Page 113)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give notice of motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved that since greed and selfishness are destructive forces in our Canadian society, the 106th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada calls upon the Prime Minister of Canada and the Premiers of the Provinces to carry out the discussions on Constitutional changes on the principles of loving our neighbours, helping the less privileged, and sharing with others."

(Signed) George Kingsborough

(Continued on Page 92)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

“I give notice of motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved the following:

That the Board of World Mission personnel categories and accompanying proportional rates of stipend be referred to a committee of the Board of World Mission for study with a view to clarification and report to the 107th General Assembly.”

(Signed) Iona MacLean

(Continued on Page 114)

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly, to meet on the same day, in the same place, at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which due intimation was made, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

### EIGHTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, on the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Robert Carter, the Convener. On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Eighth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: MEMORIAL #1, 1979

Consideration of the Report of the Special Committee on Memorial #1 1979 was resumed, Miss Irene Dickson, Convener reporting.

### RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 5

Recommendation 5 was approved and referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue on motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded.

### RECOMMENDATION 6

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 7 (a and b)

Mr. Ted Creen moved, duly seconded, an addition to Recommendation 7: "that in addition, all members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be encouraged to be sensitive to their own use of exclusive language in both liturgical and non-liturgical settings, and thus make an effort to use language, inclusive of both sexes (it being understood that this addition become 7(b))."

Mr. John Vaudry moved, duly seconded, that 7(a) be referred to a Special Committee for study and report to the next Assembly. The motion to refer was defeated.

Dr. William Lawson moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken. This motion was carried.

Recommendation 7(a) was adopted as was 7(b).

### RECOMMENDATION 8

Recommendation 8 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 9

Recommendation 9 was adopted with the addition of: "With the thanks of the 106th General Assembly".

On motion of Miss G. Kelly, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Memorial 1 re: Place of Women in the Church, together with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

### PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Mr. J. Skinner, duly seconded, the Special Committee re Participation in the Ordination of Women was given permission to meet during this sederunt.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Dr. John Ross moved, duly seconded, in terms of his Notice of Motion presented at the Seventh Sederunt (Page 61). The Court agreed to consider this motion. The motion as printed on Page 61 was adopted.

### NOMINATING COMMITTEE

On motion of Mr. Allan Ross, duly seconded, the Assembly adopted the report as a whole of the Nominating Committee with its recommendations, as amended.

The report is as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1980

(It is understood that the Moderator is a member *ex-officio* of all Assembly Boards and Committees, and the Treasurer is a member *ex-officio* of all the Spending Boards and Committees of Assembly.)

GROUP "A"  
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

*One Year* — Mrs. Frances MacOdrum, Brockville, Ont. (75); Rev. Graeme E. Duncan, Carberry, Man. (75); Mr. E. R. Clark, Montreal, Que. (78); Mr. Eugene Gillies, St. Catharines, Ont. (78); Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario — Rev. Dr. Bruce A. Miles, Winnipeg, Man. (78); Synod of Saskatchewan — Mr. Fraser Reid, Regina, Sask. (75).

*Two Years* — Mr. E. F. Bell, Winnipeg, Man. (*Chairman*) (76); Rev. Dr. Geo. Dobie, Ottawa, Ont. (*Vice-Chairman*) (76); Mr. James Caldwell, Sydney Mines, N.S. (79); Synod of Atlantic Provinces — Rev. Ian MacLeod, Baddeck, N.S. (79); Synod of Toronto and Kingston — Rev. Dr. Donald M. Corbett, Toronto, Ont. (79); Synod of British Columbia — Mr. R. Stephens, Port Coquitlam, B.C. (79).

*Three Years* — Mr. Douglas Mackie, Montreal, Que. (77); Miss Sheila Limerick, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. John Cameron, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (77); Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario — Rev. James Armour, Baie d'Urfe, Que. (80); Synod of Alberta — Mr. J. B. Lowery, Calgary, Alt. (80); Synod of Hamilton and London — Dr. R.D. MacDonald, Kincardine, Ont. (80).

*Plus* — *Ex-officio* members as per regulations of the Administrative Council (See *Book of Forms*, 1970, p. 131).

*Note:* Rotation for appointments to the Administrative Council by Synods (See A. & P. 1975, p. 81). These appointments are to be sent to the Committee to Nominate to be included in their report and to be shown as the Synod representatives.

For the 1981 Assembly: Synods of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario (lay person) and Saskatchewan (minister). (See *Stitched Minutes A. & P.* 1976, p. 323).

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. McCuaig, Ottawa, Ont. (*Chairman*) (76); Rev. Charles Congram, Belle River, Ont. (75); Miss Cae Dickson, Vancouver, B.C. (78); Mr. Ralph Kane, Halifax, N.S. (75).

*Two Years* — Rev. David Craig, Ste. Foy, Que. (76); Rev. Alex McCombie, Islington, Ont. (76); Mrs. Morag Morris, Toronto, Ont. (79); Mr. James Purcell, Spencerville, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. Florence Palmer, Kenora, Ont. (80); Rev. J. G. Robertson, Mississauga, Ont. (80); Miss Mary Sinclair, Thorburn, N.S. (80); Mr. Tom Norwood, Oakville, Ont. (80).

*One* appointed by each Synod, either the Synod Convener of Congregational Life, or an equivalent Office.

*Two* representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.)

*One* representative from the W.M.S. (E.D.)

*One* representative from each of the following — National Committee of Presbyterian Men, National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry and Board of World Mission.

#### BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

*One Year* — from Assembly — Rev. Allan Duncan, Brockville, Ont. (75); Rev. J. W. Cruickshank, Corruna, Ont. (75); Rev. W. A. Donovan, Kipling, Sask. (75); Rev. J. E. Sutherland, Malton, Ont. (78); Rev. Ralph Kendall, Ottawa, Ont. (*Vice-Chairman*) (78); from W.M.S. (W.D.) — Mrs. K. W. Rayner, Paris, Ont. (76); Mrs. H. Hogg, Willowdale, Ont. (75); from W.M.S. (E.D.) — Miss M. Bannerman, Hampton, N.B. (80); Mr. Harold Lamb, Orillia, Ont. (80); Rev. William Campbell, Cambridge, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — from Assembly — Dr. John Ross, Kitchener, Ont. (76); Mr. Robert Kennedy, Winnipeg, Man. (76); Rev. Caroline Lockerie, Fort McLeod, Alta. (79); Rev. Basil Lowery, Riverview, N.B. (79); Miss Elizabeth Kennedy, Montreal, Que. (79); from W.M.S. (W.D.) — Mrs. Edna Henry, Willowdale, Ont. (*Chairman*) (76); Miss Margaret Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask. (79); Miss Alene Morrison, Sherbrooke, Que. (79). Rev. Sam Priestly, Thamesville, Ont. (80); Rev. John Fox, London, Ont. (80).

*Three Years* — from Assembly — Mrs. Marjorie Ross, Toronto, Ont. (78); Rev. D. W. Stewart, Vancouver, B.C. (77); Rev. D. A. Whitehead, Thorold, Ont. (80); Rev. Evelyn Carpenter, New Glasgow, N.S. (80); from W.M.S. (E.D.) — Mrs. A. J. Murchison, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (77); from W.M.S. (W.D.) — Mrs. C. Richards, Hamilton, Ont. (80); Mrs. Dorothy Neal, Sarnia, Ont. (80); Rev. Robert Rahn, Chatham, Ont. (80); Rev. John Hibbs, Hamilton, Ont. (80).

*Ex-officio* — Members as per regulations of the Board of World Mission: Conveners of Synods' Mission Committees; President of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

#### BOARD OF MINISTRY

*One Year* — Rev. Wallace Little, Cambridge (H), Ont., (*Chairman*) (75); Prof. Alexandra Johnston, Toronto, Ont., (*Vice-Chairman*) (77); Rev. Wm. McElwain, Ottawa, Ont. (78); Rev. Murdock MacRae, Bras, d'Or, N.S. (78); Rev. P. Rose, St. Catharines, Ont. (78).

*Two Years* — Mr. H. S. Stewart, Mississauga, Ont. (76); Rev. S. J. Stewart, Calgary, Alta. (79); Mr. Kenneth A. MacRae, Sudbury, Ont. (79); Mrs. Karen Timbers, Georgetown, Ont. (79); Rev. Dr. Charles MacLean, Richmond, B.C. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. Charles Carter, Victoria Harbour, Ont. (77); Mrs. M. Manson, Valois, Que. (77); Mrs. Lois Cooke-Johnson, Milliken, Ont. (80); Mrs. Grace Henderson, Regina, Sask. (80); Rev. Rod Ferguson, Ajax, Ont. (80).

One representative from each of the following: The Board of World Mission, The Board of Congregational Life and the Pension Board.

*Plus* — Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College and Ewart College, *ex-officio*, or their designees.

- a representative of the Council of the Order of Deaconesses.
- The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry as a non-voting member.

#### GROUP "B" SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One Year* — Rev. J. A. Sitler, Montreal, Que. (75); Rev. R.A.B. MacLean, Courcelette, Que. (75); Mrs. Jean Stewart, Mississauga, Ont. (77);

*Two Years* — Rev. Helen Goggin, Oakville, Ont. (76); Rev. Wm. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ont. (79); Mrs. Patricia Shaver, Burlington, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. Malcolm Muth, Caledonia, Ont. (77); Prof. E. Beame, Hamilton, Ont. (77); Rev. A. L. Farthing, Penatanguishene, Ont. (80).

Principal (*Chairman*); Two student representatives; one Alumni/ae representative; the professors; and permanent lecturers.

#### BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One Year* — Mr. Donald Pounsett, Toronto, Ont. (*Vice-Chairman*) (75); Rev. Dr. R. S. Johnston, Montreal, Que. (75); Rev. Dr. Bruce Miles, Winnipeg, Man. (78); Mr. D. A. Carman, Oakville, Ont. (78); Rev. M. S. Jess, Oshawa, Ont. (78); Miss Alice McEachern, Don Mills, Ont. (80); Mr. Murray Chalmers, London, Ont. (80); Rev. G. G. Hastings, Niagara Falls, Ont. (80).

*Two Years* — Mr. F. A. Beale, Hamilton, Ont. (*Chairman*) (72); Mr. R. R. Finch, Don Mills, Ont. (73); Rev. Eric Beggs, Orillia, Ont. (76); Dr. Rod Jack, Waterloo, Ont. (79); Rev. D. G. Morton, Burlington, Ont. (79); Miss Penny Waldie, Toronto, Ont. (77); Mr. Clark Moon, Etobicoke, Ont. (80); Mr. Douglas Collier, Willowdale, Ont. (80).

*Three Years* — Rev. Grant MacDonald, Kitchener, Ont. (77); Rev. John Pace, Halifax, N.S. (77); Mr. A. C. Burgess, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (77); The Hon. Mr. Justice John W. Morden, Toronto, Ont. (80); Mr. Gordon W. Patterson, Palgrave, Ont. (80); Mr. Willis Blair, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. W. A. Young, Orangeville, Ont. (80); Mr. W. D. McLeod, Glen Huron, Ont. (80);

Principal; One faculty member; two student representatives, two Alumni/ae representatives.

#### THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

*One Year* — Mr. Lee S. Donohue, Montreal West, Que. (*Vice-Chairman*) (77); Rev. Dr. E.G.B. Foote, Ottawa, Ont. (75); Mr. W. Kenneth Hall, Montreal, Que. (78); Mr. Murray V. McDonald, Town of Mount Royal, Que. (78); Mr. Dan De Silva, Dollard Des Ormeaux, Que. (78); Rev. John Bodkin, Montreal, Que. (78).

*Two Years* — Mrs. Betty McLagan, Montreal, Que. (76); Mr. W. S. Bush, Montreal, Que. (74); Rev. William R. Russell, Montreal, Que. (79); Mr. Arden D. Walther, Ottawa, Ont. (79); Rev. D. S. Moore, Smiths Falls, Ont. (79); Mr. Lyman F. D. Purnell, Q.C., St. John, N.B. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. Hans Kouwenberg, Prince George, B.C. (77); Rev. D. Linda Corry, Ormstown, Que. (80); Miss Judith R. Mowat, Montreal, Que. (80); Mr. Geo. W. Pridmore, Montreal, Que. (80); Mrs. Maureen Finlayson, Thorburn, N.S. (80); Mr. Robert Calhoun, Kirkland, Que. (80).

Principal (*Chairman*); Professors, two student representatives; two Alumni/ae representatives.

#### BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

*One Year* — Rev. R. R. Robinson, Brantford, Ont. (75); Rev. Allison Stewart-Patterson, Sennville, Que. (80); Mrs. Tamiko Corbett, Toronto, Ont. (78); Rev. H. Crawford, Willowdale, Ont. (78); Rev. Peter Gilbert, Sunderland, Ont. (78).

*Two Years* — Mrs. J. C. Bigelow, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (76); Rev. T.A.A. Duke, Seaforth, Ont. (78); Miss Elizabeth Steele, Ottawa, Ont. (79); Mrs. Evelyn Snider, Maple, Ont. (79); Mrs. Ruth Wiley, St. Catharines, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. J. K. English, Calgary, Alta. (*Chairman*) (77); Mr. J. D. McCormack, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Donald Collier, Hamilton, Ont. (80); Rev. Dorothy Bulmer, Uptergrove, Ont. (80); Miss Judy Young, Owen Sound, Ont. (80).

Principal; members of faculty, alumni/ae representatives; one representative from Board of World Mission, Congregational Life, W.M.S. (W.D.) and (E.D.).

#### BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C. (79); Dr. W. Sinclair, New Westminster, B.C. (75); Mr. G. D. Mowat, Port Alberni, B.C. (75).

*Two Years* — Rev. J.H.W. Statham, Duncan, B.C. (*Convener*) (75); Mr. William Walker, Vancouver, B.C. (76); Rev. David W. Stewart, Vancouver, B.C. (79).

*Three Years* — Mr. Keith Brown, Vancouver, B.C. (80); Mr. Douglas Monteith, Kelowna, B.C. (79); Rev. D. Maxwell, Vancouver, B.C. (77).

(Re one appointee by the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall to the Board of Governors of the Vancouver School of Theology see *Stitched Minutes A. & P.*, 1980, p. 346, section A. 2.)

#### THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

*One Year* — Mr. I. McKenzie, Portage la Prairie, Man. (78); Mr. J. Ball, Ottawa, Ont. (*Convener*) (75); Mrs. G. Y. Davidson, Montreal, Que. (78); Rev. Mary Farmery, Guelph, Ont. (78).

*Two Years* — Mrs. D.G.M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (76); Mr. K. A. Baird, Kitchener, Ont. (79); Mr. Rudy Platiel, Oakville, Ont. (79); Dr. Henry Best, Sudbury, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Miss Helen Allen, Toronto, Ont. (80); Mr. Lloyd Robertson, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. G. C. Brett, Fredericton, N.B. (80); Rev. Harry Klassen, Scarborough, Ont. (80).

#### THE PENSION BOARD

*One Year* — Mr. Richard Roberts, Oakville, Ont. (*Vice-Chairman*) (72); Mr. K. Clarke, Belleville, Ont. (77); Rev. T. J. Caldwell, Hamilton, Ont. (75); Mr. William Russell, Windsor, Ont. (78).

*Two Years* — Mr. M. McBride, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. M. D. Summers, Barrie, Ont. (76); Mr. Arthur Gray, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. E. Herron, Wallaceburg, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Mr. George Palmer, Toronto, Ont. (69); Miss Lynda Hoffos, Toronto, Ont. (80); Mr. K. A. Mader, Halifax, N.S. (74); Mr. Alastair Fernie, Westmount, Que. (80).

Conveners of three Central Synods. Representative of the Board of Ministry.

By Correspondence; Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Waterloo, Ont. and Conveners of other Synods.

#### COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

*One Year* — Mr. Larry McIntyre, Kitchener, Ont. (79); Rev. Harry E. Waite, Barrie, Ont. (79); Mr. Lorne Cook, Unionville, Ont. (79).

*Two Years* — Mr. John Bieler, Oshawa, Ont. (80); Rev. Dr. Alex Ziedman, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. David Kettle, Holstein, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Belleville, Ont. (*Convener*) (79); Rev. Dr. John McMurray, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. Warren McKinnon, Woodstock, Ont. (80).

Plus one representative from each of the following:

Board of World Mission, Board of Congregational Life, W.M.S. (W.D.), Presbyterian Record Committee, Religious Advisory Council of C.B.C.

By correspondence — 1 representative from W.M.S. (E.D.)

#### GROUP "C" BOARD OF EDUCATION

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. J. Ferguson, Stratford, Ont. (*Chairman*) (75); Mr. Trevor Boyes, Kitchener, Ont. (75).

*Two Years* — Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C. (76); Mr. Henry Jackman, Newmarket, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie, St. John's, Nfld. (78); Rev. Dr. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont. (80).

Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College, and Ewart College, or their representatives; Secretary for Field Operations-Canada Mission Fields; and General Secretary, Board of Ministry, *ex-officio*.

GROUP "D"  
 COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

*One Year* — Rev. F. Rennie, Cornwall, Ont. (*Convener*) (75); Rev. T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont. (69).

*Two Years* — Miss Edith Firth, Toronto, Ont. (79); Rev. W. F. Gillespie, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. (76).

*Three Years* — Prof. Margaret Evans, Guelph, Ont. (77); Mr. A. Ross, Toronto, Ont. (77).

Archivist (*ex-officio*)

By correspondence: Synod Conveners and one appointee by each of Knox College and Presbyterian College.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

*One Year* — Mr. Robert Heughan, Toronto, Ont. (75); Mr. Gordon Yuen, Vancouver, B.C. (75); Rev. F. J. Reed, Hamilton, Ont. (78); Rev. Derwyn J. Hill, Mississauga, Ont. (79).

*Two Years* — Mr. Larry Hagedorn, St. Catharines, Ont. (76); Mr. Robert Mauchan, Toronto, Ont. (79); Mr. John Hoag, Toronto, Ont. (79); Mr. Ian Pirrie, Toronto, Ontario (79).

*Three Years* — Mr. Murray Ross, Toronto, Ont. (*Convener*) (70); Mr. Norman Rae, Malvern, Ont. (80); Mr. John Ma, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. G.E. Graham, Calgary, Alta. (80).

Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life; Secretary for Field Operations-Canada Mission Fields; Manager of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation; Directors of Church Extension for Synods of Hamilton and London, and Toronto and Kingston.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE FOR THE 107TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Dr. Arthur van Seters, Montreal, Que. (*Convener*)

Rev. Alan Ross, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. (*Secretary*)

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY

*One Year* — Rev. S. Macdonnell, Montreal, Que. (78); Rev. R. A. Taylor, Sudbury, Ont. (78).

*Two Years* — Rev. Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont. (*Convener*) (79); Rev. Dr. Robert P. Carter, Agincourt, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. Dr. Douglas Stewart, Toronto, Ont. (80); Rev. Dr. Lorne Mackay, Hamilton, Ont. (80).

*Ex-officio* — the Principal Clerk or his nominee.

### COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAN WORLD SERVICE AND DEVELOPMENT

*One Year* — Rev. G. Dalzell, Chatham, Ont. (75); Rev. Robert Syme, Montreal, Que. (78); Rev. Leslie Landell, Atwood, Ont. (78).

*Two Years* — Mr. Ronald W. McGraw, St. Catharines, Ont. (*Convener*) (74); Rev. Allan Beaton, Cambridge (P), Ont. (78); Rev. Tom Rodger, Sarnia, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Mr. John van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont. (77); Mr. Lloyd B. McGinnis, Winnipeg, Man. (78); Rev. Brooke Ashfield, Chatsworth, Ont. (80).

*Ex-officio* — One appointee from each of:

Board of World Mission, Women's Missionary Society (W.D.).

Board of Congregational Life; plus the Editor of *The Presbyterian Record*, and the Editor of *Glad Tidings*.

### THE ECUMENICAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

*One Year* — Mrs. E. C. Treleaven, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. R. Gellatly, Peterborough, Ont. (78).

*Two Years* — Rev. C. A. Dunn, North Bay, Ont. (76); Rev. G. J. Bylaard, Barrie, Ont. (79).

*Three Years* — Rev. Dr. Iain Nicol, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Wilf. Moncrieff, Pembroke, Ont. (80).

*Ex-officio* — The Convener (or first named) of the representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches and of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches; Two Secretaries from the Board of World Mission; The Principal Clerk, Editor of *The Presbyterian Record*; two delegates from this Church to the Assembly of the World Council, including Mrs. J. A. Johnston (*Convener*); one representative of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

### NORTH AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN AREA COUNCIL THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES

Delegates: Rev. D. L. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont. (76); Miss May Nutt, Don Mills, Ont. (77); Rev. George Malcolm, Don Mills, Ont. (79); Rev. Irene Dickson, Toronto, Ont. (*Convener*) (80).

Alternates: Rev. Dr. D. G. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (79).

Rev. Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta. (79).

### CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 1978-81

For membership: See A. & P. 1974, p. 333

### THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

*N.B.* — "Directors shall be elected annually by the General Assembly from Nominees of the Directors."

*One Year* — Mr. D. M. Walker, C.A., Vancouver, B.C. (69); Rev. Dr. A. L. MacKay, Hamilton, Ont. (79); Mr. R. Thomson, Montreal, Que. (71); Mr. G. O.

Huggan, C.A., Don Mills, Ont. (69); Rev. Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont. (*ex-officio*) (77); Rev. Dr. A. F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont. (*ex-officio*) (73).

*Two Years* — Rev. W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M., Ottawa, Ont. (77); Mr. J. S. Marshall, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont. (69); Mr. D. S. McKercher, Q.C., Saskatoon, Sask. (70); Mr. J. B. Barbour, A.C.W.A., Don Mills, Ont. (72); Rev. Dr. H. F. Davidson, Listowel, Ont. (78).

*Three Years* — The Hon. R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (69); The Hon. G. A. McGillivray, Toronto, Ont. (69); Mrs. L. S. Kilgour, LL.B., Edmonton, Alta. (79); Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (71); Dean J. D. Mundie, Ph.D., Winnipeg, Man. (76).

*Four Years* — His Honour Judge R. H. Carley, Q.C., Peterborough, Ont. (70); Mr. A. L. Caldwell, Q.C., Halifax, N.S. (69); Dr. M. B. Dymond, M.D., C.M., Port Perry, Ont. (*Chairman*) (74); Mr. D. A. Carman, Oakville, Ont. (76); Mr. T. H. Thomson, Toronto, Ont. (80).

#### BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (65); Rev. J. C. Duff, Saskatoon, Sask. (78); Mr. Robert Wilson, Saskatoon, Sask. (79).

*Two Years* — Mr. Art Carey, Regina, Sask. (76); Mr. Donald Back, Biggar, Sask. (*Chairman*) (74); Rev. Harvey Reichelt, North Battleford, Sask. (75).

*Three Years* — Mr. R. Phillips, Saskatoon, Sask. (78); Rev. Raymond E. Glen, Saskatoon, Sask. (80); Mr. Wm. Kelly, Regina, Sask. (80).

*Ex-officio* — Superintendents of Missions for Synods of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

#### COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

*One Year* — Rev. Dr. D. W. Hay, St. Davids, Ont. (75); Rev. J. W. Hutchison, Peterborough, Ont. (75); Rev. J. Archer, Port Dover, Ont. (78); Prof. J. S. Moir, Markham, Ont. (78); Rev. D. T. Stiel, Madoc, Ont. (78).

By correspondence — Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C. (73)  
Rev. Dr. C. Scobie, Sackville, N.B. (75)

*Two Years* — Rev. E. M. MacNaughton, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. D.J.C. Cooper, Warton, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. Donald Smith, Georgetown, Ont. (76); Prof. E. Beame, Hamilton, Ont. (79); Rev. Ruth Syme, Montreal, Que. (79).

By correspondence — Rev. Dr. J. S. Glen, Calgary, Alta. (79)  
Rev. D. L. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont. (67)

*Three Years* — Rev. Dr. Garth Wilson, Rexdale, Ont. (*Convener*) (76); Rev. Stephen Hayes, Cobourg, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. John Burns, Thornhill, Ont. (*Secretary*) (77); Rev. Nancy Cocks, Kirkfield, Ont. (80); Rev. Dr. James Sauer, St. Lambert, Que. (80).

By correspondence — Rev. Dr. R. S. MacKenzie, St. John's, Nfld. (80)  
Rev. Ted Sivers, Kelowna, B.C. (80)

*Ex-officio* — Professor of Systematic Theology in Knox College; the Principal of Presbyterian College or his Designate; and Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College.

#### COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

*One Year* — The Hon. Heath MacQuarrie, Ottawa, Ont. (*Convener*) (76); Rev. Philip Lee, St. John, N.B. (80).

*Two Years* — The Hon. R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (76); Mr. Alex Inglis, Ottawa, Ont. (76).

*Three Years* — Rev. Dr. Geoff Johnston, Toronto, Ont. (77); Miss Mary Morris, Regina, Sask. (80).

*Plus* — 3 persons appointed by the Board of World Mission;  
2 persons appointed by the Board of Congregational Life;  
1 person appointed by the W.M.S. (W.D.)

#### SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed (pages 251-256) was handed in by Dr. William Klempa.

On motion of Mr. William Russell, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered.

#### H. KEITH MARKELL

Dr. Klempa drew to the Court's attention the retirement of Professor Markell and paid tribute to his decades of devoted service to the College and the Church.

#### RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. Joseph Reed moved in amendment to Recommendation 1, duly seconded, that the phrase:

“for a three year trial period beginning in September, 1980 that the Senate of the College evaluate the programme and report to the 109th General Assembly,” be inserted in Recommendation 1, p. 256 of stitched minutes, immediately following the phrase:

“theological colleges affiliated with McGill University. . .”

#### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. David Craig, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak during the discussion of this report.

On motion of Mr. Robert Rahn, duly seconded, the Court agreed to an immediate vote on the amendment. The amendment carried. Recommendation 1 as amended was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. A. MacDonald moved in amendment to Recommendation 2, duly seconded, that the words "lay and clerical" be deleted. Carried.

There being no objection from the Chairman of the Senate of Presbyterian College, Recommendation 2 was withdrawn as redundant in light of another motion already adopted.

Mr. N. Vandermeijer moved, seconded by Mr. W. D. Jarvis, that the minute of appreciation presented by Principal Klempa re Dr. Keith Markell be recorded in the minutes of the 106th General Assembly. Carried.

### DISSENT

Mr. David Craig recorded his dissent to Recommendation 1 (page 80).

On motion of Mr. William R. Russell, duly seconded, the Report as a whole of the Senate of Presbyterian College with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

### RECESS

On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, the Court recessed for fifteen minutes.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. James Ferguson, Chairman, reporting.

#### II (b) 3. Andrew Turnbull — Presbytery of Barrie

Following an interview with the commissioners of the Presbytery of Barrie, it is recommended that the applicant be given a three year course in theology, intramurally, under the direction of the Senate of Knox College. Carried.

#### III (c) 1. Rev. Henry Gregory Adams — Presbytery of East Toronto.

Following an interview with the commissioners of the Presbytery of East Toronto and no obstacles being presented, it is recommended that this case again be deferred for one year, and that the Presbytery be instructed to submit more information. Carried.

#### III (c) 1. Rev. Amos Boyd — Presbytery of East Toronto.

Following an interview with the commissioners of the Presbytery of East Toronto and no obstacles being offered, it is recommended that the applicant be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Carried.

#### III (a) 5. Rev. Sobhi Zakian Ouida — Presbytery of Kingston.

Following an interview with the commissioners of the Presbytery of Kingston, it is recommended that this case be deferred for one year in order to give the Presbytery an opportunity to submit more complete information. Carried.

The report as a whole of the Board of Education, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted, on motion of Dr. J. Ferguson, duly seconded.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION RE BOOK OF FORMS SECTION 248II

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Reception which was given in by the Convener, Dr. James Ferguson, as follows:

The Committee on Reception met twice during 1979 to consider an application from the Rev. John Robertson, to be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and an application from Robert Anderson to be received as a licentiate. In both cases all Presbyteries were circularized and given two months to lodge a protest, if any. When no protest was received in the case of John Robertson, he was received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. As a result of information lodged with the Committee in the case of Robert Anderson, permission was not given to have him received as a licentiate.

On motion of Dr. J. Ferguson, duly seconded, this report was received as information.

## REPORT OF THE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Communication Services Committee, which, as printed (page 266-270 and 472) was handed in by the Convener, Mrs. K. D. Taylor.

On motion of Dr. John McMurray, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 1-3

Recommendations 1, 2 and 3 were adopted.

Dr. John McMurray moved, duly seconded, recommendation 4 re dissolution of Burning Bush Productions, Inc. Carried.

On motion of Dr. John McMurray, duly seconded, the Report as a whole of the Communications Services Committee, with the Supplementary Report of the Burning Bush Productions, Inc. with its recommendations was adopted.

## REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURES 23 and 31

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. J. C. Carr, Convener. On motion of Dr. Carr, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and the recommendations be considered.

### Recommendation 1

That the prayers of the Overtures be not granted and that this 106th General Assembly answer the overtures in the following terms:

- a) The 106th General Assembly affirms the importance of our continuing participation in the World Council of Churches. We note that the Program to Combat Racism is currently under a major critical review in which our Church is involved. We also note that evaluation of all W.C.C. work is a function of our denominations' representatives on the W.C.C.
- b) The 106th General Assembly notes the action taken by the 105th General Assembly which prohibited grants by The Presbyterian Church in Canada

to the W.C.C.'s Program to Combat Racism Special Fund unless individuals or congregations designate their offerings for that purpose (1979 A & P pp53-55 and 57-59).

- c) The 106th General Assembly also draws attention to its actions on Recommendations 1 and 2 of the Committee on International Affairs as those recommendations were amended on the floor of Assembly.

Mr. Charles McGill moved in amendment that the prayer of Overture 23 be granted. Defeated.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

#### Recommendation 2

That the Clerks of Assembly inform the Sessions of our Church of the actions taken on this matter by the 105th and 106th General Assemblies.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

Mr. J. McIntosh moved, duly seconded, that the "Whereas" Clause 3 of Overture 23 be struck from the record of General Assembly, and that the Presbytery of Westminister be instructed to do the same with appropriate reasons.

### TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. K. E. King, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion being put was carried.

The Supplementary motion was defeated.

On motion of Dr. J. C. Carr, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Special Committee re Overtures 23 and 31 with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

### BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Dr. William Adamson, Chairman, reporting.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

Mr. Charles Congram was given permission to speak during the presentation of recommendations concerning church growth and doubling in the eighties.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 7-12

Discussion resumed on the amendments to Board of Congregational Life Recommendations 7-12 presented in the Fifth Sederunt (page 46).

Mr. McKay was given permission to change his amendment to Recommendation 7 with the understanding that the amendment replaced 7 and subsequent recommendations 8, 9, 11 and 12. The changes were as follows:

After the words "the functions" (line 4) add "and personnel of the two groups into a new Joint Committee of the Boards of World Mission and Congregational

Life as follows:

- (a) that the "Strategy for Church Growth" as approved by this General Assembly be the mandate for a merged committee.
- (b) that doubling our membership in the eighties constitute the overall target objective of the strategy.
- (c) that the new name for this merged committee be the "GROWTH IN THE EIGHTIES" Committee.
- (d) that staff be assigned from within the two boards of World Mission and Congregational Life to include the equivalent of one full time person and one full time administrative assistant to co-ordinate the administrative function of the committee.
- (e) that the Boards of World Mission and Congregational Life review and re-assign priorities within their present programs to ensure that personnel may be made available for the above staff requirements.
- (f) that funding for the new committee in 1980-81 come from existing budgets of the two boards, together with a sum of \$40,000.00 for programming, with the Administrative Council being given power to issue.
- (g) that the new committee report to the Boards of Congregational Life and World Mission, and that these two Boards arrange for a joint report to be presented annually to the General Assembly.
- (h) that the composition of this committee include five members from the Joint Task, five members from the C.O.D.E. five new members, with widest possible application of the principles of geographical representation and with the Chairman named by this Assembly.

(Continued on Page 84)

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give notice of motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that this General Assembly appoint a special committee, named by the Moderator, to undertake an independent and comprehensive study of the Pension Fund in order that the full potential of the Fund may be realized and thus ensure that greater benefits may accrue to all pensioners. This committee to consult with the Pension Board and report to the 107th General Assembly."

(Signed) D. McCullough  
(Continued on Page 81)

#### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give notice of motion that I shall move or cause to be moved that \$2000. from the National Development Fund be granted to the Institute of Theology of the Alliance Réformée Evangélique for the purpose of improving and augmenting indigenous French-Canadian lay education."

(Signed) David Craig  
(Continued on Page 114)

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give notice that I will move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt a motion to reconsider the report of the Special Committee re Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial I (Paragraph 6) in the following terms:

That the exception to be made in the case of Mr. MacDougall be amended to include students already advanced beyond one year in theological colleges of the Church."

(Signed) Wm. D. Armstrong  
 (Continued on Page 83)

### DISSENT

"I wish to record my dissent from the Presbyterian College Report of the Senate, Recommendation No. 1 on the formation of a francophone theological programme for the following reasons:

1. The majority of our french workers are not in accord with the proposed programme.
2. This project does not originate in our french-speaking congregations but rather in the College."

David Craig

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in the same place, on the same day and at seven o'clock in the evening of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with prayer.

### NINTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, Thursday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at seven o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. R. P. Carter, the Convener. On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Ninth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE MR. D. CODLING APPEAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Peter Ruddell, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendation considered.

The report follows:

Mr. D. Codling's complaint and arguments in support of his complaint were against the decision of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston in sustaining the action of the Presbytery of East Toronto not to take on trials for license Mr. Daniel McDougall.

Recommendation:

That the action taken by the 106th General Assembly at its Seventh Sederunt on the earlier recommendation of this committee on Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1 (1980) be the Assembly's answer to Mr. Codling's complaint.

The recommendation was adopted.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee, which, as printed (pages 294-298), was handed in by Mrs. Heather Johnston.

On motion of Mr. Zander Dunn, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its Recommendation.

### RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. Raye Brown moved in amendment, duly seconded, that this wording for Section 248 of the Book of Forms be sent down to Presbyteries for study and report by January 31, 1981.

The amendment was adopted, as was the recommendation, as amended.

On motion of Mr. Z. Dunn, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations with its recommendation, as amended, was adopted.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. K. E. King moved in terms of Dr. D. McCullough's motion presented at the Eighth Sederunt (page 79) re Committee to Study the Pension Fund, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the motion be considered.

Mr. King moved, duly seconded, that a committee be set up to undertake an independent and comprehensive study of the Pension Fund in order that the full potential of the Fund may be realized and thus ensure that greater benefits may accrue to all pensioners. This committee is to consult with the Pension Board and report to the 107th General Assembly.

The motion was defeated.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Ministry was resumed, Dr. J. C. Cooper reporting.

### RECOMMENDATION 9

Mr. Earle Roberts moved in amendment, duly seconded, that following the word "that" at the beginning of the recommendation, delete the words "following

the Board's final report to the General Assembly on Overture 9, 1978" and insert the words:

"responsibility for the final report to the General Assembly on Overture 9, 1978 be handed over to the Administrative Council in consultation with the Board of Ministry and the Board of World Mission and that. . ."

The amendment carried as did the motion as amended.

#### RECOMMENDATION 10

Mr. Donald Campbell moved, duly seconded, that this recommendation be amended as follows:

That the words following "that the above" be replaced by the following: "be received for information".

The amendment was carried as was the motion as amended.

#### RECOMMENDATION 11

Recommendation 11 was deferred until the time of the Clerks' report on a similar matter.

#### CANADIAN FORCES CHAPLAINCY COMMITTEE

Mr. W. D. Jarvis and Mr. Robert MacLean spoke on the role of the Canadian Forces Chaplains as represented by ministers of our church.

Mr. Jarvis moved, duly seconded, that material now handed in be included in the minutes. The motion carried and the material follows:

The churches of Canada have a significant presence in the armed forces of our nation and the five Protestant denominations, Anglican, Baptist, Lutheran, Presbyterian and United Churches have combined total of 91 chaplains serving.

Each year the Sunday Schools of the armed forces have a mission project, and the one chosen for 1979/80 was selected by the Presbyterian Church. It is designated as "The Children's Program of the Korean Christian Church, Osaka, Japan." The Motto which is being used is "Sharing Happiness". Last year the chapel Sunday Schools contributed over \$14,494.93 to a similar mission project that was chosen by the Lutheran Church, and it is anticipated the response to this year's project will be equally as generous. In addition to this it should also be noted that the chapel offerings on Canadian Forces Bases this past year which were donated to our General Assembly's Budget amounted to slightly over \$3,847.00.

Canadian Armed Forces Day is celebrated across Canada in June of each year and it is respectfully suggested that our ministers call the attention of our congregations at that time to the significant work and witness of our chaplains in the forces. They are carefully chosen by your committee and they are doing a splendid work; we can be proud of them.

#### RECOMMENDATION 12

Recommendation 12 was adopted.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

Dr. J. A. Ross moved, duly seconded, the following supplementary motion:

That the Board of Ministry arrange a small conference of representatives from the four teaching colleges and from the Board of Education, with a view to developing policy and guidelines for teaching Presbyterian distinctives throughout the Church.

The motion carried.

(Continued on Page 112)

### NOTICE OF MOTION RE: SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES 3, 5, 10, 30 and MEMORIAL 1, 1980

Mr. W. D. Armstrong moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 of the above Special Committee be reconsidered. (Notice of Motion, page 80).

After discussion, with permission of the Court, Mr. Armstrong withdrew the motion to reconsider.

Mr. Ruddell then moved, duly seconded, adoption of the report as a whole of the Special Committee with its recommendation. The motion was carried.

The Moderator extended the appreciation of the Court to the Special Committee.

### MINUTES OF ASSEMBLIES AND SYNODS

On motion of Mr. W. I. McElwain, duly seconded, the Reports on the Minutes of the 105th General Assembly and the various Synods were adopted, cum nota in several instances.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 34

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. W. I. McElwain, Convener. On motion of Mr. McElwain, duly seconded, it was agreed that the prayer of Overture #34 from the Presbytery of Vancouver Island re "Regulation re Church Extension" be granted in the following terms:

Since attainment of the Church's goal of doubling the Church's membership will be possible through the starting of new congregations as well as the growth of established ones, this Assembly would now request:

1. The Presbyteries to
  - a. Take more initiative in considering opportunities for the formation of new Presbyterian congregations within their bounds.
  - b. Look for possible church sites in advance of peak real estate prices.
  - c. Recognize the expertise of Board of World Mission staff persons and the necessity of early and frequent consultation regarding the most effective extension procedures.
  - d. Encourage congregations to give active support to new extension causes by adopting a new cause in a direct, ongoing support relationship or otherwise providing personnel for a survey or invitational blitz, assistance with music or education and financial support.

2. The Board of World Mission to
  - a. Study this overture as it considers its priorities for the next ten years.
  - b. Encourage maximum input from Presbyteries into planning and decision-making regarding church extension.
  - c. Review the section of "Church Extension, Canada Section – Principles, Policy and Practice," especially #7.04-7.07, with a view to enabling a new thrust in church extension.
  - d. Report back to the 107th General Assembly.

### BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Dr. W. J. Adamson, Chairman, reporting.

With permission of the Court, Mr. McKay's amendment to Recommendation 7 was reduced to the following:

That the 106th General Assembly, acknowledging the validity and importance to the Church of the actions of its two predecessors, and preserving the mandate given to the Joint Task Force on Church Growth and the Special Committee on Doubling in the Eighties respectively, merge the functions and personnel of the two groups into a new joint committee of the Boards of Congregational Life and World Mission.

Mr. J.J.H. Morris was given permission to speak during presentation of this report.

It was moved in amendment to the amendment by Mr. Robert Rahn, duly seconded, that the Proposed Committee would relate itself to the Board of World Mission and Congregational Life and that it be free to report its proposals and progress to the Assembly.

The amendment to the amendment was defeated.

The amendment to Recommendation 7 by Mr. McKay was defeated.

Mr. William R. Russell moved, duly seconded, in amendment to Recommendation 7, the addition of the words "and personnel" after "merge the functions". Defeated.

Recommendation 7 as originally printed was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 8

Recommendation 8 was referred back to the Committees considering this matter to report back tomorrow, on motion of Mr. A. S. MacDonald, duly seconded.  
 (Continued on Page 87)

On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, the Court agreed that the next item of business be the report of the Board of World Mission.

### MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. K. McMillan assumed the Chair.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mr. J.J.H. Morris reporting.

### GREETINGS TO THE KOREAN CHURCH

These were adopted by the Assembly as presented by Mr. Morris:

The 106th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada meeting in Windsor, Ontario, sends greetings to the Korean Christian Church in Japan and expresses its appreciation for your cable.

The Assembly gives thanks to God for the fellowship which our Church enjoys with your Church, and prays that God will enable our two Churches to continue to share together in mission in Canada, Japan and wherever God may lead.

### RECOMMENDATION 1

It was agreed that "the Overseas Missions workers" follow "Superintendents of Missions".

Mr. J. Rogers moved an amendment, duly seconded, that "\$900." replace "\$700." The amendment carried.

The motion as amended carried and was referred to the Administrative Council.

Mr. G. Van Beek moved, duly seconded, that the Commissioners of the 106th General Assembly pledge that they will make a strong plea to their congregations that the members make additional contributions to the General Assembly Budget that our professional church workers may receive an adequate remuneration.

The motion by Mr. Van Beek carried.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 2-4

Recommendations 2-4 were adopted.

Mr. James Skinner moved, duly seconded, a supplementary motion:

That the 106th General Assembly expresses regret that the stewardship level of the people of the Church is so unrealistically low that we cannot raise the level of stipend and allowances to a more appropriate figure.

The supplementary motion was defeated.

### RECOMMENDATION 25

Recommendation 25 was adopted.

### MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

### MR. AND MRS. DAVID MPHANDE

Mr. and Mrs. David Mphande were called forward by the Moderator, who noted their impending return to Malawi. Mr. Mphande thanked the Church for the opportunity given him for training in Canada.

(Continued on Page 89)

### EXTENSION OF TIME

Dr. William Lawson moved extension of the Sederunt past the stated adjournment time from nine-thirty to ten o'clock. As there was not unanimous consent, the motion fell.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

"I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Young Adult Observers of future General Assemblies be given the privilege of the floor in addition to the privilege of sitting at all sederunts."

(signed) Brant Loper  
 (Continued on Page 91)

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the General Assembly to meet in Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor, on Friday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at the hour of nine thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was made, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with prayer.

### TENTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, on Friday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

### THANKS EXTENDED

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Assembly to Dr. Douglas Stewart and to the "Lost and Found" for leading the Assembly in word and song prior to the opening sederunts each morning Wednesday to Friday.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. Robert Carter, the Convener. On motion of Mr. B. Kay, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business for the Tenth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Sederunts were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

## BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Dr. William Adamson, Chairman, reporting.

### RECOMMENDATION 8

With permission of the Court, Recommendation 8 was shortened to read: "That this new Committee be named "CHURCH GROWTH TO DOUBLE IN THE EIGHTIES". In this form, Recommendation 8 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 9-11

Recommendations 9-11 were adopted.

Mr. Ralph Kane then moved, duly seconded, that the following be the personnel for the Committee on "Church Growth to Double in the Eighties":

Three from the Joint Task Force:

- Dr. Les Files, London, Ontario
- Rev. Terry Ingram, Kitchener, Ontario
- Rev. W. K. Pottinger, Ottawa, Ontario

Three from the Committee on Doubling:

- Rev. Charles Congram, Belle River, Ontario
- Rev. Merrill Reside, Willowdale, Ontario
- Dr. Donald Smith, Toronto, Ontario

Three named by the General Assembly:

- Mrs. J. M. Stewart, Montreal, Quebec
- Miss Agnes Arnold, Winnipeg, Man.
- Mrs. Sheila Kirkland, Saskatoon, Sask. (in keeping with Rec. 11 of B.C.L., already adopted, six additional members as per p. 278).

Mr. John Allison moved, duly seconded, that the matter of personnel be referred back to the respective committees. Defeated.

Mr. Kane's motion above was adopted.

### PERMISSION TO SPEAK

The Comptroller was given permission to speak to items in this report.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 12 and 13

Recommendations 12 and 13 were adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 14

Mr. J. Skinner moved in amendment to Recommendation 14, duly seconded, that the amount be increased to \$4,562,000. This amendment was adopted, as was Recommendation 14 as amended.

(Continued Page 107)

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: DOUBLING IN THE EIGHTIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee (pages 391-392) which was handed in by Mr. Chuck Congram, Convener. On motion of Mr. Stephen Dunkin, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendations considered.

#### RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was deemed to have been disposed of by decisions taken in connection with the Report of the Board of Congregational Life.

#### RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Dunkin, duly seconded, the Court adopted the report as a whole of the Committee on Doubling in the Eighties with its recommendations, as amended.

The Past Moderator, Dr. McMillan, and the Moderator both paid tribute to this committee, and especially to the inspirational leadership given by Mr. C. Congram.

### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. D. C. MacDonald reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

The Supplementary Motion to Recommendation 17 of Mr. P. J. Walter (page 57) was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 18

Recommendation 18 was adopted in terms of the action of the Assembly on Board of World Mission recommendation 1 (page 406).

#### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

Mr. Paul Ling moved, duly seconded, the following supplementary motion:

That a Sub-committee on stipends and allowances be established under the Administrative Council to formulate the policy re stipends and allowances and benefits of all ministers and personnel of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Mr. C. Manahan moved, duly seconded, that there be an immediate vote. Defeated.

The supplementary motion was defeated.

#### RECOMMENDATION 19

Recommendation 19 was adopted.

#### CONGRESS 1983

Mr. D. Campbell moved in amendment to recommendation 20, duly seconded, that the Committee on Congress '83 prepare program in consultation with the

Board of Congregational Life, and report to Assembly through the Administrative Council.

The amendment was defeated.  
Recommendation 20 was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 21

Recommendation 21 was adopted, with seven per cent being changed to read nine per cent, by common consent.

#### RECOMMENDATION 22 to 25

Recommendations 22 to 25 were adopted.

(Continued on Page 108)

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mr. J.J.H. Morris, the Chairman, reporting.

#### THE MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. K. McMillan assumed the Chair.

#### RE OVERTURE 29, PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI RE COMPULSORY ORDAINED MISSIONARY APPOINTMENTS.

The Board of World Mission reports:

- 1) Due to the apparent inaccuracies in the several whereas clauses and the limited time available to deal adequately with them, that the Board of World Mission continue to study the matter in section 1 "to suspend the current regulations which made O.M. appointments compulsory for a period of three years" and to report to the next General Assembly.
- 2) The B.W.M. reports that the second prayer does not fall within the limits of the work of the BWM "to direct our colleges to a prayerful commitment to develop among their students a piety which will better equip them in discerning the call of God." and therefore refers the matter back to the General Assembly for other directions.

Recommendation (1) above was adopted on motion of Mr. Basil Lowery, duly seconded.

Recommendation (2) was amended on motion of Mr. Peter Ruddell, duly seconded, to make the referral to the meeting of the joint faculty of the Colleges. Recommendation (2), as amended, was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 5-7

Recommendations 5-7 were adopted.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

On motion of Mr. R. C. Brown, duly seconded, it was agreed that the study referred to in Recommendation 7 be made by the Board of World Mission in consultation with the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 10 and 11

Recommendation 10 was adopted with "1980" to read "1981".  
 Recommendation 11 was adopted.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MOTION

Mr. Paul Ling moved, duly seconded, that the Board of Congregational Life and Board of World Mission be instructed to study the possibilities of integrating the minority groups, i.e., Chinese, Korean, etc. into the mainstream of our church life, instead of establishing completely separate churches for them, and report back the finding to the 107th General Assembly. Carried.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 12 and 13

Recommendations 12 and 13 were passed.

### RECOMMENDATION 14

Mr. Manahan moved in amendment, duly seconded, the deletion of "indicating stagnation and/or lack of vision". Carried.

Mr. Peter Ruddell moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 14 as amended be referred to the new committee on church growth. Defeated.

Recommendation 14 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 15

Mr. K. Stright moved in amendment, duly seconded, the addition of "and the various courts of the church" at the end of Paragraph (b). Carried.

Mr. Calvin Brown moved in amendment, duly seconded, that "special" be changed to "full". Carried.

Recommendation 15, as amended, was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 16

Recommendation 16 was adopted.

### RECOMMENDATION 17

Mr. William Penny moved, duly seconded, in amendment to Recommendation 17 that the words "as part of the program of study in Comparative Religions" be removed from the motion. Carried.

On motion of Mrs. F. Palmer, duly seconded, Recommendation 17, as amended, was referred to the colleges for study and report to the next Assembly. Carried.

## RECOMMENDATIONS 18 and 19

Recommendation 18 was adopted.

Recommendation 19 was adopted with a unanimous standing vote.

(Continued on Page 108)

## MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: APPEAL OF MR. E. O'NEILL

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. John Allison, Convener. The report follows:

The Presbytery of West Toronto severed the pastoral tie between Mr. O'Neill and Rexdale Presbyterian Church on October 9, 1979. Mr. O'Neill has appealed the Presbytery's action to the 106th General Assembly.

The General Assembly's Committee has examined the correspondence presented to it. We have met with the pastoral relations committee of the West Toronto Presbytery. We have interviewed Mr. O'Neill in committee and our Convener has interviewed him privately. We have had conversations with other interested members of the West Toronto Presbytery.

It is the recommendation of the Committee that we support the Presbytery of West Toronto in their decision to dissolve the pastoral tie between Rexdale Presbyterian Church and Mr. O'Neill. We feel that justice and kindness have been done, and that no further action of General Assembly will be more adequate than that which has already been provided.

Mr. L.F.D. Purnell moved, duly seconded, that the above be the finding of the General Assembly.

Mr. O'Neill was given permission to address the Court.

## TO TAKE IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. Alan Ross, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion being put was carried.

The recommendation of the Committee, and the report as a whole of the Special Committee, were adopted.

## COMMEMORATION OF D-DAY

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. Howard Doig and Major Robert MacLean came forward. Dr. Doig led in commemorative prayer on this thirty-sixth anniversary of D-Day and the landing at Normandy.

## NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. Brant Loper moved, duly seconded, that the Notice of Motion presented at the Ninth Sederunt (Page 86) be considered.

On motion of Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, the matter of the privilege of the Floor for Young Adult Observers was referred to the Clerks of Assembly for study and report to the 107th General Assembly.

### YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. H. H. Van Dyke, duly seconded, the Young Adult Observers present were granted leave to speak at this time. The Young Adult Observers made a presentation to the Moderator.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. George Kingsborough moved that his notice of motion presented at the Seventh Sederunt (Page 64) re interprovincial and federal relations be considered. The Court agreed to consider the matter. The motion, as found on Page 64, was presented, and was adopted.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. Gordon Haynes moved, duly seconded, that his motion presented at the Sixth Sederunt (page 58) be considered. It was agreed that the matter of political and social tensions be considered. The motion was adopted unanimously.

The 106th General Assembly, in view of the present political and social tensions within our country, calls our people everywhere to repent for past and present sins between ourselves and our neighbours, and to strive for reconciliation amongst all people, empowered by the Spirit of God to act in love, regardless of the final political settlement, and commends this to all Sessions for prayerful consideration and action.

### MR. PETER DE JONG

The Moderator called forward and greeted Mr. Peter De Jong of the Reformed Church now serving at the Valetta charge in the Presbytery of Chatham.

### DISSENT

I record my dissent at the decision of the General Assembly in the case of the Rev. Edward O'Neill, believing that the Court has not investigated adequately all aspects of the case.

Signed: Gerald E. Thompson  
 Wm. D. Penny.

### DISSENTS WITHOUT STATED REASONS

The following dissented without comment to the action of the 106th General Assembly re the report of the Special Committee re Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1:

Mr. H. Van Dyke  
 Mr. H. Wegman  
 Mr. J. Bieler

### DISSENTS WITH REASONS

1. The affirmation that the "Ministry of Word and Sacrament" is an essential aspect of the Gospel is contrary to the teaching of the Church (W.C.F. XXV:2).

- As the profession of “the true religion” (i.e. ‘the Truth’) is of the *esse* of the Church (para. 2), so “the ministry, oracles and ordinances of God” have been given for the *bene* of the Church (XXV:3). The ordained ministry exists for the good of the Church. Yet the Church can *exist* without an ordained ministry. To deny that ministry, Bible or ordinances are essential is not to affirm that they are peripheral. This statement is clearly in error doctrinally.
2. Our Church’s teaching is that Christians have Liberty of Conscience in matters not supported by Scripture (W.C.F. XX:2) This statement denies that it is applicable to any regularly passed doctrine. Yet the qualification “in obedience to Scripture and under the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit” is the very question at issue. Many of our church have not been convinced by the arguments adduced by the proponents of the ordination of women that it is scriptural. It is such cases that W.C.F. XX:2 is intended to cover. Paragraph 4 of the statement clearly begs the issue (W.C.F. XXXI:3,4,) implies the infallibility of the courts, and denies the right of conscientious dissent to those who perceive Scripture differently.
  3. The reply does not deal satisfactorily with the difficult and complex questions raised in the four overtures and memorials. It contains a theological superficiality that trivializes the importance of the issues.
  4. The 1990 *terminus ad quem* for an exemption of those with scruples of conscience concerning the Scriptural propriety of ordaining women is a dangerous and irregular precedent based on expediency rather than on any principle.
  5. No opportunity was given to amend, correct or polish the report before sending it out. On a serious potentially divisive issue, any statement with the force of a General Assembly declaratory act (although it was never so called) ought to be most carefully thought out and constructed.
  6. The effect of the refusal to deal frankly with the difficulties of those who feel this practice unscriptural, and the increasingly coercive pressure upon them, can only be divisive, and drive out of our fellowship some of God’s choice people, and weaken the unity and witness of our Church at the outset of our emphasis on growth.

Signed: D. L. Campbell  
D. T. Craig  
J. P. Vaudry  
J.R.H. Davidson  
A. Scott  
R. Brown

#### DISSENT

I wish to record my dissent with regard to the Assembly’s acceptance of the recommendation of the Special Committee concerning Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1 (1980). The Committee’s attempt at compromise is equitable only in the sense that it hurts all parties to the case equally.

1. Ministers of the Church who cannot in good conscience ordain women are now under inappropriate pressure to change their views or forsake their office. For some this will involve no small trauma.

2. The Synod of Toronto and Kingston and the Presbytery of East Toronto have had their decisions overturned by an Assembly which has spent considerably less care and time with the matter than these lower courts. The Committee has made no mention of the "conscience" of the Synod and Presbytery.
3. Women Elders and Ministers of the Church must endure a further ten years of only partial recognition, with opposition to their orders being given an unprecedented official status by this Assembly.
4. The candidate concerning whom the appeals were presented must accept ordination with the possibility that his office will be terminated in ten years if his views remain unchanged.

A more decisive verdict on the Assembly's part would be more kind. The ten-year "limbo" before "graduation" is cruel and unusual punishment. I therefore conclude the report of the Special Committee is not a compromise but a decision unnecessarily punitive.

Respectfully submitted,  
 D. C. Cooper

#### RECORD OF DISSENT

We wish to record our dissent from the action of the 106th General Assembly with regard to Overture 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1 (1980).

We believe that the action so named has undermined the doctrine of ordinance fundamental to the Holy Catholic Church wherein The Presbyterian Church in Canada believes it was faithful to Christ's commission to order itself when it decided to ordain women as ministers of word and sacrament and as ruling elders.

Furthermore, the principle of collegiality fundamental to the instrument of ordination, namely, the presbytery, has been weakened by the permission to opt out of the collegial ministry, given to those unwilling to participate in the ordination of women.

Signed: James A. McKay  
 G. R. Haynes

#### DISSENT

I believe that

1. The Report of the Committee is contradictory re: the requirement of participation in the act of ordination: in support of such a requirement in Paragraph 5 and suggesting it is optional in Paragraph 6.
2. I believe that under the present discipline of The Presbyterian Church in Canada Mr. MacDougall cannot respond in the affirmative to the ordination question re: adherence to the courts of the church, without perjury.
3. I believe that a minister who refuses to ordain women to the ruling eldership is by this act issuing a prejudicial and divisive statement.

Signed: Glen Noble

#### DISSENT

We, the undersigned, dissent from the action of the 106th General Assembly re the action taken on Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1 (1980) for reasons which

include the following:

- a) We believe that the presumably pragmatic solution to the predicament of Dan McDougall involves the church in making an exception for Mr. Dan McDougall, which goes contrary to the doctrine and canon law of our church.
- b) We believe that the final paragraph of the reply to the above-mentioned overtures involves our church in counter-productive protraction of a debate already decades old.
- c) We believe that albeit the document avoids confrontation between personalities and diverse camps of personal opinion or conviction, unhappily it fails to confront the issue.

Signed: Donna J. Riseborough  
Gunder Sveinunggaard

#### DISSENT

Re: The decision of the Assembly to adopt the recommendation of the Committee on Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1 (1980)

I wish to register my dissent against the above decision. My dissent relates to paragraph 7 of the report.

In my estimation, a time-frame serves to preempt healthy reflection on the matter of the ordination of women on the part of those who stand opposed, or at least find it difficult to participate for reasons of conscience.

Paragraph 7 could be interpreted simply as an ultimatum to adopt a particular stance, an ultimatum that can produce anxiety regarding one's status in our church.

The problem I am addressing is not my problem, but it is, I believe, a problem many now face. Therefore, out of concern for my brethren in this situation I record my dissent.

Signed: Garth B. Wilson

Associated in this Dissent: E. Lloyd Clifton, Ian Dudgeon

#### DISSENT

Please record my dissent with sincere regret from the approval of the recommendation of the Special Committee on Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial No. 1 (1980).

I am thoroughly in agreement with the general tone and intent of the report and recommendation and hence the regret. However, I cannot approve the ordering of any person or group to do something against the dictates of their conscience as the Assembly has done in ordering the licensing of Mr. McDougall.

I feel, if it is true as it appears to be the case — that the presbytery's only objection is his stand on the ordination etc. of women — and the Assembly does not apparently consider this a bar to his ordination — then it would have been infinitely preferable, in my humble opinion, to have transferred the "trials for license" to another competent agency.

Signed: R. A. Brown

## ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day, and in the same place, and at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was made, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

## ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor there, on Friday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. R.P. Carter, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Basil Lowery, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Eleventh Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

## COMMITTEE ON REMITS

The Moderator called for the Report of the Committee on Remits which as printed (Pages 380 - 382) was presented by Mrs. F. Palmer. On her motion, duly seconded, the Report was received, and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

## REMIT A Re-draft: Sections 205-212, Book Forms — Licensing

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation 1: That this legislation be approved. The recommendation was adopted, and the above sections in the book of forms were changed to the following:

## LICENSING OF STUDENTS:

That the following Sections 205 - 210 replace the present Sections 205 - 212 Book of Forms:

205(a) Any student of theology and candidate for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and studying in one of our Church's Theological Colleges may, on application in writing to the Clerk of Presbytery before the December 31st prior to graduation be taken on trials for license by:

1. The Presbytery in which the College is situated, or
2. The Presbytery of most recent certification, if the latter has maintained oversight for two summers or two years, or

3. The Presbytery of first certification.

Such application shall be transmitted to or through the clerk of the Presbytery in which the College is situated. If application for trials is not made elsewhere, or is not acted upon, the Presbytery in which the College is situated shall take the applicant on trials for license. If the Presbytery to which application is made deem it expedient, and with the request and consent of the applicant and for good cause shown, the application and all relevant documents shall be transferred to another Presbytery. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that the application is dealt with in accordance with the above regulations.

- 205 (b) If the applicant for licensure has studied wholly in a theological College other than one of this Church's Theological Colleges or is currently in the final year in such a college, application shall be made by the Presbytery through the Board of Education to the General Assembly for permission to take such on trials for license. The applicant will submit official transcripts of courses taken with the application and the Board of Education will satisfy itself through reference of these to the senate of one of our Theological Colleges that the course of studies meets the theological prescription and perspective of this Church. In cases of such applicants, the Presbytery applying to take on trials for license is required to circularize the Presbyteries to this effect not less than two clear months previous to the meeting of the Assembly.
- 206 (a) The Presbytery may begin examination of applicants at any time after application is received. In the trials, the Presbytery shall make careful enquiry as to the applicant's personal religion, motivation and aptitude for the ministry, based on the record, academic and practical of the applicant, and on interview and examination. It may, with the applicant's permission, avail itself of such evaluative statements as are forthcoming from other agencies and bodies of the Church. Presbyteries may conduct trials for license, if desired through a Committee, but members of the court may state their views at any stage before the vote to sustain the trials is taken.
- (b) The Trials for licensure shall embrace the elected Biblical language and the core subjects outlined in the report of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education (Acts and Proceedings 1969, p.44; 352), as well as the applicant's practical skills. But the Presbytery may accept the testamur of the College as proof of proficiency in these matters and dispense with examination in any or all of these subjects, it may assign primary responsibility for examination in each area to particular members of the court.
- (c) Licensure shall take place only after certification from the Senate of one of this Church's Theological Colleges that;
1. The applicant has completed the course prescribed or assigned or approved by this Church.
  2. The applicant has given satisfactory evidence of the requisite practical gifts and skills of the Ministry, and

3. The applicant's character and conduct are suitable to the position of a candidate for the Ministry.

An applicant having completed studies in a college other than one of this Church shall present an equivalent certificate from that Theological College.

207 If the trials are not sustained, Presbytery may prescribe new trials and initiate them after a period of not less than three months has elapsed, or otherwise dispose of the case as it sees fit. The applicant remains under the care of the Presbytery unless transferred to another Presbytery for trials.

208 If the trials are sustained, the Presbytery proceeds to license the applicant in the following manner:

1. The questions prescribed for license (Section 411) and a further question as to willingness to sign the formula when called upon to do so are put to the applicant, satisfactory answers being given.

2. The Moderator engages in prayer, and then addresses the applicant in words to the following effect: "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by authority of this Presbytery, I license you to preach the gospel within its bounds, or wherever God in His Providence may order your lot". The Moderator then gives counsel in suitable terms, and the clerk is instructed to give the applicant an extract of license.

209 An applicant, under trials for license, may, for good cause shown be transferred to another Presbytery at any state of the same.

210 In the event of an appointment under the Board of World Mission having been received and accepted, the applicant may, on being licensed, also be ordained as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery to which the applicant is appointed, or the licensing Presbytery or by another Presbytery upon permission being obtained so to do from the applicable Presbytery above.

REMIT B Session Minutes, Rec. 1 Clerks of Assembly, 1979.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation 2: That this legislation be adopted.

The recommendation was adopted with Section 27 (i), Book of Forms being replaced by:

27 (i) pages commonly called loose-leaf (typewritten mimeographed, printed or otherwise produced) are permissible. Minutes shall be on paper of such quality so as to prevent the ink showing on the opposite side, and shall be temporarily bound in a commercial-type binder of the rigid fastener form. The ring type of book is not acceptable.

REMIT C Session Minutes, Rec. 2 Clerks of Assembly, 1979.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation 3: That this legislation be adopted.

This recommendation was adopted, and the following was added in the Book of Forms:

That a new section 27(j) be added to the Book of Forms: Minutes of Kirk Sessions shall not be reproduced, and the single copy shall be produced by the Clerk of Session. When agreed to by the Session a summary of minutes composed under the supervision of the Moderator and the Clerk, and containing only material judged by the composers to be suitable for distribution to all members of the session, may be prepared and thus distributed.

REMIT D Session Minutes, Rec.3, Clerks of Assembly, 1979.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation 4: That this legislation be adopted.

This recommendation was adopted, with a new section 27(k) being added to the Book of Forms as follows:

Any vacant spaces, except ordinary space between paragraphs, shall be stroked through and initialled by the Clerk.

REMIT E Session Minutes, Rec.4, Clerks of Assembly, 1979.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation 5: That this legislation be adopted.

This recommendation was adopted, with a new section 27(l) being added to the Book of Forms as follows:

Ordinarily when the pages of the minutes total one hundred, they shall be bound commercially in book form, with the minutes of the last meeting recorded being complete in this commercial binding. Session minutes shall be bound under close scrutiny of the Clerk to secure secrecy of the minutes.

REMIT F Interim Part-Time Supply

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation 6: That this legislation be adopted.

The recommendation was adopted, and the section in the Book of Forms was changed as follows:

That the phrase "full or part time" be deleted from Section 176 (1) (a), Book of Forms.

REMIT G Age re Election to the Eldership

This legislation has been rejected by Presbyteries.

The Assembly agreed that no action be taken.

REMIT H Rec. 9. Board of World Mission, 1979.

Sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt this legislation.

Recommendation 7: That this legislation be adopted.

The recommendation was adopted, with the addition, as follows:

That the following be added as Section 176 (1) (g), Book of Forms:

“Who are ordained ministers serving within the bounds of the Presbytery under appointment by the Board of World Mission, and who have been sent by their overseas Church, and received by the Board of World Mission as missionaries to The Presbyterian Church in Canada”.

On motion of Mrs. Palmer, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Remits, with its recommendations, was adopted.

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURES 1, 27

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Robert Garvin, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive and consider the following report:

Overture 1, p. 452, Re: 105th General Assembly Church Doctrine recommendations.

1. Ministers on appendix given right to sit and correspond;
2. Presbytery to examine appendix to roll to ensure that ministers thereon have not in fact forsaken their ministry.

General Assembly agreed to regard as an interim act and transmit to Presbyteries under Barrier Act. However, counsel re examining appendix did not go down to Presbyteries.

Overture 1 requests 106th General Assembly to counsel Presbyteries to maintain the appendix under constant review invoking and applying Section 251 re those who neither function as ministers of the word and sacraments nor hold themselves accountable to or participate in the life and work of the Presbytery.

Recommendation:

That the prayer of Overture 1 be granted. Carried.

*Overture 27 p.461*

Re: (1) Clarification BF 176 (1) (e) meaning of “rendering active service”.

- (2) Authorizing Presbyteries to determine their own constituent roll without prior reference to General Assembly.

1. Recommendation:

Prayer of this section of the Overture be granted in terms of Clerks’ report, page 217, 3rd paragraph “We can take . . . roll again”. Carried.

2. (a) Ministers are ordained to the ministry of Word and Sacrament of the Holy Catholic Church and serve within the context of The Presbyterian Church

- in Canada. Accordingly, oversight of Roll of her ministers should not be a local responsibility but that of the entire Church, the General Assembly.
- (b) We feel concern that if Presbytery had the right to place ministers on the roll apart from the General Assembly we could well have 44 different interpretations of reception requirements ranging from Presbyteries which are very strict to those who are very lax. We at present have one standard administered by the General Assembly.
  - (c) We feel that undue pressure, division and stress could be placed upon smaller Presbyteries if they had the responsibility of deciding their constituent roll. Small courts not infrequently have younger, inexperienced ministers. The present practice of reception through the General Assembly relieves possible pressure and problems.

Recommendation:

We recommend that the prayer of part 2 of Overture 27 be not granted.

TO TAKE IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. Alex MacDonald, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion being put was carried.

The Recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE:  
APPEAL OF MR. SIU-MAN LEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Peter McKague, convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that a Commission of General Assembly be appointed to deal with the petition of Mr. Siu-Man Lee against the Presbytery of Vancouver Island.

On motion of Dr. E.H. Bean, duly seconded, the Special Committee was directed to bring back terms of reference for this Commission.

(Continued on Page 113)

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE  
APPEAL OF MR. CALVIN CHAMBERS

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee, which was handed in by Mr. J. R. Duke in the absence of the convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following report be received and considered:

Having reviewed the written reports of the Presbytery of Westminster, and discussed the matter of Mr. Chambers' request with Commissioners of said Presbytery present at Assembly, and having satisfied itself that the Presbytery of Westminster has reviewed Mr. Chambers' request in a thorough and competent manner, this special committee concurs with the findings of the Presbytery of Westminster that Mr. Chambers at this time has not met the requirements for reinstatement to membership in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

This Committee therefore recommends to Assembly that Mr. Chambers' request be not granted.

The recommendation was adopted, as was the report as a whole.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 20

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Ross Davidson, in the absence of the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the prayer of the overture be granted in the following terms;

1. That publication of the "Treasurer's Handbook" by the Comptroller's Office will assist in informing congregations of the requirements of the Department of National Revenue.
2. That presbyteries take steps to inform congregations of the intent of Public Information Return Form T3010, and the Annual Information Return Form T2052, and of the consequence of failure to file such forms properly.
3. That presbyteries promote training and assistance to Treasurers by such means as workshops and presbytery visitation.
4. That the appropriate Board(s) of the General Assembly correspond with other Canadian church organizations, such as the Canadian Council of Churches, in regard to this matter.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 33

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Glenn Noble, convener.

Mr. Noble moved, duly seconded, that the reply of the 106th General Assembly to Overture 33 from the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod re: An Itinerary Committee for the Moderator be as follows:

That the concerns of the overture be communicated to future Moderators elect as soon as it is known who the official nominee will be, and that they be encouraged as soon as possible thereafter to confer with the Clerks of Assembly and the Board of World Mission re: requests and itinerary so that a preliminary schedule might be made available during the sitting of the Assembly.

Mr. Alex MacDonald moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the prayer of the overture be not granted. The amendment was carried, and becoming the main motion, was adopted.

### DR. LOWRY EXCUSED

At the request of Dr. Lowry, the Moderator excused him from the Court during the consideration of the appeal of Mr. T.O. McAllister.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: APPEAL OF MR. T. O. McALLISTER

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. William Lawson, Convener. On motion of Dr. Lawson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

### RECOMMENDATION 1

That a Commission of Assembly be established to hear the appeal of Mr. T.O. McAllister from the decision of the Presbytery of Brampton to refuse to initiate judicial proceedings; that the Commission meet without undue delay with both parties separately and jointly; and rule in the matter; that the Commission also determine whether or not it is possible under the laws of the church and/or advisable to grant Mr. McAllister a "fresh trial" in the case of his removal as a member of Session; and that the Commission consist of Mr. James Peter Jones, Guelph, Ont., Mr. Peter J. Walter, Hamilton, Ont., Ministers, and Mr. John Laing, Burlington and Mr. David Jack, Q.C. Fergus, Elders, with Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Principal Clerk, as consultant.

Dr. Lawson moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 be adopted. The motion carried.

### RECOMMENDATION 2

That Mr. McAllister be advised that, since no judicial proceedings were undertaken either by the Presbytery of Brampton or by the Commission of the 104th General Assembly there are no "Judicial Records" to be furnished anyone, and that the decision of the Presbytery Commission "in retentis" was properly taken and is not subject to appeal.

Dr. Lawson moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be adopted. Motion carried.

The Report as a whole, with recommendations, was adopted on motion of Dr. Lawson, duly seconded.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Consideration of the Report on Bills and Overtures was resumed, Dr. A. A. Bethune, Convener, reporting.

Dr. Bethune moved, duly seconded, that the 106th General Assembly go on record that no court or person shall circularize to the Church materials related to overtures, petitions, memorials, etc. which have been received by the Clerks for transmission to the next General Assembly.

### TO TAKE IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Dr. William Lawson, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion being put was carried.

The motion was adopted.

### DISSENTS WITHOUT STATED REASONS

The following asked that their dissents be recorded:

J. Ross Davidson, Ray Brown, Perley Taylor, Calvin Brown, and C.G.W. Reid.

### DISSENTS WITH REASONS

I feel that decision at Assembly is a denial of the right to inform, educate and encourage the church to walk in the way of the Word of God.

Signed: J. Allison

- (1) Legislation based on a single case (bad law)
- (2) Not universal Presbyterian practice
- (3) Curtails possible information on vital issues
- (4) Militates against commissioners not familiar with issues.

Signed G. D. Smith.

### RESPONSE TO EARLIER DISSENTS

By common consent, members still present of the Special Committee re Overtures 3, 5, 10, 30 and Memorial 1, 1980, were asked to respond to dissents submitted earlier. The Committee was given permission to meet during this sederunt.

(Continued on Page 112)

### BILLS AND OVERTURES (Continued)

On motion of Dr. A. Bethune, duly seconded, it was agreed that an overture from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough be not received by this Assembly on the grounds that it arrived after the published deadline.

On motion of Dr. Bethune, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

### COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was presented by Miss Evelyn Murdoch, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered, and adopted as follows:

That the 106th General Assembly express thanksgiving to God for all those who gave so generously of their time, skills, and abilities to make this Assembly run efficiently.

That the Assembly extend special thanks to the following:

To the Rev. Dr. William Lawson, minister of the host church, St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Windsor, Ontario, the Kirk Session and congregation for the opening service of praise . . . the Rev. Dr. Kenneth McMillan for his excellent sermon and those who assisted him in the celebration of the Sacrament of Holy Communion — the Rev. Charles A. Hammond, Moderator of the 192nd General Assembly, the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., the Rev. Joseph Riddell, Assistant Minister of St. Andrews, as well as the organist David Shanks and Serving Elders from St. Andrews and Riverside Presbyterian Churches.

For the strong leadership of the Rev. Dr. Alexander Ferguson MacSween, so ably assisted by the Clerks of Assembly throughout the Sederunts.

To the Rev. C. A. Hammond, Moderator, and members of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., for kindly hosting the remarkable performance of Michael Tolaydo's "St. Mark's Gospel".

To the congregations of Windsor, Ontario, and Detroit, Michigan, for the kind welcome of Assembly members to Sunday services of praise.

To the Local Arrangements Committee for the Sunday afternoon tour of highlights of the City of Windsor.

To the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America for the invitation to Cobo Hall, Detroit, for an Ecumenical Service of Worship which highlighted the preaching of the Rev. Dr. James I. McCord, President of Princeton Theological Seminary.

To the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., for the privilege of sharing with them a Sederunt in which were exchanged Loyal Addresses of affection in favour of the President of the United States of America, the Prime Minister of Canada, their people and nations.

The members of the Committee on Local Arrangements under the chairmanship of the Rev. Joseph Riddell for their excellent hosting of the Assembly. We particularly thank them for seeing that commissioners were housed comfortably, fed generously, transported efficiently and entertained warmly. Committee members include Jack Haggans, Michael McKillop, Sandra MacLean, Peter Jones, Roy Lancaster, Fred Sorrell and Bill Ellis.

The twenty-five members of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church and Riverside Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario, for sponsoring the Civic Banquet which the commissioners enjoyed on Monday, June 2.

The Women's Association of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Puce, Ontario, and Paulin Memorial Church, Windsor, Ontario, for providing the commissioners with a delicious supper on Tuesday, June 3.

The Young People of St. Andrew's Church, Puce, for their delightful presentation of "Joseph and His Amazing Technicolour Dreamcoat", and likewise the young people of St. Andrew's Church Windsor for their equally delightful presentation of portions of "Jesus Christ, Superstar."

The "Lost and Found Department" musical group for their contribution prior to the morning sederunts.

The Rev. Dr. Howard Doig for his leadership of devotions before the evening sederunt on June 3.

The Rev. Dr. Douglas H. Stewart, minister of St. Andrew's, Toronto, for his stimulating sermons.

The Rev. Alan Logan, President of the Greater Windsor Ministerial Association for his greetings from that body as well as the local United Church Presbytery.

Kathy McKillop for her assistance to the Committee to Nominate.

Mr. James Moore, Industrial Commissioner of the City of Windsor, for his welcome to Windsor, and for his good wishes.

Ms. Mary Bagley, Conference Co-ordinator for her assistance.

The numerous special committees named by the Moderator, who worked so diligently to bring before the assembly proposals which could be considered expeditiously.

The Clerks of the Assembly and their staff, the Chairman and members of the Business Committee for their work in preparation for and during the Assembly.

The staff of Communication Services for installing and operating all sound equipment.

The Resource people who were responsible for, and contributed to, the briefing sessions on Monday and Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Whitefield for typing minutes of the sederunts, and to Mrs. Helen Smith for her typing assistance.

### TIME AND PLACE OF FUTURE ASSEMBLIES

The Assembly called for the report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. Robert Sinclair. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

Dr. Sinclair moved, duly seconded, that the recommendation of his committee be adopted. This was adopted as follows:

That the 107th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be convened in Knox Church, Ottawa on the first Sunday in June, 1981, using the facilities of the University of Ottawa for housing and accommodation.

The following part of the report was presented for information as tentative suggestions:

- (a) 1981 — Knox Church, Ottawa, with housing and business accommodation in University of Ottawa.
- (b) 1982 — St. Andrew's Toronto, with housing and business facilities in Knox College.
- (c) 1983 — Tentative plan was to meet in Stratford, but this was checked out and for various reasons found inadequate. Stratford as a site is cancelled.
- (d) 1983 — St. Andrew's, Kingston, intended for 1984, was then accepted for consideration as a site for 1983. The plan, therefore, for 1983 is for St. Andrew's, Kingston, with housing and business accommodation in Queen's University.
- (e) 1984 — No invitation to date.
- (f) 1985 — Invitation to St. Andrew's, Lethbridge.
- (g) 1986 — Meet conjointly in First Presbyterian Church, New Glasgow, and First Presbyterian Church, Pictou, both celebrating their 200th Anniversary.

Dr. Sinclair moved, duly seconded, that this report as a whole, with recommendations, be adopted.

### RECESS

The Moderator declared a ten minute recess.

### BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Dr. William Adamson, Chairman, reporting.

#### RECOMMENDATION 15

Recommendation 15 was divided. Parts (a), (b) and (c) were adopted.

Mr. Raye Brown moved in amendment to (d), duly seconded, that five per cent be changed to ten percent. Amendment defeated.

Sections (d) and (e) were adopted.

Recommendation 15 as a whole was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 16

Recommendation 16 was adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 17

Miss E. Murdoch moved, duly seconded, in terms of earlier notice of motion (page 42) that the name of the General Assembly Budget be reconsidered. Carried.

Mr. R. Cochrane moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 17 be referred back to the Board of Congregational Life to report to the next Assembly. Defeated.

#### TO TAKE IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. R. Rahn, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion being put, was carried.

Recommendation 17 was defeated.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS 18 to 25

Re the preamble to Recommendation 18, "3(c)" was changed to "15(c)".

Re the preamble to Recommendation 21, Dr. Adamson noted the passing of Mr. J. Laing in May, 1980.

Recommendations 18 to 25 were adopted.

#### RECOMMENDATION 26

Mr. G. Doran moved, duly seconded, in terms of notice of motion (page 42) that the constitution of the Consultation on Church and Society be reconsidered. Carried.

Recommendation 26 was adopted.

Mr. Ralph Kane then addressed the Court as follows,

Moderator, Members of Assembly, I move that the following tribute to Dr. W. J. Adamson, retiring Chairman of the Board of Congregational Life, be adopted:

#### DR. W. J. ADAMSON

Dr W. J. Adamson has been a member of the Board of Congregational Life since its beginning, and for the last three years he has been its Chairman. As he leaves the Board, its members wish to record their gratitude for the leadership Bill

has given. His keen perception and balanced judgment have served the Board well during its formative years. His vision of the Board as a close-knit family dedicated to the service of the Church at large has endeared him to his fellow members, and earned the respect of all with whom he has worked. His colleagues wish to say "thanks for a job well done".

The above motion was adopted, and the Moderator extended thanks to Dr. Adamson.

On motion of Mr. Kane, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of Congregational Life, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. D. C. MacDonald reporting in the absence of the Chairman. The Assembly had before it the amendment of Mr. James McKay to Recommendation 4.

The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

Dr. A. A. Bethune moved, duly seconded, that the rearranging of the responsibilities of all concerned and the financing of the work of St. Andrew's Hall with reference to the Vancouver School of Theology, in consultation with all boards and committees presently examining the related problems, be referred to the Board of St. Andrew's Hall for action.

The motion carried.

On motion of Mr. G. McCutcheon, duly seconded, the Court adopted the Report as a whole of the Administrative Council, with its recommendations, as amended.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mr. George Malcolm reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 21 — 27

Recommendations 21 — 27 were adopted.

The Court noted that this has been Mr. J. J. H. Morris' final year as Chairman of the Board of World Mission, and appropriate thanks were expressed.

### TAIWAN SITUATION

Mr. E. F. Roberts moved, duly seconded, that this Assembly record its distress on learning that a military court in Taiwan has given a seven year sentence to Dr. C. M. Kao, General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, and

to express to the Government of the Republic of China its sincere hope that Dr. Kao's sentence will be quickly reviewed and that he will soon be released to return to his home and position as General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan.

The motion was adopted unanimously. The Moderator then led in prayer for Dr. Kao and his family.

## REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Mr. Roberts, duly seconded, the Court adopted the Report as a whole of the Board of World Mission, with its recommendations, as amended.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 7

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Calvin Brown in the absence of the Convener. It was agreed that the following report be received, and its recommendation be adopted.

The Overture from Presbytery of Winnipeg asks that the Book of Forms, Section 176 (2) (b), be changed so that equalizing elders may be elected biennially and so serve for a period of two years, which would enable them to make "the maximum contribution" to the work of the court.

We agree that members of a Presbytery are probably able to contribute more meaningfully to the work of the court as with the passage of time they become better informed about both procedure and the various facets of the work about which that Presbytery is especially concerned. In order to make a "maximum" contribution, however, an elder ought probably to be a member of Presbytery for several years, particularly in Presbyteries encompassing larger urban areas.

It seems to us, however, that a Presbytery may, if it sees fit find ways and means to secure a term of service of two or more years within the framework of the present wording of Section 176 (2) (b). This section requires annual election of equalizing elders, with the privilege of electing to be rotated to each session. A Presbytery which wishes to do so can secure a term of two years on the basis of an annual election by deciding to rotate the privilege only every second year. Furthermore, since a vacancy in a pastorate will change the balance between ministers and elders in the presbytery, and so remove the need for an equalizing elder, retaining appointment on an annual basis seems reasonable.

#### Recommendation:

That the above statement be the answer to the prayer of Overture 7.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE 21

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. John Vaudry in the absence of the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

The Committee was sympathetic to the concern voiced through this Overture. On brief consultation with the Convener of the Board of Ministry, it was felt that this concern would best be considered by the Board in "conjunction with their present study and evaluation of guidance conferences and related matters of oversight of candidates for the ministry. (cf. Board of Ministry, 1980, Report, p. 349 under "future plans".)

#### Recommendation:

That Overture 21 (1980, Presbytery of Hamilton) be referred to the Board of Ministry for study and report to the 107th General Assembly.

The recommendation, and the report as a whole, were adopted, on motion of Mr. J. Vaudry, duly seconded.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 32

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. W. J. O. Isaac, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received, and considered.

Mr. Isaac moved, duly seconded, that the prayer of the Overture be granted.

On motion of Mr. D. N. Young, duly seconded, the matter was referred to the Senates of the Colleges and the Board of Ewart College.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 36, 37

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Dr. Ted Olson, Convener. On motion of Dr. Olson, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

Names to be Placed on the Constituent Roll:

Overture 36 — Presbytery of Hamilton, to place the name of Dr. A. L. MacKay on the constituent roll of Presbytery.

Recommendation:

That the prayer of the overture be granted.

Mr. R. B. Cochrane moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken.  
 Carried.

The recommendation was adopted.

Overture 37 — Presbytery of London, to place the name of the Rev. R. R. Gordon on the constituent roll of Presbytery.

Recommendation:

That the prayer of the overture be granted.

This recommendation was also adopted.

### REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: SUBMISSION OF KNOX SESSION, WINDSOR, OVERTURE 38

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Mr. Perley Taylor in the absence of the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Overture from the Session of Knox Church, Windsor, be referred to the Administrative Council, in consultation with Board of Congregational Life, for study and report to the next General Assembly.

This report as a whole was adopted.

On motion of Mr. T. Smith, duly seconded, the Court agreed that the evening sederunt start at six forty-five.

### ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day, in the same place, at six forty-five o'clock, of which due intimation was made, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

## TWELFTH SEDERUNT

*At Windsor, Ontario, and within Ambassador Auditorium, University of Windsor, there, on Friday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty, at six-forty-five o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator with prayer.*

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Dr. R. P. Carter, the Convener. On motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and being adopted, the business for the Twelfth sederunt was ordered accordingly.

### REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the above Report, which, as printed, (Pages 216 - 225) was handed in by Dr. D. C. MacDonald.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, this was received and its recommendations considered.

### RECOMMENDATIONS 1 — 10

Recommendations 1 — 10 were adopted.

Dr. Bean moved, duly seconded, that the report as a whole with recommendations, be adopted. Motion carried.

### COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Benevolences, which, as printed, (Page 213) was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendation considered.

Dr. Bean moved, duly seconded, that the report with its recommendation be adopted. Motion carried.

### COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator to be resumed. Dr. D. C. MacDonald presented the remainder of the report in the absence of the Convener.

Dr. E. H. Bean, moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be adopted. Motion carried.

Dr. Bean moved, duly seconded, that the report as a whole, with recommendations, be adopted. Motion carried.

The Moderator named the following to be the Committee to Advise with the Moderator for 1980 - 81:

Rev. John F. Allan, Chairman \*

Dr. De Courcy H. Rayner\*

Hon R. J. H. Stanbury

Rev. Kingsley E. King\*

Dr. Ed. McKinley

Rev. Iona MacLean

Mr. Lloyd Robertson

Mr. Cliff Manahan

Rev. George Malcolm\*

Dr. D. C. MacDonald\*

(\*Sub Committee on itinerary)

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Ministry was resumed, Dr. R. A. Sinclair reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the action taken by the Assembly with respect to Recommendations 3 and 4 of the Clerks of Assembly be the disposition of Recommendation 11 of the Board of Ministry.

On motion of Dr. R. A. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Court adopted the report as a whole of the Board of Ministry with its recommendations as amended.

### REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE REPLYING TO DISSENTS TO THE REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURES 5, 10 etc.

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was handed in by Miss L. Landell, Convener. On motion of Miss Landell, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and considered.

#### Recommendation 1:

That the following dissents be considered and answered by a commission appointed by this Assembly.

The dissent signed by D. L. Campbell, D. T. Craig, J. P. Vaudry, J. R. H. Davidson, A. Scott and R. Brown.

The Dissent signed by D. C. Cooper.

Miss Landell moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 be adopted. Motion carried.

#### Recommendation 2:

That the following be the Commission to examine and reply to the above named dissents:

Dr. Walter Allum, Chairman;

Miss M. Leslie Landell

Mr. G. K. Crockford

Miss Margaret Henderson

Mr. Wilfred Moncrieff

such committee to seek the advice of the Principal Clerk.

Miss Landell moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be adopted.

Mr. Earle Roberts moved an amendment, duly seconded, that Dr. Iain Nicol be added to the committee. The amendment was adopted.

Mr. Calvin Brown moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Dr. William Klempe be consulted by the Committee. The amendment carried.

The motion as amended, being put to the Assembly, was adopted.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted on motion of Miss Landell, duly seconded.

(See Page 116)

### COMMISSION RE THE REV. SIU-MAN LEE

Mr. Peter McKague moved, duly seconded, that the following terms of reference for the Commission re the Rev. Siu-Man Lee be received and considered. Carried.

1. That the Commission meet as soon as possible.
2. That the Commission investigate the tension between Siu-Man Lee and the Chinese Church.
3. That the Commission investigate the allegations against Siu-Man Lee and their source.
4. That the Commission investigate the basis of the tension between Siu-Man Lee and the Presbytery of Vancouver Island.
5. That the Commission seek peace and justice for all concerned.
6. That the Commission report its decisions to the 107th General Assembly.
7. That the Commission consist of:  
The Rev. Clive Simpson  
The Rev. Karl English  
The Rev. John Carr  
Mr. David White  
Mr. William Skinner  
Principal Clerk or his appointee as consultant.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Van Dyke, duly seconded, the Court agreed to add the following:

That the Commission have power to add one person of non-Anglo extraction to its number.

On motion of Mr. Peter McKague, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Special Committee re the Appeal of Siu-Man Lee, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. C. Manahan moved, duly seconded, that Mr. Zander Dunn's Notice of Motion presented at the Seventh Sederunt (Page 64) be now considered. Motion carried.

Mr. Manahan moved, duly seconded, that this motion be now adopted.

With the permission of the Assembly, Mr. Manahan withdrew this motion.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. Calvin Brown moved, duly seconded, that his Notice of Motion, presented at the Fourth Sederunt (page 43) be now considered. Motion carried.

Mr. Brown moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion, with the words "in consultation with the W.M.S. (W.D.)" added between "Relations" and "and" in the original notice of motion.

The motion was defeated.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. J. B. Kay moved, duly seconded, in terms of Miss Iona MacLean's notice of motion presented at the Seventh Sederunt, (Page 65) that Board of World Mission personnel categories be reconsidered. Carried.

On motion of Mr. Kay, duly seconded, the Court agreed that the Board of World Mission personnel categories and accompanying proportional rates of stipend be referred to a committee of the Board of World Mission for study with a view to clarification and report to the 107th General Assembly.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. D. N. Young moved, duly seconded, that his Notice of Motion presented at the Seventh Sederunt (Page 64) be now considered. Carried.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed that the Committee on Church Doctrine be instructed to prepare a statement on the phrase "liberty of conscience" as given in the Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter XX, and to report to the 108th General Assembly.

### NOTICE OF MOTION

Mr. David Craig moved that his Notice of Motion presented at the eighth Sederunt (Page 79) be now considered. Carried.

Mr. Craig moved, duly seconded, that \$2,000 from Second Century Advance for Christ be granted to the Institute of Theology of the Alliance Réformée Evangelique, for the purpose of improving and augmenting indigenous French-Canadian lay education.

Mr. E. F. Roberts moved, duly seconded, that the matter be referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue.

The motion carried.

### RE: MATTERS LEFT

On motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was agreed that in the event there be small matters uncared for, these be left in the hands of the Moderator, and the three Clerks, to issue.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the Eighth and Ninth Sederunts were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained, and the Minutes of the Tenth, Eleventh and Twelfth sederunts were taken as read and sustained.

### THANKS TO THE MODERATOR

Mr. D. N. Young expressed on behalf of the Commissioners thanks to the Moderator for his conduct of the Assembly.

### CLOSING OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished, the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm.

The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. Then he said: "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in Knox Church, in the City of Ottawa, and within the Province of Ontario, on the first Sunday in June in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred eighty one, at eight o'clock in the evening, local time."

The Moderator then closed the sessions of the Assembly with the Apostolic Benediction.

### COMMISSION

The Commission appointed by the 106th General Assembly to deal with items that may have been overlooked hereby reports that no chairman was named for the Committee on "Church Growth to Double in the Eighties." The Commission agreed that the Principal Clerk of Assembly should call the first meeting of the Committee, and that the Committee, at its first meeting would name its chairman.

### MINUTE OF APPRECIATION

The 1979-80 academic session marks the end of a distinguished thirty-three-year-long teaching career for Dr. H. Keith Markell at The Presbyterian College and McGill University.

Professor H. Keith Markell graduated with his Bachelor of Arts degree from McGill University in 1938 and was the gold medallist in History. The quotation which accompanied his graduation picture was: "If looking back gives you no gain, then many men have lived in vain." Keith Markell took this saying to heart and made the study and teaching of history, specifically Church history, his life work. When he graduated from The Presbyterian College in 1941 he was the Robert J. Drysdale Gold Medallist in Church History. After ordination and service in two pastoral charges, Dr. Markell returned to the College in 1947 as Lecturer in Church History and in 1950 he was appointed Professor of Church History. When The Presbyterian College joined its sister affiliated colleges within the Faculty of Religious Studies at McGill in 1969 he became a member of the Department of Church History playing a significant role especially as Chairman of the Bachelor of Theology programme committee.

A generation of ministers of our Church and of the Anglican and United Churches have profited greatly from his wide knowledge and his careful scholarship.

He has written a short history of Canadian Presbyterianism and recently completed a history of the Faculty of Religious Studies. Over the years, Dr. Markell has made a splendid contribution to the life and work of The Presbyterian College. The Senate and Faculty, indeed our whole Church, owe him a great debt of gratitude. His loyalty and dedication, his wit and wisdom will be greatly missed by students and staff alike.

### ANSWER TO THE DISSENT OF D.L. CAMPBELL & OTHERS

Paragraph one of this dissent denies that the ordained ministry is an essential aspect of the gospel, but offers no scriptural evidence for this view. The Westminster Confession of Faith 25:3 is cited, but this reference clearly teaches the essential nature of the ministry. It declares that Christ not only gives the ministry but joins Himself to it, — “doth by His own Presence and Spirit make [it] effectual.” A ministry in which Christ is present and active cannot be other than essential to the gospel of which He is the soul and centre. The dissent makes no mention of Romans 10:14-17 where the essential union of the gospel and ministry is set forth and where the absolute need of the gospel for the ministry is set forth.

In Paragraph 2 of this dissent the authors seem to suggest that since they and others do not accept the ordination of women as scriptural, the issue as to whether it is or not, is somehow still in doubt. The truth is that this issue was resolved by the Church “in obedience to scripture and under the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit”, and incorporated into the doctrine of this Church by the 92nd General Assembly. It is no longer an open question, but settled doctrine.

*It is impossible for the Church in the long run to permit liberty of conscience on a matter of doctrine which so vitally affects the life and practice of the Church.*

The appeal of the dissent to the Westminster Confession of Faith 20: 2 which states that “nothing contrary to the Word or ‘beside’ it can be held to be essential,” is not relevant to the case, for The Presbyterian Church in Canada considers that the ordination of women is NOT contrary to the Word or beside it but is in conformity with the Word and is part of that Ministry of Word and Sacrament which is an essential aspect of the gospel.

The dissent also makes reference to Westminster Confession of Faith 31: 3&4 and states that the Committee’s report “implies the infallibility of Church Courts.” Nothing in the report justifies such an interpretation. It is surely wrong to imply that the Church which has already given 14 years, and proposes to give a further 10 year period for study, prayer and reflection on this matter is guilty of requiring “an implicit faith and an absolute and blind obedience.”

Paragraph 3 and 6 are expressions of opinion not requiring a reply. Paragraph 4 will be answered in the reply to the dissent of Mr. D.C. Cooper.

Paragraph 5 complains that “no opportunity was given to amend, correct or polish the report . . .” To this it must be pointed out that some of the authors of the dissent addressed the Assembly and could have moved amendments or motions to defer or refer. In the event they contented themselves with seeking the defeat of the motion to approve the report.

### ANSWER TO THE DISSENT OF D.C. COOPER

The Special Committee's Report is not a compromise as this dissent suggests. The Report draws out the full implications of the decision of the 92nd General Assembly to authorize the ordination of women. It leaves no doubt that Ministers of the Word and Sacraments must recognize and participate in the ordination of women.

The ten year period of grace does not compromise the principle enunciated in the first five affirmations of the Report. Periods of grace are common even in the commercial world and are never understood to compromise the principle that payment is due on a fixed date. If the world of commerce can extend periods of grace how much more appropriate that such periods of grace be offered in the Church of Jesus Christ.

If there had been no grace period allowed, ministers "who cannot in good conscience ordain women" would have indeed been put "under inappropriate pressure to change their views or forsake their office", without being given a reasonable time for study, reflection and prayer.

The grace period affords to such brothers, who on reflection are still unable to ordain women, the opportunity to make the necessary change in the jurisdiction of their ministry and to do so without undo haste.

It is asserted by this dissent that the Assembly "spent considerably less care and time with the matter than these lower courts". This is an unproven assertion and casts a demeaning reflection upon the 106th General Assembly. With respect to the lower courts involved we draw attention to the fact that the conscience of these courts were not matters properly before the Special Committee or the Assembly.

The Report of the Special Committee and the decision of the Assembly insists in the plainest possible language on the validity of the ordination of women and accorded to their ordination complete recognition. At the same time opposition to their ordination was specifically restricted (see Paragraph of Special Report).

It is opinion only and not fact that "a more decisive verdict . . . would be more kind". The opposite opinion, held by a large majority of Commissioners, is that the verdict of the Assembly was both decisive and generous.

Submitted,  
W. Allum  
L. Landell  
W. Moncrieff  
G. Crockford (absent from meeting)  
I. Nicol (absent from meeting)  
M. Henderson (requested permission not to act)  
W. Klempa (unable to contact)  
Donald C. MacDonald, Consultant.

---

---

## APPENDICES

REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES  
ETC.

---

---

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

## NOTICE

The reports following are arranged in alphabetical order to enable an easier selection by those using the book.

After each recommendation we have inserted A D C. In the final printing only one letter will be used, and will indicate one of the following:

- A Recommendation Adopted
- D Recommendation Defeated
- C Recommendation Changed

## THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

### PREAMBLE

Each year the Administrative Council meets for three days in the last week of March, or in the first week of April, and within another week this report is required to be sent to the printer so that those who now read it will have it to read. So here it is April Fool's Day, and I am trying to record what came out of three days of serious consideration of how to do as much as possible in Canada and Overseas for the building of the Church in our day. We knew we came through 1979 with a slight surplus, but the best planning for 1980 left us facing a deficit of \$291,736.00. Most of the time was spent in trying to keep the 1981 deficit as close to zero as possible. But there is no item in the 1981 Budget to cover the deficit anticipated for 1980. How nice our meeting would have been if we could have agreed to do all the things we were urged to do! But a realistic look at what we could expect to receive gave us little room to manoeuvre. We hope that those who read this report will plan, work and give enough to enable the Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour to grow and consolidate in the decade into which we have now entered. It would be so easy if everyone did what he/she could do.

### MATTERS REFERRED TO THE COUNCIL BY PREVIOUS ASSEMBLIES

Items approved by the 105th General Assembly and referred to the Council with power to issue

### BUDGET FOR CHURCH ARCHITECTURE COMMITTEE

The Council concurred in the decision of the Assembly to set the budget of the above Committee at \$1,500.00 for 1980.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the above be received for information.*

### TRAVEL ALLOWANCES

The Council concurred in the decision of the Assembly to affirm the Board of World Mission recommendation re basic travel increase from \$1,200.00 to \$1,500.00 per annum, and that the Sunday mileage rate be increased from \$19.00 per Sunday round trip to \$22.00, and that the other mileage allowance be increased from 12¢ to 15¢ per mile, effective January 1, 1980.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the above be received for information.*

### APPOINTMENTS TO THE TRUSTEE BOARD

The Assembly gave permission to the Administrative Council to name persons to fill the vacancies on the Trustee Board and Dr. Donald Corbett, Mr. W.D.

Morison, Dr. Douglas Stewart, and Mr. Campbell Burgess, Q.C., Chairman, were duly named to replace those retiring because of years of service.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That the above be received for information.*

**SALARY OF THE DEAN OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL**

This matter was referred to the Council by the 105th General Assembly, and correspondence was entered into with officials of St. Andrew's Hall, as well as with Dr. John Ross. At the writing of this report the Council considers it needs more information, but hopes to be in a position to issue this item at its May meeting of the Executive, in time to make a supplementary report to the Assembly.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That the above report be received as one of progress.*

**OVERTURE NO. 6, PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO, 1979**

This Overture entitled "Stewardship Structure" has been under study by a committee of the Council, consulting with Board of Congregational Life. The Overture requests "re-shaping the stewardship structure of the Church so as to eliminate the need for financial campaigns and special appeals; and to modify . . . . . the appalling inequities which exist in the stewardship of our members".

The Council does not support the suggestion to change the term "allocation" to "assessment" because to most congregations the change in terminology would make no difference to their actions, and that it could have a negative impact on some congregations. The difficulties of enforcing a true assessment system also mitigated against the adoption of the term.

The suggestion of a per member minimum average giving basis for the allocation was also not supported, primarily because it did not take into account the wide regional economical disparities in our country.

Presbyteries in the process of making a settlement, either by call or appointment, should make enquiry into the level of support for the General Assembly Budget in the congregation. This examination should also be made during a Presbytery visitation. It was also felt that congregations should assume responsibility for making up whatever shortfall may occur between the amount contributed through the duplex envelopes and the allocation accepted by the congregation. This should be considered as part of the plan for reaching the allocation that congregations are required to submit to their Presbytery. Although the committee appreciated the philosophy behind the suggestion of withdrawing the duplex envelope, it was decided that, in some congregations, such a move would have a negative impact on givings as many of our members appreciate the opportunity of allocating their own givings.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 C**

*That the above statement be approved as the answer to the prayer of Overture No. 6, Presbytery of East Toronto, 1979.*

**OVERTURE NO. 14, 1979 GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

This Overture requested a new proposal for setting the budget allocation (assessment), and it was referred to the Administrative Council for study with power to issue, after consulting with the Board of Congregational Life. The study has been completed, and we report as follows:

"From statistical information the suggested amendment to the basis for setting allocations would substantially reduce the overall allocation throughout the country. In addition, the type of formula suggested in the Overture does not take into account any regional economic disparities (for example, between small and large communities) and therefore would be inequitable.

The budget allocation formula is not generally well-known and has not been published in the Acts and Proceedings for some twenty-seven years. Therefore, the committee recommends that the formula appear this year as part of the

Board of Congregational Life report. In addition, there exists some confusion as to exactly what makes up 'total normal expenditures'. This year the statistical form will provide some clarification, but the inclusion of a chapter on the subject in the new Treasurer's Handbook, showing some examples, would be worthwhile."

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A**

*That the above statement be received as the report of the Administrative Council on an item referred with power to issue.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 19, ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL,  
1979 GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

This recommendation committed "the Council to continue implementation of Recommendation No. 2 of the Committee on History to the 104th General Assembly. The recommendation dealt with implementing Records Management Feasibility Study of the Boards and Committees of the Church". Mr. A. Ross, a member on the Committee of History, made another presentation to the Council, and the matter was referred to the Program Co-Ordinating Committee (composed of the secretaries in charge of the various departments at 50 Wynford Drive, and the Principals of the three Colleges). This Committee has had difficulty getting together to meet, and the matter is still awaiting implementation. It is expected further action will be taken before the 106th General Assembly meets.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A**

*That the above report be received as one of progress.*

**SALARY OF THE PRINCIPAL CLERK**

The 105th General Assembly approved a recommendation of the Special Committee appointed to study Overtures 1 and 30, 1978, re: Principal Clerk and Deputy Clerks of General Assembly requesting the Administrative Council "to give serious study to the question of an adequate stipend for a Principal Clerk who is not the Secretary of the Council." This study has not issued yet in recommendations that the Council is prepared to take to the Assembly at this time, but the Council agreed to present the following recommendation to this Assembly

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A**

*That the Administrative Council complete its study on this matter, and be given power to issue.*

**ASSISTANT SECRETARY, BOARD OF MINISTRY**

The Board of Ministry, by recommendation to the 105th General Assembly, requested the establishment of a new position on their staff of an Assistant Secretary. The Assembly referred the recommendation to the Administrative Council, and the Council now reports that having examined the request, and recognizing that a new General Secretary would likely be appointed at this Assembly, agreed that the new secretary should become settled in his/her position before a final decision is made with regard to establishing an additional position within the Board of Ministry.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A**

*That the Administrative Council continue its study of the above item, and be authorized to permit the Board of Ministry to call for nominations for this new position if it agrees that such a position should be established.*

**MULTIPLICITY OF APPEALS**

The Administrative Council has been studying for some time the Multiplicity of Appeals within our Church in recent years, and what procedure should be approved to provide an orderly review of requests for such appeals when they arise.

The Council is now prepared to recommend to the 106th General Assembly the adoption of the following procedures

1. The request for an appeal is directed to the Secretary of the Administrative Council.
2. The request is received by the Administrative Council, or its Executive, who appoint a special committee, including representatives of the Board of Congregational Life, to evaluate the appeal, and bring in recommendations to the Council.
3. A recommendation for or against the appeal is made in the annual report of the Administrative Council to the Assembly.
4. If approved by the Assembly, the appeal is forwarded to the Board of Congregational Life, in consultation with other boards or committees that might be involved, to be co-ordinated without total budget presentation to the Church, and for any further promotion that may be required.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 C**

*That the above procedure be approved.*

**SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST**

The National Committee expresses its appreciation to the many congregations who have been involved in the purpose of the Second Century Advance for Christ "that the Gospel of Jesus Christ be advanced in Canada and Overseas" and "that Presbyterians be led to make an additional tangible expression of commitment by contributing to the Second Century Advance for Christ in 1978 and 1979."

An evaluation questionnaire has been sent to all congregations and a number of responses have been made. The full evaluation will be given to the Administrative Council and other Boards and Committees to assist future campaigns.

A large number of congregations ordered and used the Bible Study and Prayer booklets with a recorded appreciation of their excellence. The evaluation shows that many new Bible Study groups were formed and continue in congregations.

A wide variety of other activities were accomplished under the influence of the Second Century Advance for Christ such as acceptance of General Assembly Budget in full, reduction of mortgage, fellowship within the congregation, special events and worship services, emphasis on Mission and Stewardship, study seminars and Presbytery Rallies, etc.

We express our appreciation to the Chairman, Mr. Frank Whilsmith, Mr. Ted Smith as Co-ordinator and Mrs. H. Dowds as clerical secretary.

The Financial Statement to December 31, 1979 is included in the Church Treasurer's report, which had a total of gifts at \$871,832. As of March 31, 1980 \$921,224 has been forwarded to the Treasurer. With contributions from congregations who have a commitment for this year, it is expected that over one million dollars (\$1,000,000) will be realized. While this is far short of the \$3 million goal set, it is an additional million dollars for new Church sites, manses, new Church buildings and Special Ministries in Canada and Overseas Capital Projects.

The basis of funding was set out as two thirds for Canada projects and one third for Overseas projects. The Administrative Council Allocations Committee received requests from Presbyteries, Boards and Committees of General Assembly through the Board of World Mission for grants to new Church buildings, new Church sites, new Manses and Special Ministries Projects and the Overseas Capital requests are for Capital Projects for new Churches, Theological College libraries, Leadership Development scholarships and new ministries.

Approved Canada Grants

	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Approved</u>
Church Sites – balance or new:		
Lower Sackville, N.S. site and church building . . . . .	\$ 40,000	\$ 20,000
Langley, B.C. – site . . . . .	50,000	20,000
Waterloo, North, Ontario . . . . .	15,000	—
		<hr/> 40,000
Manse:		
Heart Lake, Brampton . . . . .	15,000	15,000
Wabush, Labrador . . . . .	10,000	10,000
Seymour, Vancouver, B.C. . . . .	15,000	—
Fort McMurray, Alberta . . . . .	15,000	—
		<hr/> 25,000
Church Buildings Grant:		
Meadowvale West, Brampton . . . . .	10,000	5,000
Parksville, B.C. . . . .	10,000	5,000
Trinity, London, Ontario . . . . .	10,000	5,000
Malvern, East Toronto, Ontario . . . . .	10,000	5,000
Forest Glade, Windsor, Ontario . . . . .	10,000	5,000
		<hr/> 25,000
Special Ministries:		
North West Canada (3 years at \$10,000). . . . .	30,000	4,500
Literacy, West Toronto . . . . .	5,000	2,500
Radio Ministry, Kitimat . . . . .	3,000	3,000
Evangel Hall, Buck Lake Conference Centre . . . . .	50,000	—
Double the Membership in the 80's . . . . .		10,000
		<hr/> 20,000
		<hr/> <u>\$110,000</u>

Approved Overseas Grants

	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Approved</u>
Theological Education:		
Malawi: Zomba Theological College Library . . . . .	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Caribbean: Guyana Extension Seminary Library . . . . .	5,000	2,500
Caribbean: UTCWI Visiting Professor Pitamber . . . . .	15,000	7,000
Nigeria: Lay Training Libraries . . . . .	5,000	—
		<hr/> 14,500
Leadership Development:		
Japan: Theological Training . . . . .	3,000	3,000
Malawi: Blantyre or Livingstonia Synod . . . . .	10,000	—
Taiwan: Leadership Training for Mountain Women . . . . .	1,000	1,000
		<hr/> 4,000

	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Approved</u>
<b>New Ministries:</b>		
Japan: Outreach at Niihama (Shikoku) . . . . .	5,000	—
Japan: Outreach at Akashi . . . . .	5,000	—
Japan: Outreach at Okinawa . . . . .	5,000	5,000
Malawi: Theological Education by Extension . . . . .	15,000	5,000
Caribbean: CCC Historical Records . . . . .	5,000	5,000
		<u>15,000</u>
<b>Capital Projects:</b>		
Taiwan: Tribal Church Buildings . . . . .	5,000	5,000
Taiwan: Christian Education material . . . . .	7,000	7,000
Taiwan: MacKay Hospital . . . . .	10,000	—
Japan: New Church Buildings . . . . .	40,000	30,000
Japan: KCC, Osaka Renovations . . . . .	8,000	—
Malawi: Pension Fund, Blantyre Synod . . . . .	15,000	6,000
Malawi: Church Workers Transport, Blantyre Synod . . . . .	10,000	—
Malawi: Zomba Theological College Dorms . . . . .	10,000	—
Malawi: Churches . . . . .	20,000	—
Nigeria: Churches and Manses . . . . .	40,000	—
Nigeria: Synod Office — Photocopy Machine . . . . .	6,000	6,000
Nigeria: Audio Visual Equipment . . . . .	6,000	6,000
Caribbean: St. Columba House, Guyana . . . . .	10,000	—
Caribbean: Guyana Extension Seminary Facilities . . . . .	10,000	—
New Hebrides: Church Building . . . . .	5,000	—
India: Helen MacDonald School Buildings . . . . .	6,500	6,500
		66,500
<b>TOTAL RECEIVED</b>		<u><u>\$100,000</u></u>

The Allocations Committee is presently considering projects valued at \$100,000 to assist new congregations in Canada.

<b>Manse Down Payments:</b>	
Orleans, Ottawa . . . . .	\$15,000
S. Guelph, Waterloo/Wellington . . . . .	15,000
Chetwynd, Peace River . . . . .	10,000
<b>Church Sites:</b>	
Millwoods, Edmonton, Additional . . . . .	10,000
Waterloo North, Waterloo/Wellington . . . . .	15,000
Heart Lake, Brampton, Additional . . . . .	35,000
	<u><u>\$100,000</u></u>

The Sub-Executive of the National Committee will carry responsibility to the end of 1980 for the conclusion of the campaign.

The National Committee is grateful to God for the interest and concern of 685 out of 1067 congregations who have assisted by prayer, support and their tangible expression of commitment both in time and money in the Second Century Advance for Christ. The gifts of money from congregations ranged from \$10. to \$22,493.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada has many unfulfilled tasks. It is the hope and prayer of the National Committee of Second Century Advance for Christ that our Church will take forward steps in Church Growth and Doubling the Membership of the Church in the 80's as we advance in the Second Century.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A**

*That the above report on Second Century Advance for Christ be received for information.*

**REFUGEES**

Our Church responded early to the need of sponsoring refugees from various countries in the world, and especially from Vietnam. Approximately 250 families have been received and sheltered by congregations of our Church in the past eighteen months. The government, on the day this part of this report is being written, announced it would restore the number of families sponsored by the government in 1980 to the figure announced by the previous government, and then withdrawn. This means that an additional 10,000 families will be received in 1980 from Vietnam, such being sponsored by the Government.

There are many handicapped persons in these refugee camps who have little hope of being settled in a country where their needs will be attended to, unless provision is made by the provincial governments, the national government, and self help groups. The Council agreed to submit the following recommendations to this Assembly

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A**

*That Presbyteries, and Congregations, be encouraged, under the existing "umbrella" agreement to indicate to their local Immigration Office their interest in handicapped refugees, and to indicate, where feasible, their willingness to assist such handicapped refugees.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 13 A**

*That Presbyteries and Congregations, having discovered the types of needs of handicapped refugees, proceed to discover local support groups and facilities that can be called upon for assistance.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 14 C**

*That the Presbyterian Church in Canada urge the Federal Government to extend its maximum one year assistance to such a period of time that will assist the refugee to reach his/her maximum level of functioning.*

**OTHER MATTERS**

**AUDITORS**

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 15 A**

*That the firm of Thorne, Riddell and Company, Chartered Accountants, be continued as Auditors for the Church accounts, and that the Administrative Council be authorized to set their fees.*

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Financial statements have been reviewed by an audit committee on behalf of the Council, and appear elsewhere in this book.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 16 A**

*That the financial statements be received for information.*

**STIPENDS AND ALLOWANCES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1981**

	<u>Basic Stipend</u> <u>with 7% inc.</u>	<u>With 9% inc.</u>	<u>Basic Travel</u>	<u>Free Manse or Housing Allowance</u> <u>or (\$3,600) plus Utilities</u>
Ordained Ministers	\$10,600	\$10,800	\$1,500 (1)	Manse + Utilities/(3,600) + Utilities
Retired Ministers (3)	\$10,600	\$10,800	\$1,500 (1)	Manse + Utilities/(3,600) + Utilities
Superintendents of Mission	\$13,820	\$14,050	\$1,500 (2)	Manse + Utilities/(3,600) + Utilities
Deaconesses	\$10,143	\$10,332	\$1,500 (1)	Utilities only
Catechists/Lay Missionaries	\$ 8,810	\$ 9,530	\$1,500 (1)	Manse + Utilities/(3,600) + Utilities
Women Missionaries	\$ 8,560	\$ 9,280	\$1,500 (1)	Utilities only
Lay Directors of Institutions	\$10,530	\$10,710	\$1,500 (1)	Manse + Utilities/(3,600) + Utilities
Married Students	\$ 7,265	\$ 7,405	\$1,500 (1)	Manse + Utilities/(3,600) + Utilities
Summer Students	\$ (100 per week plus room and board and utilities - 7%) - (\$102 etc. with 9%)			
Sunday Supply	(a) Students, etc.: \$35 plus hospitality, + travel (mileage \$0.15)			
	(b) Ordained ministers: \$50 plus hospitality, + travel (mileage \$0.15)			

In addition to the above stipend, increments for years of service are payable per annum in 1981 as indicated below in the various categories. (Increases as indicated in the brackets will apply only if approved by the General Assembly subject to funds being available.)

	<u>Ordained</u> <u>Ministers or</u> <u>Lay Directors</u>		<u>Deaconesses</u>		<u>Catechists or</u> <u>Lay</u> <u>Missionaries</u>		<u>Women</u> <u>Missionaries</u>	
	<u>Nil</u>	<u>(Nil)</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>(Nil)</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>(Nil)</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>(Nil)</u>
First year (Jan. 1)	Nil	(Nil)	Nil	(Nil)	Nil	(Nil)	Nil	(Nil)
Second	\$ 200	( 300)	\$ 190	( 285)	\$ 166	( 249)	\$ 160	( 240)
Third	400	( 600)	380	( 570)	332	( 498)	320	( 480)
Fourth	600	( 900)	570	( 855)	498	( 747)	480	( 720)
Fifth	800	(1200)	760	(1140)	664	( 996)	640	( 960)
Sixth	1,000	(1500)	950	(1425)	830	(1245)	800	(1200)
Seventh	1,200	(1800)	1,140	(1710)	996	(1494)	960	(1440)
Eighth	1,400	(2000)	1,330	(1900)	1,162	(1660)	1,120	(1600)
Ninth	1,500	(2100)	1,425	(1995)	1,245	(1743)	1,200	(1680)
Tenth	1,600	(2200)	1,520	(2090)	1,328	(1826)	1,280	(1760)
Eleventh (max.)	1,700	(2300)	1,615	(2185)	1,411	(1909)	1,360	(1840)

- (1) In addition to the Basic Travel Allowance above, an additional Mileage Allowance is payable in Multiple Point Charges only, based on average Sunday mileage, round trip mileage, \$22. per annum per mile (Maximum \$2,000).
- (2) In certain other cases, Superintendents, Church Extension and Presbytery Mission Workers, an additional Mileage Allowance is payable, based on actual mileage at \$0.15 per mile.
- (3) Retired Ministers are paid Basic Stipend, Basic Travel and Mileage Allowances as above on a pro-rated scale based on the number of days service per week agreed upon.

## STIPENDS AND ALLOWANCES

The Priority Review Committee, the Finance Committee of the Administrative Council, and the Board of World Mission considered the stipend and allowance scale that we should recommend to the General Assembly, taking into account the rate of inflation, and the forecasted income for 1981. The consensus of opinion agreed to recommend a 7% increase for ordained ministers, with the established ratio increases for other Church workers. This will mean an increase of \$700.00 in basic stipend for 1981. There will also be an increase of 7% in utility cost, which item was approved by the 105th General Assembly as a part of stipend.

Regarding the action of the 105th General Assembly, the Pension Board has requested the Administrative Council to interpret the implications to the Pension Board of the action taken last year re salaries for 1980. In our report to Assembly last year (Acts and Proceedings, 1979, Pg. 208), it was reported "the implementation of these recommendations (paying utilities)" will mean an approximate increase of 8% on basic stipend, and will take the place of any such increase for 1980.

The Council draws the attention of commissioners to the items in the Board of World Mission's report re salary increases, which amplify on our report, and with which the Council concurs.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 17 A

*That this Assembly concurs with the interpretation that the increase in salary, granted by the last Assembly, means that payment of utilities in manses, or house allowances, is in reality an increase in stipend, and the Pension Board be informed that such increase is in reality an increase in pensionable income.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 18 C

*That an increase of 7% in basic stipend, and cost of utilities, be granted to ministers, beginning January first, 1981, with corresponding changes to other full-time church workers, in accordance with the schedule on Page 208.*

## THE LENDING FUND

The Lending Fund Committee reported to the Administrative Council, recommending changes in the rate of interest to be charged in the future for loans from the Fund. This rate has not been revised in some years. The Committee also pointed out the need for at least an additional \$200,000.00 to the capital of the Fund, but the Council did not consider it was opportune to attempt to raise this sum by a special appeal, but the Church should be informed, in view of the short-fall in the Second Century Advance for Christ appeal, that more money is needed to help new congregations get started. At this time the Council approved, and in turn recommends to Assembly as follows

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 19 A

*That on loans approved after June 30, 1980 the terms of repayment be as follows:*

*repayment of principal only until the seventh year;  
from the seventh year interest be charged at 8%.*

## CONGRESS 1983

Since our last report to Assembly another successful Congress was held last June in Guelph. Under the leadership of the Reverend Harrold Morris a capable panel of speakers and discussion leaders provided an exciting and inspiring experience.

The Council has begun plans for another Congress in 1983. The Reverend Harry Waite has agreed to chair a Committee which is in the process of being formed.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 20 A

*That the above be received for information.*

## EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL SALARIES

The Executive-Personnel Committee of the Administrative Council has made a study of setting salary scales for the executive staff of our Church, and Professors of our Colleges. On the basis of these scales, and considering the increase in the cost of living, especially of housing in the Toronto area, the Council agrees to recommending to the Assembly as follows

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 21 C

*That a 7% increase be granted to the Executive Staff of the Church, and to College Professors, with a corresponding increase in regard to rental allowances where applicable, and that this increase be effective January first, 1981.*

## CHRISTIAN FESTIVAL CRÉTIEN – 1982

The Council has given its approval to Presbyterian participation in a Christian Festival being organized in Ottawa in late June, 1982. It is expected that this event will attract many people to the Capital of our nation, and more information will be going out to our membership from the Board of Congregational Life.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 22 A

*That the above be received for information.*

## MACLEAN ESTATE

The Maclean Estate Committee has been operating Crieff Hills Community for 5 years now, providing training programs for individuals and congregational groups. These events are growing in popularity and many congregations are taking advantage of these types of facilities that Crieff Hills and other church conference centres provide. Further details are available from Crieff Hills Community, R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ontario N0B 2J0.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 23 A

*That congregations be encouraged to set aside funds to assist their members in attending weekend training workshops and to provide means for them to share their experiences when they return.*

## OVERTURE 13, 1978 – ZERO-BASE BUDGETING

The Council reported in 1979 that steps were being taken to implement zero-base budgeting procedures for establishing the General Assembly Budget. These procedures involve a concerted effort to examine the work of agencies funded by the Budget, program by program, and to rank these programs by priority, to ensure that the most important tasks facing the Church are undertaken, and not eliminated due to financial constraints.

The results of the first year under these procedures are encouraging; the budgeted deficit has been reduced substantially for 1981. The Council recognizes that this degree of success has been achieved by the efforts of the Boards and Committees, often at the expense of considerable staff time. Without their co-operation, the exercise would have been futile. Several areas of improvement in procedure have been identified, and changes will be implemented in the process of preparing the 1982 budget.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 24 A

*That the above be received for information.*

## BUDGETS FOR 1980 AND 1981

After many meetings, and a spate of words and arguments, the Council submits the following budgets for 1980 and 1981. It should be noted that budget presentations from Knox College Board, and the Committee for Doubling, were not re-

ceived in time for final resolution at the March meeting of the Council, and it is hoped the Executive of the Council will be able to finalize these two figures when it meets in May.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL  
1981 BUDGET

INCOME	1980	1981
Congregations . . . . .	\$4,000,000	\$4,400,000
Other . . . . .	1,030,000	1,050,000
<b>TOTAL INCOME</b>	<b>\$5,030,000</b>	<b>\$5,450,000</b>
 <b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Board of World Mission . . . . .	\$3,307,433	\$3,397,950
Board of Congregational Life . . . . .	483,112	492,279
Board of Ministry . . . . .	97,119	92,467
Colleges		
*Knox . . . . .	252,697	252,697
Presbyterian . . . . .	114,850	113,310
Ewart . . . . .	169,495	176,949
St. Andrew's Hall . . . . .	16,385	16,385
Saskatoon Residence . . . . .	6,500	6,500
	559,927	565,841
Information Services		
Communication Services . . . . .	69,050	78,432
Record . . . . .	26,215	3,542
	95,265	81,974
Distribution & Printing . . . . .	28,880	33,375
Pension & Benefits . . . . .	450,000	455,550
G.A. Boards and Committees		
General Assembly . . . . .	109,200	135,000
Administrative Council . . . . .	12,000	12,000
Committees and Trustee Board . . . .	25,400	26,100
*Committee on Doubling in the Eighties . . . . .	11,800	—
Advertising Allowance . . . . .	3,000	—
General Administration . . . . .	187,040	209,280
Church Offices . . . . .	24,470	27,400
Ecumenical Grants . . . . .	41,890	41,890
Legal & Audit . . . . .	25,000	25,000
Office Equipment . . . . .	5,200	5,200
Interest . . . . .	5,000	10,000
	450,000	491,870
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>\$5,471,736</b>	<b>\$5,611,306</b>
Surplus (Deficit) . . . . .	(\$ 441,736)	(\$ 161,306)
Board of World Mission under-expenditure . . .	150,000	100,000
<b>FINAL SURPLUS (DEFICIT)</b>	<b>(\$ 291,736)</b>	<b>(\$ 61,306)</b>

\*The Administrative Council has requested clarification of these items, and will be presenting supplemental information to this Assembly.

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 25 A

*That the budget estimates of income and expenditure for the years 1980 and 1981, as set forth in the above table, be approved, and the Administrative Council make subsequent adjustments as may be required.*

EDWARD BELL,  
Chairman.

DONALD C. MacDONALD,  
Secretary.

### COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Reverend Doctor Kenneth G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society, was elected Moderator of the 105th General Assembly when it opened in Sudbury, Ontario.

During the year Dr. McMillan travelled extensively, usually accompanied by his gracious wife, Isabel. He visited every province in Canada except Prince Edward Island. Overseas, while his major trip was to Nigeria and Malawi, Dr. McMillan made many contacts on behalf of our church as will be seen from this list of those to whom he paid an official visit.

The Rev. Gioys Bouchard, Moderator of the Waldensian Church in Italy; the Rev. Michael Kyriakakis in Athens, former Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Greece; the Right Rev. Robert O. Latham, Moderator of the United Reformed Church, London, England; the Right Rev. Akanu A. Otu, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria; the Right Rev. John G. Gatu, Nairobi, Kenya, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of East Africa; Rev. Dr. Saindi Chipangwi, General Secretary of the Blantyre Synod of the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian. He also contacted Presbyter Samuel Trinidad, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Mexico, and many other church leaders such as the Rev. John C. Kamou, a Presbyterian who is General Secretary of the National Christian Council of Kenya, and the staff of the All Africa Conference of Christian Churches in Nairobi, Kenya.

Through interviews on television and radio and through the press the Moderator was introduced to many thousands who were not at the services or meetings where he spoke. Exposure to the public through the media is an important part of the Moderator's ministry.

Twice during the moderatorial year Dr. and Mrs. McMillan travelled to Ottawa to attend the opening of Parliament, on October 9th, 1979 and April 14th, 1980!

In May they flew to Edinburgh to represent The Presbyterian Church in Canada at the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Our Moderator was given the high honour of preaching at the opening service of that Assembly in historic St. Giles' Cathedral.

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the Reverend Alexander Ferguson MacSween, B.A., D.D., Canada Mission Secretary of the Board of World Mission, be officially nominated as Moderator of the 106th General Assembly.*

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to the Courts of the Church, the congregations, and the many persons who received the Moderator with kindness, courtesy and respect.*

DeCOURCY H. RAYNER  
Chairman

DONALD C. MacDONALD  
Secretary.

**THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL  
THE COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES**

The Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolent Fund  
The Jardine Memorial Benevolent Fund  
The Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund  
The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Benevolent Fund  
The Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolent Fund

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Benevolences reports with deep appreciation the support that it is receiving from the various sessions, congregations, and individuals. Since the appeal we made a little over a year ago to the Church in general we have been receiving amounts varying from ten dollars to some hundreds of dollars in support of these funds. This has enabled us to meet all the requests that have been made upon us, and at the Christmas Season last year we sent \$100.00 extra to every person receiving support from these funds. In addition to our monthly contribution we have helped some individuals who were in a peculiarly difficult financial situation, and sometimes we sent a cheque for \$500.00. The Secretary has received many kind letters of appreciation for what the Church has done for some of its retired ministers, and widows of some ministers who have passed away.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That sessions, congregations and individuals be encouraged to support the Benevolent Funds by annual contributions and that thanks be extended to those who have taken this action during the past twelve months.*

Respectfully submitted,

**J.J. HARROLD MORRIS**  
*Chairman*

**DONALD C. MacDONALD**  
*Secretary.*

**THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND  
YEAR 1979**

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

This fund makes grants on a dollar for dollar basis to aid-receiving charges in the Presbytery of St. John. Congregations make application through the Presbytery to the Board of World Mission. The financial statement for 1979 is as follows:

The Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund  
as at December 31, 1979

Balance at beginning of year .....	21,889
Add: Estate Income 1979 .....	11,232
	33,121
Deduct: Grants	
St. Peter's, Stanley, N.B. ....	1,500
Barnesville, N.B. ....	12,000
	13,500
Balance as at December 31, 1979	\$19,621

**REV. J.J.H. MORRIS**  
*Chairman*

**GEORGE A. MALCOLM**  
*General Secretary.*

## THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The function of the Committee on Church Architecture is to advise Presbyteries, Congregations and the Church Lending Agencies regarding the suitability of plans and cost estimates for proposed church buildings. Our procedures are outlined in *Guidelines for Planning a Church*, which is available from the Secretary at the National Office. Submission of preliminary sketch plans enables the Committee to comment at the critical early stages of the planning process, occasionally preventing costly adjustments at a later date. The Committee subsequently reviews and approves the revised drawings before working drawings are commenced.

The Committee notes that sometimes after tenders for construction have been received drastic deletions are proposed to bring the project within the budget. The Committee is available for further consultation at this stage.

In order to operate within our budget the Committee holds one annual meeting for consideration of policy matters, at which all members from various parts of the country are present. The on-going business of the Committee is dealt with by an Executive sub-committee made up of members residing in southern Ontario, whose services are made available to the Church through the Committee at little or no expense. The Committee includes Architects, Cost Consultants, Engineers, Ministers and officials involved in Church Building.

The Committee has been active during the past year, having held one annual meeting of the full membership, and six meetings of the Executive, to review, comment upon and approve the plans for a number of Church building projects. The Committee's second publication entitled *The Property Committee Handbook* is now available to congregations at cost.

Respectfully submitted,

MURRAY R. ROSS  
*Chairman*

ALEX. F. MACSWEEN  
*Secretary*

## THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

*To the Venerable 106th General Assembly:*

The Committee on Church Doctrine respectfully submits the following report of its work.

### I. DEPOSITION

The Committee on Church Doctrine, through its sub-committee on Ministry, has consulted with the Presbytery of Miramichi as instructed by the 105th General Assembly. The Committee regrets the feeling of the Presbytery that our reply to Overture 28, A & P, 1978 p. 473-475 (see also A & P, 1979 pf. 223-224), misrepresents the position of the Presbytery. The Committee's concern was to deal with the request and the wording of the Overture.

It appears, however, that the Presbytery had one main concern about the Statement on the Meaning of Deposition, adopted by the General Assembly in 1976, namely, the interpretation of "In our divided state, sister churches should respect one another's discipline for the sake of the good estate of the whole Church." The Presbytery has indicated that it believes the word "respect" to be ambiguous and wants the word replaced in our final statement.

We note that the Statement was adopted after presbyteries had studied it and reported their comments. The Statement was and is final as the Committee has not the authority or the instruction from the General Assembly to revise any part of the Statement.

We would note further that the word "respect" is what the Committee intended. To respect the discipline of a sister denomination means that we hold it in esteem or honour, that we have regard for it or reference to it or are concerned with it. In other words, deposition by another denomination is not to be disregarded. "Respect" also means "to refrain from interfering with".

It is the meaning which is troublesome. It becomes a question of what constitutes interference. When a court of one denomination has a total disregard for the discipline of another, or when it acts as though the discipline has not taken place or sits in judgement over another denomination that court is interfering with the other denomination. \*The Presbyterian Church in Canada requires that ministers be in good standing of another "Church which holds the same doctrine, government and discipline as this Church," (Book of Forms, section 215), (See also section 248), when applying for admission to our Church. Where these requirements cannot be fulfilled the proper procedure is for a person to become a communicant member of this Church and subsequently to have his/her suitability for ministry examined by this Church. This would not constitute interference with the discipline of a sister Church.

The Committee is not unsympathetic to the concern of the Presbytery, but for the good order of the Church we judge it wise to follow a procedure that is cautious when dealing with deposed ministers.

\*When we say that "sister churches should respect one another's discipline" we mean "accept" unless there are grave and substantial reasons for non-concurrence.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the above reply replace the 1979 reply to Overture 28, A & P, 1978 and that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.*

### II. THE COVENANT OF GRACE

The sub-committee on the Covenant of Grace has been reorganised and is developing a long-range plan of study in response to the directive of the 104th General Assembly (1978), to undertake "further study . . . with particular reference to the sacrament of baptism and the practice of confirmation", (ref. A & P, 1978, pp. 229-230, 79). Attention will be given to related statements in the standards such as "knowledge to discern the Lord's body", and the Lord's Supper as a seal of the Covenant of Grace, (see Book of Forms, 110, a).

Correspondence with members of the Committee indicates that a significant minority believe that baptised children should be included as participants at the Lord's Supper. Study of this question will continue within the larger context of the issue identified in the paragraph above.

Members of sessions who admit children to the Lord's Table at an early age, or who wish to identify areas of study related to the larger subject of 'the covenant of grace' are requested to continue to correspond with the Committee through the chairman as requested by the 103rd General Assembly, (A & P, 1977, pp. 223-226, and Recommendation 4, p. 229).

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 C

*That this Assembly reaffirm the decision of the 103rd General Assembly requesting ministers and sessions who admit children to the Lord's Table at an early age to convey the results of their experience to the Committee on Church Doctrine.*

### III. MINISTRY IN THE CHURCH

Re. Office and Function of the Elder and Term-Eldership. See Recommendation 2C of the Committee on Church Doctrine, (A & P, 1979, p. 222), and Overture No. 20, Presbytery of Superior, (A & P, 1979, p. 458).

The Committee regrets that it is as yet unable to provide a full response to the prayer of Overture No. 20, Presbytery of Superior. The remit of our Committee is to study and report on the ministry of the people of God with reference to the office and function of the Elder.

Since it is the Committee's intention to present a comprehensive historical and theological statement on this subject to the 107th General Assembly, it is felt that a response to the more specific question of Term-Eldership would at this stage be somewhat premature.

#### IV. CHRISTIAN SPIRITUALITY

With regard to issues of Christian Spirituality which are of immediate concern to the Church, the Committee would like to inform the General Assembly that a booklet on Christian Spirituality is in preparation. It will include a study of Transcendental Meditation in its broader context, and will address itself to issues which have emerged through contact with the Charismatic Movement.

#### V. STATEMENT OF FAITH

Over the past year the sub-committee working on a contemporary Statement of Faith has prepared and discussed a variety of written submissions. In spite of difficulties we are continuing with this project.

#### VI. BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

The Committee would inform the General Assembly that a Committee of the Church is being formed to study and monitor further developments in the field of biomedical engineering. In consultation with the Board of Congregational Life the proposal that a popular booklet on this subject be made available is currently under consideration.

IAIN G. NICOL  
*Chairman*

JOHN B. BURNS  
*Secretary.*

### THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY

A number of references have been made to the Clerks of Assembly by the 1979 General Assembly, as well as overtures sent up to the one hundred and sixth General Assembly, and the Clerks beg to report as follows:

#### REFERENCE RE SECTION 176 (1) (e) OF THE BOOK OF FORMS.

For many years General Assemblies of our Church have had difficulty in responding to Overtures from Presbyteries seeking permission to put ministers on their constituent roll who are on the appendix to their roll. It must be acknowledged that General Assemblies have not always dealt in a consistent manner with such requests. Some Assemblies have appointed a committee to consider these overtures, and after that committee dealt with them according to what they believed to be a responsible manner, the Assembly had overruled the findings of its special committee and granted permission to all Presbyteries overturing to place each name sent forward on the roll of their respective Presbyteries. Since Section 176 (1) (e) was adopted in 1976 there has been considerable difficulty in the minds of many how it should be interpreted.

As written, Section 176 (1) (e) prohibits the following from being placed on the constituent roll of Presbyteries:

- (1) non-theological teachers;
- (2) non-theological professors;
- (3) psychologists;
- (4) social workers;
- (5) other ministers in secular employment; and
- (6) retired ministers, "except those who are rendering active service"

This list of exclusions does not appear to be uppermost in the minds of Presbyteries petitioning for the addition of names to constituent rolls. The supporting reasons given verbally before Assemblies are based on the earlier criterion of usefulness: "The General Assembly of 1966 declared that they be of continuing helpfulness through the availability of their gifts and time to the Presbytery and the Church." (Old footnote to Section 176 . . . . See A & P 1966, p. 401, A & P 1967, pp. 86, 87). There is a decided conflict between the desires of petitioning Presbyteries and the 1976 amendments.

We can take a significant step out of this recurrent dilemma. That is to place on the Presbytery involved the burden of interpretation of the phrase "except those who are rendering active service" in the case of retired ministers. If a Presbytery decides a retired minister on the appendix of its roll is doing a work with the knowledge of, and approval of, the said Presbytery, and if the work being done merits the minister being added to the constituent roll of the Presbytery, the Presbytery may overture the General Assembly for permission to add the name to its constituent roll, *stating the reasons* for permission to make the addition. Note that under a Declaratory Act passed in 1972 (A & P 1972, pp. 26, 96), the Presbytery would be obligated to remove the name when the reasons given for it being placed on the constituent roll are no longer relevant. If other reasons have then emerged, another overture may be forwarded to Assembly requesting permission to place the name on the constituent roll again.

Presbyteries may not under the 1976 amendments properly request Assembly to add to their constituent roll ministers who are NOT retired. The Clerks regard this situation as unfortunate, considering the clearly expressed desires of Presbyteries at each Assembly since 1976. The criterion of helpfulness to the Church, while somewhat vague in interpretation, does not suffer the arbitrariness of the present list of excluded persons. But we may interpret the law only as it is, not as we might like it to be. Barring procedures leading to a change in Book of Forms, Section 176 (1) (e), we ask General Assembly to rule *ultra-vires* overtures to add to the constituent roll of Presbyteries names of non-retired ministers who fall into the excluded categories.

We here reprint the 1972 Declaratory Act as it bears on our recommendation.

**DECLARATORY ACT**  
**(A footnote to Section 176 (1) (e) of the Book of Forms)**

"When there has been a significant change in the status or abilities of the minister whose name has been ordered placed on the constituent roll, the name, as the Presbytery may judge, shall be placed on the appendix to the roll by proper motion of the Court. Should the new status, in the judgement of the Presbytery, merit a placing of the name on the constituent roll, the Presbytery may overture the General Assembly in conformity to 176 (1) (e) . . . . ."

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That the above statement be adopted as the answer to the Reference re Book of Forms Section 176 (1) (e).*

**REFERRAL FROM BOARD OF MINISTRY, RECOMMENDATION 10,**  
**A & P, 1979, PAGES 370 and 39 RE FUTURE REVISIONS OF THE**  
**BOOK OF FORMS**

This request that legislation re the Order of Deaconesses be included in the next revision of the Book of Forms will be carried out by the Clerks of Assembly in

the revised edition of the Book of Forms which is now scheduled for this fall in loose-leaf form.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That the above statement be received as information.*

**OVERTURE NO. 2, 1980 PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON  
Re: USE OF THE APPENDIX TO THE ROLL**

The Presbytery of Hamilton overtures the 106th General Assembly for a study of the Appendix of the Roll of Presbyteries re its effectiveness, re members on the Appendix accepting calls without reference to a Presbytery, and re desirability of keeping a suitable roll of ministers who are in good standing.

The Clerks of Assembly wonder why this matter has arisen almost simultaneously and with almost identical preambles in both the Presbytery of Hamilton and Waterloo-Wellington. The Clerks also have real difficulties with the preambles of Overtures Nos. 2 and 6, but more especially with the preamble to Overture No. 2, Presbytery of Hamilton. Let us begin our reply by reference to some of these difficulties.

The first whereas states "ministers are placed on the appendix to the Roll to give status and recognition of their ordination when they are without a charge" (underlining that of the Clerks). We believe the Presbytery is incorrect in this assertion. In a comprehensive report on this subject to the Ninetieth General Assembly the Church Doctrine Committee gives an excellent treatise on this subject. The Clerks believe the Presbytery of Hamilton would have been well advised to study this report. In order to make it more available to the younger persons in our Church who may not possess copies of the Acts and Proceedings of the 90th General Assembly we reproduce a large part of the report following.

**II. Re: USE OF THE APPENDIX TO THE ROLL IN PRESBYTERIES**

The General Assembly of 1961 (Minutes, A. & P., page 65) instructed the Articles of Faith Committee, in connection with its study of the ministry and ordination thereto, to clarify the proper principles to be followed in the use in presbyteries of the appendix to the roll.

Acts and Proceedings, 1948, Minutes, pages 76 and 77, in answer to Overture 31 of the Presbytery of Edmonton, A. & P., 1948, Appendices, page 173, bears upon this question. Likewise does Overture 10, A. & P., 1954, Presbytery of Edmonton, pages 471, 472; this was answered in A. & P., 1955, pages 108, 109.

In these, the principles are enunciated (and made clear by the Declaratory Act of 1954, A. & P., 1954, page 78) that a Minister's name is not automatically added to the Appendix to the Roll, but only at his request and on formal motion of the Presbytery, and that "if a Presbytery has a matter of discipline against a Minister it should be taken directly, that is, initiated by Presbytery following proper representation, as it is with an inducted minister, and not be delayed by or hinge upon an application for the continuation of a privilege". (The latter phrasing here refers to the Overture which asked for a yearly scrutiny of names on the Appendix to the Roll.)

The report of 1948 (see A. & P., 1948, Minutes 76, 77) is specific:

"A minister or licentiate who has removed from one Presbytery to reside within the bounds of another Presbytery, is required to take a certificate of transference from the Presbytery which he leaves, and to lodge it with the Presbytery within whose bounds he is domiciled."

"When a minister resigns his charge, or ceases to be in the active service of the Church, and continues to reside within the bounds of the Presbytery, there is no obligation on the part of the Presbytery to place his name on the Appendix to the Roll. It is not a right to demand, but a privilege which is requested. As long as he remains within the bounds of the Presbytery, and the Court is satisfied with his life and character, and he associates himself with a Presbyterian congregation, the Presbytery may, at his request, continue to carry his name on the Appendix to the Roll."

"If he removes beyond the bounds of Presbytery and does not ask for his certificate, the Presbytery may notify him by registered letter of his duty, and then, if he fails to remove his certificate, the Presbytery should take action. His name may be removed by action of Presbytery, the reasons minuted; and on request, a historical certificate should be given him. Only a historical certificate could suit the case, as he would be residing beyond the supervision of Presbytery."

The Articles of Faith Committee believes its terms of reference relate, in this instruction for clarification, particularly to the doctrine of the ministry. The principles in the quotations given in the foregoing make clear that the adding of a name to the Appendix to the Roll is a privilege, not a right, and that the Presbytery has full right and duty of discipline over those whose names are on the Appendix.

The doctrine of the ministry is a doctrine of ordination for life, and that ministry may not be relinquished or resigned unless there is sufficient cause. The Articles of Faith Committee believes that the cause must be stated to the Presbytery – as, indeed, it usually is, in the presentation of a resignation – and that the Presbytery is the judge (subject to appeal) of the adequacy of the cause. In the matter of cognate work, which is usually defined by the Pension Board in considering the minister's status with the Pension Fund, the Assembly, if approving the Board's recommendation for status as doing cognate work, considers that a minister taking up cognate work is exercising his ministry, and a Presbytery may therefore properly place his name on the Appendix. The Committee on Articles of Faith must in duty point out that when Assembly, following an overture from a Presbytery to place the name of a minister doing cognate work on the Constituent Roll, places such a name on the Constituent Roll, it enables the Minister concerned to assist in governing the Presbytery, but the Presbytery has no control over the cognate work.

That there is some abuse of the Appendix is plain, and although most infrequent, must be delineated. For example, a minister who resigns his charge for reasons of poor health, or other reasons which the Presbytery accepts, and within a few weeks or months engages in a secular task that involves his whole time and is in responsibility as heavy in its sphere as was his work in the ministry, may be called to account by the Presbytery. The Presbytery may deem him to have forsaken his ministry and proceed by formal action to remove his name from the Appendix to the Roll with reasons minuted. For another example, a minister who, dissatisfied with the calls that he may obtain, resigns and goes into secular work, or who resigns, having acquired means to retire, and retires before the retiring age when he obviously may be of service to the Church, may likewise be subject to this action.

That the abuse is the responsibility of the Presbytery is likewise plain. There are examples of the unwillingness of Presbyteries to deal with the situation in a congregation in which a minister should be subject to discipline; he is permitted to resign and his name, without protest, is placed on the Appendix to the Roll. He is then in a position to be certified as a "Minister in good standing", and the Presbytery, not being able to take retro-active action without peril to itself, must give that certificate.

The matter, in general, is clear. If Assembly accepts the doctrine that ordination is for life and may not be resigned unless within the provisions herein indicated, then the place of a minister's name on the Appendix must be defined and qualified in the light of that doctrine, and the Presbytery must act accordingly.

The regulations of the Pension Fund, sub-sections (i) and (j) on page 152, Book of Forms, cover the matter of a minister unable to get a call, which is the case of "the stickit minister." Here, for the sake of getting a living, the minister, without loss of honour may engage in secular tasks or otherwise provide for his maintenance. It may seem a hard doctrine that a minister must take a call that is unsatisfactory to him or sacrifice his good name in that his name is not put on the Appendix to the Roll, but such is one of the hazards of the ministry in the call system.

Section 251 of the Book of Forms provides that a minister may cease to be a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada by a voluntary action. In some branches of the Presbyterian Church this is termed "demitting status." It is con-

ceivable that a Presbytery may be faced with the duty of pointing out to a minister that he must exercise his ministry within the possibilities offered, or take demission under Section 251. Indeed, here the Presbytery could proceed to disciplinary action. The line between what should be disciplinary action and what should be voluntary action on the part of the minister is most difficult to draw. And distinction here must be made between this situation and that previously referred to, subsection (i) and (j), page 152, re Pension Fund. The distinction is between a minister who can exercise his ministry and won't, and the minister who wishes to but is not able.

A dismissory letter, under Section 251, means that the minister ceases to be a minister of our Church. He automatically ceases to have the power to exercise any ministerial function anywhere. Another denomination may receive him as a minister, but at its own judgment. The question of the "indelible character of ordination" enters the discussion at this point, but the Committee on Articles of Faith feels that this question must be considered in connection with the Doctrine of Ordination rather than here; we are dealing at this point with the function of a man who has voluntarily taken demission. Inasmuch as no discipline is involved, the form of the letter (Appendix I:36) is worded with extreme care.

This dismissory letter must be distinguished from a Presbyterial Certificate (Appendix I:35), and Clerks of Presbyteries and Presbyteries have been confused here — sometimes badly. A Certificate is addressed to a Presbytery, but a minister, holding a dismissory letter, can return to the ministry only with the permission of Assembly (Section 251, again).

Another distinction: The minister holding a dismissory letter is not on a par with the minister who has come under the procedure quoted earlier from A & P, 1948. The minister under that procedure is one whose name has been removed from the Appendix by Presbytery action with reasons minuted. The action is disciplinary. Such a minister may have requested and received an "historical certificate", and this certificate contains the record of the discipline. The dismissory letter is without discipline; the historical certificate records discipline. In either case, the minister has ceased to be a minister of our Church and is without valid power to exercise a ministry.

Except in rare cases, Presbyteries have shunned both dismissory letters and historical certificates and have been content to use the Appendix to the Roll in violation of both the word and the principles of the law of the Church. The responsibility cannot be handed to Synod or Assembly, for the Church has been explicit for centuries that jurisdiction over ministers is a primary work of the Presbytery. The church discourages references as an evasion of responsibility (Section 88, Book of Forms). A higher court may call a Presbytery to account (Section 273) for anything done amiss.

It may also be remarked, in the matter of the Presbytery's care of ministers, either on the Constituent Roll or the Appendix, that matters of ministerial ethics are involved. A retired minister, whose actions interfere with the work of the parish in which he resides, or any parish, is subject to discipline. It is understandable, for example, that such a minister, for reasons of sentiment, may wish to solemnize the marriage of friends or former parishioners, or to baptize their children. To do so without the consent of the minister who is primarily concerned is a breach of ethics, and the Presbytery may have a duty to perform in discipline. In at least the Province of Ontario a minister's name must be on the Constituent Roll or Appendix before solemnizing marriage, or the ceremony may be invalid. For a minister on either Roll to proceed to marry without inquiry any couple who comes knocking at his door is a matter to be sharply challenged by Presbytery regardless of the denominational affiliation of the parties as alleged on the marriage license.

The above lengthy reproduction covers most of the issues raised by the Presbytery of Hamilton. In the second whereas of Overture 2 we believe the Presbytery goes too far in using the words "in any way". The third whereas is dealt with adequately in the quote from the 90th General Assembly. If the statement in the 4th whereas is true the Presbytery involved has failed in its proper jurisdiction with regard to the minister concerned. The Presbytery should have delayed granting a

certificate if it planned to lay a charge. No certificate may be granted when a charge is under review by the Presbytery.

In view of the regulations established by the statement above, which was adopted by the 90th General Assembly, the Clerks now briefly reply to Overture No. 2. We believe the Appendix to the Roll is an effective and adequate method to deal with ministers without a charge or appointment, if Presbyteries assume their responsibilities in how ministers are placed on the Appendix to their Roll, and conduct regular reviews of whether or not ministers continue to qualify for the privilege of remaining on the Appendix. (In this regard we draw attention to the reference in our reply recorded above re Reference Section 176 (1) (e) of the Book of Forms, and especially to the procedure re removing names from Constituent Roll).

The Presbytery of Hamilton in its fifth whereas takes issue with a common practice in our Church, that of bypassing the Presbytery of a minister not currently serving a pastoral charge. This practice is based on an interpretation of Section 221, Book of Forms, which reads in part: "If the court is satisfied the call is sustained, and, in the case of a licentiate or ordained minister without charge, is presented or sent direct to him. . . ."

The Clerks of Assembly believe that Section 221 must be interpreted in keeping with the time and setting in which it was framed. "Ministers without charge" were probationers who had "received ordination but had never been parochial incumbents . . . being for all practical purposes in exactly the same position as a minister who had resigned from a charge without retaining membership of a Presbytery." (See Cox, *Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland*, fifth edition page 146). "Ministers without charge" so defined simply do not exist in the Canadian Church, where ordination is only on the basis of a call or mission appointment. Section 221 refers properly to licentiates in that the rights or oversight of another Presbytery are not bypassed. The further reference to ministers without charge must be regarded as a most unlikely variant in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The correct practice where a minister is a member of another Presbytery is set out in Sections 227-232, Book of Forms. We hold that these procedures apply whether or not the minister called is currently serving a pastoral charge. We reaffirm the right of a Presbytery to determine whether or not a call should be placed in the hands of a minister whose name appears on its roll. To do otherwise is to abuse the rights of the sending Presbytery and to degrade oversight by Presbytery of ministers on the appendix to the roll.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That the above statement be received as the answer to the Prayer of Overture No. 2, Presbytery of Hamilton.*

### OVERTURE NO. 6, 1980 PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON Re: CALLS TO MINISTERS WITHOUT CHARGE

The Clerks of Assembly wish to deal with this Overture in the context of the previous Overture No. 2, from the Presbytery of Hamilton. Although the two Overtures have different preambles, and desire different studies, it appears that Section 221 is the only regulation that indicates to the Clerks of Assembly there may be an obstacle to obtaining a solution to the problems raised.

If Section 221 were understood as interpreted by the Clerks in their reply to Overture 2 above, it appears a call would need to go to the Presbytery wherein the name of the minister being called appears on the constituent roll, or appendix to the roll.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That the above statement, and the statement of the Clerks of Assembly given in answer to Overture No. 2, be the answer to Overture No. 6, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington.*

**RECOMMENDATION 18 OF THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL  
LIFE 1979, A & P, PAGE 296, WHICH WAS REFERRED TO THE  
CLERKS BY THE 105th GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

In Overture #11 (1978 G.A., A & P, Page 468) the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland expresses a concern that in our mobile population members, and especially communicant members, are often lost to the Church because of lack of oversight on the part of the Sessions from whose care these people move and the fact that Sessions into whose area they come are unaware of their presence.

The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland makes some suggestions as to how this situation might be to some extent remedied. The Board of Congregational Life to whom this Overture was referred by the 104th General Assembly recommended an answer to the prayer of the Overture which was adopted by the 105th General Assembly (Board of Congregational Life, Recommendation 17, Page 296 A & P) largely incorporating the prayer of the Overture.

The Board of Congregational Life then recommended that this matter be referred to the Clerks to find some way in which the answer to Overture #11 as set forth in Recommendation 17 "may become a permanent directive to Sessions in their care of the Communion roll".

One of the practices of our Church, has been to keep the actual law of the Church, as found in the Book of Forms, to a minimum. Thus our Book of Forms is small and compact in comparison with some Presbyterian Churches. To lay down principles rather than seeking to enact a law to cover every possible instance seems to be eminently wise.

So we prefer to have Recommendation 18 of the Board of Congregational Life (1979, A & P, p. 296) answered by the General Assembly adopting a resolution giving instructions rather than sending something down under the Barrier Act and being placed in the Book of Forms.

To accomplish this purpose and to guarantee (as far as this is possible) that this matter will come before Sessions annually, the Clerks recommend that Recommendation 17 of the Board of Congregational Life as adopted by the 105th General Assembly be sent out to Ministers and Clerks of Session in a fall mailing of the Board of Congregational Life annually (possibly September or October).

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A**

*That the following resolution be approved:*

*"That the reference re Overture No. 11 to the 105th General Assembly be answered in the following terms:*

- a) that Sessions be urged to communicate as soon as feasible with communicant members who have moved to other communities, encouraging them to associate themselves with the church of their preference and to request their certificates of membership be sent to that church as soon as possible;*
- b) that Sessions be urged to correspond, as soon as feasible, with the Sessions of the Presbyterian Church nearest to where members who have moved are then residing, requesting that they be contacted and made welcome by the church in their new community;*
- c) that Sessions be urged at the time of their annual review of the Communion Roll, to issue a reminder (if no action has been taken) both to the member who has moved and to the Session involved, as per item (b) above;*
- d) that the Board of Congregational Life bring this matter to the attention of Sessions once a year through their regular mailings."*

**OVERTURE NO. 15, 1979, PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS  
RE: REVISION OF THE STATISTICAL FORM**

This Overture requests "a revision of the annual statistical form so that it may be more easily and conscientiously filled out", and the one hundred and fifth General Assembly directed that "the Clerks of Assembly study and report on this

matter, consulting with the Board of Congregational Life, and that Presbyteries be invited to send suggestions to the Clerks of Assembly." Two or three Presbyteries replied offering major redrafting, and two or three offered minor changes.

The form for 1979 statistics was revised somewhat before being printed, but of necessity long before Presbytery replies were received. The Clerks, with concurrence of the representatives of the Board of Congregational Life, agree more changes may be made in revising the forms, particularly in view of the reports received. We request the Assembly to grant authorization for revisions to be made in the forms for the 1980 statistics, such revisions to be made after consulting with the Board of Congregational Life.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That Overture 15, 1979, Presbytery of Kamloops, be answered in accordance with the above report.*

#### BOARD OF MINISTRY RECOMMENDATION 14, 1979 RE: STATUTORY VERSUS COMPULSORY RETIREMENT

In response to Overture 17, 1978 from the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan (A & P 1978, pp. 469, 24), the Board of Ministry recommended:

That the prayer of Overture 17, 1978 be granted by the following Declaratory Act: "The General Assembly affirms that reference in the Book of Forms and other Church documents to 'compulsory retirement age' shall henceforth be understood to mean 'statutory retirement age', since provision has been made in certain cases for continuing service in the ministry beyond age 70. (A & P 1979, pp. 377, 60)

This recommendation was referred to the Clerks for report to the 106th General Assembly.

The current regulations are set out in A & P 1975, page 58 (see also pages 350-351 and A & P 1976, p. 55). The first two paragraphs are as follows:

- (i) That the compulsory retiring age for all ministers be 70, effective as of January 1st following their full age of 70 years.
- (ii) That where it is desired to continue the services in the present or another congregation, the presbytery, under the authority of Section 213, Book of Forms, makes arrangements mutually acceptable to the Presbytery concerned, after consultation with the *congregation* and the *minister*.

The Clerks find that the proposed change would have no effect on our standing under federal pension law. Nor would it alter Church procedures. The change is one of semantics only. We would agree that the word "statutory" carries less offense than "compulsory". Human nature tolerates statutes, but resists compulsion!

Our recommendation therefore is in the terms of the Board of Ministry's Recommendation 14, 1979.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A

*That the prayer of Overture 17, 1978 be granted by the following Declaratory Act: The General Assembly affirms that reference in the Book of Forms and other Church documents to 'compulsory retirement age' shall henceforth be understood to mean 'statutory retirement age', since provision has been made in certain cases for continuing service in the ministry beyond age 70.*

#### OWNERSHIP, ACCOUNTABILITY AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS OF CHURCH COURTS, 1979 ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS, PAGE 236-237, AND PAGE 88

In the report of the Clerks of Assembly to the last General Assembly Recommendation #8, re the above type of Records of Church Courts was referred back to

the Clerks to consult with the Archivist and the Chairman of the Committee on History.

The Consultation involved a submission from the Committee on History of a request that the report of the Clerks to the 1979 General Assembly on this subject be included as an appendix to the Book of Forms, with proper inserts in relevant Sections in the Book of Forms. There was also a request that in Section I of the report of the Clerks of the last Assembly (Page 236, A & P 1979) that "Minutes" be changed to "Records". There was a further request that the report prepared by Dr. John Moir, entitled "*For the Record*", and the section entitled "*Ownership and Accessibility*" on Page 7 be included as an appendix in the Book of Forms. The Section is as follows:

*Ownership and Accessibility*: All records generated by The Presbyterian Church in Canada or by any of its Courts, Boards, Committees or employees are solely the property of the Church, and not of the individual who created them. No records may be destroyed, removed, withdrawn, transferred, mutilated, or alienated in any way without proper written authorization by the generating agency, the Clerk of Assembly, Archivist, or their duly appointed agents. Church records are private because they have been generated by a voluntary organization, and prior to their transfer to the Church Archives public access to or use of those records requires special permission of the generating agency or the Clerk of Assembly. Upon transfer to the Church Archives, however, these records must be deemed to become public property, accessible to all under such terms and restrictions as the Church, its agencies and the archivist shall place upon the availability and use.

Reasons for restrictions may be the nature of the records – i.e. the sensitivity or privacy of the contents. Such restrictions would normally involve refusing public access for a specified period, but in no case may such restriction apply only to a specific person or class of persons. Where restrictions on access are requested by the generating agency, the Archivist and the representative of that agency shall record in writing the particular terms of the restriction, and the records and their finding aids shall be clearly marked as restricted.

Normally donations of materials from private sources are only acceptable by the Archives without restrictions, and become the property of the Church Archives upon their deposit. Where restrictions are requested and such restrictions meet with the approval of the Archivist, the terms of such restrictions shall be recorded in writing by the two parties, and the papers and any finding aids shall indicate their restricted status. Archival deposits by church courts, however, are made only in trust, and such materials may be withdrawn by the court to which they belong.

No materials deposited in the archives from whatever source may be loaned or removed from the Archives premises for any reason without the express permission of the Archivist. Under exceptional circumstances (i.e. other than removal for photocopying) the Archivist may authorize temporary removal of records to another archival institution, providing the conditions of transfer, access, use, and return, meet with the Archivist's approval and are recorded in writing by both parties.

Access and use of archival materials in the Church Archives are subject to normal working hours and other practical considerations determined by the Archivist.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A

*That the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on this matter to the 1979 General Assembly be included as an appendix in the Book of Forms, changing the word "Minutes" in Section 1 to "Records".*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A

*That the statement in the publication "For The Record" as recorded above be included as an appendix in the Book of Forms.*

**OVERTURE NO. 22, 1980, PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA  
RE: RECOMMENDATIONS 6 AND 7 OF THE REPORT  
OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY TO THE 105th  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

The Presbytery of Niagara overtured the 106th General Assembly to direct the Clerks of Assembly, in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine, to reconsider the working of their report to the 105th General Assembly anent Recommendations 6 and 7. Certain problems are set forth in the preamble which the Clerks are requested to review, and perhaps revise.

The Clerks received this Overture just as they were completing their report to go to the printers, and had no time to do the proposed study or consult with the Committee on Church Doctrine.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 A**

*That the Clerks undertake the study requested, and report to the 107th General Assembly.*

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD C. MACDONALD      EVERETT H. BEAN      DOUGLAS B. LOWRY

*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE**

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

**SECTION I: CONCERNS OF THE COLLEGE BOARD**

1. *The College and the Church.* The Presbyterian Church in Canada needs Ewart College but also Ewart College needs the Church. The College endeavours to provide for the Church well prepared Christian Educators. The College needs the support of the Church as a whole to accomplish this task.  
To have an intelligent, informed laity, growing in faith and able to take responsibility in Church and society, the Church must have a strong educational programme for all age groups – adult, youth and children. The establishment of a truly effective educational programme in the 1980's will mean major revisions in many existing programmes and introduction of new ones. To effect such revisions and innovations requires Church educators, prepared theologically and educationally to give leadership. The Board of College believes that the Church can look to Ewart College to provide these competent professional educators.  
A growing trend in much theological education in North America today is of concern to the Board of the College. In the attempt to make the theological and educational institutions of the churches more independent financially the result has been a growing divorce from the sponsoring churches. This appears to us to be a dangerous trend. If a Church is to maintain its theological emphasis and not just its form of government, those who are to be its leaders in ministry, especially those related to the education of the membership, must receive their education in colleges which are supported in both morale and finances by the Church in which they will serve.
2. *The Professional Christian Educator and the Church.* The Board of the College has watched with concern as its graduates have sought to secure increased recognition in the life of the Church. Attempts to-date to achieve a relationship with the Courts of the Church by the establishment of an ordained diaconate have failed. There must be better ways to relate those who serve in the Church's educational ministry to the Courts; further exploration is required.

In the meantime the College would remind the Church that there are, serving within its life, many, both male and female, who are extremely competent in their particular area of specialization. The Church as a whole could benefit greatly from a wider acceptance of their gifts and more opportunity for them to make their contribution within the Courts of the Church.

It is encouraging that there are indications of a growing awareness of the contribution that Ewart College graduates can make to the educational thrusts of the Church. This is evident in the increased number of requests for graduates. We regret that, in the last number of years, we have not been able to supply the Church with sufficient graduates to meet all of the requests.

3. *Clustering of Congregations for Educational Development.* At the 105th General Assembly the Board of the College requested that during the autumn of 1979 Presbyteries analyze the present status of educational needs in congregations within their bounds and consider the possibility of clustering some congregations for the purpose of employing a Christian Educator in order to strengthen educational efforts. While the number of replies was limited, we believe that in those Presbyteries which did undertake the study some valuable insights were discovered and a number of congregations are at present pursuing the possibility of forming a cluster in order to employ a professional Church educator. We would encourage those Presbyteries who have not yet undertaken this study to do so in the near future in order to plan for the future growth in educational endeavours.
4. *Programmes and Enrolment at Ewart.* The Board is now completing its present curriculum study (1977-1980) and reports that a number of changes in curriculum and field education programmes have been made in order further to strengthen the work of the College in the preparation of its students for specialized ministries and to meet current needs. In 1979 two students completed the two-year Graduate-Degree-Diploma programme inaugurated in 1977 and graduated receiving the Diploma of Ewart College and a Master of Education degree from the University of Toronto. Enrolment for 1979-80 has been high and prospects for new students in the fall of 1980 look promising. Nevertheless to meet the needs of the Church for leadership in the specialized ministries, the Board would remind ministers and sessions to keep before their congregations the responsibility of encouraging people who might have a potential for work in these ministries.
5. *Continuing and Lay Education.* The Board is encouraged in the offering of Continuing and Lay Education programmes by the response of professional and lay leaders, particularly ministers who state that they welcome such opportunities to become more familiar with and competent to contribute to various aspects of Church education. Plans are already in progress for the offering of two such programmes each year well into the 1980's. It is hoped that still more ministers, deaconesses and key lay leaders will accept these opportunities for Continuing Education through Ewart College. The Board expresses appreciation to the Paulin Memorial Fund for a grant to subsidize the January programme.
6. *Finances.* The College Board records its appreciation to a number of individuals, groups, congregations and foundations who have contributed through legacies, gifts or grants to the various funds of the College — Bursary, Scholarship, Library and Resource — or to the general operating costs. Such gifts make possible some financial aid grants to students and enrichment of the College's programmes. We are happy to report that the Resource Fund now stands at \$63,000. Now that this fund has surpassed the basic goal (\$50,000) it is possible to make use of interest from the fund for purposes "of strengthening and expanding the work of the College". Finances, however, continue to be a concern. Each year residence fees are increased substantially and careful oversight is given to expenditures. Yet the College must be dependent on the Church as a whole for a sizeable grant to support its work. We believe that the Church must continue to see the Colleges

as of crucial significance to its ongoing life and mission in our day and accept responsibility for their support

7. *References from the 105th General Assembly.* Two matters referred from the 105th General Assembly were considered by the Board.

In regard to "financial and employment policies for . . . professional church workers", the Board has indicated to the Board of Ministry that we believe that that Board is dealing with this matter in relation to Ewart College graduates in a satisfactory way and the College supports the efforts of the Board in this regard.

Preparation for ministry in rural areas is kept in mind in the preparation of Ewart College graduates, a number of whom serve both urban and rural areas as Area Educational Consultants.

## SECTION II: ACADEMIC SESSION 1979-80

1. *Academic Session.* The 36 students were enrolled in programmes as follows: one in the Graduate-Degree-Diploma programme, two in the Graduate-Diploma programme, 19 in the Degree-Diploma programme, two in the Diploma programme and undertaking a pre-university course, ten in the Three-year Diploma programme and two studied as missionaries on furlough. The faculty consisting of Dr. Margaret Webster, Principal, the Reverend Irene Dickson, Professor of Biblical Studies, the Reverend Robert C. Mathewson, Associate Professor of Religious Studies and Miss Ina Adamson, Dean and Director of Field Education, was assisted by the following lecturers – Mrs. Carol Kessler, B.F.A., Director of Ewart College choir, the Reverend Brian Fraser, Dr. Katharine Hockin, and the Reverend John Duncan for the course "The Church in the Modern World", and Dr. Hortense Wasteneys for the courses in "Social Work" and "Counselling". In addition a number of Deaconesses and Ministers assisted in the development of students by supervising field education and internship placements.
2. *Continuing and Lay Education.* The following is a brief summary of programmes since the last General Assembly.
  1. *Continuing and Lay Education, June 10-14, 1979*  
Theme: Imagination in the Service of the Church  
Leadership: Dr. Alexandra Johnston, Dr. David Belyea, Rev. Peter Gilbert and Rev. Clifford Elliott. (This programme was jointly sponsored by Ewart College and Canadian Association of Presbyterian Church Educators.)
  2. *Continuing Education Programme, January 14-18, 1980*  
Theme: Emerging Issues in Christian Education and Theology  
Leadership: Dr. Charles Melchert and Dr. Roger Hutchinson  
(This programme was aided by a grant from the Paulin Memorial Trust Fund)
  3. *Continuing and Lay Education, June 7-11, 1980*  
Theme: The Young Disciple – The Church's Ministry By, With and for Youth  
Leadership: Dr. David Ng
3. *Graduation.* The Graduation Service for the year 1979-80 will be held at Ewart College on May 12, 1980. Mrs. Heather Johnston, President of the Canadian Council of Churches and representative on the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches, will speak.  
The following report provides information about the 1979 Graduation which was held at the College on May 15, 1979 with Professor Iain Nicol of Knox College as speaker.

## Graduation Diplomas in Christian Education:

Barclay, Marion  
 Campbell, Amy  
 Goodwin, Janie, B.Ed.  
 Heaman, Barbara  
 Mackenzie, Ruth  
 Molengraaf, Marty  
 Simpson, Creola, B.A., B.Ed.  
 Vandermey, Anne  
 Whittaker, Warren, B.A.

## Scholarships granted:

## General Proficiency Scholarships – Undergraduate

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| First Year  | 1. (The Emily and Francis Dickson Memorial)<br>Janet Robbins                     |
|             | 2. (St. Andrew's Fort Erie Women's Association<br>Scholarship) Florence Foerster |
| Second Year | 1. (The Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Scholarship)<br>Mary Ella and Colleen Smith     |
|             | 2. (The Florence Gray Scholarship)<br>Ian Gartshore and Adriana Van Duyvendyk    |
| Third Year  | 1. (The Leonie Pirch Award)<br>Marion Barclay and Ruth Mackenzie                 |
|             | 2. (The William R. and Ada Major Scholarship)<br>Barbara Heaman Molengraaf       |

## General Proficiency Scholarship – Graduate

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| First Year  | 1. (Clara Cavanaugh Memorial Scholarship)<br>Lynne Longmuir |
| Second Year | 1. (The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial)<br>Creola Simpson      |
|             | 2. Janie Goodwin  |

## Academic Scholarships

Alumnae Scholarship – Ruth Mackenzie  
 The Reverend E.L. Garvin Scholarship – Colleen Smith  
 The Catherine Williams Memorial Scholarship – Not awarded in 1979  
 The John Stenhouse Memorial – Ruth Dunbar  
 The Knox Presbyterian Church Guelph Scholarship – Cheryl Weather-  
 don, Barbara May  
 The Muriel Jennings Gray Scholarship – Marion Barclay  
 The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship – Christine O'Reilly  
 and Colleen Smith  
 The Isabel Ross Memorial Scholarship – Janet Robbins  
 The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship – Mary Ella and  
 Warren Whittaker  
 The Isabel Glenn Scholarship – Moses Harsham  
 The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship – Susan Bates,  
 Colleen Carswell, Florence Foerster, Terrie-Lee Hamilton, Janice  
 Lafortune, Hye Ok Lee, Lynne Longmuir, Ann Milne, Janet  
 Robbins, Barbara Wright  
 The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship – Not awarded in 1979  
 The Katherine A. Gray Scholarship – Not awarded in 1979  
 The Rosedale Presbyterian W.M.S. Prize in Memory of Mrs. D.A.  
 McLaren – Janet Robbins

## Community Life Scholarship

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship – Susan Bates

## Scholarships for Graduate Study

The A. Campbell Burgess Scholarship – Amy Campbell  
 Heal Memorial Scholarship – Marion Barclay

## SECTION III: GIFTS AND LEGACIES RECEIVED

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the following gifts and legacies received during the year.

<b>BURSARY FUNDS</b>	\$ 5,198
Ashley, Mrs. Joan (Smith), Syndey, N.S., Corbett, Rev. D.J.M., Toronto, Ontario; Harley, David, Brampton, Ontario; Lohead, Arthur J., Forest, Ontario; McLean, Dr. Donald, Vancouver, B.C.; McLean, Mrs. Nellie, Vancouver, B.C.; McVittie, Eileen and Susan, Toronto, Ontario; Major, Wm. R., Toronto, Ontario; Neilson, Joan, Toronto, Ontario; Samuel, Eileen, Toronto, Ontario; Alexandra Presbyterian Church, Evening Guild, Brantford, Ontario; Eastmount Presbyterian Church Women; Hamilton, Ontario; Erskine Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, Ontario; Glenview Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario; Knox's Galt Presbyterian Church, Cambridge, Ontario; Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto, Ontario; Musquodoboit Harbour Presbyterian Church, Nova Scotia; Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario; St. David's Presbyterian Women, Scarborough, Ontario; Wychwood-Davenport Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario; W.M.S. Centreville, Ontario.	
<i>Capital Fund</i>	
"Chalmers Presbyterian Church Bursary Fund"	15,000
- Chalmers Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario	
"Barbara J. Mackenzie Bursary Fund"	1,000
- Margaret (Balderston) and Walter Read, Brampton, Ontario	
"The Margaret and Elizabeth Woods Memorial Bursary Fund"	9,985
- additional from Estate	
	<hr/> \$25,985
<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS</b>	\$ 430
Burgess, A. Campbell, Toronto, Ontario (A.C. Burgess Scholarship); Taylor, Mrs. K.D., Belleville, Ontario (Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship); Williams, Mrs. Margaret R., St. Catharines, Ontario (John Stenhouse Scholarship); W.M.S., Knox Presbyterian Church, Embro, Ontario (Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship)	
<i>Capital Fund</i>	\$15,000
"Emily and Francis Dickson Memorial"	100
- additional to increase capital	
"General Scholarship Fund"	5,000
- Estate of George Henry Gilson	
"The Heal Memorial Scholarship"	5,000
- Miss Elsie Heal, Toronto, Ontario	
"The Lillian Mary Matthews Scholarship"	5,000
- Frieda E. Matthews, Belleville, Ontario	
<b>LIBRARY FUND</b>	\$ 650
Gartrell, Mrs. Margaret, Stoney Creek, Ontario; Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto, Ontario; Rath, Marion E., Calgary, Alberta.	
<i>Books</i>	
Guthrie, Dr. James K., Fergus, Ontario - collection Christian Education books	
McCullough, Dr. David, Toronto, Ontario - Ante-Nicene Fathers	
<b>SPECIAL GIFTS</b>	\$ 3,844
Paulin Memorial Fund, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario, for Continuing Education Programme (\$1,894.00); Webster Memorial Fund; Bailey, Rev. A.E., Simcoe, Ontario; Adamson, Dolina, Toronto, Ontario; Goodwin, Mrs. Jennie, Richmond, B.C.;	

Sutherland, Rev. J.E., Mississauga, Ontario; Guildwood Presbyterian Church, Scarborough, Ontario; Richmond Hill Presbyterian Church, Richmond Hill, Ontario.  
Bell and Howell 16 m.m. projector – Knox Presbyterian Church, Welland, Ontario.

*Legacies received*

George Henry Gilson Estate – Oct. 1979	\$55,000	
Dec. 1979	<u>\$12,483</u>	\$67,483

J. KARL ENGLISH  
*Chairman*

MARGARET WEBSTER  
*Principal.*

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979  
AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Management of  
Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheet of Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1979 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, deficit, scholarship and bursary funds, fund for special purposes, resource funds, Webster Memorial fund and reserve for contingencies fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1979 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting practices described in the note to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada  
February 19, 1980

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.  
*Chartered Accountants*

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<i>1979</i>	<i>1978</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash designated for specific funds .....	\$ 29,094	\$ 20,496
Receivable from The Presbyterian Church in Canada...	23,224	3,589
Fees receivable .....	495	
Interest in Consolidated Investment Portfolio of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at market value .....	198,337	131,071
Other investments, at cost .....	11,500	1,500
	\$262,650	\$156,656
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Book overdraft .....	\$ 3,818	\$ 26,114
Accounts payable .....	718	
Unearned revenue .....	670	645
	5,206	26,759
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>		
Scholarship and bursary funds		
Capital .....	146,837	97,571
Income .....	11,427	4,146
	158,264	101,717
Fund for special purposes .....	24,299	9,832
Resource funds .....	63,045	40,407
Webster memorial fund .....	6,547	4,701
Reserve for contingencies .....	10,000	
Deficit .....	(4,711)	(26,760)
	257,444	129,897
	\$262,650	\$156,656

Approved by the Board

Chairman

Management Committee Chairman

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Revenue		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	\$151,635	\$147,757
Income from students .....	115,694	103,674
Conferences and meetings .....	13,251	12,980
Miscellaneous .....	<u>2,822</u>	<u>3,187</u>
	283,402	267,598
Expenditure		
Academic expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits .....	95,418	86,194
Lecturers and special courses .....	6,716	6,788
Library and school .....	1,352	1,200
Travel and conferences .....	1,415	2,448
Miscellaneous .....	<u>1,649</u>	<u>1,441</u>
	106,550	98,071
Administrative expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits .....	30,866	29,355
Board and committee .....	3,089	2,483
Office .....	1,597	2,124
Telephone .....	3,197	2,684
Continuing education .....	781	843
Equipment cost and maintenance .....	1,295	742
Miscellaneous .....	<u>2,401</u>	<u>2,538</u>
	43,226	40,769
Building expenses		
Building maintenance .....	1,928	4,772
Equipment cost and maintenance .....	7,631	8,147
Services .....	21,162	20,663
Miscellaneous .....	<u>1,443</u>	<u>888</u>
	32,164	34,470
Household expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits .....	59,852	58,768
Provisions .....	35,321	32,167
Supplies .....	6,460	5,124
Furnishings .....	944	2,330
Laundry .....		1,691
Equipment cost and maintenance .....	2,693	6,524
Miscellaneous .....	<u>903</u>	<u>989</u>
	106,173	107,593
Total expenditure .....	<u>288,113</u>	<u>280,903</u>

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Excess of expenditure over revenue before undernoted item.....	4,711	13,305
Legacy received from G. H. Gilson estate designated to cover prior years' deficit .....	26,760	_____
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE (EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE)</b>	<u><u>\$ 22,049</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (13,305)</u></u>

EWART COLLEGE  
 THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 STATEMENT OF DEFICIT  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
DEFICIT AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 26,760	\$ 13,455
Excess of revenue over expenditure (expenditure over revenue) .....	22,049	(13,305)
DEFICIT AT END OF YEAR .....	<u><u>\$ 4,711</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,760</u></u>

EWART COLLEGE  
 THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Capital					Total
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E.M. Wheeler Fund		
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$50,455	\$15,561	\$20,055	\$11,500		\$ 97,571
Add						
Adjustment of interest in Consolidated Investment Portfolio to market value .....	4,684	1,558	1,233	706		8,181
Gifts received	25,985	15,100				41,085
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	<u>\$81,124</u>	<u>\$32,219</u>	<u>\$21,288</u>	<u>\$12,206</u>		<u>\$146,837</u>
	Income					
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E.M. Wheeler Fund	Edith Florence Dunn Fund	Total
BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ (1,265)	\$ 4,214	\$ (632)	\$ 1,004	\$ 825	\$ 4,146
Add						
Gifts received .....	4,076	580				4,656
Income from investments .....	5,847	1,640	1,658	950	2,044	12,139
	8,658	6,434	1,026	1,954	2,869	20,941
Deduct						
Bursaries and scholarships .....	6,181	1,420	32		1,881	9,514
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 2,477</u>	<u>\$ 5,014</u>	<u>\$ 994</u>	<u>\$ 1,954</u>	<u>\$ 988</u>	<u>\$ 11,427</u>

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF FUND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<i>1979</i>	<i>1978</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 9,832	\$ 11,048
Gifts received .....	19,119	670
Investment income .....	680	550
Expenditures .....	29,631	12,268
	5,332	2,436
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	\$ 24,299	\$ 9,832

STATEMENT OF RESOURCE FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<i>1979</i>	<i>1978</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 40,407	\$ 23,693
Gifts received .....	19,021	14,828
Investment income .....	3,617	1,886
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	\$ 63,045	\$ 40,407

STATEMENT OF WEBSTER MEMORIAL FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<i>1979</i>	<i>1978</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$ 4,701	\$ 4,293
Gifts received .....	1,500	2,000
Investment income .....	458	275
Expenditures .....	6,659	6,568
	112	1,867
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	\$ 6,547	\$ 4,701

STATEMENT OF RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<i>1979</i>
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	
Gifts received.....	\$ 10,000
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR .....	\$ 10,000

EWART COLLEGE  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

**ACCOUNTING PRACTICES**

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

The Consolidated Investment Portfolio, in which Ewart College has an interest, is held by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and is adjusted to market value each year. Any increase or decrease in market value is allocated to the capital portion of the various scholarship and bursary funds.

Other investments are recorded at cost.

Income from investments is recorded on an accrual basis.

Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Fixed assets

Land and building are capitalized in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Furnishings and office equipment are expensed in the year acquired.

(c) Funds

The fund balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor.

The College Board determines the usage of any bequest received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

With the exception of recording consolidated investments at market value, these financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Board of Knox College submits the following as its 136th Annual Report.

The Board continues to be mindful of the high expectations that the Church holds for the work of the College and has striven to fulfill them. The Board is pleased to note that the Church has been able to respond generously to the needs of the College as it seeks to meet these high expectations.

The year has been a busy one. As you will see from the details of the report, it has been a mixture of progress, problems, reorganization, development and growth.

*The Principal*

Principal J. Charles Hay became ill during the year and is on sick leave. We pray that he will be soon restored to good health. We greatly appreciate his efforts in preparing and organizing for the year ahead which eased the problems resulting from his sudden absence from duty.

*The Acting Principal*

Professor W. James S. Farris was appointed Acting Principal while Principal Hay was on sick leave. We appreciate Dr. Farris' acceptance of this added responsibility and his capable performance on behalf of the College.

### *The Faculty*

Associate Professor Donald C. Smith and Associate Professor Raymond A. Humphries were inducted into the Chairs of Church and Ministry, and New Testament, respectively, on November 8th, 1979.

Special arrangements regarding teaching assistants and the use of Toronto School of Theology facilities were made as a result of Principal Hay's absence.

### *Enrolment*

Total enrolment continued at record levels for the M.Div. and Advanced Degree students.

### *Residence*

The occupancy rate of the residence continued at a high level. Further facilities are being made available for female students. One wing was in operation during the summer months.

Staff changes have made it necessary to expedite our plans for reorganizing the food and other services as well as space requirements. These plans are well under way and are expected to be effective late in 1980. The objective is to maintain the high standards and reputation of the service at the most reasonable per capita cost.

Room and board rates were adjusted to reflect the current cost elements. Our efforts to make these services self-supporting are continuing, but they must take into account (a) the competition in the area, (b) the undue effect of delayed and unusual maintenance costs, and (c) the students' ability to sustain themselves during their preparation for the Ministry.

### *Commendations*

This has been a busy year for all concerned, with special problems due to illness, staff changes, reorganization plans, and the ATS accreditation visit.

The Board wishes to commend:

The Faculty, and Administrative and Library staffs, for their efforts, contributions, and cooperation, especially during Dr. Hay's absence.

The officers and committee members who have given so generously of their time and talents.

### *Recognition*

The Board extends its special thanks to Mrs. Ruth Embree, the Principal's secretary, who is leaving after six years with us to accompany her husband to his overseas work under the Board of World Mission in South East Asia. Mrs. Embree has been most cooperative and helpful to the Board. Our prayers and good wishes go with them.

The College thanks the Choir for its contribution to the College through its many visits to congregations. The Knox Choir's participation in their services has been reported by several congregations as being most enjoyable and greatly appreciated.

### *Relations with the Academic Community*

The College continues to benefit by these associations and continues to make its own unique contribution.

The Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada has completed its accreditation visit and we feel that it has been satisfied with what it found and discussed. The ATS accreditation report concerning the College will be received in due course.

### *Property Maintenance*

The maintenance program set in motion a couple of years ago is proceeding and being integrated with the space requirements of staff and administrative changes. Throughout, safety and overall economy are the main concerns.

### *Financial Administration*

The Board continues to strive for the most economical basis of operation consistent with the objectives of the College and the welfare of the faculty, the students, and the staff. Recent staff changes as well as the effects of continued high

enrolment have hastened our plans to reassess the division of administrative duties. This study is in process and it is expected to reallocate these duties on a more equitable and efficient basis at the most economical level practical.

The Board is consulting and cooperating with the appropriate committee of the Administrative Council in the matter of faculty stipends, referred to us by the 105th General Assembly.

We repeat our prayer that the Church will continue to respond positively to the financial needs of the College, most of which are affected by factors such as inflation and energy costs that we are unable to control.

### *Financial Appeal*

In accordance with our original commitment to avoid any conflict with the Second Century Appeal, we have delayed the campaign to late 1980 and into 1981. Much preliminary work is already being done to clarify the objectives, priorities, constituents and procedures originally approved.

### *Bequests and Donations*

The Board expresses its grateful appreciation to the donors of gifts received during 1979 to be used for scholarships and bursaries. We encourage the donations of such gifts. The donations received are listed under items (a), (b), (c) and (d).

#### a) NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Oakwood Church Trust .....	\$25,000
Chalmers Church Trust .....	20,000
Herbert Ralph Rice Estate .....	1,000
Isabel Williamson re A.B. Williamson Bursary .....	2,500
Rev. J.L. Self re Self Memorial Bursary Fund .....	1,000
Mr. J.H. Cocks, Regina .....	1,000
Mr. Gordon W. Patterson .....	300
Dr. Donald McLean, Vancouver.....	1,000
Mr. F. Arnold Beale .....	250
Mrs. Ian MacDonald .....	100
Isabel Murray .....	300
Mrs. Marion Gordon .....	50
Mr. T.C. Taylor .....	50
Margaret McGuire .....	500
Rev. T.G.M. Bryan .....	75
Mrs. Muriel Farris .....	100
St. Mark's Presbyterian Church .....	200
Class of 1979 Knox College .....	190
Jessie A. Bisset .....	50
Mrs. Laura J. Smith .....	500
W.A. MacKenzie .....	100
Deep River Community Church .....	900
Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church Trustees re Nelson Hodgson Bursary .....	1,000
Musquodoboit Harbour Presbyterian Church .....	100
Dixie Presbyterian Church, Mississauga .....	100
Knox Presbyterian Church, Burlington .....	25
Erskine Presbyterian Church, Ottawa .....	100
Knox Presbyterian Church, Jarvis .....	122
Knox's Church, Galt .....	300
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Hamilton .....	100
Knox Presbyterian Church, Guelph .....	150
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa .....	100
Knox College Alumni .....	300
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, W.A., Toronto .....	1,000
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church Temporal Committee, Ottawa .....	400

Central Presbyterian Church Women's Federation, Brantford .....	300
Thornhill Presbyterian Church Women .....	250
Leaside Presbyterian Church Women's Guild .....	100
Harcourt Lodge A.F. and A.M. ....	100
American Society of Church History .....	50
Livingstone Press .....	150
Mr. F.E. Farlinger .....	90
Knox Presbyterian Church, Flos .....	113

## b) COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto – Rev. James D. Smart Scholarship .....	220
Mar Presbyterian Church .....	2,000
Mrs. H.G. Barker – re D.K. Andrews .....	70
K.M. Hunter – re D.K. Andrews .....	100
Mrs. Helen A. Guthrie .....	75
Mr. A. Campbell Burgess, Burgess Scholarship .....	700
Rev. William C. McBride, McBride Scholarship .....	125
Drs. Howard & Elizabeth Vernon – re D.K. Andrews .....	50
University of Toronto (Dept. Statistics) re D.K. Andrews .....	45
Rev. Dr. James Dunn (3 Prizes) .....	200

## c) DISTRIBUTIONS

*Billes Estate .....	11,913
*Margaret L. Simpson Estate .....	7,049
*George Fortune MacDonald Estate .....	201

\*(These are distributions of income on bequests, the capital of which is held by the Executors)

d) The following donations have been received and in accordance with the wishes of the persons concerned, the money has been invested to provide income from which bursaries or scholarships may be awarded each year. Figures shown represent receipts in 1979.

Dr. Allan L. Farris Memorial Bursary Fund .....	7,968
Dr. D.K. Andrews Memorial Scholarship Fund .....	550

## e) GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Cobourg (re Knox College Choir) .....	110
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Norwood (re Knox College Choir) .....	100
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Brighton (re Knox College Choir) .....	108
Prof. S.D. Walters (re Knox College Choir) .....	50
Rev. Douglas MacDonald .....	100
Mrs. Laura B. MacDonald .....	50

The Board anticipates the need to present a Supplementary Report and begs leave to do so.

Respectfully Submitted.

F.A. BEALE  
*Chairman*

J.R. WEIR  
*Secretary.*

KNOX COLLEGE  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979  
AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Management of Knox College

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1979 and, the statements of revenue, expenditure and unexpended funds for the general fund, the scholarship funds and miscellaneous funds for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1979 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting practices described in note 1 to the financial statements which, after giving retroactive effect to the change in accounting practice with respect to accounting for gains and losses on investments, referred to in note 6, have been applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

North York, Ontario  
March 19, 1980

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.  
*Chartered Accountants*

## KNOX COLLEGE

(Incorporated without share capital under the laws of Canada)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Cash and term deposits .....	\$ 93,168	
Accounts receivable (including Government grant of \$55,200 in 1978) .....	9,629	\$ 57,428
Accrued interest .....	21,680	21,439
Prepaid expenses .....	12,323	16,392
	<u>136,800</u>	<u>95,259</u>
<b>INVESTMENTS</b>		
Bonds and debentures, at cost (market value 1979, \$933,146; 1978, \$943,930) .....	1,006,895	975,673
Stocks, at cost (market value 1979, \$488,250; 1978, \$368,300) .....	223,412	250,351
Mortgages, 8%, due 1981 - 1984 .....	212,739	163,904
	<u>1,443,046</u>	<u>1,389,928</u>
	<u>\$1,579,846</u>	<u>\$1,485,187</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Bank indebtedness .....		\$ 17,008
Accounts payable .....	\$ 46,821	50,231
Deferred revenue .....	3,582	6,819
Residents' security and other deposits .....	3,147	2,430
	<u>53,550</u>	<u>76,488</u>
<b>GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS</b>		
General fund (note 2)		
Specified chairs and funds .....	372,757	372,757
Accumulated deficit .....	(133,064)	(162,089)
	239,693	210,668
Scholarship funds (note 3) .....	548,271	458,667
Caven Library fund (note 4) .....	93,511	93,511
Miscellaneous funds (note 5) .....	644,821	645,853
	<u>1,526,296</u>	<u>1,408,699</u>
	<u>\$1,579,846</u>	<u>\$1,485,187</u>

Approved by the Board

Chairman

Treasurer

KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND UNEXPENDED FUNDS  
GENERAL FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u> (as restated - note 6)
<b>Revenue</b>		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	\$230,826	\$188,262
Government grant .....	176,275	134,841
Income from investments .....	18,911	17,092
Gain (loss) on sale of investments .....	7,545	(1,386)
Rentals .....	18,035	18,034
Graduate and tutorial fees .....	15,830	14,721
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31, from A. Pitman Estate in miscellaneous funds.....	74,598	45,277
	<u>542,020</u>	<u>416,841</u>
<b>Expenditure</b>		
Faculty and lecturers' salaries and allowances .....	188,152	151,941
Other salaries and wages .....	66,174	53,087
Employee benefits .....	14,911	5,780
Student internship program.....	3,344	
Utilities .....	19,029	15,518
Repairs and maintenance .....	25,632	20,137
Consultants' special studies .....		4,395
Insurance .....	6,539	7,528
Toronto School of Theology assessment .....	23,078	16,279
Board and Senate travelling expense .....	8,264	10,880
Convocation .....	3,193	3,394
Legal and audit .....	8,221	6,340
Faculty moving expenses .....	5,112	4,089
Investment counsel fees .....	4,352	3,935
General and office .....	13,772	13,228
Telephone expense .....	4,901	5,313
Xerox, (net) .....	3,420	2,169
Bank charges .....	3,179	3,131
Miscellaneous expense.....	9,408	7,875
	<u>410,681</u>	<u>335,019</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditure before underrated items .....	<u>131,339</u>	<u>81,822</u>
<b>Deduct</b>		
House account excess of expenditure over revenue (schedule 1) .....	44,586	19,626
Caven Library Fund excess of expenditure over revenue (schedule 2) .....	57,728	55,046
	<u>102,314</u>	<u>74,672</u>
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE .....</b>	<b>29,025</b>	<b>7,150</b>
<b>UNEXPENDED FUNDS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<u>210,668</u>	<u>203,518</u>
<b>UNEXPENDED FUNDS AT END OF YEAR (note 2)</b>	<u>\$239,693</u>	<u>\$210,668</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND  
UNEXPENDED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u> (as restated - note 6)
Revenue		
Income from investments .....	\$ 38,627	\$ 29,503
Gain (loss) on sale of investments .....	15,412	(2,393)
Donations for scholarship .....	<u>38,101</u>	<u>25,160</u>
	92,140	52,270
Expenditure		
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes .....	<u>60,771</u>	<u>58,995</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditure (expenditure over revenue) .....	31,369	(6,725)
Unexpended scholarship funds at beginning of year ....	<u>458,667</u>	<u>443,805</u>
	490,036	437,080
Capital donations to scholarship funds .....	<u>58,235</u>	<u>21,587</u>
UNEXPENDED SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS AT END OF YEAR (note 3) .....	<u><u>\$548,271</u></u>	<u><u>\$458,667</u></u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND  
UNEXPENDED MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u> (as restated - note 6)
Revenue		
Income from investments .....	\$ 55,063	\$ 51,631
Gain (loss) on sale of investments .....	21,971	(4,204)
Bequests and donations .....	<u>4,441</u>	<u>13,408</u>
	<u>81,475</u>	<u>60,835</u>
Expenditures		
Lectures, travelling scholarship and organ repair ..	7,909	4,408
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31, from A. Pitman Estate to general fund .....	<u>74,598</u>	<u>45,277</u>
	<u>82,507</u>	<u>49,685</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditures (expenditures over revenue)	(1,032)	11,150
Unexpended miscellaneous funds at beginning of year	<u>645,853</u>	<u>634,703</u>
UNEXPENDED MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS AT END OF YEAR (note 5) .....	<u>\$644,821</u>	<u>\$645,853</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of significant accounting practices followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

Investments purchased by the College are valued at cost. Investments received by bequest are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of receipt.

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and dividends are recorded when received. Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Fixed assets

The original land and buildings are recorded in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Other fixed assets purchased by the College are expensed in the year of acquisition.

(c) Funds, donations and bequests

The fund, donations and bequests balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor. The College Board determines the usage of any bequests received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

2. GENERAL FUND

The general fund represents endowments received for professors' chairs and receipts for other purposes comprised as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
W.C. McLeod chair .....	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
James McLaren chair .....	50,000	50,000
The Brown chair .....	47,090	47,090
John Gordon chair .....	40,000	40,000
Lady H. G. Clarke chair .....	81,279	81,279
Peace Thankoffering chair .....	93,669	93,669
John and Annie Gordon fund .....	50,000	50,000
E. Edgar Memorial fund .....	2,527	2,527
O. Henderson Memorial fund .....	4,192	4,192
	<u>372,757</u>	<u>372,757</u>
Accumulated deficit representing unallocated accumulated excess of expenditure over revenue .....	<u>(133,064)</u>	<u>(162,089)</u>
	<u>\$239,693</u>	<u>\$210,668</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

## 3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

These are endowments and other contributions for scholarships, bursaries and prizes and unexpended income therefrom, comprised as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Scholarship Reserve .....	\$ 15,174	\$ 9,134
Competitive Scholarship fund .....	130,110	119,802
Non-competitive Scholarship fund .....	150,712	160,941
Norman C. Wallace Bursary .....	4,585	4,431
Billes Estate .....	23,889	19,751
M.L. Simpson Estate .....	13,731	7,547
H.M. Coulter Bursary .....	7,776	7,153
Hughena and John D. Detwiler Scholarship .....	31,175	28,737
A.C. Burgess Scholarship .....		1,700
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment .....	5,284	6,240
Glenview Scholarship .....	1,444	1,339
Douglas Cram-Douglas Hamilton Scholarship .....	3,383	3,431
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship .....	5,701	6,277
Sherman Orr Graham Estate .....	14,457	14,210
John R. Waldie Memorial Scholarship fund .....	851	1,001
G. Laird Memorial fund .....	6,365	5,831
H. McAvoy Memorial Scholarship fund .....	5,855	1,186
Stanley Vance Memorial Scholarship and Bursary fund .....	2,188	5,861
W. Ross Adams Memorial Bursary fund .....	1,219	1,963
Class of 1950 Award .....	1,770	1,577
Dr. Allan L. Farris Memorial Student Bursary Fund .....	52,424	39,993
J.D. McClenaghan Estate .....	6,005	5,382
D. Andrews fund .....	3,433	2,680
A. Williamson Memorial fund .....	2,812	2,500
Herbert Ralph Rice .....	1,125	
Mar Presbyterian .....	2,249	
Isabel Williamson .....	2,812	
Chalmers Trust .....	28,119	
Self Memorial .....	1,125	
Oakwood Church .....	22,498	
	<u>\$548,271</u>	<u>\$458,667</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

4. CAVEN LIBRARY FUND

The Library fund represents endowments for the Caven Library comprised as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Caven Library fund .....	\$ 26,182	\$ 26,182
M.L. Chambers Estate .....	5,000	5,000
McLellan Estate .....	19,922	19,922
Effie May Ross fund .....	<u>42,407</u>	<u>42,407</u>
	<u>\$ 93,511</u>	<u>\$ 93,511</u>

5. MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

These are endowments for lectureships and sundry other funds and unexpended income therefrom, comprised as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Robert Laidlaw Lectureship .....	\$ 23,633	\$ 23,937
Charles H. McDonald Memorial Lectureship .....	4,105	3,831
T.E. Black Memorial fund .....	2,457	3,828
Organ repair fund .....	8,109	5,384
Mary McDonald Davidson Memorial fund .....	2,309	2,894
George Fortune MacDonald Estate .....	4,656	6,578
A. Pitman Estate .....	590,380	590,380
Roof fund .....	250	250
Building fund .....	<u>8,922</u>	<u>8,771</u>
	<u>\$644,821</u>	<u>\$645,853</u>

6. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

In 1979 the College adopted the practice of recording gains and losses on sales of investments as revenue rather than as capital receipts. The 1978 comparative figures have been restated to reflect this change in accounting practice.

KNOX COLLEGE  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE      SCHEDULE 1  
 HOUSE ACCOUNT  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
<b>Revenue</b>		
Room and board .....	\$198,051	\$186,618
Non-resident dining room income .....	<u>3,158</u>	<u>2,915</u>
	<u>201,209</u>	<u>189,533</u>
<b>Expenditure</b>		
Salaries and wages .....	98,263	88,970
Employee benefits .....	4,788	5,210
Food .....	71,004	65,469
Utilities .....	39,591	31,035
Repairs and maintenance .....	19,906	7,777
Laundry .....	5,270	5,554
Supplies .....	6,973	4,296
Other expenses .....	<u>848</u>	<u>848</u>
	<u>245,795</u>	<u>209,159</u>
<b>EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE</b>		
CHARGED TO GENERAL FUND .....	<u>\$ 44,586</u>	<u>\$ 19,626</u>

KNOX COLLEGE  
 SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
 CAVEN LIBRARY FUND  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE 2

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
<b>Revenue</b>		
Income from investments .....	\$ 8,338	\$ 7,772
Gain (loss) on sale of investments .....	3,327	(637)
Fees, fines and donations .....	<u>3,934</u>	<u>3,627</u>
	<u>15,599</u>	<u>10,762</u>
<b>Expenditure</b>		
Salaries and wages .....	41,154	42,347
Employee benefits .....	3,028	1,640
Books and Toronto School of Theology assessment .....	16,468	14,197
Repairs and maintenance .....	6,748	522
Supplies and sundry .....	<u>5,929</u>	<u>7,102</u>
	<u>73,327</u>	<u>65,808</u>
<b>EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE</b>		
<b>CHARGED TO GENERAL FUND .....</b>	<u>\$ 57,728</u>	<u>\$ 55,046</u>

## REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

This was the year of The Visit. A great deal of time was given over in the Fall to the preparation of the self-study prior to the accreditation visit of the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada: a process that involved all elements of the Knox College constituency; students, alumni, Board, Senate, faculty, support staff. The result was a 172-page descriptive and analytical and critical review of our policies and programmes. A copy is available in the library to any who care to consult it. The visit itself by ATS took place at the first of March, when the visitors interviewed students, faculty, alumni, and some members of Board and Senate. At the time of writing we have not yet received a report of the visit, and will not actually receive the recommendations re accreditation until after the meeting of the Commission on Accrediting of ATS in June.

However, thorough as that critical review was, we are still involved in the process. The Knox College Financial Campaign Committee is currently at the preparation stage, with sub-committees like Facilities Planning and Program Priorities, again with representatives from all elements of the Knox College community and from the Church, including a good proportion of lay people. The College in all of this is very much aware of its purpose in relationship to the Church.

Our two new members of faculty, Professor Donald Smith and Professor Raymond Humphries were inducted in November. Dr. Smith already had, and Dr. Humphries already has made a significant contribution to the life of the Knox College community. We are delighted that our faculty, though lacking representation in certain areas, is now at original strength.

The Laidlaw Lectures were given in October 1979 by Dr. Hywel D. Lewis, Professor Emeritus, History and Philosophy of Religion, of the University of London, England. The subject was "Jesus in the Faith of Christians" and the individual lectures were entitled: "Religious Experience and Truth", "Christology and Prevarication", "The Christ Event", and "Jesus and other Faiths".

The Charles H. MacDonald Memorial Lecture was given in February by the Very Reverend David W. Hay, Professor Emeritus of Systematic Theology, Knox College, and Minister of First Presbyterian Church, St. David's, Ontario. Dr. Hay spoke on the subject, "Presbyterians and Liturgy".

Our thanks are due to our sessional lecturers: Dr. Margaret Webster, Christian Education; Rev. James A. Thomson, Liturgics; Rev. A. Ross Gibson, Homiletics; Rev. Brian Fraser, Canadian Presbyterian Church History; and Mr. John Derksen, Church Music.

Consideration has been given to the question of a unicameral system of government, but as of this date the Senate has not quite arrived at a conclusion. A recommendation will likely be ready for the Assembly.

The following students are expected to receive the Diploma at the forthcoming Convocation: Douglas E. Blaikie, B.A.; Ivan A. Dambrowitz, B.A.; Istvan L. Dekany, Ph.D.; J. Patricia Hanna, M.A.; Herbert E. Hilder, M.A.; Keith P. Humphrey, B.A.; Glenn E. Inglis, M.A.; Hugh N. Jack, B.A.; A. Giollo Kelly, B.A.; James R. Kitson, B.A.; Gordon A. Kouwenberg, B.A.; George S. Malcolm, B.A.; Donald G. Muir, B.A.; Fairlie A. Ritchie, B.A.; Magdy A. Sedra; Robert M. Shaw, B.A.; William Steele, M.A.; Drew D. Strickland, B.Sc., B.Ed.; Maureen E. Walter, B.A.; and Lois E. Whitwell, B.A.

The following Assembly students are expected to receive the Certificate of the College: R. Noel Kinnon; Ellen T. Lemen, M.A.; William Lennips, and Charlotte Stuart.

The degree of Master of Divinity will be conferred on the following: Douglas E. Blaikie, B.A.; Ivan Alexander Dambrowitz, B.A.; Istvan L. Dekany, Ph.D.; Marion A. Finlayson, M.A.; J. Patricia Hanna, M.A.; Herbert E. Hilder, M.A.; Keith P. Humphrey, B.A.; Glenn E. Inglis, M.A.; Hugh N. Jack, B.A.; A. Giollo Kelly, B.A.; James R. Kitson, B.A.; Gordon A. Kouwenberg, B.A.; George S. Malcolm, B.A.; Monte R. McMurchy, B.A.; Donald G. Muir, B.A.; Fairlie A. Ritchie,

B.A.; Robert M. Shaw, B.A.; William Steele, M.A.; Drew D. Strickland, B.Sc., B.Ed.; Maureen E. Walter, B.A.; Lois E. Whitwell, B.A.

The degree of Master of Theology will be conferred on Cornelis Van Dam, B.A., B.D.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*) will be conferred on the Reverend John C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.; the Reverend Stephen How, B.Sc., M.Div.; and the Reverend Professor R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.

Respectfully submitted,

J. CHARLES HAY  
*Principal.*

## THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE REPORT OF THE SENATE 1979-1980

*To The Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, submits its report of the Session 1979-1980. The work of the College is continuing to progress and under the effective direction of the Principal, Reverend Dr. William J. Klempa, and the Faculty, every effort is being made to promote the interests of the College and we see for it a bright future.

*Induction of the Director of Studies*

A highlight of the year took place in The Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul on Wednesday, January 30, 1980 when The Reverend Thomas Gemmill was inducted into the position of Director of Studies by The Reverend William R. Russell, Moderator of the Presbytery of Montreal. The Reverend Thomas Gemmill gave the address and others participating in the service included Principal Klempa, who narrated the steps, and The Reverend Shirley J. Herman, who gave the charge.

*The Theological Programme*

The Presbyterian College participates in and helps to form the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies. This provides an enlarged faculty and a broader curriculum and makes it possible for our students to study theology in an ecumenical setting.

The first two years of the theological programme leading to the Bachelor of Theology or the Master of Sacred Theology degree, are taken in the Faculty of Religious Studies. Our Presbyterian College students along with students from Montreal Diocesan College and United Theological College receive instruction in Old Testament from Professor Robert C. Culley, in Church History from Professor H. Keith Markell, in Philosophy of Religion from Dean Joseph C. McLelland, all of whom are Presbyterian College faculty members of the Faculty of Religious Studies including Professor Charles Adams, Professor Stanley Frost, Professor George Johnston, Professor Arthur Boorman, Professor Douglas Hall, Professor Munroe Peaston, Professor Donna Runnalls, Professor Robert Stevenson and Professor Katherine Young. Courses in theology are also given by Principal William Klempa and in Old Testament by Dr. Arthur Van Seters.

We are very pleased to announce that Professor Joseph C. McLelland has been re-appointed as Dean of the Faculty of Religious Studies for a second five-year term. Dr. McLelland will be on sabbatical during the 1980-81 academic year.

Two new appointments have been made to replace retiring faculty members in the departments of New Testament and Church History. Dr. Fred Wisse, formerly of the McMaster University New Testament Project, has been appointed

Associate Professor of New Testament. Dr. Wisse is a brilliant scholar who has made outstanding contributions in the field of New Testament textual criticism and the study of gnostic and other coptic texts. He is a graduate of Calvin College and he holds a doctorate in New Testament from Claremont Graduate School in California. Dr. Wisse is a Presbyterian and it is hoped that he will be appointed by our Senate to our Presbyterian College faculty. Dr. Edward Furcha has been appointed Associate Professor of Church History replacing Professor H. Keith Markell, who is retiring this year. Dr. Furcha is a graduate of McGill University and Hartford Seminary. He has taught in the Vancouver School of Theology and at Serampore College, Calcutta, India. He comes to the Faculty of Religious Studies from the position of Senior Minister of Washington United Church, Scarborough, Ontario.

The third year of the theological programme, called the In-Ministry Year, is taken in the Montreal Institute for Ministry. Here our students receive field-based training from field education supervisors and take courses in Preaching and Liturgy, Prophetic/Pastoral Ministry, Christian Education and Administration, and Denominational Studies. The Director of the Montreal Institute for Ministry is Dr. Arthur Van Seters, who also teaches Preaching and Liturgy. Our Director of Studies is the Reverend Thomas Gemmill. He teaches Prophetic/Pastoral Ministry. The course in Denominational Studies which includes the Reformed Tradition, Confessionalism and the Westminster Standards, and Presbyterian Polity is given by the Principal. Dr. Klempa also teaches Preaching and Liturgy. Others who teach include Principal Pierre Goldberger and the Reverend Tom Edmonds of United Theological College and the Reverend Donald Thompson of Montreal Diocesan College and the Reverend William Derby.

#### *L. W. Anderson Lectures*

The 1980 L.W. Anderson Lectures were given on February 14th by Dr. Walter Brueggemann, Professor of Old Testament and Dean of Academic Affairs, Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves, Missouri on the subjects, "On Anger and Anguish", "The Quaking New in the Heart of God" and "The Narrow Way to Newness in the Human Community". These lectures are made possible through the generosity of the late L.W. Anderson, a prominent Montreal businessman and a generous benefactor of the College for many years.

#### *Continuing Theological Education*

The College continues to offer Continuing Theological Education for Ministers:

##### *Programme A: February 4-8, 1980*

The following courses were given: Professor George Johnston of McGill Faculty of Religious Studies on "The Responsible Use of the New Testament in Preaching", Dean Joseph C. McLelland on "Preaching and Doctrine" and Dr. Stanley Walters, Professor of Old Testament, Knox College, Toronto on "Preaching from the Old Testament". A workshop on Preaching was led by Dr. Arthur Van Seters, Executive Director of the Montreal Institute for Ministry, and Dr. William Klempa.

##### *Programme B: February 11-15, 1980*

Courses were given by: Professor Robert C. Culley of the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies on "Biblical Foundations of a Prophetic Ministry" and The Reverend Thomas Gemmill and The Reverend Thomas Edmonds of Presbyterian College and United Theological College respectively on "Pastoral/Prophetic Ministry To-day". A workshop on "The Prophetic Ministry in Canada in the 1980's" was led by Dr. Geoffrey Johnston, Minister of Gateway Community Church, Toronto, and The Reverend Brian Fraser, Minister of Glebe Presbyterian Church, Toronto.

##### *Programme C: February 18-22, 1980*

Sessions were led by: Professor Allison Trites, Professor of New Testament, Faculty of Divinity, Acadia University on "Evangelism and Witness in the New Testament". Professor Gabriel Fackre, Professor of Theology at Andover-Newton

Theological Seminary, Andover, Massachusetts on "Christian Faith in a Pluralistic World". A workshop of Church Growth was led by the Reverend John Duncan of the Board of Congregational Life.

*The Paulin Ministers' Institute: May 5-9, 1980*

Led by Dr. James D. Smart and Dr. William Klempa and McGill faculty members and Montreal ministers.

In addition to these programmes, the College sponsored a Scholar in Residence Programme for a one or two week period during which ministers did directed reading under the supervision of a faculty member. The Montreal Institute for Ministry conducted two workshops: "Ministry and Sexuality" led by Mrs. Shelly Finson from the Centre for Christian Studies, Toronto and "The Referendum - Challenge to Faith". The Institute also directs a Reading Course in Christian Theology for interested laity.

There has been a good response to these various Continuing Education programmes and participants have found each of the programmes profitable and helpful.

*College Hours*

Members of the Faculty have been participating in a new programme called "College Hours" which is an attempt to keep our first and second year students cognizant of the Presbyterian tradition, ethos, and practice. Thursday afternoons have been devoted to this programme which includes workshops on Ministry Today, Preaching, Worship and Pastoral Care.

*Roman Catholic-Protestant Co-operation*

Efforts are underway to co-operate with the Roman Catholic authorities through the Department of Theological Studies at Loyola (Concordia University). At present anglophone candidates for the priesthood must take their theological studies outside the province of Québec. It is envisaged that a Roman Catholic institution will be established which will become a member along with Diocesan, United and Presbyterian Colleges of the Joint Board of Theological Colleges which presently directs the work of the Montreal Institute for Ministry.

*The Master of Divinity Degree Proposal*

The McGill Faculty of Religious Studies and the three affiliated colleges, Diocesan, United Theological and Presbyterian College have been exploring the possibility of conferring the degree of Master of Divinity. An accreditation team from the Association of Theological Schools has recommended that the Faculty of Religious Studies and the three colleges take steps to offer the Master of Divinity degree, to conform to what is now a fairly universal practice among American and Canadian seminaries. At present graduates of the two year theological programme at the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies receive either a Bachelor of Theology or a Master of Sacred Theology degree depending upon the programme they pursue and a Diploma in Ministry and a Diploma of the College upon successful completion of the In-Ministry Year (normally the third year) programme in the Montreal Institute for Ministry. It has been agreed that the Master of Divinity degree be conferred by the Colleges rather than by McGill University. The three affiliated colleges have examined their charters to determine whether this is possible. Both Diocesan College and Presbyterian College have charters which specify the right to confer the Bachelor of Divinity degree. United Theological College has a charter which gives it the right to grant "degrees in divinity." United Theological College is now proceeding with arrangements whereby the Master of Divinity degree can be given at the 1981 College Convocations. Presbyterian College along with Montreal Diocesan Theological College and the proposed Roman Catholic College plan to work through the United Theological College until such time as our charters have been changed. Thus it is hoped that Presbyterian College, making use of the charter of United Theological College, will begin conferring the Master of Divinity degree beginning in 1981.

### *Presbyterian College Residence*

The Senate of the College made a decision a year ago to rent all the available rooms, apart from four which were reserved for Continuing Education participants, to McGill University students giving priority to candidates studying for the ministry. During the 1979-80 academic year there were thirty-six students in residence fifteen of whom are members of the theological student body of Presbyterian College and the others are students studying in the faculties of Nursing, Arts, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Science, etc.

The College Cafeteria provides meals for the forty resident students of Montreal Diocesan Theological College as well as to other persons particularly those who come for Continuing Education programmes. Since meals are not served on weekends, the College has had to proceed with the installation of a second kitchen which our resident students may use to prepare meals on Saturdays and Sundays. This has meant an expenditure of almost \$10,000 which has not been provided for in the budget. The House Committee of Senate is now in the process of doing a feasibility study of a plan to rent residence rooms to McGill summer students and visitors to Montreal during the months of May, June, July and August.

### *Francophone Theological Education*

At present there is no Francophone Protestant Theological College in the Province of Québec. Steps have been taken by our College along with Diocesan Anglican and United Theological Colleges and the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies to set up a theological programme for the training of francophone candidates for the Ministry, validated by a university degree and recognized by our participating Churches. It is proposed that this programme take place within an "Institut de Théologie Francophone" under the responsibility of the Joint Board of Theological Colleges. Although many details must still be worked out, it is hoped that the programme will be initiated in September, 1980 with an enrolment of about six students. Several conversations have taken place with representatives of the Alliance de Réformée Evangélique which is also attempting to establish a theological programme for the training of francophone students. These conversations have been very productive and it appears that a measure of co-operation in theological education will be possible.

Our Senate and Faculty have been given strong support to this venture. Although Presbyterian College began with a French Department, which then became an integral part of the work of the College, this element has been lacking during the past six decades. This has had a deleterious effect on our Presbyterian witness in the Province of Québec.

At its meeting on March 10, 1980, the Senate of the College approved that the following recommendation be presented to the 106th General Assembly: "That the General Assembly approve the involvement of the Presbyterian College in the development of a new francophone theological education programme associated with the theological colleges affiliated with McGill University and that Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000) additional funds be granted for this purpose for the year 1980-1981." (See Recommendation No. 1.).

### *Tuition Fees*

A year ago the Administrative Council requested that the three Church colleges study the question of charging tuition fees. While most theological colleges in North America have charged tuition fees for many years our Colleges have not done so. Both our Theological Students' Society and the Senate have discussed this matter again during the past year. At its meeting on March 10, 1980 the Senate approved the following resolution: "That the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, reply to the Administrative Council that it is in favour of theological students paying tuition fees provided that similar action is taken by the other two colleges."

### *Joint Faculty Meeting*

Presbyterian College hosted the Joint Meeting of the Ewart, Knox College and Presbyterian College faculties on February 8-9, 1980. Our meeting took a different

form this year. Discussion papers were prepared and sent out prior to the meeting and the time of the meeting was extended. Papers were read on the following subjects: "The Colleges and the Church", "The Responsibility of the College for Continuing Education and for Theological Leadership", "Selection and Evaluation of Candidates", "Guidelines for Theological Preparation for Ministry in The Presbyterian Church in Canada", "The Colleges and the Board of World Mission", "Projection of Supply-Demand re Ministers", etc. The Secretary of the Board of Ministry the Reverend Jack Cooper, was present at our meeting and he made a valuable contribution to our discussions.

It was agreed that we communicate with the Board of World Mission to inquire whether it would be possible to change the timing of the Ordained Missionary appointment from March to May since the appointment process creates some disruption in the college programme. Moreover, students receive their appointments before they graduate and are licensed by presbytery. When a student does not graduate this creates many difficulties. A letter has been sent to the Board of World Mission making this request.

It was also suggested that certification of students be a two-stage process of first commending a person for theological studies and then certifying that person as a candidate for ministry.

Next year's Joint Faculty Meeting will be hosted by Knox College.

#### *Appointment of Women to Senate*

A year ago the Senate recommended that the Board of Ministry establish a task force which would seek to discover ways: (1) to eliminate discrimination against women in the appointment and call procedure and (2) to educate presbyteries, sessions and congregations regarding the partnership of men and women in ministry. In order to make this partnership more of a reality in its life and work, the Senate is recommending that the 106th General Assembly instruct the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees to nominate members to the Senate of the Presbyterian College with special emphasis on the appointment of women, lay and clerical.

#### *Gifts to College*

Again this year, the College has been the recipient of a number of gifts for bursaries, scholarships and prizes as well as the general funds of the College, which we gratefully acknowledge. A list of gifts will be printed again in the College calendar.

#### *Professor H. Keith Markell*

Professor H. Keith Markell retires from the McGill Faculty of Religious Studies as of August 31, 1980. Dr. Markell has been a distinguished member of the College Faculty for over thirty years and a devoted servant of the College.

#### *Appreciation of the Principal*

The Principal, Dr. Klempa, has introduced a spirit of adventure "new beginnings" within the College Community with his enthusiastic approach to the promotion of the College through new projects. Dr. Klempa has been well received by the students and Faculty and the prospects for the College are very encouraging.

#### *Convocation*

The One Hundred and Thirteenth Annual Convocation was held on Wednesday, the fourteenth day of May, one thousand and nine hundred and eighty in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul. The degree of Doctor of Divinity, honoris causa was conferred on:

The Reverend James Charles Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.  
Principal, Knox College, Toronto

The Reverend John Alexander Johnston, M.A., Th.M., Ph.D.  
Minister, McNab Street Presbyterian Church, Hamilton

The Convocation address was given by: Professor Joseph C. McLelland, Dean of Faculty of Religious Studies, McGill University. The following students received the diploma In-Ministry and the diploma of the College:

David Angus Dewar, B.Th.  
 William Joseph Clydesdale Ervine, Ph.D.  
 Henry Lawrence Hildebrandt, B.A., B.Th.  
 Kerry James McIntyre, B.A., B.Th.

In addition, the following Assembly students received the General Assembly certificate and the diploma In-Ministry:

Douglas Norman Henry

It is expected that Ian Kenneth Johnston will receive the General Assembly certificate and the diploma In-Ministry in December 1980

The following is a list of students enrolled in the College:

Professional

Year:

David Angus Dewar,  
 W.J. Clydesdale Ervine,  
 Douglas Norman Henry,  
 Henry Lawrence Hildebrandt,  
 Ian Kenneth Johnston,  
 Kerry J. McIntyre

B.Th. 3:

John Bannerman,  
 Gordon Fresque,  
 William Johnston,  
 Ian MacLean,  
 Scott Menzies,  
 James Patterson,  
 Karen Prevost

B.Th. 2:

Thomas Brownlee,  
 Ian Fraser,  
 Grant Johnston,  
 Duncan Kennedy,  
 Geoffrey Martens,  
 James Missroon,  
 Dwight Nelson,  
 Brian Weatherdon,  
 Glynis Williams

S.T.M. 2:

Bruce Kemp,  
 David Mphande,  
 J. Garnet Zoellner

S.T.M. 1:

Thomas Kurdyla

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 C

*That the General Assembly approve the involvement of Presbyterian College in the development of a new francophone theological education programme associated with the theological colleges affiliated with McGill University and that Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000) additional funds be granted for this purpose for the year 1980-81.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 C

*That the 106th General Assembly instruct the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees to nominate members to the Senate of Presbyterian College with special emphasis on the appointment of women, lay and clerical.*

**THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979**

**AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Senate  
The Presbyterian College, Montreal

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as at December 31, 1979 and the statement of income and expenditure of the General Fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the college as at December 31, 1979 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Montreal, Canada  
February 29, 1980

**THORNE RIDDELL & CO.**  
*Chartered Accountants*

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979

ASSETS

	1979	1978
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Due from Trust Company .....	\$ 5,147	
Accounts receivable .....	58,648	\$ 21,579
Investment income due and accrued .....	29,916	21,506
Prepaid expenses .....	4,435	4,857
	98,146	47,942
<b>INVESTMENTS</b>		
Marketable securities, at cost .....	1,014,341	1,002,551
(quoted market value 1979 - \$1,041,154; 1978 - \$1,040,906)		
<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>		
Buildings, at cost .....	720,098	720,098
Furniture and fixtures, at cost .....	68,866	68,866
	788,964	788,964
Less accumulated depreciation .....	374,739	356,739
	414,225	432,225
Land (note 2) .....	236,000	236,000
Library books and equipment, at nominal value .....	10,000	10,000
	660,225	678,225
	<b>\$1,772,712</b>	<b>\$1,728,718</b>

*Approved by the Senate*

.....

## LIABILITIES

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
DUE TO TRUST COMPANY .....		\$ 3,479
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES .....	\$ 22,370	7,647
DEFERRED REVENUE .....	<u>30,278</u>	<u>4,250</u>
	52,648	15,376
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT (note 3) .....	141,922	127,074
ENDOWMENT FUND (note 4) .....	781,801	775,401
BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND (note 5)..	792,097	810,097
GENERAL FUND (note 6) .....	<u>4,244</u>	<u>770</u>
	<u>\$1,772,712</u>	<u>\$1,728,718</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
GENERAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	1979	1978
<b>INCOME</b>		
Contributions		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada .....	\$ 93,533	\$ 77,960
Allocation from Scholarship Funds for		
Disbursement (note 3) .....	26,500	28,000
Revenue from investments (note 7) .....	60,942	52,914
Income from Sarah M. Robert and		
William H. Robert Estates .....	5,230	5,411
Room and Board		
Room rentals .....	12,852	3,916
Board .....	52,886	29,514
Joint Board contribution to library .....	2,950	1,500
	<b>Total Income</b>	<b>199,215</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>		
Academic		
Professors' emoluments .....	48,157	37,966
McGill library contribution .....	2,500	2,500
McGill subvention and student		
activities fees .....	8,762	9,691
Joint Board of Theological Colleges		
assessment re professional year expenses	16,738	15,200
Continuing Ministerial Education		
(including \$5,000 of catering expenses)	5,386	7,997
Convocation .....	1,994	1,555
Library .....	6,760	3,161
Net cost of special programmes .....	1,929	2,248
	92,226	80,318
Administration		
Salaries .....	15,808	15,179
Stationery, printing and postage .....	4,854	2,667
Travelling .....	4,858	7,367
Telephone .....	4,087	4,436
Accounting and administration services		
Montreal Trust Company .....	2,400	2,400
Audit fee .....	1,600	1,500
General expenses .....	12,618	9,260
Quebec pension plan and medicare		
contributions .....	2,912	2,890
	49,137	45,699

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
EXPENDITURE (Continued)		
Building operations .....		
Wages .....	\$ 35,576	\$ 30,550
Maintenance supplies and repairs .....	34,636	11,563
Light, power and heating .....	20,523	11,514
Insurance .....	3,104	3,269
Municipal taxes .....	1,934	2,893
	<u>95,773</u>	<u>59,789</u>
Catering (net) .....	38,799	27,757
	<u>134,572</u>	<u>87,546</u>
Total expenditure	<u>275,935</u>	<u>213,563</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER INCOME .....	<u>\$ 21,042</u>	<u>\$ 14,348</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles appropriate for a non-profit organization.

The College makes no charge for depreciation on buildings and equipment in the determination of annual operating results on the grounds that fixed assets, when replaced, will be financed from public or private donations. In order to provide for systematic write off of fixed assets, the Board of Management has adopted the policy of recording depreciation on fixed assets by a direct charge against the Building and Maintenance Fund.

Revenue from investments is treated as income of the General Fund with the exception of the portion thereof deemed to be earned by the Endowments for Scholarships which are allocated directly to Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement. Gain or losses on the sale of investments are credited directly to the General Fund with the exception of the portion thereof deemed to be applicable to the Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement.

2. LAND

Land, which was acquired for nominal consideration as part of an exchange with McGill University, is shown at the value assigned by the Board of Management in 1961.

3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT

This fund represents accumulated income on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions received for scholarships, bursaries and prizes not specifically donated to the Endowment Fund, less applicable disbursements to date.

The continuity of Scholarship Funds for Disbursement is as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ 127,074	\$ 125,601
Contributions received .....	15,428	10,931
Allocations		
Investment income (note 7) .....	29,234	26,529
Gain on sale of investments (note 6) .....	12,258	16,449
	<u>183,994</u>	<u>179,510</u>
Allocation to General Fund re tuition (as authorized by Board of Management) ...	(26,500)	(28,000)
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes disbursed .....	<u>(15,572)</u>	<u>(24,436)</u>
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$ 141,922</u>	<u>\$ 127,074</u>

In 1974 the Board of Management adopted the policy of making an annual allocation to the General Fund from Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement. As indicated above, these funds arise from income earned in prior years on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions for scholarships. This allocation is treated as a revenue of the General Fund for reporting purposes.

#### 4. ENDOWMENT FUND

This fund represents endowments received to date for professors' chairs, scholarships, library and miscellaneous purposes.

The continuity of Endowment Fund is as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ 775,401	\$ 774,191
Scholarship endowments received .....	<u>6,400</u>	<u>1,210</u>
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$ 781,801</u>	<u>\$ 775,401</u>

The items comprising this fund at end of year are as follows:

##### Endowments for Professors' Chairs

Joseph Mackay chair .....	\$ 33,930	\$ 33,930
Edward Mackay chair .....	33,930	33,930
John Redpath chair .....	27,143	27,143
Lord Strathcona chair .....	40,715	40,715
Robert Anderson chair .....	16,965	16,965
Isabella G. Reekie chair .....	223,902	223,902
L.W. Anderson chair.....	<u>77,700</u>	<u>77,700</u>
	454,285	454,285
Endowments for Scholarships .....	266,687	260,287
Endowments for Library .....	20,982	20,982
Miscellaneous endowments		
Effie May Ross endowment .....	32,527	32,527
Hugh Watson endowment .....	<u>7,320</u>	<u>7,320</u>
	<u>\$ 781,801</u>	<u>\$ 775,401</u>

Trustees for the Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates hold a fund for the purpose of endowing a professional chair to be known as "The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Chair".

## 5. BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

The continuity of Building and Maintenance Fund is as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Balance at beginning of year .....	\$ 810,097	\$ 828,097
Provision for depreciation (current year):		
Buildings .....	<u>(18,000)</u>	<u>(18,000)</u>
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$ 792,097</u>	<u>\$ 810,097</u>

## 6. GENERAL FUND

The continuity of General Fund is as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Balance at beginning of year (deficit) .....	\$ 770	\$ (1,331)
Gain on sale of investments .....	36,774	32,898
Less allocation to Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement .....	<u>(12,258)</u>	<u>(16,449)</u>
	<u>24,516</u>	<u>16,449</u>
Net expenditure — per statement .....	<u>(21,042)</u>	<u>(14,348)</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 4,244</u>	<u>\$ 770</u>

## 7. REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS

Revenue from investments during the year is as follows:

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Interest		
Bonds .....	\$ 39,879	\$ 38,762
Investment certificates .....	<u>35,225</u>	<u>25,250</u>
	75,104	64,012
Dividends .....	<u>15,072</u>	<u>15,431</u>
Portion allocated to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement .....	<u>(29,234)</u>	<u>(26,529)</u>
Portion allocated to General Fund .....	<u>\$ 60,942</u>	<u>\$ 52,914</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL  
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979

<u>Par value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Interest rate</u>	<u>Maturity date (D-M-Y)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Approximate market value</u>
<b>CANADA AND CANADA GUARANTEED BONDS</b>					
\$ 60,000	Canada	5.50	1- 8-80	\$ 58,800	\$ 57,630
56,000	Canada	4.50	1- 9-83	47,479	45,080
25,000	Canadian National Railways	5.75	1- 1-85	25,625	19,573
4,000	Canadian National Railways	5.00	1-10-87	3,905	2,730
<u>145,000</u>				<u>135,809</u>	<u>125,013</u>
<b>PROVINCIAL AND PROVINCIAL GUARANTEED BONDS</b>					
10,000	British Columbia Hydro Electric Commission	5.00	1- 2-82	6,800	8,784
140,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	9.50	5-10-03	141,400	114,969
30,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	5- 1-89	29,775	21,173
2,000	Quebec Power Corporation	6.25	1- 9-82	2,000	1,724
2,000	Shawinigan Water & Power	5.75	1- 3-81	2,000	1,852
<u>184,000</u>				<u>181,975</u>	<u>148,502</u>
<b>MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL BONDS</b>					
14,000	City of Lachine	6.00	1-12-83	14,000	11,064
<b>CORPORATE BONDS AND DEBENTURES</b>					
2,000	Bell Telephone, 1st Mortgage Series W	5.50	15- 6-84	1,980	1,576
10,000	Bell Canada, 1st Mortgage Series BG	10.00	3- 6-96	9,600	8,643
10,000	British American Oil Series E (now Gulf Oil)	7.375	1- 9-88	9,950	7,866
10,000	IAC Ltd. 1975 Series Debenture (option 25-3-95)	9.75	25- 3-83	9,950	9,164
5,500	Northern Ontario Natural Gas	5.75	1- 6-82	4,778	4,838
10,000	Rothmans of Pall Mall Series A (S.F. ex WTS)	8.00	3- 1-88	8,200	7,436
90,000	Steel Company of Canada Series D (S.F.)	10.875	15- 9-94	88,475	83,664
<u>137,500</u>				<u>132,933</u>	<u>123,187</u>
<u>\$480,500</u>			<b>Total Bonds and Debentures</b>	<u>\$464,717</u>	<u>\$407,766</u>

<u>No. of shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Interest rate</u>	<u>Maturity date (D-M-Y)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Approximate market value</u>
<b>PREFERRED STOCK</b>					
925	Canada Cement Lafarge Ltd. (P.V. \$20)			\$ 19,913	\$ 13,528
<b>COMMON STOCKS</b>					
900	Alcan Aluminium			\$ 23,799	\$ 49,163
1,500	Bell Canada			23,741	30,750
500	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce			13,497	12,812
625	Canadian Pacific			9,265	24,531
520	Imperial Oil (Class A Convertible)			9,035	23,010
500	Inco Ltd.			20,167	13,750
370	Interprovincial Pipe Line			8,680	7,169
600	Moore Corporation			17,800	21,000
2,100	Noranda Mines			16,975	46,987
500	Royal Bank of Canada			18,952	21,188
400	Steel Co. of Canada			8,800	10,500
				<u>\$ 170,711</u>	<u>\$ 260,860</u>
<u>Par value</u>					
<b>GUARANTEED INVESTMENT CERTIFICATES OF MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY</b>					
\$ 5,000		9.75	13-08-80	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
10,000		10.00	20-10-81	10,000	10,000
60,000		10.25	14-12-81	60,000	60,000
12,000		9.50	19-05-83	12,000	12,000
20,000		9.25	24-07-83	20,000	20,000
30,000		10.25	19-10-83	30,000	30,000
2,000		12.75	14-01-80	2,000	2,000
10,000		11.125	29-02-80	10,000	10,000
10,000		12.25	11-04-80	10,000	10,000
15,000		13.00	13-06-80	15,000	15,000
10,000		10.50	28-06-81	10,000	10,000
85,000		10.50	03-07-81	85,000	85,000
80,000		9.75	09-04-84	80,000	80,000
10,000		10.25	18-06-84	10,000	10,000
<u>\$359,000</u>				<u>\$ 359,000</u>	<u>\$ 359,000</u>
			<b>Total Investments</b>	<u>\$1,014,341</u>	<u>\$1,041,154</u>

## COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

"Lord, help us to communicate first with Thee so we might know what is important to communicate to others. Lord, teach us your Good News so that we might tell others and the whole world might rejoice!" Amen.

This short prayer forms the *raison d'être* for this committee and emphasizes the responsibility and the task that we have been given within the Church – to assist congregations, Presbyteries and Synods in becoming more fully aware of the many effective ways of communicating the gospel today and in the future and to provide training in order that these modern technologies can be more fully utilized in the service of Christ.

This has been the first full year for our new Director and Production Technician and we believe much has been accomplished. As a "service" committee we strongly believe we have been able to respond successfully to the particular needs and requests of any board, committee, presbytery, congregation or individual during this past year. This despite the fact that the department has been without the services of a full time secretary since last June.

In the absence of the regular secretary, Mrs. Meta Robinson, due to illness the staff has been ably assisted, on a part-time basis, by Miss Mabel Booth and Mrs. Helen Young. The Committee wishes to express their indebtedness to Miss Booth and Mrs. Young for their outstanding efforts in assisting so well at a time when our department was expanding and during the period of reorganization of the Audio-Visual Resources Library.

### *Library Services:*

All audio-visual resource materials presently in our library have been recatalogued. A new 130 page Audio-Visual Resources catalogue, listing all of our 16 mm films, filmstrips and slides, has been produced and distributed to congregations at a cost of \$5 per catalogue (this amount being our actual cost to produce and distribute them). The library has been moved into the Communication Services department area from the Distribution department where it had been previously housed. Through careful reorganization and a more complete utilization of space this relocation was done without structural changes or renovation costs.

During this past year the staff has been conducting an extensive study of the Library services pertaining, in particular, to delays in distributing library materials and the possibility of establishing a number of regional interchurch resource centres across Canada (Recommendation 2, Acts and Proceedings, 1979, page 287). Our study indicates that:

- (a) 66 per cent of churches contacted across Canada do not want to see regional resource centres established at this time.
- (b) The delivery of library materials to congregations in most areas of Canada has greatly improved due to using, almost exclusively, a private courier service wherever possible. Some areas can only be served by the Post Office and every effort is made to ensure prompt delivery.
- (c) Since the distribution of the new 1980 catalogue, film and filmstrip orders have increased by 39 per cent in the first quarter of 1980 as compared to 1979.
- (d) The geographic breakdown of utilization of materials from our central film library is as follows (in per cent): Newfoundland .4, Nova Scotia 1.9, Prince Edward Island 2.3, New Brunswick 2.3, Quebec 3.7, Ontario 82, Manitoba 1.3, Saskatchewan 1.9, Alberta 1.9 and British Columbia 2.3.
- (e) Our study also indicates that there are sufficient alternate sources of media materials, particularly 16 mm films, available in almost all areas of Canada to supplement the use of materials from our central library in Don Mills, Ontario.

During the year we have revised the rental rates to reflect the rising costs of maintaining the library services. The rates remain very reasonable with the average

cost of individual filmstrips set at \$2.50 and 16 mm films and kits at \$5.00. We now have available an all-inclusive annual membership for \$25 for congregations who might find it to their advantage to subscribe to this membership plan. The annual membership (payable each April 1st) covers an unlimited number of bookings for materials from our central library exclusive of all shipping charges.

As the materials in the library were being recatalogued we quickly became aware that many of the materials were old and outdated. We plan to update and replace these obsolete materials within the limitations of the budget available. With the very high cost of 16 mm films, we believe that it may be soon impossible to purchase new 16 mm films for our library. Therefore, consideration must be given to concentrate on holding only sound filmstrips and multi-media kits which support Christian Education programmes and other ongoing mission studies. It may be necessary to leave this whole area of rental of 16 mm films to large Christian film rental libraries, regional library systems, National Film Board and other private or institutional sources.

Therefore, the Committee recommends that no further action be taken, at this time, to negotiate with Interchurch Communications or other church groups to establish a number of regional film library resource centres across Canada. The Committee and staff will continue to strive to provide the best possible library services to all regions of the Church within the budgets available. We encourage individual congregations to list all of their sources for films and filmstrips, to support their programmes, and send them into the Committee so that a complete resource guide can be prepared listing these sources which could then be shared with all congregations across Canada. See Recommendations 1 and 2.

#### *Audio and Video Ministry*

(a) *Radio*: The "Amazing Grace" weekly 15 minute radio series which had been aired in Oshawa, Ontario and Woodstock, New Brunswick until January, 1980 has been discontinued. On January 8, 1980 a Joint Radio Task Force met to discuss this whole area of radio ministry. This Task Force has recommended that:

- (1) The production of the "Amazing Grace" radio series be discontinued.
- (2) Sample cassette tapes be prepared by our staff in co-operation with Dr. Mariano DiGangi and be offered to congregations through the Board of Congregational Life. There appears to be a market for prepared audio cassettes with a Christian message which congregations would use in a cassette ministry with shut-ins and members who for various reasons cannot attend worship on a regular basis.
- (3) Communication Services continue to monitor the viability of Christian radio ministry on A.M. stations and in particular F.M. stations across Canada.
- (4) We encourage the promotion and involvement of individual congregations and presbyteries in the many varied forms of radio ministry, with emphasis on the proposed cassette ministry.

At present The Presbyterian Church in Canada is continuing to participate in an ecumenical weekly 20 minute radio programme entitled "Godshow" which is aired Sunday evenings over C.F.R.B. Toronto and C.K.O.Y. Ottawa. It is hoped that this radio programme can be broadcast nationally in the near future, since there is sufficient interest and support to do so. John Archibald, our production technician, has again been selected to act as host of this very popular religious radio programme. The total cost of producing this weekly programme is \$27,000 with the Presbyterian share set at \$1,900 for 1980.

(b) *Television*: Three Presbyterian churches were selected for the 1979-80 C.B.C. television programme "Meeting Place" televised each Sunday morning:

Gateway, Don Mills, Ontario – December 9, 1979.

St. Stephen's, Ottawa, Ontario – February 3, 1980.

Centennial, Calgary, Alberta – March 23, 1980

In co-operation with Mr. Jim St. Marie, our Presbyterian Church representative on the C.B.C. Religious Advisory Committee, and the Program Co-ordinating Committee we have developed a Nominating Process and Procedures for

Selecting Presbyterian Congregations for C.B.C. "Meeting Place" Programmes. This full report, outlining the steps for nominating congregations, will be circulated to all ministers and congregations in September, 1980.

Briefly the report states that:

- (1) The allotment of Presbyterian church services in any given program year is based on the 1971 census which results in the C.B.C. offering us three services: one in the fall, one in midwinter and one in the spring.
  - (2) The C.B.C. has the responsibility for selecting the specific cities and dates for Presbyterian services.
  - (3) The Presbyterian Church in Canada has the responsibility for nominating two congregations (first and second choices) per selected locale.
  - (4) Under normal circumstances Presbyterian congregations selected must be within a one hour drive of a C.B.C. studio originating from: Cornerbrook Newfoundland, St. John's Newfoundland, Halifax Nova Scotia, Montreal Quebec, Ottawa Ontario, Toronto Ontario, Winnipeg Manitoba, Regina/Moose Jaw Saskatchewan, Calgary Alberta, Edmonton Alberta and Vancouver British Columbia.
- (c) *Public Services Television Spots:* Our five Presbyterian Church in Canada 60 second television spots have been distributed to 45 commercial television stations and 15 community cable systems across Canada and are currently being aired. We welcome comments from viewers who have seen these spots and would appreciate knowing on which station, the date and time the spots were aired.
- (d) *Children's Television Special:* This half hour children's television programme, in honour of the U.N. Year of the Child, entitled "Serendipity Spyglass", has been completed and has been shown twice on the national C.B.C. network: November 24, 1979 and February 24, 1980. It also was shown at the Religious Communications Congress/80 in Nashville, Tennessee on May 15, 1980. A 16 mm film of the programme is available for use in Sunday schools, church groups and schools and may be obtained from our central film library.
- (e) *Community Cable Television:* We have been encouraged by the number of congregations who have informed us of successful utilization of the cable television system in their own community. We welcome this information and the offer of loaning us copies of their programmes to share with others who are just beginning to use cable television facilities. We encourage every congregation to explore the opportunities which are available to them and learn how they might be put to use to meet their individual needs.

We are aware that many congregations have already made excellent use of radio, cassette ministry, television and community cable systems. The members and staff of the Committee are available and willing to meet with ministers, congregational groups and presbyteries to assist in the development of skills in the broadcast field, offer advice, hold workshops and to support existing programmes. We are prepared to respond to the particular needs which are presented to us.

#### *Burning Bush Productions Inc.:*

In 1973 the Communication Services Committee was given approval by the General Assembly to form a Canadian Corporation, called Burning Bush Productions Inc., whose charter was to produce and distribute a series of 26 television programmes for four and five year old children. As well the Corporation was to facilitate the financing, production and sale of these programmes.

A pilot of the series, entitled "My Place", was produced and shown to congregations across the country and as well sponsors were sought to assist in the financing. Unfortunately sufficient funding was not forthcoming and the project was shelved in 1977.

In 1979, to honour the International Year of the Child, the Communication Services Committee and the Directors of Burning Bush Productions Inc. were successful in co-producing a children's television special with the Children's Department of the C.B.C. Financing for this programme came from the

remaining Burning Bush Production funds supplemented with a \$2,500 grant from the Canadian International Year of the Child Committee.

Because of the ever increasing high cost of producing television programmes, finding sponsors and stations who would air our programmes, the Communication Services Committee believes in 1980 that the emphasis should now turn from producing commercial television programmes and be aimed at the whole new area of video ministry. Therefore, we believe that the original mandate for keeping Burning Bush Productions Inc. an ongoing viable identity is no longer financially valid. Following two major productions of the "My Place" pilot and the Children's Television Special there is not sufficient funding available to produce further projects. The annual legal and audit costs, just to keep the charter alive, will soon deplete what monies remain. The Communication Services Committee believes that this is not a very responsible way in which to continue to manage this Corporation.

This whole matter is being given further study by the Committee, in consultation which the Corporation's solicitor, and a supplementary report will be presented to the General Assembly.

*Field Work:* The staff has conducted workshops and consultations in many areas for Presbyteries and some individual congregations. These have been related to the use of audio-visual resources and equipment, radio broadcasting, production for cable systems, television programming and filmstrip/slide productions. We would welcome more of such invitations.

The director has attended meetings and worked on consultations and workshops with: Interchurch Communications, Congress '79 Committee, World Association for Christian Communication in Los Angeles, California, Religious Communications Congress/1980 in Nashville Tennessee and with third year students at Knox and Ewart Colleges.

Although we have accomplished a great deal this past year we look to the future with eager anticipation. As in the past, we are ready to respond to the individual needs of any minister, congregation, presbytery, synod, board or college. Therefore, whatever the interest or need in all areas of communication, we will do our best to respond. We are humbly grateful for the continued encouragement and support from so many areas of the Church.

Our aim is to support the presentation of Christ and His good news in as effective and efficient manner as is possible. Your Committee and staff, with your assistance and support, will do all in its power to honour this commitment.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*As a result of the extensive study concerning the whole area of film library services from the central library in Don Mills, Ontario, the Communication Services Committee recommends to the 106th General Assembly that:*

*We do not establish regional film libraries or negotiate with other denominations for the establishment of co-operative joint regional film libraries at this time.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the 106th General Assembly encourage Presbyteries to assist the Communication Services Committee in finding alternate sources for the rental of Christian films in all areas of the country, and as well*

- (a) support the ongoing updating of filmstrips, slides and multi-media kits, within the budget available, in the central library,*
- (b) support the Communication Services Committee in keeping abreast of the changing media scene, particularly in the area of video cassettes,*
- (c) encourage congregations to obtain the new 1980 edition of the Audio-Visual Resources catalogue, and*
- (d) encourage congregations, who would find it to their advantage to use an annual film rental membership, to subscribe to the Audio-Visual Resources Library annual membership.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That the 106th General Assembly urge Synods and Presbyteries to use the services of the Communication Services Committee to assist in organizing workshops to provide knowledge of and training in all areas of communication.*

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. K. DENTON TAYLOR  
*Chairman*

DONALD O. STEPHENS  
*Director*

(Continued on Page 472)

## **THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE**

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The year 1979 was one of growth and development for many congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The Congregational Activities reports received by the Board of Congregational Life indicate a marked increase in programs of outreach and community service, and a significant number of congregations have made a serious effort to come to grips with the State of the Church Report and the principles of church growth and renewal. While the Church has not yet reached the point of a net increase in communicant membership it should be noted with gratitude to Almighty God that 4214 persons united with the Church by profession of faith, an increase of 30 over 1978, and an increase of 150 over 1977. The net decrease in membership was 730, less than half the decrease of the previous year.

### *Field Work*

In keeping with the mandate to provide assistance to church courts and congregations in their programs of life and mission, through its staff the Board has worked with seven of the eight Synods in 1979, and with 26 Presbyteries. Besides the work initiated through the Presbyteries and Synods, the staff has responded to the needs of numerous congregations all across the Church, providing planning assistance, training events, workshops on a variety of subjects, and the introduction and use of resources.

In order to understand and respond better to local needs the Board has implemented a policy of holding consultations with Presbytery and Presbyterial representatives in Synod areas. One such consultation was held in Alberta in November 1979, and two more were held in Saskatchewan and Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario in January 1980. The evaluations from the participants at these three consultations have encouraged the Board to proceed with plans to hold such events with all the Synods over the next one to three years, the timing depending on the availability of funds.

### *Handbook for Presbytery Conveners*

As a result of the work of a Task Force on Support for Presbytery Committees a Handbook for Presbytery Conveners has been prepared. Since there is a fairly rapid turnover of conveners such a Handbook will prove invaluable to any new con- vener, and will help provide continuity within the committee.

### *Response to the State of the Church Report*

Presbyteries and Congregations were asked to study the State of the Church Report and to respond to it by January 31, 1980, by reporting to the Board of Congregational Life what actions have been taken or are planned as a result of their study.

Five Presbyteries have reported having studied the Report –  
 Prince Edward Island  
 Waterloo-Wellington  
 Bruce-Maitland  
 Westminster  
 Lindsay-Peterborough

The report from Waterloo-Wellington will be used as a model in encouraging other Presbyteries to study the report and take specific actions.

102 congregations have reported that they have studied the Report, and all but twenty-two have indicated specific actions which they have taken or planned as a result.

42 congregations have reported that they plan to study the Report early in 1980, and 7 congregations have reported that they have not studied the report, with no indication that they intend to do so.

That makes a total of 5 Presbyteries and one hundred and forty-nine congregations which have reported. Five Presbyteries and eighty congregations have taken specific action. In addition, one person reported on his own study of the State of the Church Report.

Listed below are some of the strategies reported for strengthening the life and work of the congregation –

1. Programs of community outreach
2. Emphasis on visitation
3. Congregational fellowship
4. Bible Study groups
5. Planning – short and long-range goals and objectives
6. Emphasis on leadership/eldership training
7. Involvement of youth in life of the congregation
8. Year-round stewardship emphasis
9. Sponsorship of Refugee families
10. Home Bible Study groups
11. Increased lay participation
12. Active follow-up of visitors
13. Participation of laity and youth in conduct of worship
14. Mission weekends
15. Congregation planning to relocate
16. Emphasis on Church Growth
17. Congregational newsletters
18. Coffee hour after worship
19. Ministry to the lonely
20. Planned community survey

### *Summary*

- 149 congregations reported
- 80 congregations reported specific action
- 20 congregations reported no specific action
- 42 congregations plan to study the Report in 1980
- 7 congregations indicate no plans to study the Report
- 3 congregations reported plans for commitment to double their membership in ten years
- 12 congregations reported plans for a commitment to church growth

### *Conclusions*

From the above summary of reports received one might assume that some presbyteries and congregations don't care, or that they are trying to ignore the problem of non-growth or declining membership. Only 13% of the congregations have replied, and of this number less than half have indicated specific action taken as a result of studying the Report!

It is apparent that many congregations may not have recognized the connection between church growth and the State of the Church Report. Actually, the

analysis of the local situation guided by the State of the Church Report is one of the best ways to start planning for church growth.

A review of the replies from congregations reveals an awareness of many of the principles of church growth. It is important that these congregations be encouraged to implement their plans and achieve their objectives. One of the problems may be a lack of planning on the part of the presbyteries to provide the kind of accountability and support system which will encourage congregations to keep moving ahead with growth possibilities.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That those congregations which have not done so be urged to study the State of the Church Report and its implications for their renewal and growth, and report their plans and actions to their presbyteries, who will report to the Board of Congregational Life by January 31, 1981 for the information of the 107th General Assembly.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That presbyteries plan to provide support and encouragement to congregations of their bounds in implementing the recommendations of the State of the Church Report as they may be applicable to the local situation.*

### A STRATEGY FOR CHURCH GROWTH

#### *Background*

The 104th General Assembly, in adopting the State of the Church Report, directed the Board of Congregational Life in co-operation with the Board of World Mission to develop concrete plans for a strong church renewal and growth initiative, and an ongoing strategy for growth for at least a ten year period. For this purpose the two Boards established a Joint Task Force on Church Growth which has been instrumental in developing the strategy which follows.

This strategy has been formulated on the basis of Recommendation 1 (amended) of the State of the Church Report, due note also having been taken of Recommendations 2 and 5 as they relate to the mandate in Recommendation 1. The cooperation of the presbyteries in implementing the State of the Church Report and the strategies for Church Growth is second only to that of the congregations. The responses of the presbyteries and congregations to their study of the State of the Church Report are integral to the development of this strategy and were a prime means of their participation in the planning of the strategy.

The State of the Church Report did an outstanding service to the Church, not only in describing the present conditions, the trends and the causes, but also in assessing the strengths and weaknesses of the Church, analysing the implications for the Church, and in proposing solutions in terms that the entire Church can act upon. The response to Recommendation 5, as indicated above, clearly indicates that the task ahead for the next ten years is gigantic. The fact that only 11% of the presbyteries and 13% of the congregations responded, and some of these in only a cursory fashion, makes it obvious that Church Growth will not be an easy task.

The Boards, through the Task Force, have taken the following steps in developing and planning a strategy for Church Growth.

- A. The State of the Church Report was sent out to every congregation and presbytery together with the study guide with the request that they report the results of that study by January 31, 1980.
- B. A Consultant was retained by the Board of Congregational Life in the person of the Rev. Douglas Walrath, a well known independent Church Growth consultant from Albany, New York. A minister of the Reformed Church in America, he has had twenty years experience working in Church Growth and has been instrumental in the development of a number of denominational and national programs. Most of his work is related to consulting with judicatories. His services have been invaluable in developing the plans and process of this strategy.
- C. The research phase is well underway. We have been concerned to determine what resources are available within the denomination. We are researching grow-

ing congregations and locating persons who have specialized gifts and training in areas related to Church Growth. From this information, models will be developed that can be shared throughout the Church. We are searching out information on what other denominations in North America are doing in the area of Church Growth. We are screening the considerable volume of literature that is being produced and building a resource library on Church Growth. We are in touch with independent organizations related to Church Growth and are seeking resources from them. Among these are the Center for Parish Development in Chicago, the Alban Institute in Washington, D.C., the Church Growth Institute in Pasadena, California, Evangelism Explosion III, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, the Robert Schuller Institute, the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches in the U.S.A. The task of learning who is producing resources, searching them out and evaluating them is alone a formidable task. As with any popular movement whose time has come, there is a proliferation of books, pamphlets and other resources.

- D. At Congress '79, Douglas Walrath conducted four workshops and approximately one hundred and twenty people participated. A flyer prepared for the Congress as a follow-up piece has been reproduced and sent out to all congregations in the Board of Congregational Life mailing.
- E. Coincidentally with the work of the Task Force on Church Growth, the Board has also been involved with other denominations in setting up a number of seminars with the Rev. Lyle Schaller. These have dealt with areas of congregational life related to development and growth. The number of the Presbyterians registering for these seminars has been gratifying.
- F. A workshop was conducted for the Synod of British Columbia at their meeting in Vancouver in October 1979. That experiment with a design for workshops on a synod basis has resulted in some very good ideas being fed into the process. A three-day workshop was held for the three Prairie Synods in April 1980. Church Growth was featured at a continuing education course at Presbyterian College in February, 1980.
- G. We have worked with several presbyteries in planning and conducting workshops and in planning strategy.
- H. We have worked in various ways with nine different congregations in developing plans and promoting Church Growth in specific situations. These have been varied as to type, size, location and context. These experiences were important to the Task Force in developing the strategy and knowing the kinds of resources needed by different kinds of churches.
- I. A Congregational Workshop Guide — "Church Growth — A Presbyterian Perspective" has been ordered by over 250 congregations for use as a consciousness-raising tool, and to initiate action at the local level.

### *Strategy*

#### A. *Foundation*

The foundation for Church Growth in The Presbyterian Church is, and will remain for the immediate future, the State of the Church Report. Until significant and measurable change is clearly seen as a trend, this document will remain pertinent and necessary to the work of Church Growth. The widest possible utilization and continuous reference to this Report by the whole Church is essential.

#### B. *Overall Policy*

Recognizing that the Lord of the Church wants growth and will give the increase, it is our purpose to advocate Church Growth by stimulating presbyteries and congregations to take responsibility for their growth through effective discipleship.

#### C. *Key Assumptions on which the Policy is Based*

1. Congregations grow that decide to grow.  
Intentional ministry is essential.

2. There are various approaches and opportunities for Church Growth, each suitable in some congregations or communities, but not in others.
3. Church Growth is costly and takes time; it is achieved through a process that changes the basic attitudes and life ways of a congregation.
4. Congregations need support and accountability beyond themselves to sustain a long term Church Growth effort. The presbytery provides a natural setting for this.

D. *The Design Process is in Three Stages*

1. Information sharing and decision making; a time for presbyteries and congregations to learn about the program, to help shape it and to decide in what ways they wish to participate in it.
2. Training and preparation; a time when congregations facing similar mission situations work with one another and national resources to shape Church Growth programs appropriate for their opportunities.
3. Implementation; a time when congregations engage in Church Growth with ongoing support from each other, from their presbyteries, and from the resources of the Boards of Congregational Life and World Mission.

E. *A Task Force on Church Growth – Functions and Resources*

This strategy has been formulated on the basis of the mandate given to the Boards by the 104th General Assembly. If the 106th General Assembly sees fit to alter this mandate, or combine it in some way with the Special Committee on Doubling, or replace the Task Force, then the function and resourcing that follow may change. What follows is the way the Task Force has seen its functions and the initial resourcing determined necessary in the beginning stages of the strategy. It is on this basis that the Task Force is prepared to proceed.

1. The Task Force has determined that the following functions are appropriate and necessary to sustain the efforts of the church's strategy for a long term:
  - a) Research, planning and design of strategies for growth
  - b) Assessing needs and barriers to growth
  - c) Research, design and production of resources for growth at all levels of the church
  - d) Involvement of all structures of the church in strategy, planning and implementation
  - e) Design, produce and evaluate delivery systems for resources
  - f) Training of leadership in growth methods and processes through workshops and pilot projects
  - g) Consultation for problem solving at synod, presbytery and congregational levels
  - h) Design and monitoring of accountability systems and evaluative methods to assure consistent efforts to sustain growth over at least ten years
  - i) Identify persons with gifts and training in Church Growth and promote the utilization of these resources for the churches
  - j) Identification of growing congregations and the sharing of their methods with the whole church.
2. In fulfilling these functions, the Task Force proposes that the following resources will be required in order to provide the Church with the means to grow purposefully and effectively. These provide options with sufficient flexibility to meet the needs of the diverse elements of the Church (geographic, cultural, theological and contextual) with the capability of being revised and updated as conditions in both the Church and Society change.
  - I Develop a list of resources including books, various electronic media, workshops that are scheduled by various groups, and so on. This list would be circulated with periodical updating as new opportunities become apparent. As a part of this, the Task Force would act as "broker" of ideas and methods developed by congregations and presbyteries across the Church that would prove helpful as models.

- II Respond to requests for Church Growth resourcing with suggestions that meet the needs of particular congregations as they describe them. This will involve developing forms which congregations can complete which will give essential information needed in recommending resources that will be most helpful to them.
- III Offer Church Growth training workshops either at the presbytery or synod level, or in other appropriate groupings to which ministers and key lay leaders can be invited. The workshops would include basic training in Church Growth methodologies with opportunity for participants to apply the appropriate methods to their congregations. The workshops would include the opportunity for follow-up agreements. These might involve either subsequent consulting on the part of the Board, or support agreements that participants in similar situations could make with each other, or the follow-up role the presbytery or synod would take. Consult with the colleges on the design and leadership of continuing education for ministers in Church Growth. Act as resource consultant to the colleges on ways and means of implementing Church Growth principles and methods in the training of new church professionals.
- IV Develop video cassette resources for training and motivation of congregations and presbyteries in workshops, either to be used by staff or simply loaned to congregations together with support material.
- V Train a group of Church Growth resourcers. These would be persons with talent, special interest and commitment to Church Growth who would be willing to spend time in learning Church Growth methodology and to share their skills with their own congregations and with others on request. It will be necessary to consider some compensation for these resourcers to be provided by the congregations who employ their services.
- VI Offer three or four-day to week-long training sessions for clergy and/or key lay leaders in Church Growth methodology, probably during the summer. This would be an intensive training experience for pastors and lay leaders concerned to carry out Church Growth in their own congregations, or who would be willing to share their skills as suggested in the previous paragraph.
- VII After identifying the key types of congregations in The Presbyterian Church (e.g. small, medium and large; or rural, suburban, urban; or high church growth potential, medium potential and low potential); run a limited number of strategically placed pilots to demonstrate effective Church Growth methods.

The above resourcing plans will be continuously evaluated and revised to assure that the Church has available to it at all times the tools and training necessary to fulfill its goals and objectives.

The Task Force has already produced a number of resources in the initial planning stages including:

- Training materials for Presbytery Workshops
- Congregational Workshop Guide
- Background paper on A Reformed Theology of Church Growth
- An analysis of Gallup research applicable to local congregations
- Informational and motivational pieces.

### *Support Systems*

The major components of the strategy can be seen to be in the areas of research and planning, education, leadership development and resourcing to the end that congregations can effectively undertake their task of Church Growth. The Task Force operates in a consultative manner consistent to the basic policies outlined above. Church Growth is a grassroots movement. It is for the entire Church. Church Growth does not necessarily mean congregational growth. Some congregations will grow, and others may not due to factors beyond their control in the context in which they live and minister. The Task Force respects the integrity of the congre-

gation and does not presume to usurp the ultimate responsibility each has for planning, developing and implementing its own Church Growth efforts.

To this end the Task Force stresses that Church Growth is holistic and touches on every aspect of the Church's life. The Christian Church today, and The Presbyterian Church in Canada in particular, is in a mission situation. The methods, means and energies of the Church used so effectively to extend the Gospel around the world, are now needed in our own land. It then becomes necessary that the Courts of the Church and the Boards and Agencies focus their efforts on supporting congregations in making Church Growth a primary concern of their on-going work as well as to provide special help when needed. The Task Force has identified the following as being of particular importance:

#### A. *Presbyteries*

That the presbyteries follow diligently the instructions of the 104th General Assembly in Recommendation 2 of the State of the Church Report. While church growth is a congregational responsibility, we are not a congregational church. The support, encouragement, and accountability systems, integral to the relationship of the presbytery with its congregations in our Presbyterian polity, are essential to Church Growth.

More specifically, the Task Force asks the General Assembly to require the presbyteries to instruct Sessions to study, or cause to be studied in every congregation, Church Growth as it relates to its ministry and to report periodically its plans and activities to the presbytery. The presbytery can then monitor Church Growth and adjust its plans and strategy accordingly. Further, it is requested that the presbyteries report in summary form at least once a year, or more frequently if specific help is needed, so that needs may be met and progress reported to the whole Church. Since churches most often grow where population grows, it is important for the presbytery to be informed on growth areas within its bounds, and to plan carefully and creatively with their Mission Superintendents and the Board of World Mission for new church development.

#### B. *Synods*

The synods have already functioned, and will continue to function significantly in the areas of training and promotion in Church Growth. This provides a logical and economically feasible setting for these functions. Synods should be particularly active in promoting training events for similar types of congregations in clusters, such as inner-city churches, suburban churches, small town churches or rural churches. Each type of church has its own unique opportunities and problems and is able to provide, through sharing of successes and failures, a great deal of mutual support to other similar churches. Resourcing and leadership should be provided on the basis of their common characteristics.

#### C. *General Assembly*

Besides the major task of holding up to the whole Church the priority of growth, the Assembly will need to be sensitive to and respond creatively and prophetically to the major policy questions that will inevitably arise as the Church grows. Church Growth will result in Church change. This will be increasingly obvious as the Church seeks to be faithful to its calling in our time.

The Assembly and its varied structures will need to be imaginative and bold in responding to, or initiating such changes of structure and policy as are necessary to effect and sustain growth. Our Church is a diverse and complex entity. This is part of our strength, and the capacity to encompass and respond to our diversity within the unity of the Church will be determinative of our ability to grow.

The Assembly must be aware that we have committed ourselves in faith to a massive task. It will often be painful and perplexing. It will be necessary to commit our resources, experience and skills as well as our energies to changing our attitudes, ways of thinking and acting to accomplish this goal. Church Growth is not easy or cheap. We must be willing to pay the price of faithful discipleship.

Each of the Boards and Agencies of the General Assembly will need to reflect in its on-going work these same concerns and priorities. Church Growth is a deep and continuous process. It is not a short-term emphasis or a passing fad. To be fully effective, the present effort must be sustained for at least ten years according to the mandate for growth. Basic to the work of the Task Force is the premise that it cannot and will not stop there.

The major work areas of each of the Boards and Agencies are all relevant and essential to effective church growth. Careful planning by each in consultation with the Task Force as a coordinating facility will bring about the most effective support of the congregations and presbyteries.

There is no Church Growth without evangelism in the widest and best sense of the word. While Church Growth is more than just another term for the latter, it is of paramount importance that the Church be constantly conscious of the necessity to reach out to the unconverted and lapsed — the “outsider”. This attitude and emphasis must prevail in all our activity in Church Growth. We will need to explore and develop new ways and new language if we are to reach these persons with the Good News of Jesus Christ. The making of disciples to engage in this ministry is a necessity in fulfilling our commission. This is not something that can be left to the “professional”; it is the work of the whole Church.

Finally, the strategy of the Church is based on and looks to the scriptures and especially the ministry and methods of Jesus as the paradigm for Church Growth. This is the foundation from which we dare not stray. Following our Lord, we shall grow by His grace and to His glory.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C

*That the strategy outlined above be approved as the strategy for growth of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That presbyteries be asked to instruct sessions to study, or cause to be studied in their congregations, Church Growth as it relates to their ministry, and report their plans and activities to the presbytery.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That presbyteries be urged to take initiative in planning appropriate strategies for the renewal and growth of the Church within their bounds.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That presbyteries report in summary form at least once a year, so that needs may be met and progress reported to the whole Church.*

#### *Request from Administrative Council*

At the request of the Administrative Council, the Boards of World Mission and Congregational Life asked their Joint Task Force on Church Growth to explore the possibility of the two mandates of the last two Assemblies, one on Church Growth and the other on doubling membership in the eighties, being brought together into one combined function.

From the commencement of the work of the Committee on Doubling in the Eighties (CODE), both groups have entered into their work in a spirit of co-operation and mutual support. CODE saw its task as largely motivational while the Task Force saw its work as developing a strategy for the Church and supporting it functionally. As time went on, areas of overlap began to appear. Each group was faithful to its mandate, yet it became increasingly obvious that both mandates could be fulfilled most effectively through a unified structure. Only the General Assembly can make such a major policy decision.

To the end that the two functions may be merged the Board recommends as follows:—

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A**

*That the 106th General Assembly, acknowledging the validity and importance to the Church of the actions of its two predecessors, and preserving the mandate given to the Joint Task Force on Church Growth and the Special Committee on Doubling in the Eighties respectively, merge the functions of the two groups into a new committee (or Task Force) of the General Assembly.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 C**

*That this new committee be named "CHURCH GROWTH TO DOUBLE IN THE EIGHTIES" or some such similar title that includes and recognizes the merger of the present mandate.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 A**

*That the new committee report its progress and proposals directly to the General Assembly.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 A**

*That the mandate given to the new committee include the following functions:—*

- a) Promote and maintain the priority of growth for the whole Church.*
- b) Research, planning and design of strategies for growth.*
- c) Inspire and motivate the Church on all levels toward involvement in Church Growth with special emphasis on doubling in the eighties.*
- d) Assess needs and barriers to growth.*
- e) Research, design, production and delivery of resources for growth at all levels of the Church.*
- f) Involvement of all structures of the Church in strategy, planning and implementation.*
- g) Developing ways and means of reaching fringe, inactive and unchurched persons.*
- h) Training of leadership, clerical and lay, in growth methods and processes through workshops and pilot projects.*
- i) Consultation for problem solving at synod, presbytery and congregational levels.*
- j) Design and monitoring of accountability systems and evaluative methods to assure consistent efforts to sustain growth over at least ten years.*
- k) Identify persons with gifts and training in Church Growth and promote the utilization of these resources for congregations.*
- l) Identification of growing congregations and the sharing of their methods with the whole Church through the development of models for growth.*
- m) Develop capacity and methods of discipling and nurture of new members, incorporating them into the life and mission of the Church.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 A**

*That the new committee be made up in the following fashion:*

- a) Nine representatives of the church-at-large appointed by the Assembly through the Committee to Nominate. These shall be on a three-year rotational basis.*
- b) One representative from each of the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life, the Board of Ministry, Communication Services, Women's Missionary Society (WD) and one staff person from the colleges for a total of six. These agencies may appoint alternate representatives to provide continuity of liaison with their respective agency.*
- c) The chairman to be elected by the new committee from among the members appointed by the Assembly.*
- d) The membership of the committee should embrace both the principles of geographical representation and the experience of the present membership of the two merging entities.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A**

*That the General Assembly recognize that Church Growth is a massive task that will require the commitment of staff and resources as well as the employment of other*

*specialists and consultants from time to time, and that one new staff person and one administrative assistant will be required to co-ordinate the administrative functions of the committee.*

## WITNESS OUTREACH AND COMMUNITY ACTION

The work of the Board in this area during the past year has been focused mainly on Church Growth. However, a number of initiatives in Evangelism have been undertaken to stimulate faithfulness in witness and outreach.

### *Evangelists-At-Large*

The Board has under review the Evangelists-at-Large program. Some of the evangelists have moved or retired, and presbyteries are to be invited to present nominations for additional evangelists, especially persons with gifts in working with particular groups, e.g. children, aged, handicapped, etc. A statement in support of the program will accompany the request for nominations, and a new brochure will be used to promote it.

### *New Initiatives in Evangelism*

For the past eighteen months an ad hoc group of denominational representatives has been exploring the feasibility of a major event in Canada like the Kirchentag which has been so successful in Germany for over thirty years. Plans are now under way for a "Christian Festival Cretien" in 1982 in the capital city of Ottawa. Sponsored jointly by the Christian Council of the Capital Area and a National Coordinating committee made up of representatives of the denominations in the Canadian Council of Churches and the Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops, the Festival will attract large numbers of people to a Christian exposition of witness, celebration and service. We believe this is a major opportunity for our Church and it is important that we be part of it.

Further in the area of Evangelism, efforts are being made to stimulate new attitudes and ways of engaging in this ministry. A paper by Raymond Fung, "Evangelism - A New Perspective", has been circulated to all congregations. This has started some debate and exploration of the how and why of evangelism in our time. Feed-back so far has been positive, even from those who disagree with Mr. Fung's thesis. At least the Church is willing to struggle with new ideas.

Extensive use is being made of the "Good News Evangelism" booklets produced by the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., especially "Life Story Conversations". The "Evangelism Handbook" continues to be in steady demand. Connections have been re-established with the National Council of Churches' Evangelism Working Group in the U.S.A., a relationship which provides a link with other denominations across North America for the sharing of resources and ideas. The Board is grateful for the opportunity afforded to one of its staff members, Rev. John Duncan, to give a course at Ewart College on Evangelism in the Modern World.

## CHURCH EDUCATION

A high priority is given to the staffing of on-field support for church education. Support for leaders in education is provided by four issues of NEXUS per year, and two mailings to Superintendents and Christian Education Committee chairpersons. Participation in the Christian Education: Shared Approaches continues, especially with a review of new resources and the evaluation of present resources.

In response to the action of the 105th General Assembly re the continuation of Bible Study resources and Prayer Concerns, the Board reports progress. A Bible Study on the Stewardship theme was introduced to the Church in the Fall of 1979. It has been decided that the Prayer Partnership should be seen as the answer to the request re Prayer Concerns, and that steps should be taken to enlarge its format and circulation (present circulation is 16,000 per month).

In recognition of the need for educational resources for congregations and persons whose first language is not English, the Board has taken steps to explore, in consultation with the Board of World Mission, the needs of congregations in Canada where English is not the main language, and to plan ways of meeting those needs.

In 1980 Churches around the world are observing the 200th Anniversary of Robert Raikes and the Sunday School Movement. Resources have been developed and sent to congregations to encourage their local observance of this event, and a Sunday bulletin has been prepared for use in September.

Through its Committee on Church Education the Board is constantly researching future needs and directions in Church education, and will continue to share with Church courts and congregations the findings of that research and the resources which will enable congregations to plan and provide effective educational programs for the 80's.

*Heritage Resources* are being well received by congregations of the Church. Over 200 congregations have ordered Unit I and are integrating it into their educational program. Unit II, "The Church Decides" is now ready for use and will be introduced to congregations this Fall. Work continues on Units III and IV, "The Church Celebrates" and "The Church Grows".

*Mission Education* is supported and co-ordinated by a Joint Task Force with the Women's Missionary Society (WD) and the Board of World Mission. The recommendation regarding mission study themes for the years 1982-83 is being presented by the Board of World Mission and is supported by the Board of Congregational Life.

The 105th General Assembly asked presbyteries to survey congregations regarding the acceptability of the mission study themes being recommended to the General Assembly. At the time of writing this report only five presbyteries have responded. It is difficult, therefore, to report with any accuracy how the study themes are being received. Of those responses received the majority indicate that the themes are acceptable, but even within the presbyteries reporting only a few congregations reported that they actually used the materials. As additional responses come in this matter will be kept under review.

Each year the W.M.S. (WD) asks the groups which order the study material to complete an evaluation form. Those evaluations have been largely positive, with only a few complaints about the material being too difficult for older people with little educational expertise. Some objected to the China study on the grounds that it was too one-sided, but the majority of those groups which actually used it reported that it had been helpful in broadening their understanding of a people whose rich history and culture goes back many centuries before Communism.

Some responses questioned the policy of following the themes established by the Commission on Education for Mission of the National Council of Churches. In response to this question it should be pointed out that we do not always use the themes approved by NCC-CEM. Twice in recent years we have chosen to develop a study theme either on our own or in co-operation with other Canadian denominations. Such a decision involves our denomination in a great deal more work and expense, however, and precludes the obvious advantage of using the resources which are prepared by a number of denominations at a much smaller unit cost.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is actively represented on the Commission on Education for Mission. The Joint Task Force on Mission Education co-ordinates our input to the CEM from the Women's Missionary Society (WD), The Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life. Sometimes our choices of themes are developed, and sometimes they are not. When the theme chosen is considered to be totally unacceptable, we develop our own.

#### *Canadian Association of Presbyterian Church Educators.*

The Board supports and encourages the Canadian Association of Presbyterian Church Educators. CAPCE is a voluntary association of Church Educators of The Presbyterian Church in Canada committed to witnessing to the Gospel of Jesus Christ and to the advancement of the teaching ministry of the Church. Through its program the association endeavours to:

- interpret the teaching ministry of the Church
- interpret the roles of Church Educators within the ministry of the Church
- maintain professional standards of christian educators
- provide means to develop the abilities of the professional christian educator

- facilitate contact with professionals and professional organizations in other denominations and in related fields of education
- relate with and encourage Boards and Colleges of the Church responsible for education and personnel services.

Membership in CAPCE is open to all professional Church Educators within The Presbyterian Church in Canada who are involved in developing, directing or teaching within the Church's program of education.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 13 A

*That presbyteries encourage ministers and other full-time professional Church Educators to join CAPCE.*

### STEWARDSHIP

#### *1979 Budget Performance*

Givings to the General Assembly Budget in 1979 totalled \$3,616,731., as compared with the 1978 figure of \$3,347,477. an increase of \$269,254. which equals an increase of 8%.

The 1979 figure is made up of money received in that year, plus delayed offerings from 1978. The givings of 1979 as compared with 1978, without including delayed receipts in both years, show an increase of 9.2%.

The per member rate of giving to the General Assembly Budget rose from \$20.05 in 1978 to \$21.76 in 1979. Givings for All Congregational Purposes rose from \$27,083,865. in 1978 to \$31,288,740. in 1979. The per member rate for givings to All Congregational Purposes was \$188.27 in 1979 compared with \$162.25 in 1978.

Other national givings in 1979 were as follows:

Second Century Advance for Christ	— \$495,791.
W.M.S. (WD)	— \$385,000.
W.M.S. (ED)	— \$ 31,500.
Inter Church Aid	— \$160,980.

Givings to Other Benevolent Purposes showed a significant increase, perhaps reflecting the involvement of many congregations in sponsoring Refugee Boat Families. These givings totalled \$2,017,689. in 1979, compared with \$1,205,978. in 1978.

All these givings to causes outside the support of the local congregation amounted to \$6,707,691. in 1979, compared with \$5,441,867., an increase of \$1,265,824. or 23%.

#### *Renaming of General Assembly Budget*

The Board was asked to deal with Overture #27, 1978, regarding the renaming of the General Assembly Budget. The new name being suggested was "Mission, Administration and Preparation".

Through its Stewardship Committee, the Board asked presbyteries to respond to this Overture, or to suggest another name. The response toward the name "Mission, Administration and Preparation" was negative, and none of the other names suggested by presbyteries had any overwhelming support. Some presbyteries suggested keeping the present name and continuing to educate people regarding the work of the General Assembly Budget.

However, the Board would like to recommend that the reply to the Overture be that the General Assembly Budget be renamed simply "The General Assembly Program".

The reasons:

- 1) by eliminating the word 'budget', we eliminate the problem of confusing the local congregational budget with the General Assembly's Budget;
- 2) the word 'program' implies a budget but does not use the word;
- 3) by keeping the words "General Assembly", a connection is maintained with the National Church.

*Ecumenical Centre for Stewardship Studies, Evanston, Illinois*

In December 1979, the first Board of Directors' meeting of the Ecumenical Centre for Stewardship Studies, was held at Garrett Theological College, Evanston, Illinois. This is the fruit of many years of preparation by the Commission on Stewardship of the National Council of Churches.

This Centre is located jointly at Garrett Theological College and Seabury Western Theological College in Evanston, Illinois, a centre which is adjacent to North Western University and has access to a great number of theological colleges in the greater Chicago area.

The committee is searching for a Director and it is planned that the program will begin in the Fall of 1980. This Centre will offer graduate and undergraduate courses as well as accommodate those who wish to continue their education in the research of Christian Stewardship. It is also hoped that the Centre will move out to work with clusters of churches in geographical areas.

We see a great future in stewardship studies in the years ahead through this Centre and we would encourage members of the Church to be aware of this and take advantage of it in their future continuing education.

*Field Work*

The Board continues to place a priority on field work with presbyteries and congregations in support of a strong stewardship emphasis and the promotion of the General Assembly's Budget. An effective network of stewardship conveners or contact persons has been developed, and regular correspondence helps them with their work. The secretary for Stewardship has worked directly with many presbyteries and congregations during the past year, and a very successful Stewardship Workshop was held for conveners in the Synod of Hamilton and London in 1979, and for the Synod of Toronto and Kingston in 1980. Such Synod Workshops are to continue on an annual basis, providing inspiration and leadership skills for presbytery conveners and others responsible for stewardship education and Budget promotion.

RECOMMENDATION NO. 14 C

*That the General Assembly Budget objective for 1981 be \$4,400,000. from congregations, and that congregational required shares based on this figure be sent to all presbyteries in time to be considered at their October meetings.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 15 A

*That in order to achieve the above objective the following guidelines be directed to presbyteries and congregations:*

- a) *That presbyteries be urged to accept the total required shares submitted to them, and that they be instructed to review, and where necessary, adjust individual congregational shares before submitting them to congregations, without reducing the presbytery total;*
- b) *That congregations be urged to accept an allocation which exceeds an amount given in the preceding year;*
- c) *That, since congregations which do not meet their full budget allocations need the help of presbytery, they should report the reasons for their inability to reach their budget share, in order that the presbytery may assist them to establish an effective program of stewardship in their congregation;*
- d) *That congregations adopt the Biblical practice of proportional giving and that a minimum goal of 5% of income be encouraged, which corresponds to weekly offerings of \$1.00 for every \$1,000. earned annually; (i.e. a \$15,000. annual salary would mean weekly givings of \$15.00)*
- e) *That congregations set as their goal the principle of equal giving, that is, giving as much to others as they spend maintaining their own congregational life.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 16 A

*That in preparing their budgets, congregations provide for programs that support Church Growth and the Doubling of Church Membership in the 80's, as approved by the 104th and 105th General Assemblies.*

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 17 D

*That Overture #27, 1978 be granted in the following terms: that the General Assembly Budget be renamed "The General Assembly Program".*

*Overture #4, 1980 – Halifax and Lunenburg*

The Overture suggests that recommendations 4 & 5 ( A & P 1979, p. 291) are coercive in nature and asks for methods to be employed which are less coercive and designed to stimulate genuine liberality.

The Board, through its Committee on Stewardship, has studied this Overture and offers the following comments. The intent and purpose of such recommendations is to encourage presbyteries to exercise a pastoral function in support of congregations which habitually fail to meet their fair share of the General Assembly's Budget. To this end Recommendation 3 c) above has been worded differently this year to emphasize a pastoral relationship between the presbytery and its congregations.

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 18 C

*That Overture #4, 1980 be answered in terms of the explanation above.*

*Allocation Formula*

The Administrative Council, in its report on Overtures 6 and 14 (1979), has asked the Board of Congregational Life to include in its report the formula which is presently being used to establish the Budget allocations for presbyteries and congregations. This formula has been used, with only slight modification of the per member rate and the percentages charged on normal expenditures, since it was first approved by the General Assembly in 1952.

The Board of Congregational Life has under active consideration a revision of the formula on which the Budget allocations are based, and it is expected that a full report will be presented to the 107th General Assembly.

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 19 A

*That the following scale for computing Budget Allocations be received for information: –*

*Part 1*

*A per member rate based on the number of members reported at the end of the last calendar year (\$5.00 per member for 1980)*

*plus*

*Part 2*

*A percentage of Total Normal Expenditures for the last calendar year on a sliding rate as follows:*

<i>on the 1st</i>	<i>\$ 1,000. .... nil</i>
<i>on the 2nd</i>	<i>\$ 1,000. .... 10% plus</i>
<i>on the 3rd</i>	<i>\$ 1,000. .... 15% plus</i>
<i>on the 4th &amp; 5th</i>	<i>\$ 1,000. .... 17% plus</i>
<i>on the 6th – 10th</i>	<i>\$ 1,000. .... 19% plus</i>
<i>on the 11th – 20th</i>	<i>\$ 1,000. .... 21% plus</i>
<i>on the 21st – 30th</i>	<i>\$ 1,000. .... 22% plus</i>
<i>on all amounts over</i>	<i>\$30,000. .... 25%</i>

## WORSHIP AND LIFE-CYCLE MINISTRIES

*Worship*

By means of a newsletter, Worship Workbench, sample orders of worship and ideas for creative worship are offered to congregations.

The circulation of the daily devotional guide, These Days, continues to increase. The editorial board has agreed to a request that each issue present devotions written by at least one Canadian, and recent issues have reflected that decision. The

Board has been active in recruiting writers, and the manuscripts for each issue are read by a small group of readers, and their comments are sent to the editor.

### *Youth Ministry*

Forty leaders of Presbyterian youth groups attended the Youth Leadership Training Labs which were sponsored by Joint Educational Development. In a number of presbyteries follow-up events have been held or are planned.

In August 5,000 Presbyterian youths from congregations in the United States and Canada will gather at Bloomington, Indiana for the first North American Youth Triennium. Canadian youth and Board of Congregational Life staff have participated in the planning of this event and a number of Canadians will appear on the program. The attendance of youth from The Presbyterian Church in Canada is being co-ordinated by the Board of Congregational Life through the Synods.

The co-ordination and resourcing of youth ministry at the congregational level continues by means of a quarterly newsletter, *Kurios*. Each issue carries a listing of ideas and resources for youth ministry, and all are in a format ready for storing in a three-ring binder for future reference. Ours is one of only a few denominations on this continent which has a newsletter on youth ministry. In the past year an evaluation of *Kurios* has indicated that it is being well used and appreciated.

Youth involvement in the life of the Church at the national level is co-ordinated through the National Advisory Council which has representation on both the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission, and also through the Young Adult Observers at the General Assembly. Youth participation in the 1979 Congress was of a high order, both in numbers and quality. It is significant that out of these kinds of youth involvement many young people have come into full-time service in the Church, and many others are creatively active in their local congregations.

### *Family Ministries*

The second National Couples Weekend, an event which introduces couples to Marriage Enrichment, was filled to capacity. From this introduction couples are invited to go on to Marriage Enrichment Leadership Training (MELT) and to be prepared to offer leadership at the local level. Two MELT events are planned for 1980 — one in Ontario and one in Manitoba. The Family Ministries Resource Kit issued in 1979 was very well received. A second kit has been issued to congregations on a request basis this year.

A Family Ministries Planning Consultation will be held in Ottawa in the Fall to assist congregations to plan together for a strong support for family life within their communities. It is hoped that this pilot project will lead to such consultations being held in other areas in the future.

A pilot consultation was held on ministry with families of Caribbean Immigrants. Organized on an ecumenical basis with strong Presbyterian participation, this project was a most significant event, and has pointed the way for a growing ministry with immigrant people of any origin.

Since singles now make up a large percentage of the population and of congregations, the Board is exploring the need for a ministry with singles and how congregations can be assisted in meeting that need.

A quarterly newsletter, *Family Life Forum*, is received by all congregations, and representatives of other denominations are commending it.

We believe there will be significant changes in life-styles and community living in the eighties and the Board is planning for emphases which will assist congregations and families in this decade. For example, we are being advised that life will slow down under economic pressures and people will begin to place a much higher investment in the local community and its institutions, including the church. An increasing number of young adults will be asking questions about faith and spirituality. We must plan and develop programs with these opportunities in mind.

### *Church Camping*

Church Camping continues to be the direct responsibility of the synods and presbyteries and their camp committees. The Board co-ordinates suggested re-

sources and assists with leadership training. The various camps are visited by staff. Use of the manual, Christian Community Camping, one of the best of its kind, is encouraged. A *Camping Newsletter* shares camping news and resource ideas. Through the Inter-Church Committee on Camping, camp consultations and leadership training are provided on an ecumenical basis.

### *International Year of the Disabled*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 20 A

*That the following resolution be approved.*

#### *Resolution*

Whereas 1981 is designated as the International Year of the Disabled by the United Nations, and

Whereas public facilities are now increasingly more accessible for disabled persons, and

Whereas we believe that Jesus Christ came for all persons and He is open to men, women and children of every place and every sort of ability or disability, and

Whereas the Church of Jesus Christ includes both the able and the disabled and is open to all God's children, and

Whereas the disabled are often excluded by the lack of facilities or program, and

Whereas when the disabled are left out of the Church of Jesus Christ the Body of Christ is broken, and

Whereas there is an increasing number of disabled persons because of birth defects, accidents, illness, genetic disorders, famine, war, disease and abuse leaving millions physically or mentally impaired,

Therefore, we the members of the 106th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada affirm the fullness of the Body of Christ and our calling to bear witness to all God's children, whether disabled or not. We call upon congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to take seriously their ministry to all persons, including the disabled, and to make specific plans for the local observance of the International Year of the Disabled. We ask that the Board of Congregational Life develop a comprehensive strategy to assist congregations in planning for a ministry with disabled persons.

### NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

The National Committee of Presbyterian Men has experienced a period of difficulty during the past year in its efforts to continue to promote the work of the Church among men.

Early in 1979 a reassessment of the purpose of the organization was undertaken together with an examination of the goals and objectives which would be necessary if this work were to flourish and grow.

A draft statement of purpose and goals was distributed to commissioners at the 105th General Assembly. In the light of comments and suggestions from a number of sources, a revised statement of purpose and goals was presented to the Fall 1979 meeting of the Board of Congregational Life and approved as follows:—

#### *Purpose*

To provide opportunities for men of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to become better informed in the faith, and to encourage them to live as responsible members of the Church, bearing witness to their faith in all of life — in home, church, business and community.

#### *Goals*

Toward the fulfillment of the above purpose the National Committee of Presbyterian Men will —

1. Develop a network of interested and concerned laymen throughout the Church

2. Provide opportunities for Christian fellowship
3. Encourage and promote study of the Bible and the mission of the Church
4. Provide a training program for the development of leadership skills
5. Implement programs for training in personal Christian witness and visitation
6. Promote a program of daily personal and family devotions
7. Develop and support innovative outreach programs.

(Recommendation to follow)

A number of realistic objectives for the realization of these goals which were approved for the years 1979 and 1980 can be summarized as follows:—

- enlistment of P.M. representatives in each Presbytery
- establishment of Conference Planning Committees in each region by November of each year for conferences planned for the following year
- preparation of appropriate study material
- renewed contact with Presbytery contact persons regarding study materials, daily devotional guides, leadership training resources, etc.
- evaluation of training manuals as to their suitability for the 80's.

Considerable progress has been made toward the achievement of these objectives and work is continuing. In order that we may work effectively through the courts of the church it is important that every Presbytery name a contact person. We probably could name such people for those Presbyteries which have not responded to our request, but they would not be Presbytery representatives in the fullest sense. (Recommendation to follow)

The Annual Meeting in November 1979 was again confronted with the question of adequate application of available staff time for effective administrative and resource development leadership, and the National Executive requested that this matter be pursued with representatives of the Board of Congregational Life. This matter occupied the attention of a committee of the sub-executive into early 1980, and will be referred to later in this report under a forward look into the 1980's.

#### *National Conferences 1979*

— Conferences were held in the following Synods in 1979 —

*Synod of Toronto and Kingston* — April, Fair Havens Conference Centre, Beaverton, Ontario. A committee representing the men of Lindsay/Peterborough and East Toronto Presbyteries developed a fine program on Church Growth. Rev. Ed. McKinlay and Rev. Merrill Reside were conference leaders, and 85 persons attended.

*Atlantic Synod* — May, Truro, Nova Scotia.

The Conference Committee of the Synod again carried out the planning and presentation of the annual conference with appropriate assistance and liaison from the national office. Rev. Ted. MacDougall was the speaker on the theme "A Light in the Darkness". Approximately 100 men attended.

*Alberta Synod* — September, Sunshine Village, near Banff, Alberta.

The Congregational Life Committee of the Synod prepared an excellent conference on the theme "The Christian Family Connection" with Rev. Lockie Royal of Goderich, Ontario, as the theme speaker. Members of the Board of Congregational Life staff led a workshop on Family Life. Approximately 125 persons were present at this family conference.

#### *Radio Ministry*

The difficulties encountered in the promotion and expansion of the Amazing Grace program were fully discussed at the 1979 Annual Meeting. In view of the fact that the program was being aired on only two stations at that time, and the desire of the Communication Services Committee to expand the Radio Ministry into other formats as well as Amazing Grace, it was agreed that Communication Services and

the Board of Congregational Life be asked to assume responsibility and support for the program along with others which are being planned.

The Amazing Grace program was discontinued on the Oshawa Station at December 31, 1979 and on the station at Woodstock, N.B. at the end of January, 1980.

### *Annual Meeting 1979*

The annual meeting was held at Crieff Hills Community with representatives present from all Synod jurisdictions except Quebec and Eastern Ontario and British Columbia.

Regular reports from members of the National Committee indicated a continuing moderate level of interest in the work of Presbyterian Men across the country. The absence of field contacts over the past two or three years has now become apparent in the loss of contact at the "grass roots" level in presbyteries and congregations.

The National Committee addressed itself to the question of full time administrative support and leadership, and while recognizing financial constraints within the administrative ranks of the Church, it was agreed that a Committee of the sub-executive should be directed to meet with representatives of the Board of Congregational Life to renegotiate the terms of the relationship between the National Committee of Presbyterian Men and the Board of Congregational Life.

To this end several meetings have been held and the following points have been established by mutual agreement —

- 1) That the National Committee of Presbyterian Men should continue to be related to the work of the Board of Congregational Life.
- 2) That at least 50% of the time of one staff person be devoted to the support of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men and its functions.

A re-examination of its structure and its relationship to the Synods has resulted in a decision to ask the Synods to nominate representatives to the National Committee as the terms of the present representatives expire.

### *Committee Membership*

The following is the membership of the Committee for 1979-80 —

Honorary Chairman	—	Roy Hamilton
Chairman	—	Aksel Aggerholm
Vice-Chairman	—	Walter Mackenzie
Recording Secretary	—	Clarke Moon
One-Year Term	—	W. Perkins (Quebec and Eastern Ontario)
	—	C. Moon, Rev. T. Samuel and A.M. McCullough (Toronto-Kingston)
	—	G. Ward (Saskatchewan)
	—	Rev. C. Simpson (Alberta)
Two-Year Term	—	E. MacDonald (Atlantic)
	—	D. MacCready (Quebec and Eastern Ontario)
	—	A. Aggerholm, G. Dawson, Rev. A. McCombie (Toronto-Kingston)
	—	Rev. P. Ruddell (Manitoba & Northwestern Ontario)
Three-Year Term	—	R. McLean, F. Hobbs (Toronto-Kingston)
	—	J. Laing, W. Mackenzie (Hamilton-London)
	—	H. Romain (British Columbia)
Board Representatives	—	Rev. G. Malcolm (Board of World Mission)
	—	Rev. W.L. Young and Dr. W.J. Adamson (Board of Congregational Life)
Resource Members	—	G. Fernie, W. Garvie, Rev. J. McClure, A. McLean, L. Codling, E. Gillies, R. Goodhue
Representative to BCL	—	Rev. Alex. McCombie

### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 21 A**

*That the stated purpose and goals of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men be approved and commended to presbyteries and congregations.*

## RECOMMENDATION NO. 22 A

*That Presbyteries which have not appointed a contact person for Men's Work be urged to do so.*

## STUDIES AND STATEMENTS

The Board, along with several other Agencies, co-ordinates the study of current economic, political, cultural and social issues, providing theological and biblical comment for the guidance of courts and congregations of the church.

*Studies Completed – Resources Available*

- a) *Baptism* – a pamphlet has been prepared for use with persons or parents preparing for this Sacrament.
- b) A paper on *Genetic Engineering* prepared jointly with the Committee on Church Doctrine and presented to the last Assembly met with favourable response at the National Bioethic Symposium last Fall. This paper will be re-issued in booklet form as present stock is exhausted. Demand from within and outside the Church has been steady.
- c) The paper on *Violence in the Home* has met with excellent response. It too is being used by other denominations. This year it is included in the Family Ministries Kit.
- d) In response to some enquiries concerning the *Infant Formula Controversy* (Nestle), the Board has agreed to commend and distribute an information kit prepared by the United Church of Canada for use by presbyteries and congregations desiring to be informed and involved.
- e) On recommendation of its Committee on Studies and Statements the Board endorses a resource kit on *French/English Relations* prepared by the United Church of Canada, and commends it to congregations for study/action.
- f) Congregations concerned with *criminal justice issues* are directed to an excellent statement with a study guide prepared by The Presbyterian Church in the U.S. It is readily adaptable to the Canadian context and can be used with the Alternatives Kit distributed three years ago.
- g) The Board has prepared a study paper on Church and Nation in Canada as means of assisting congregations to make an in-depth study of *The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation*, and to promote understanding of the differences in the relationship of church and nation between the United States and Canada. The latter has become crucial as we have participated in the editing of CE:SA materials which are prepared for use on both sides of the border. The paper on Church and Nation will be published in pamphlet form together with a study guide and a copy of *The Declaration Concerning Church and Nation*.
- h) *Justice and Freedom of Association* – The 105th General Assembly approved a resolution regarding justice and freedom of association (A & P, 1979, p. 70). The motion contained no specific reference to a particular situation or incident to which the Board could direct the attention of the Premiers of Ontario and British Columbia. Lacking such specifics, such a letter as required by the motion would have had little effect on provincial policy, and would have detracted from any influence the Church might have in this or any other matter.

It was decided that the subject could only relate to the article in the April 1979 issue of *The Presbyterian Record* by Ed. Vanderkloet entitled "A Threat to Freedom" (pg. 6). Mr. Vanderkloet of the Christian Labour Association of Canada was advised of the action of the General Assembly, and he advised us to wait until certain efforts being undertaken by the Association had been completed. Later our offer of support was accepted and on the basis of information provided the letters were written as requested by the General Assembly.

*Studies in Progress*

- a) *Dying, Death and the Funeral, Ministry to the Bereaved* – a three-part study is now in the stage of development.
- b) *Human Sexuality* – Research has been under way for some time. A working

outline has been prepared and a task force established to begin drafting a report.

- c) *Racism* – through the Canadian Council of Churches the Board has co-ordinated Presbyterian participation in a Canadian Consultation on Racism in Winnipeg earlier this year, and will have representation at a World Council of Churches consultation later in June. A resource kit on racism is being prepared for use by participating denominations. A network of resource persons is being formed on a regional basis across the country to facilitate the witness of the church in combating racism in Canada.
- d) *Cults and Sects* – A paper prepared by Prof. Iain Nicol is in the final stages of editing and is being prepared for publication together with an appropriate bibliography. Publication is planned for the Fall, 1980.

#### *Overture #23, 1979 re Lotteries*

Overture 23 asked that the General Assembly urge the Federal Government to discontinue its support of lotteries. Shortly after the Assembly, the Government turned over to the provinces the direct sponsorship and operation of any lottery, thus eliminating the primary purpose of the Overture.

The statement on lotteries approved by the 102nd General Assembly (1976) is deemed to be adequate to the needs of the Church in the education of its members, and presbyteries and congregations are encouraged to review this statement and to make use of it in their local situations.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 23 A

*Because lotteries are now a provincial matter the Board recommends that synods, presbyteries and congregations be encouraged to utilize the statement approved by the 102nd General Assembly (A & P, 1976, p. 345-347) in making known to their respective provincial governments their views on this subject.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 24 A

*That the prayer of the Overture be answered in the above terms.*

### SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTMENT POLICY

The Committee on Social Responsibility in Investment Policy was transferred to the Board of Congregational Life by the 104th General Assembly. At its recent meeting the Board has reaffirmed the purpose and mandate of such a committee as provided by the 99th General Assembly (A & P, 1973, pp. 389-91), and has sent this information to all congregations in order that they may be informed of the committee's work, and be able to respond to issues which arise within their jurisdiction.

A primary focus of the Committee's activity has been its membership in the *Task Force of the Churches and Corporate Responsibility*, an ecumenical body, with its own permanent staff, which undertakes research and co-ordinates the activities of the member churches in relation to corporate responsibility in investment policy. Policy statements related to investments in South Africa and Chile have been developed and referred to the denominations for consideration and action.

### CONSULTATION ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

The Board of Congregational Life convened a consultation on Church and Society on February 7th, 1980, in accordance with the action of the 104th General Assembly (A & P 1979, p. 381, rec. 5). Representatives were present from each of the following Boards or Committees:

- The Board of World Mission
- The Board of Congregational Life
- The Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)
- The Committee on Inter Church Aid
- The Committee on International Affairs
- The Committee on Church Doctrine
- The Committee on Social Responsibility in Investment Policy

Each agency shared with the rest the extent and nature of its involvement in matters of social concern. In a period of reflection and discussion which followed, a number of issues were identified for joint effort and discussion. These are summarized as follows:—

1. Role of this consultation in dealing with emergent social issues.
2. Relationship to the briefing sessions at General Assembly.
3. Method of responding to an issue identified by the General Assembly or the Administrative Council.
4. Emphasis on an educational approach to social issues.
5. Inclusion of a representative of The Presbyterian Record in these consultations.
6. Need for a contemporary statement of faith which can inform our mission and social action policies.
7. Mechanism for responding financially to an emergent issue and for finding a signatory.

The following proposal was accepted by the meeting to be shared with the bodies represented for inclusion in a report to the General Assembly:—

### CONSULTATION ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

**Purpose** — a point of referral for emergent issues  
 — a place for denominational advice and support  
 — a place to develop a theological framework for dealing with social issues.

#### Guidelines

1. The consultation as presently structured will meet quarterly (plus the ability to meet on call for emergent issues) with a rotating chairmanship and the staff responsibility being shared among the staff representatives in the consultation.
2. Reporting to the General Assembly will be by agreement on issues to be presented, and which agencies will carry the report.
3. In the event that the consultation should desire to make a special presentation to the Assembly, this will be accomplished by means of a recommendation within the report presented as in number 2.
4. An executive committee will consist of the Chairman and the "social action staff" included in the consultation.

It was agreed by the meeting on February 7th, that the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, The Presbyterian Record and the Administrative Council be invited to become regular participants in the Consultation on Church and Society. The Board of Congregational Life has approved the report and accordingly recommends as follows:—

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 25 A

*That the above proposal for future consultation on Church and Society be approved.*

#### RECOMMENDATION No. 26 A

*That the Consultation on Church and Society as presently constituted be enlarged to include representatives of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations, The Presbyterian Record, and the Administrative Council.*

### STAFFING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Through its Committee on Staffing and Professional Development the Board carries out an annual review of staff functions and performance, and discusses with the staff their plans for continuing education.

The Board wishes to record its concern that, its staff having been reduced from 9 to 7 positions in recent years, its members now carry a work load which is demanding in the extreme. It should be noted also that a research and planning func-

tion is required within the Board in order to enable congregations and courts of the Church more adequately to address the future. Under present budgetary restraints no request is being made at this time, but it is obvious that either additional staff will be required, or some work will have to be discontinued.

Respectfully submitted,

W.J. ADAMSON  
*Chairman*

W.L. YOUNG  
*General Secretary.*

PRESBYTERY AND SYNOD PERFORMANCE, 1979

	Members	Budget Allocations	Accepted Allocations	1979 Givings	Budget P.M.R.	Total All Purpose	All Purpose P.M.R.
Cape Breton	2,535*	\$ 65,985	\$ 50,731	\$ 52,115	\$20.55	\$ 503,604	\$198.66
Newfoundland	775*	30,030	19,025	17,049	21.99	267,634	345.33 <sup>1</sup>
Pictou	5,395	106,547	90,616	94,686	17.55	873,635	161.93
Halifax – Lunenburg	2,543	60,664	52,550	55,276	21.73	579,308	227.80
Saint John	2,300*	70,625	51,539	52,218	22.70	580,587	252.42
Miramichi	1,026	24,341	20,555	20,044	19.53	254,153	247.71
Prince Edward Island	3,811	81,396	66,400	58,391	15.32	786,658	206.41*
<b>SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES</b>	<b>18,385</b>	<b>439,588</b>	<b>351,416</b>	<b>349,779</b>	<b>19.02</b>	<b>3,845,579</b>	<b>209.16</b>
Quebec	596	25,025	14,767	13,243	22.21	254,382	426.81 <sup>1</sup>
Montreal	7,378*	255,025	176,089	146,400	19.84	1,789,697	242.57
Glengarry	2,343	53,888	46,969	51,927	22.16	466,236	198.99
Ottawa	4,894*	167,638	134,977	133,990	27.37	1,282,236	262.00
Lanark – Renfrew	2,704*	76,362	65,755	74,079	27.39	547,734	202.56
Brockville	1,942	55,416	47,184	46,734	24.06	434,820	223.90
<b>SYNOD OF QUEBEC &amp; EASTERN ONTARIO</b>	<b>19,857</b>	<b>633,354</b>	<b>485,741</b>	<b>466,373</b>	<b>23.48</b>	<b>4,775,105</b>	<b>240.47</b>
Kingston	2,819*	76,815	62,647	63,290	22.45	643,176	228.15
Lindsay – Peterborough	5,055	117,021	85,731	90,507	17.90	1,095,989	216.81
East Toronto	13,427*	466,987	391,937	379,602	28.27	3,922,455	292.13
West Toronto	7,209*	270,203	166,332	165,683	22.98	1,922,836	266.72
Brampton	7,120*	174,846	140,957	139,780	19.63	1,344,032	188.76
Barrie	5,828	139,799	127,746	125,413	21.51	1,201,565	206.17
Temiskaming	583	14,286	14,619	14,854	25.47	164,553	202.25
Algoma & North Bay	1,831	50,427	34,264	40,394	22.06	473,847	258.79
Waterloo – Wellington	12,849	245,812	220,254	216,897	16.88	1,811,163	140.95
<b>SYNOD OF TORONTO &amp; KINGSTON</b>	<b>56,721</b>	<b>1,556,096</b>	<b>1,244,487</b>	<b>1,236,420</b>	<b>21.79</b>	<b>12,579,616</b>	<b>221.78</b>

PRESBYTERY AND SYNOD PERFORMANCE, 1979 (Cont'd)

Hamilton	9,585	276,449	233,045	217,085	22.64	2,093,964	218.46
Niagara	5,265*	140,658	118,262	114,782	21.80	946,278	179.72
Paris	4,479*	111,096	100,326	95,581	21.33	786,739	175.65
London	6,411	134,423	110,610	112,086	17.48	1,108,628	172.92
Chatham	5,229	126,443	107,913	110,837	21.19	952,893	182.23
Sarnia	3,629	83,429	82,810	77,072	21.23	730,324	201.24
Stratford-Huron	6,896	130,734	121,737	122,635	17.78	924,332	134.03
Bruce - Maitland	6,566	121,776	115,424	120,956	18.42	909,521	138.51
<b>SYNOD OF HAMILTON &amp; LONDON</b>	<b>48,060</b>	<b>1,125,008</b>	<b>990,127</b>	<b>971,034</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>8,452,679</b>	<b>175.87</b>
Superior	1,512*	35,073	32,975	32,834	21.71	214,375	141.78
Lake-of-the-Woods	378	10,349	10,349	6,089	16.10	65,477	173.21
Winnipeg	1,927	61,916	57,460	61,291	31.80	478,516	248.32
Brandon	1,853	39,542	31,121	30,673	16.55*	314,221	169.57
<b>SYNOD OF MANITOBA &amp; NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO</b>	<b>5,670</b>	<b>146,880</b>	<b>131,905</b>	<b>130,887</b>	<b>23.08</b>	<b>1,072,589</b>	<b>189.16</b>
Assiniboia	1,526*	56,256	39,616	42,080	27.57	413,959	271.27
Northern Saskatchewan	1,371	31,326	27,510	25,939	18.91	366,259	267.14
<b>SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>87,582</b>	<b>67,126</b>	<b>68,019</b>	<b>23.47</b>	<b>780,218</b>	<b>269.31</b>
Peace River	400	8,996	12,189	10,653	26.63	398,658	996.64 <sup>1</sup>
Edmonton	1,742*	67,807	66,676	53,910	30.94	506,392	290.69
Red Deer	1,255*	27,517	28,847	22,173	17.66	289,097	230.35
Calgary - Macleod	3,939	115,431	83,709	86,085	21.85	1,263,510	320.76
<b>SYNOD OF ALBERTA</b>	<b>7,336</b>	<b>219,751</b>	<b>191,421</b>	<b>172,821</b>	<b>23.55</b>	<b>2,457,657</b>	<b>335.01</b>
Kootenay	488	15,729	13,197	13,668	28.00	176,812	362.91
Kamloops	1,075 <sup>2</sup>	31,162	23,563	23,034	21.42	299,859	278.93
Westminster	4,070	142,446	126,562	119,458	29.35	1,537,690	377.81
Vancouver Island	1,631	51,597	45,753	45,762	28.05	448,436	274.94
<b>SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>	<b>7,264</b>	<b>240,934</b>	<b>209,075</b>	<b>201,922</b>	<b>27.79</b>	<b>2,462,797</b>	<b>339.04</b>

\*Denotes decrease

1. Includes sale of property

2. 1978 figures

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

### PREAMBLE

The Presbyterian Church in Canada has declared through the decades of its existence that it continually maintains its belief in the catholicity of the Church of Jesus Christ throughout the world. "We believe in the Holy Catholic Church". From the splendid statement on this tenet adopted by the 1947 General Assembly in Calgary to the following recommendations adopted by the 1971 General Assembly, The Presbyterian Church in Canada has affirmed its conviction in this regard:

1. "This General Assembly affirms again its belief in the catholicity and unity of Christ's Church and its conviction that this belief makes it imperative to seek and establish active, positive relationships with other parts of His Church.
2. This General Assembly affirms that at the present time participation in the Canadian Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches is a viable avenue of expression for that 'unity in diversity' which The Presbyterian Church in Canada has long professed and is a good means of co-operation with other "Christian Bodies".

Nevertheless, as this report is being prepared, the Administrative Council has before it a notice of motion which, if adopted, would send a recommendation to this General Assembly that we either pay our full allocation requested from the World Council of Churches and the Canadian Council of Churches, or that we withdraw our membership in these bodies. The financial amount involved is 0.9% of our anticipated income. While aware of the weakness of such national and international organizations, your committee believes that we are receiving good benefits for so small a token payment.

By action of the 105th General Assembly the name of this committee was changed from Committee on Inter-Church Relations to The Ecumenical Relations Committee. The scope of this committee has been wide and varied in relationships with other Churches and with the Inter-Church bodies of which The Presbyterian Church in Canada is a member. Dialogue with the Reformed Church of America (Canada Section) continues – and initiative is being taken to re-vitalize talks with the Christian Reformed Church. Reports on the World Council of Churches, the North American and Caribbean Area Council of WARC and the Canadian Council of Churches are included in this account.

Church to Church relations between our Church and Churches in North America, Europe and Australia have always been handled through the Ecumenical Relations Committee while the Board of World Mission has maintained contact between our Church and Churches in Asia, Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean. Historically this latter relationship was a "mission board to mission field" link. During the last twenty-five years this has changed into a "Church to Church" connection. As this division could lead to unfortunate misunderstandings the Executive of the Board of World Mission and the Ecumenical Relations Committee appointed a small committee to correlate channels of communication with all sister churches with whom we have contact.

We record some items that may be of interest to our membership of our participation in these ecumenical organizations and some benefits we are deriving from our membership.

### SITUATION IN TAIWAN

Dr. Edmund Perret, General Secretary of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, recently made a personal visit to that Country, and was able to provide valuable counsel and sympathy to a number of Presbyterian ministers under arrest and imprisonment.

## WORLD OF COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Mrs. Heather Johnston includes in this report some of her activities as a member of the Central Committee of this Council.

## CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Mrs. Heather Johnston is President of this Council, and continues to give valuable leadership in this responsibility.

## WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES

Dr. Donald C. MacDonald continues to act as the Treasurer of the North American and Caribbean Area Alliance of Reformed Churches, and a Director of the World Alliance.

An Assembly of the World Alliance is now scheduled to be held in the University of Ottawa in the summer of 1982, and a Council of the World Council of Churches is being held in the University of British Columbia in the summer of 1983.

## REVIEW OF OUR PROCEDURE IN CALLING MINISTERS DIRECT FROM OTHER CHURCHES

The 104th General Assembly directed this committee to make a general REVIEW OF OUR PROCEDURES IN CALLING MINISTERS DIRECT FROM OTHER CHURCHES.

The Inter-Church Relations Committee (as it was then called) reported to the 105th General Assembly the progress made in reviewing our procedure in calling ministers direct from other Churches. It was agreed we continue the study with a committee constituted as follows:

1. Four representatives of the Ecumenical Relations Committee, including the Chairperson;
2. Two representatives of the Board of Ministry;
3. Two representatives of the Board of Education;
4. The Principals of our three Colleges;
5. The Clerks of Assembly (or their alternates);
6. Two representatives of the Board of World Mission.

These representatives were duly named and the committee met, and made its study. The Committee reported its findings to the Ecumenical Relations Committee which adopted the report in the following terms for presentation to the 106th General Assembly:

## PREAMBLE TO REPORT ON RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES OF OTHER CHURCHES

The procedure for receiving ministers and licentiates from other Churches is outlined in the Book of Forms, Sections 248, sub-section 1 to XI. The list of Churches from which we may call direct is found in the 1948 Acts and Proceedings Pages 110-111 and the 1961 Acts and Proceedings Page 22. This list of Churches is very much outdated by changes which have taken place in unions, amalgamations, etc., since the time it was adopted. The Committee considered the time had come to propose new procedures to be followed in the future. The number and variety of Reformed Churches in the world have increased, and the standards in theological training, etc., have become more varied. The committee considered that Churches in the Reformed family should continue to be treated differently from other Churches, nevertheless it was agreed that some screening would be desired for ministers coming from any Church outside our own. The Committee was not prepared to compose a list of Reformed Churches wherein some would be treated in a different manner from others. So the following suggested procedure will put Churches which are members of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches in one category, and all other Churches in another. Inasmuch as we are proposing a screening process for the former Churches, with a more complete screening for all others

(the others being received by the same method as at present) the Committee considered the changes being recommended moderate in nature.

To accomplish the procedure outlined herein the Committee of the General Assembly on Reception will meet regularly at not longer periods than three months, unless there are no applications to consider.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1. C

*That the following wording for Section 248 of the Book of Forms be sent down to Presbyteries for consideration under the Barrier Act.*

*That Section 248 (I) be as follows:*

*Any minister who is a settled pastor, or a professor of Theology, or who is employed by special appointment in some department of the work of the Church, in a Church which is a member of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, if regularly called by a congregation of the Church, may be received by a Presbytery after permission has been granted by the Committee of the General Assembly on Reception.*

*The Committee on Reception shall examine each applicant, researching such documents as Presbyterian certificate, academic degrees and certificates, etc.; but the Presbytery, if it sees cause, may refer the case to the Assembly.*

*That Section 248 (II) be as follows:*

*Ministers described in Subsection I, in good and regular standing, who have not been called by a congregation of this Church, but who desire to come to Canada in hope of such a call, may be admitted to eligibility provided they make their application to the Clerk of Assembly before they resign their position in their home Church. The Committee on Reception shall receive such applications, and circulate them to Presbyteries. If no competent objection is received from any Presbytery within two months of the sending of the circular letters, the committee shall study the credentials as in I above, and have power to issue in the matter. If any competent objection is raised by a Presbytery, the application shall be dealt with under the Sub-section following. The Committee shall receive applications only from ministers belonging to Churches which have membership in the World Alliance of Reformed Churches. Licentiates shall be received only through the General Assembly. The Committee on Reception shall consist of the following, all ex-officio: The Chairman of the Board of Education, Convener; the Secretary of the Board of Education; the Moderator of the General Assembly; the Clerks of Assembly, or their appointees; the General Secretary of the Board of World Mission; the Principal of Knox College; the Principal of Presbyterian College; the Chairman of the Board of Knox College; and the Chairman of the Senate of Presbyterian College.*

### WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

After much discussion and honest confrontation in Sudbury, the 105th General Assembly overwhelmingly supported our continued membership in the World Council of Churches. There has been no Central Committee meeting since that Assembly yet much is happening in the Oikoumene. Some highlights have been shared in a letter entitled "Geneva News" sent to all ministers last December.

Dr. James Farris attended the "Faith, Science and the Future" conference as our official delegate. An excellent report appeared in the January issue of The Presbyterian Record.

The Ecumenical Prayer Cycle "For all God's People" enriches the prayer life of some congregations.

Miss Mary Whale, one of three Canadian delegates, participated this past month in a World Conference under the theme "Your Kingdom Come" in Melbourne, Australia.

As we enter the eighties one of the greatest events for the Christian Churches in Canada will be the sixth Assembly of the WCC to be held July 24 to August 10, 1983 in Vancouver, B.C. Two committees have been set up, one local and one na-

tional, and we as a church participate in both. Remember this venture and all who plan for it in your prayers!

(signed) Heather Johnston

### WORLD ALLIANCE

Report on the meetings of the Caribbean and North American Area Council of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, Germantown, Pennsylvania, Feb. 28 – Mar. 1, 1980.

This year the meetings of the Area Council of WARC were attended by Donald Campbell (Ottawa), George Malcolm (Toronto), May Nutt (Toronto), and Brian Fraser (Toronto) as official delegates from our church, and by Donald MacDonald (Toronto) and William Klempa (Montreal) in their executive capacity. The meetings marked a significant shift in the style of operations for the Council. New by-laws were approved that strengthen the committees of the Council and make them more active in their work of co-ordinating and promoting the work of the Alliance in the Caribbean and North America. It is hoped that each of the committees – Civil and Religious Liberty, Co-operation and Witness, and Theology – will be able to meet twice a year and that the continuity provided by more frequent meetings will strengthen the traditional functions of providing mutual support among member churches and encouraging theological reflection.

The Civil and Religious Liberty Committee addressed the pressing problems of human rights in Taiwan and Grenada, indicated that it intended to take up the refugee issue, took further steps to compile a catalogue of those in its member churches who are responsible for or interested in human rights issues, requested reports on the status of women in its member churches, and expressed continuing concern for the ratification of the United Nations covenants on human rights.

The Co-operation and Witness Committee is taking special steps to form closer ties with the Presbyterian Church in Mexico and planning to undertake a study of the growth of Islam and its implications for member churches.

The Theology Committee continues with its study of the Covenant and gives a special focus to the implications of our understanding of covenant for our particular context in the Caribbean and North America. This exercise in contextual theology has exciting possibilities for the future of the Alliance.

The next General Council of the Alliance will be held in Ottawa in 1982. Some 700 delegates from around the world will gather to consider the theme: "For Thine is the Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory". In his address to the delegates, Alliance President James McCord reviewed the work of the Alliance in the light of that theme, stressing the need to keep two questions in mind: 1) What does it mean to be Reformed?; and 2) How do we face up to our responsibility for each other in concrete ways? The general impression following the meetings was that the steps taken by this Area Council were positive and significant in moving to answer those questions.

(signed) The Rev. Brian Fraser

### CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The Triennium of the Canadian Council of Churches was held in April 1979 in what proved to be the "convention town" of Sudbury. It was the year of the INCO strike as well as the year that our General Assembly met in that town.

The purpose of the triennial meeting is that the member Churches have an opportunity to meet together in delegations commensurate with the sizes of the Churches, rather than in the rather balanced type of delegations at the Council and Executive meetings which meet twice annually and monthly respectively. Although reports are received and budgets, plus constitutional matters, are brought for adoption, the thrust of the triennium is more study and thinking together on themes prepared in advance. Hence it is more of a conference.

1979 Triennium was no exception. The relationship between labour and management in a strike situation, mining and environmental concerns, industry and

northern Ontario, regional interests and national interests, Roman Catholic – Protestant relations, and the activities of local ecumenical experiments were highlighted. Local tours and speakers provided ready illustrations.

The election of Mrs. Heather Johnston of Hamilton, Ontario, as president for the next three years made all Presbyterians very proud indeed. Not only is Heather the Chairperson of our Ecumenical Relations Committee, but she is also on the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches. She is very busy indeed.

Since many Presbyterians are involved within the committee structures of the C.C.C. and aside from those who are appointed directly by some board or committee of General Assembly, there is no vehicle for Presbyterians to report to our Ecumenical Relations Committee which is charged by Assembly to deal with outside bodies, we are establishing a coordinating "Presbyterian Caucus" which will meet from time to time to review progress and our Presbyterian participations in the C.C.C. In this way it is hoped that we will be able to avoid the weak "me too" position we sometimes are forced into; and also be able to give coordinated leadership in areas where our Church has expertise which we can share.

(signed Roy Gellatly)

Respectfully submitted,

HEATHER JOHNSTON  
*Chairperson*

DONALD C. MacDONALD  
*Secretary.*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1979

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
Auditor's Report . . . . .	300
Balance Sheet . . . . .	301
Statement of Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	303
Statement of Unappropriated Operating Fund . . . . .	305
Statement of Property Fund . . . . .	305
Statement of Changes in Other Fund Balances . . . . .	306
Notes to Financial Statements . . . . .	307

SCHEDULE OF SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
– PREPARED WITHOUT AUDIT –

A Unexpended Appropriations . . . . .	310
B Capital Expenditures . . . . .	311
C Expenditures – Board of World Mission . . . . .	312
D Grants to Agencies . . . . .	314
E Second Century Advance for Christ . . . . .	316
F Lending Fund . . . . .	318
G Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds . . . . .	319
H Bequests Received . . . . .	326
I National Development Fund . . . . .	327
J J.B. Maclean Bequest Fund . . . . .	329
K The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund . . . . .	332

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

**AUDITORS' REPORT**

*To the Venerable The General Assembly  
of the Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1979 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, unappropriated operating fund, property fund and changes in other fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1979 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 1 which, after giving retroactive effect to the changes in accounting practice relating to capitalizing and depreciating fixed assets as described in note 6, have been applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

North York, Ontario  
March 25, 1980

**THORNE RIDDELL & COMPANY**  
*Chartered Accountants*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979

ASSETS	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u> (as restated - note 6)
<b>OPERATING FUND</b>		
Cash in transit . . . . .	\$ 671,924	\$ 624,498
Marketable securities, at market value . . . . .	79,236	53,439
Accounts receivable and accrued interest . . . . .	117,799	71,676
Loans to congregations . . . . .	307,575	253,118
Other operating assets . . . . .	<u>212,212</u>	<u>244,140</u>
	<u>\$1,388,746</u>	<u>\$1,246,871</u>
<b>PROPERTY FUND</b>		
Properties . . . . .	\$6,235,391	\$6,237,945
	<u>\$6,235,391</u>	<u>\$6,237,945</u>
<b>SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST (note 4)</b>		
Cash and short-term deposits . . . . .	\$ 464,353	\$ 136,634
Cash in transit . . . . .	108,489	88,028
Accrued interest . . . . .	<u>10,620</u>	<u>416</u>
	<u>\$ 583,462</u>	<u>\$ 225,078</u>
<b>LENDING FUNDS</b>		
Cash and short-term deposits . . . . .	\$ 272,444	\$ 264,862
Accrued interest . . . . .	3,548	
Loans to congregations . . . . .	<u>1,750,758</u>	<u>1,710,835</u>
	<u>\$2,026,750</u>	<u>\$1,975,697</u>
<b>ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS</b>		
Cash and short-term deposits . . . . .	\$ 242,632	\$ 198,962
Accrued interest . . . . .	124,727	116,039
Marketable securities, at market value		
Held for unconsolidated funds . . . . .	1,834,426	1,868,567
The consolidated portfolio . . . . .	6,658,999	6,062,429
Mortgages and loans . . . . .	583,751	274,750
Fixed assets less accumulated depreciation . . . . .	<u>286,608</u>	<u>284,565</u>
	<u>\$9,731,143</u>	<u>\$8,805,312</u>

Approved by the Administrative Council

E.F. BELL  
Chairman

R.R. MERIFIELD  
Treasurer

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979

LIABILITIES	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u> (as restated - note 6)
<b>OPERATING FUND</b>		
Bank overdraft . . . . .	\$ 84,927	\$ 8,424
Accounts payable . . . . .	174,706	137,500
Revenue received but not yet earned. . . . .	65,866	46,166
Appropriations		
Unexpended		
Board of World Mission . . . . .	235,107	335,720
Special projects. . . . .	4,865	36,455
Amounts available for specific purposes. . . . .	365,718	315,483
Funds represented by congregational loans. . . . .	307,575	253,118
Unappropriated operating fund . . . . .	<u>149,982</u>	<u>114,005</u>
	<u>\$1,388,746</u>	<u>\$1,246,871</u>
<b>PROPERTY FUND</b>		
Mortgages and loans payable on manses (note 2) . . . . .	\$ 889,134	\$ 798,375
Property fund. . . . .	<u>5,346,257</u>	<u>5,439,570</u>
	<u>\$6,235,391</u>	<u>\$6,237,945</u>
<b>SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST (note 4)</b>		
Unexpended funds. . . . .	<u>\$ 583,462</u>	<u>\$ 225,078</u>
	<u>\$ 583,462</u>	<u>\$ 225,078</u>
<b>LENDING FUNDS</b>		
Lending Fund. . . . .	\$1,881,085	\$1,834,861
S. McBain Fund . . . . .	36,567	36,567
F.R. Barker Fund . . . . .	<u>109,098</u>	<u>104,269</u>
	<u>\$2,026,750</u>	<u>\$1,975,697</u>
<b>ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS</b>		
National Development Fund		
Capital funds . . . . .	\$1,188,234	\$1,103,436
Expendable funds . . . . .	236,188	246,036
Church Extension (MacBeth-Baker Fund) . . . . .	643,640	605,562
J.B. MacLean Bequest Fund . . . . .	1,114,180	1,069,896
Funds held, the income of which can be used for:		
Ministerial Assistance and other		
benevolences . . . . .	1,788,450	1,788,975
Bursaries and scholarships. . . . .	373,505	288,846
Assistance for churches. . . . .	412,168	379,063
Miscellaneous purposes. . . . .	116,661	90,008
Current purposes. . . . .	892,684	845,473
Specific organizations. . . . .	294,223	237,315
Unexpended income . . . . .	364,483	224,058
Employees' retirement . . . . .	644,513	619,306
Reserve for emergencies . . . . .	717,584	678,791
Amounts held in trust (note 3). . . . .	<u>944,630</u>	<u>628,547</u>
	<u>\$9,731,143</u>	<u>\$8,805,312</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	REVENUE	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Congregations			
Current budget . . . . .	\$3,451,301	\$3,451,301	\$3,161,742
Delayed budget . . . . .	165,390	165,390	186,672
Investments			
General and National Development Fund . . . . .	287,522	287,522	272,004
Income from estates . . . . .	120,851	120,851	89,636
Rents . . . . .	25,047	25,047	22,885
Contributions to Board of World Mission			
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) . . . . .	385,000	385,000	375,000
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) . . . . .	31,500	31,500	31,000
Miscellaneous revenue . . . . .	67,446	67,446	48,150
		4,534,057	4,187,089
Bequests for current use . . . . .	138,579	138,579	222,583
Gifts for current use . . . . .	40,128	40,128	29,498
Total revenue		4,712,764	4,439,170

EXPENDITURE

Board of World Mission			
Overseas field work . . . . .	703,842	703,842	750,305
Canadian Mission fields . . . . .	1,194,612	1,194,612	1,164,358
Canadian Institutions . . . . .	115,401	115,401	126,327
General programme support . . . . .	55,343	55,343	58,812
Administration . . . . .	355,381	355,381	331,998
General and Board expenses . . . . .	45,080	45,080	36,729
Board field workers . . . . .	196,370	196,370	191,302
		2,666,029	2,659,831
College grants (note 5)			
Knox College . . . . .	230,826	230,826	188,262
Presbyterian College . . . . .	93,533	93,533	77,960
Ewart College . . . . .	151,642	151,642	147,757
St. Andrew's Hall . . . . .	16,385	16,385	16,385
Saskatoon University Residence . . . . .	6,500	6,500	7,000
		498,886	437,364
Educational work and information			
Communication Services Committee . . . . .	65,472	65,472	43,452
Presbyterian Record - Net . . . . .	23,249	23,249	51,345
Board of Congregational Life . . . . .	443,247	443,247	396,973
Presbyterian Calendar - Net . . . . .	(5,031)	(5,031)	1,623
		526,937	493,393
Printing and distribution . . . . .	36,329	36,329	29,705
Board of Ministry . . . . .	86,669	86,669	76,924

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (Cont'd)  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	EXPENDITURE (Cont'd)	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
Pension and other benefits			
Canada Pension Plan and Unemployment Insurance . . . . .		24,497	22,835
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .		2,082	2,656
Pension, church share . . . . .		318,914	307,656
Group Insurance – Ministers . . . . .		44,999	41,867
Employees' retirement fund . . . . .		33,161	24,102
Employees' benefits . . . . .		6,291	4,904
Retiring allowance . . . . .		1,000	1,333
		<u>430,944</u>	<u>405,353</u>
General Assembly, Board and Committee expenses			
General Assembly . . . . .		116,258	106,886
Administrative Council . . . . .		14,861	16,513
General Assembly committees and Trustee Board		22,324	23,638
Advertising allowance . . . . .		1,223	2,500
General administration . . . . .		185,609	165,978
Church offices – unallocated building expenses . .		27,603	23,830
Grants to ecumenical organizations . . . . .		26,462	28,738
Legal and audit . . . . .		43,888	21,261
Furniture and equipment purchased . . . . .		7,202	7,334
Interest . . . . .		3,126	7,291
		<u>448,556</u>	<u>403,969</u>
Total expenditure		<u>4,694,350</u>	<u>4,506,539</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditure (expenditure over revenue) before undernoted items . . . . .		18,414	(67,369)
Add			
Transfer from unexpended appropriations, special project . . . . .		3,231	
Profit on Book of Praise . . . . .			9,920
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE (EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE)		<u>\$ 21,645</u>	<u>\$ (57,449)</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED OPERATING FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	1979	1978
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR . . . . .	\$ 114,005	\$ 123,780
Add		
Excess of revenue over expenditure. . . . .	21,645	
Transfer from property fund regarding loans and mortgages receivable issued on properties transferred to congregations . . . . .	14,332	47,674
Deduct	149,982	171,454
Excess of expenditure over revenue. . . . .		57,449
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 149,982	\$ 114,005

STATEMENT OF PROPERTY FUND  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	1979	1978
		(as restated — note 6)
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		
As previously reported . . . . .	\$2,884,502	\$2,956,225
Reversal of prior years' accumulated depreciation (note 6) . . . . .	2,555,068	2,396,385
As restated	5,439,570	5,352,610
Add		
Payment from reserves and current funds for properties and for reduction of mortgages . .		185,920
	5,439,570	5,538,530
Deduct		
Payment to reserves and current funds for properties and for reduction of mortgages . .	59,957	
Properties transferred to congregations and presbyteries		
Grant . . . . .	19,024	51,286
Loans and mortgages issued, transferred to operating fund . . . . .	14,332	47,674
	93,313	98,960
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$5,346,257	\$5,439,570

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN OTHER FUND BALANCES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>Second Century Advance for Christ</u>	<u>Lending Funds</u>	<u>Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
FUND BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 1978				
As previously reported . . . . .	\$225,078	\$1,975,697	\$8,833,278	\$11,034,053
Adjustment to prior years' accumulated depreciation (note 6) . . . . .			27,966	27,966
As restated	<u>\$225,078</u>	<u>\$1,975,697</u>	<u>\$8,805,312</u>	<u>\$11,006,087</u>
Add				
Revaluation of securities to market . . . . .			357,049	357,049
Contributions . . . . .	496,055	9,197	493,881	999,133
Other revenue . . . . .			59,920	59,920
Investment income . . . . .	25,443	41,856	828,672	895,971
Trust fund received . . . . .			316,083	316,083
	<u>\$521,498</u>	<u>\$ 51,053</u>	<u>\$2,055,605</u>	<u>\$ 2,628,156</u>
Deduct				
Distributions . . . . .	93,000		1,009,393	1,102,393
Expenses . . . . .	70,114		120,381	190,495
	<u>\$163,114</u>		<u>\$1,129,774</u>	<u>\$ 1,292,888</u>
FUND BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 1979	<u>\$583,462</u>	<u>\$2,026,750</u>	<u>\$9,731,143</u>	<u>\$12,341,355</u>

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979**

**1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES**

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Church:

(a) *Cash receipts*

Contributions held by congregations at December 31, 1979 for Budget Revenue, for the National Development Fund, for the Second Century Advance for Christ Fund and for the Inter-Church Aid Committee which were remitted to the Treasurer of the Church by January 15, 1980 have been included in revenue for the year in which they were given by members of the congregation. These amounts have been segregated for balance sheet purposes and designated as cash in transit.

(b) *Investment transactions and income*

Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

On the recommendation of The Trustee Board, the Church follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost.

(c) *Capitalization and depreciation*

**Property fund**

Properties are stated at cost, or if donated are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of acquisition. All other fixed assets are expensed when acquired.

Depreciation is not provided on the properties.

**Endowment, Restricted and Trust Funds**

Fixed assets are recorded at values determined by executors with subsequent additions recorded at cost.

Depreciation is provided on the buildings, furniture and equipment and vehicles on a straight line basis using the following annual rates:

Buildings	- 3%
Furniture and equipment	- 10%
Vehicles	- 20%

Depreciation expense on buildings, furniture and equipment and vehicles has been charged against the J.B. MacLean Bequest Fund.

(d) *Composition of assets and liabilities*

(i) Only the fixed assets of Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the balance sheet.

(ii) The assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund are not included in these statements. A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.

(e) *Composition of income and expenditure*

(i) Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the statement of income and expenditure for the following:

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund and Armagh.

- (ii) Current operations are charged with both principal repayments on mortgages and with costs relating to the acquisition of furniture and equipment. The related asset and liability accounts are adjusted at year end by a charge to the Property Fund.
  - (iii) Income and expenditure does not include certain receipts and disbursements recorded directly to unexpended appropriations Board of World Missions and special projects and amounts available for specific purposes.
- (f) *Profit on Book of Praise*  
The accumulated proceeds on the sale of each printing of the Book of Praise and Praiseways is applied to reduce the inventory value of that printing. Profit on each printing is not realized until substantially all the inventory is sold.

With the exception of the following practices referred to above namely:

- (i) valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost (1(b))
- (ii) not recording depreciation on Property Fund fixed assets and charging depreciation expense on properties, furniture and equipment and vehicles directly against The Endowment, Restricted and Trust Fund (1(c))
- (iii) charging operations with principal repayments on mortgages and with the cost of additions to furniture and equipment (1(e)(ii))
- (iv) recording certain receipts and disbursements directly to unexpended appropriation, Board of World Missions and special projects, and amounts available for specific purposes (1(e)(iii)), and
- (v) applying proceeds on the sale of each printing of the Book of Praise and Praiseways to reduce inventory values (1(f))

the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

2. MORTGAGES AND LOANS PAYABLE ON MANSES

The mortgages and loans payable on manses are secured by the related properties included in the property fund.

3. AMOUNTS HELD IN TRUST

Amounts held in trust are comprised of: a) monies which the Church invests on behalf of certain organizations and remits the yearly income to that organization, and b) assets of dissolved congregations which are held for further use pending recommendation by the presbytery of the bounds.

4. SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST

The one hundred and first General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada held in June 1975 gave approval for the Second Century Advance for Christ campaign to be conducted over a two year period beginning in 1978.

The object of this fund is to provide capital for church extension in Canada and overseas.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

5. COLLEGE GRANTS

The total cost of operating Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall and Saskatoon Residence is \$1,483,900 (\$1,254,000 in 1978). Separate statements covering these institutions have been prepared. The Presbyterian Church in Canada has contributed \$498,886 (\$437,364 in 1978) towards the operation of these institutions.

6. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

(a) *Property Fund*

The church has retroactively adopted the policy of not recording depreciation on its property fund fixed assets, and expensing furniture and equipment in the year of acquisition.

(b) *Endowment, Restricted and Trust Fund*

The J.B. MacLean Bequest Fund has retroactively adopted the policy of recording depreciation on its fixed assets.

The comparative figures have been restated to reflect these changes in accounting policy.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979**

**SCHEDULE A**

	Reserve Balance Jan. 1/79	Loans Outstanding Jan. 1/79	Unexpended Appropriation Jan. 1/79	Added to Reserve	Expenditures & Transfers	Loans Made	Repayments on Loans	Unexpended Appropriation Dec. 31/79
<b>BOARD OF WORLD MISSION</b>								
<b>Overseas Missions:</b>								
Capital Reserve . . . . .	\$ 2,386		\$ 2,386	\$ 3,333				\$ 5,719
Expenses . . . . .	15,898		15,898	9,452	\$ 7,588			17,762
<b>Home Missions:</b>								
Capital Reserve . . . . .	26,585	\$ 20,186	6,399	5,113	26,826	\$ 4,159	\$ 3,768	(15,705)
Robert (Quebec) . . . . .	30,654	16,327	14,327	18,533	9,376		2,500	25,984
<b>Church Extension:</b>								
Capital . . . . .	206,025	43,770	162,255	52,777	95,618	20,227	17,878	117,065
Annie Thompson Bingham . . . . .	21,890		21,890	11,232	13,500			19,622
Peace Thankoffering Extension of missionary work in Canada . . . . .	60,189	2,407	57,782			50,000	2,407	10,189
James Chisholm . . . . .	222,825	168,928	53,897	13,812		53,851	45,727	59,585
Churches in small settlements . . . . .	886		886					886
Deposit on Sites . . . . .					6,000			(6,000)
	<u>\$587,338</u>	<u>\$251,618</u>	<u>\$335,720</u>	<u>\$114,252</u>	<u>\$158,908</u>	<u>\$128,237</u>	<u>\$72,280</u>	<u>\$235,107</u>
<b>SPECIAL PROJECTS</b>								
Special Projects Fund . . . . .	\$ 19,606		\$ 19,606	\$ 7,500	\$ 9,184			\$ 17,922
Birthday Gift Fund . . . . .	6,448		6,448		6,448			
Capital Projects Fund . . . . .	10,401		10,401		23,458			(13,057)
	<u>\$ 36,455</u>		<u>\$ 36,455</u>	<u>\$ 7,500</u>	<u>\$ 39,090</u>			<u>\$ 4,865</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

## SCHEDULE B

	<u>Overseas Reserve 180</u>	<u>Home Missions Reserve 170</u>	<u>Church Extension Reserve 174</u>
<b>OVERSEAS MISSIONS</b>			
– Nil –	–	–	–
<b>PURCHASE OF CHURCH SITES AND BUILDINGS</b>			
Superintendent's Manse, Alberta . .		\$25,676	
Fort MacMurray . . . . .		1,150	
Heart Lake, Brampton, Ontario Manse . . . . .			\$16,414
St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q. Manse . .			1,875
College Park Saskatoon. . . . .			1,014
Brant Hills, Burlington, Ontario Site . . . . .			22,618
Langley, B.C. Site . . . . .			166
Kapuskasing, Ontario Manse . . . .			9,241
Waterloo North, Ontario Manse . . .			569
Wabush, Labrador Manse . . . . .			12
Dayspring, Edmonton Manse . . . . .			966
White Oak, Mississauga, Ontario Church . . . . .			22,000
Aberdeen Hills, Kamloops, B.C. Site . . . . .			20,000
Parksville, B.C. Manse. . . . .			<u>743</u>
	<u>Nil</u>	<u>\$26,826</u>	<u>\$95,618</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
EXPENDITURES – BOARD OF WORLD MISSION  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE C

Page 1

	Salaries	Other Expenses	Mission Field Expenses	Grants to Agencies and Churches	Grants to Fellowship Houses, etc.	Total General Funds	Designated Purposes	Total
<b>Overseas Field Work:</b>								
Caribbean .....			\$ 23,636			\$ 23,636	\$ 725	\$ 24,361
Taiwan .....	\$ 72,313	\$ 14,890	13,500	\$ 31,350		132,053	6,298	138,351
India .....	62,665	919	399	113,600		177,583	11,892	189,475
Korean in Japan .....	73,551	15,431	22,000	31,000		141,982	2,870	144,852
Nigeria .....	30,163	400	13,000	19,246		62,809	5,322	68,131
Malawi .....	13,783	3,088	2,500	7,800		27,171	6,255	33,426
Overseas Volunteers .....	6,884	600				7,484		7,484
Special Ministries .....	26,738	2,715	10,180	5,000		44,633	1,085	45,718
Furloughs .....			38,426			38,426		38,426
Replacements .....			16,123			16,123		16,123
Leadership Training .....			19,062			19,062		19,062
Cars and Furniture .....			12,000			12,000		12,000
Miscellaneous .....			879			879	18,444	19,323
<b>Total Field Work</b>	<b>\$ 286,097</b>	<b>\$ 38,043</b>	<b>\$171,705</b>	<b>\$207,996</b>		<b>\$ 703,841</b>	<b>\$ 52,891</b>	<b>\$ 756,732</b>
<b>Canadian Mission Fields:</b>								
Salaries .....	\$ 686,850					\$ 686,850		\$ 686,850
Travel .....			\$214,995			214,995		214,995
Rent .....			250,949			250,949		250,949
Other .....			6,825			6,825		6,825
Moving Expenses .....			44,306			44,306		44,306
<b>Canadian Institutions:</b>								
Immigration .....					\$ 436	\$ 436		\$ 436
Armagh .....					8,500	8,500		8,500
Tyndale House .....					24,599	24,599		24,599
Kenora Fellowship Centre .....					24,370	24,370	12	24,382
Winnipeg Indian Centre ..					26,892	26,892		26,892
Winnipeg Fellowship House .....					4,950	4,950		4,950

Winnipeg Flora House . . .		24,251	24,251		24,251			
Prince Albert Fellowship House . . . . .		1,403	1,403		1,403			
General Programme Support:								
Deputation . . . . .	\$ (1,013)		(1,013)		(1,013)			
Literature . . . . .	11,287		11,287		11,287			
Audio Visual . . . . .	3,907		3,907		3,907			
Programme and Grants . . .	36,557		36,557		36,557			
Overseas Visitors . . . . .	4,606		4,606		4,606			
Administration:								
Salaries . . . . .	\$ 282,730		\$ 282,730		\$ 282,730			
Travel . . . . .	\$ 31,714		31,714		31,714			
Other . . . . .	40,938		40,938		40,938			
General Expenses:								
Board and Conferences . . .	\$ 22,355		\$ 22,355		\$ 22,355			
Property Maintenance (including Missionary Residence) . . . . .	15,681		15,681	\$ 2,487	18,168			
Chairman and Convenors . .	4,283		4,283		4,283			
Retirement Allowances . .	2,760		2,760		2,760			
Board Field Workers:								
Stipend . . . . .	\$ 106,677		\$ 106,677		\$ 106,677			
Rent . . . . .	\$ 30,758		30,758		30,758			
Travel . . . . .	58,741		58,741		58,741			
Other . . . . .	194		194		194			
	<u>\$1,362,354</u>	<u>\$300,811</u>	<u>\$688,780</u>	<u>\$207,996</u>	<u>\$115,401</u>	<u>\$2,675,342</u>	<u>\$55,390</u>	<u>\$2,730,732</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE D  
Page 1

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Canadian Council of Churches		
Canada China Programme . . . . .		\$ 3,900
National Christian Council of Churches, U.S.A.		
Africa Programme . . . . .	250	
East Asia Programme . . . . .	250	
Southern Asia Programme . . . . .	<u>250</u>	750
Area Councils of Churches		
All Africa Conference of Churches . . . . .	1,000	
Caribbean Conference of Churches . . . . .	500	
Christian Conference of Asia . . . . .	<u>500</u>	2,000
World Council of Churches		
Commission of World Mission & Evangelism . . . . .	1,500	
Christian Medical Commission . . . . .	1,500	
Theological Education Fund . . . . .	<u>1,500</u>	6,500
Other Agencies		
Special Ministry of the Deaf –		
Atlantic Provinces . . . . .	250	
Vancouver Church for the Deaf . . . . .	400	
Canadian Urban Training Project . . . . .	200	
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship . . . . .	1,100	
Canadian Bureau for		
International Education . . . . .	100	
Ecumenical Forum of Canada . . . . .	1,200	
Japan – North American Commission		
on Co-operation . . . . .	1,191	
Ecumenical University Chaplaincies . . . . .	8,986	
Student Christian Movement of Canada . . . . .	1,100	
World Association for Christian		
Communication . . . . .	1,000	
United Board of Christian Higher		
Education in Asia . . . . .	1,000	
Project North . . . . .	1,000	
King – Bay Chaplaincy . . . . .	1,000	
Square One Ecumenical Centre . . . . .	1,000	
World Student Christian Federation . . . . .	1,000	
International Fellowship of		
Evangelical Studies . . . . .	1,000	
French Translations . . . . .	185	
Catechist Examiner . . . . .	10	
Taiwan Consultation . . . . .	257	
North-West International Mission		
Conference . . . . .	100	
Melbourne Conference . . . . .	<u>1,000</u>	23,079

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE D  
Page 2

National Churches and Institutions

Caribbean . . . . .	23,636	
Taiwan . . . . .	31,350	
India . . . . .	113,600	
Japan . . . . .	31,000	
Nigeria . . . . .	19,246	
Malawi . . . . .	7,800	
Special Ministries . . . . .	5,000	231,632

\$267,861

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Ecumenical Forum of Canada . . . . . \$ 225

National Council of Churches

Stewardship Commission . . . . . 610  
Ecumenical Centre for Stewardship Resources . . . . . 220

Other Agencies

Joint Education Development . . . . .	\$2,044	
Ecumenical Family Ministries Group . . . . .	250	
Church Council on Justice and Correction . . . . .	200	
Lord's Day Alliance of Canada . . . . .	100	
Task Force on Corporate Responsibility . . . . .	3,025	
New Initiatives in Evangelism . . . . .	100	
Canadian Institute of Religion & Gerontology . . . . .	125	5,844

6,899

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Canadian Council of Churches . . . . .	\$ 12,300	
World Council of Churches . . . . .	4,950	
North American Caribbean Area Reformed Churches . . . . .	4,212	
Plura . . . . .	5,000	26,462

BOARD OF MINISTRY

Canadian Urban Training Project for  
Christian Service . . . . . 200

\$301,422

SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST FUND  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE E  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

Page 1

	1979	1978	Cumulative 1979
<b>Revenue</b>			
Donations			
Individual . . . . .	\$ 17,666	\$ 10,333	\$ 27,999
Congregations . . . . .	478,390	342,245	820,635
	496,056	352,578	848,634
<b>Expenditure</b>			
Salaries . . . . .	25,793	41,986	67,779
Advertising . . . . .	5,801	2,562	8,363
Audio visual . . . . .	49	6,734	6,783
Committee . . . . .	3,202	7,398	10,600
General . . . . .		1,791	1,791
Literature and brochures . . . . .	22,610	42,790	65,400
Office accommodation . . . . .	1,328	1,695	3,023
Postage . . . . .	3,989	5,481	9,470
Stationery and office supplies . . . . .	3,044	10,852	13,896
Telephone . . . . .	720	1,234	1,954
Travel . . . . .	3,579	5,393	8,972
	70,115	127,916	198,031
Less investment income	25,443	416	25,859
	44,672	127,500	172,172
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE</b>	451,384	225,078	676,462
Distributions . . . . .	93,000		93,000
<b>BALANCE OF FUND</b>	\$358,384	\$225,078	\$583,462
		1978	1979
<b>Comprised of:</b>			
Amounts on hand as shown by			
The Presbyterian Church in Canada			
Cash and short term investments . . . . .		\$136,634	\$464,353
Cash in transit . . . . .		88,028	108,489
Accrued interest . . . . .		416	10,620
		\$225,078	\$583,462

**Note:**

The one hundred and first General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada held in June 1975 gave approval for a Second Century Advance for Christ campaign to be conducted over a two year period beginning in 1978.

The object of this fund is to provide capital for church extension in Canada and overseas.

This financial statement is included in the financial statement of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

SCHEDULE OF DISTRIBUTIONS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE E  
Page 2

## CANADA

Lower Sackville, Nova Scotia – Church site. . . . .	\$ 20,000	
Wabush, Newfoundland – Christ Church .	10,000	
Langley, British Columbia – Church site .	20,000	\$ 50,000

## OVERSEAS

Malawi – theological college . . . . .	5,000	
Korean Christian Church of Japan . . . . .	30,000	
Blantyre and Livingstonia Synods, Malawi . . . . .	8,000	43,000
		\$ 93,000

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
LENDING FUNDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE F

	<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	<u>Interest added to fund</u>	<u>Added to Fund</u>	<u>Grants</u>	<u>Balance at end of year</u>	<u>Loans outstanding</u>
Lending Fund (Notes 1 & 2) .	\$1,834,861	\$37,027	\$9,197	—	\$1,881,085	\$1,657,459
Sadie McBain Fund . . . . .	36,567	—	—	—	36,567	39,150
F. Roy Barker . .	<u>104,269</u>	<u>4,829</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>109,098</u>	<u>54,149</u>
	<u>\$1,975,697</u>	<u>\$41,856</u>	<u>\$9,197</u>		<u>\$2,026,750</u>	<u>\$1,750,758</u>

## Notes:

1. During the year \$258,000 was advanced as loans and \$227,705 was repaid.
2. Grants from the National Development Fund to date total \$155,000.  
\$30,000 was granted.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE G  
 Page 1

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			Balance at end of year	
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received		Expended
National Development Fund								
Capital Funds (Category A) . . . .	\$1,103,436	\$ 70,147	\$ 14,651	\$1,188,234		\$ 91,739	\$ 91,739	
Expendable Funds (Category B).	246,036	14,677	(24,525)	236,188		20,214	20,214	
Church Extension –								
MacBeth Baker Trust . . . . .	605,562	38,078		643,640	\$ 22,951	49,770		\$ 72,721
Ministerial Assistance Fund								
and other Benevolences . . . . .	1,788,975	(3,591)	3,066	1,788,450	128,351	186,636	150,344	164,643
Bursaries and Scholarships. . . . .	288,846	12,587	72,072	373,505	41,140	28,982	30,729	39,393
Assistance for Churches . . . . .	379,063	18,574	14,531	412,168	9,030	52,819	19,841	42,008
Miscellaneous Purposes. . . . .	90,008	3,522	23,131	116,661	22,586	17,343	20,868	19,061
Current Purposes. . . . .	845,472	53,164	(5,952)	892,684		69,402	69,402	
Specific Organizations . . . . .	237,315	17,094	39,814	294,223		21,218	21,218	
Employees' Retirement . . . . .	619,306	45,391	(20,184)	644,513		82,184	82,184	
Reserve for Emergencies . . . . .	678,791	38,793		717,584		55,788	55,788	
Amounts held in Trust . . . . .	628,547		316,083	944,630		46,594	19,973	26,621
J.B. Maclean Fund								
Capital . . . . .	1,030,623	44,426	(25,923)	1,049,126				
Undistributed Income . . . . .	67,239	4,187	(6,372)	65,054				
	<u>\$8,609,219</u>	<u>\$357,049</u>	<u>\$400,392</u>	<u>\$9,366,660</u>	<u>\$224,058</u>	<u>\$722,689</u>	<u>\$582,300</u>	<u>\$364,447</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE G  
 Page 2

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
<b>Benevolences (mainly to assist ministers, church workers and their dependents)</b>								
James Jardine . . . . .	\$ 44,034	\$ 2,769		\$ 46,803	\$ 7,363	\$ 4,619	\$ 4,850	\$ 7,132
Clarence McLeod Pitts Memorial . . . . .	217,253	13,818	\$ 2,500	233,571	25,180	31,489	22,765	33,904
Sarah and William Robert . . . .	48,414	3,044		51,458	21,881	22,190	12,655	31,416
L.A. Wylie . . . . .	2,203	138		2,341	436	181	400	217
Group Insurance Assistance Fund . . . . .					175			175
*Ministerial Assistance Fund . . .	854,509	(57,471)		797,038	50,912	72,731	62,074	61,569
Penmarvian Fund . . . . .	189,193	11,897		201,090	7,170	15,549	7,025	15,694
Penmarvian Investment . . . . .	80,000		(120)	79,880				
Ephraim Scott Memorial . . . . .	299,731	18,850	686	319,267	1,431	35,125	33,885	2,671
Mary Morgan Memorial . . . . .	53,638	3,364		57,002	13,803	4,752	6,690	11,865
	<u>\$1,788,975</u>	<u>\$ (3,591)</u>	<u>\$ 3,066</u>	<u>\$1,788,450</u>	<u>\$128,351</u>	<u>\$186,636</u>	<u>\$150,344</u>	<u>\$164,643</u>

\*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE G  
 Page 3

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			Balance at end of year
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	
Bursaries and Scholarships							
William Elder Archibald . . . . .	\$ 1,245	\$ 78		\$ 1,323	\$ 102	\$ 102	\$ 104
Ethel and George Wood Brown . . . . .	73,046	4,593		77,639	1,730	6,004	2,709
W.A. Cameron Memorial . . . . .	19,740	1,210		20,950	11,901	1,581	11,774
Edith Florence Dunn							
Knox College . . . . .	23,830	1,499		25,329	5,377	1,959	574
Ewart College . . . . .	23,830	1,499		25,329	911	1,959	989
Margaret Irvine . . . . .	2,122	133		2,255	2,324	174	1,498
Mr. & Mrs. C.S. Jones . . . . .	18,392	1,157	\$ 510	20,059		1,511	1,511
Wm. and Isabella McCullough . . . . .	518	33		551	52	45	95
Rev. D.A. McKenzie . . . . .	3,093	195		3,288	638	254	592
St. Paul's Oil Springs Bursary . . . . .	1,686	106		1,792	1,182	139	260
Dr. James MacGregor Memorial . . . . .	10,497	660		11,157	1,801	862	2,663
Ewart College Alumnae Bursary . . . . .	1,072	68		1,140	708	88	796
Mary Ann MacAulay . . . . .	2,144	134		2,278	595	176	771
Dr. Hugh MacMillan							
Memorial Fund . . . . .	3,463	218		3,681	81	285	366
Mr. & Mrs. W.G. Riddell . . . . .	8,502	534		9,036	486	699	1,185
Scholarship Fund . . . . .			2,918	2,918			
Margaret & Elizabeth Woods							
Memorial Bursary . . . . .		314	68,256	68,570		120	120
Thomas E. Roultsen Bursary . . . . .						1,639	1,639

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE G  
 Page 4

	Capital				Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Dr. J.A. Munro . . . . .	\$ 14,348	\$ 902	\$ 250	\$ 15,500	\$ 2,031	\$ 1,179		\$ 3,210
James Graham Memorial Bursary . . . . .	1,564	98		1,662	460	128		588
Reginald D. McLean Bursary Fund . . . . .	1,451	91	(300)	1,242	209	169		378
Student Bursary Fund . . . . .	2,352	104	(700)	1,756	165	132		297
John A. Magee . . . . .					2,515			2,515
Special Assistance for overseas students. . . . .					41			41
Mason Memorial Bursary. . . . .					100	100 \$	100	100
Centennial Bursary Welland. . . . .					700	1,500	2,000	200
*W.B. Tate Scholarship . . . . .	6,866	(820)		6,046	3,227	941		4,168
*Elizabeth J. Thomson. . . . .	3,079	(4)		3,075	716	201		917
*Mary P. Thomson . . . . .	2,016	(215)		1,801	1,272	200	200	1,272
*Thomas R. Roth — Ewart College . . . . .	200			200				
*Sampson J. and O. Nancy Goodfellow . . . . .	32,997		31,931	64,928	675	6,835	7,938	(428)
*Sampson J. and Annie M. Goodfellow . . . . .	30,793		(30,793)		1,141		1,141	
	<u>\$ 288,846</u>	<u>\$ 12,587</u>	<u>\$ 72,072</u>	<u>\$ 373,505</u>	<u>\$ 41,140</u>	<u>\$ 28,982</u>	<u>\$ 30,729</u>	<u>\$ 39,393</u>

322

\*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE G  
 Page 5

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Assistance for Churches								
Andrew McCormick . . . . .	\$ 66,279	\$ 4,168		\$ 70,447	\$ 4,728	\$ 5,447	\$ 2,525	\$ 7,650
St. Aidan's Fund . . . . .			\$ 42,000	42,000				
Assets of dissolved congregations .	261,138	11,325	(24,826)	247,637		16,604	16,604	
Magnetawan - Bequest . . . . .	51,646	3,081	(2,643)	52,084	4,302	30,768	712	34,358
	<u>\$ 379,063</u>	<u>\$ 18,574</u>	<u>\$ 14,531</u>	<u>\$ 412,168</u>	<u>\$ 9,030</u>	<u>\$ 52,819</u>	<u>\$ 19,841</u>	<u>\$ 42,008</u>
Employees Retirement Fund								
Old Fund . . . . .	\$ 355,323	\$ 5,600	\$(68,705)	\$ 292,219				
New Fund . . . . .	263,983	39,792	48,520	352,294		\$ 82,184	\$ 82,184	
	<u>\$ 619,306</u>	<u>\$ 45,392</u>	<u>\$(20,185)</u>	<u>\$ 644,513</u>		<u>\$ 82,184</u>	<u>\$ 82,184</u>	
Miscellaneous purposes								
Lydia Lord Ramsay . . . . .	\$ 897	\$ 57		\$ 954	\$ 503	\$ 74		\$ 577
Mary McLean Ramsay . . . . .	870	55		925	489	71		560
Selkirk Memorial . . . . .	942	59		1,001				
Overseas Medical Reserve . . . . .	51,689	3,250		54,939	8,181	13,208	\$ 10,088	11,301
L. Leora Steele . . . . .	1,610	101	131	1,842		131	131	
W.B. Tate (Saskatchewan) . . . . .					10,649		10,649	
Ewart College Bursary Fund . . . . .	5,000			5,000		549		549
Ewart College Resources Fund . . . . .	29,000		23,000	52,000	2,764	3,310		6,074
	<u>\$ 90,008</u>	<u>\$ 3,522</u>	<u>\$ 23,131</u>	<u>\$ 116,661</u>	<u>\$ 22,586</u>	<u>\$ 17,343</u>	<u>\$ 20,868</u>	<u>\$ 19,061</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS SCHEDULE G  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

Page 6

	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to Fund	Balance at end of year	INCOME
<b>Current Purposes</b>					
Jonathan Blair	\$ 205	\$ 13		\$ 218	\$ 17
Margaret Fraser	13,643	858		14,501	1,121
Elizabeth F. MacLaren	23,491	1,477		24,968	1,931
Rev. M.J. MacPherson	13,406	843		14,249	1,102
Rev. David Morrison Reid	15,366	966		16,332	1,263
Home Mission Endowment	378,118	23,776		401,894	31,077
Archibald & Jean McRae	238,847	15,019		253,866	19,630
Lachlan MacLean	758	48		806	62
Sarah Jane Fiske	44,365	2,789		47,154	3,646
Jessie F. Auld	2,873	181		3,054	236
Ellen A. Grant	257	17		274	21
Jane L. Croil	63,753	4,009		67,762	5,240
Cowan Avenue Trust	7,721	486		8,207	635
Mr. and Mrs. C.S. Jones	4,812	303		5,115	396
Jennie Lamoureux	4,325	272		4,597	355
Jessie C. Wylie	2,021	127		2,148	166
Francis Johnstone	24,361	1,531		25,892	2,002
Wm. Bradshaw Trust	1,033	65		1,098	85
John A. Parker Trust	517	32		549	42
Stella Cates	5,600	352	\$ (5,952)		375
	<u>\$845,472</u>	<u>\$53,164</u>	<u>\$ (5,952)</u>	<u>\$892,684</u>	<u>\$69,402</u>
<b>Specific Organizations</b>					
Glen Mhor Camp	\$ 1,987	\$ 125		\$ 2,112	\$ 163
Norman Clyde Wallace Estate			\$ 1,000	1,000	
Jane Beatrice Gray					
Knox College	2,883	181		3,064	237
St. Andrew's Coldwater	961	61		1,022	79
Cornelia J.P. MacMillan	88,111	5,540		93,651	7,242
Clare Nelson	21,454	1,349		22,803	1,763
Victor and Naomi Scott	4,487	282		4,769	369
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance	9,216	580		9,796	757
Elizabeth Wallace	483	30		513	40
Women's Missionary Society Paris	4,891	308		5,199	402
Ewart College - Bursaries and Scholarships	97,071	8,181	36,084	141,336	9,656
Robert James Dewar	5,771	363		6,134	474
Livingston Fund		94	2,730	2,824	36
	<u>\$237,315</u>	<u>\$17,094</u>	<u>\$39,814</u>	<u>\$294,223</u>	<u>\$21,218</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 ENDOWMENT, RESTRICTED AND TRUST FUNDS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE G  
 Page 7

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)				
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Amount held in Trust								
Tyndale House . . . . .	\$ 89,235			\$ 89,235		\$ 7,973	\$ 7,973	
Chinese Church . . . . .	263,683		\$ (5,503)	258,180		22,688	12,000	\$ 10,688
St. Paul's Vancouver . . . . .	80,879		(50,088)	30,791				
Oakwood Church . . . . .	194,750		(15,000)	179,750				
Chalmers Fund . . . . .			336,674	336,674		15,933		15,933
Oliver Road, Thunder Bay. . . . .			50,000	50,000				
	<u>\$ 628,547</u>		<u>\$316,083</u>	<u>\$ 944,630</u>		<u>\$ 46,594</u>	<u>\$ 19,973</u>	<u>\$ 26,621</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BEQUESTS RECEIVED  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE H

## General

Maria Helena Cannon, Toronto, Ontario . . . . .	\$ 24,715.83	
Arthur Muir Edwards, Sherbrooke, P.Q.. . . . .	4,614.80	
E.M. McCormick, Galt, Ontario (additional) . . . . .	8,734.98	
William Hedley MacInnes, Vancouver, B.C. (additional) . . . . .	32.81	
William Ross Whitton, Kemptville, Ontario . . . . .	1,127.00	
Maude O. Dowsley, Toronto, Ontario . . . . .	100.00	
Robert Alexander, Vancouver, B.C. . . . .	10,000.00	
Stella Mabel Cates, Ottawa, Ontario . . . . .	17,354.60	
Vida Amelia Forster, Cambridge, Ontario . . . . .	2,720.47	
Margaret I. Dow, Prince Albert, Sask. . . . .	14,575.00	
Herbert Ralph Rice, Toronto, Ontario . . . . .	1,000.00	
Katherine Bell, Toronto, Ontario (additional) . . . . .	1,603.62	
Margaret Mary Benton, Vancouver, B.C. . . . .	<u>52,000.00</u>	\$ 138,579.11

## Amounts for Specific Purposes

Elizabeth Woods, Toronto, Ontario. . . . .	\$ 68,255.48	
Elizabeth Thomson, Toronto, Ontario. . . . .	<u>26,588.54</u>	\$ 94,844.02

## Ewart College

George Henry Gilson, Toronto, Ontario. . . . .	<u>\$ 67,483.25</u>	\$ 67,483.25
--	---------------------	--------------

## Pension Fund

Arthur Muir Edwards, Sherbrooke, P.Q.. . . . .	\$ 2,307.40	
Marjorie Bickell Paulin, Toronto, Ontario (additional) . . . . .	17,500.00	
Verna H. Cameron, Sherwood, P.E.I. . . . .	500.00	
Edward Clive Kerr, Montreal, P.Q. . . . .	10,000.00	
Katherine Bell, Toronto, Ontario (additional) . . . . .	<u>163,065.64</u>	\$ 193,373.04
		<u>\$ 494,279.42</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS SCHEDULE I  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 Page 1

		Cumulative totals to date
Fund Receipts . . . . .		\$3,273,155
Bequests received in 1977 . . . . .		<u>43,433</u>
		\$3,316,588
Less Expenses		<u>492,674</u>
		<u>\$2,823,914</u>
Allocation of available funds		
Designated Gifts, disbursed . . . . .		\$ 50,495
Category A Allocation . . . . .	\$1,352,586	
Plus Bequests . . . . .	<u>43,433</u>	1,396,019
Category B Allocation . . . . .	\$1,352,587	
Plus Designated Gifts . . . . .	<u>24,813</u>	<u>1,377,400</u>
		<u>\$2,823,914</u>

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL AND EXPENDABLE FUNDS

Capital Funds (Category A) . . . . .	\$1,396,019	
Less: Transfer of funds to Presbyterian Church Building Corporation for Retired Ministers' Fund . . . . .	200,000	
Less: Revaluation on investment . . . . .	<u>10,481</u>	\$1,185,538
Expendable Funds (Category B) . . . . .	\$1,377,400	
Less: Disbursements (see Schedule) . . . . .	1,153,192	
Add: Revaluation on investment . . . . .	<u>14,677</u>	238,885
		<u>\$1,424,423</u>

Invested in Consolidated Portfolio

SUMMARY OF ALLOCATION OF CATEGORY B FUNDS

Amount available . . . . .		<u>\$1,377,400</u>
Amount disbursed . . . . .	\$1,153,193	
Unspent Allocations		
Lending Fund Capital . . . . .	150,000	
Lending Fund Grants . . . . .	45,000	
Communication – TV Projects and Workshop.	508	
Team for Youth . . . . .	8	
Bursary Fund for lay training . . . . .	6,737	
Board of Ministry – Guidance Conference . .	(4)	
– Continuing Education. . . . .	<u>4,902</u>	\$1,360,344
Available for allocation . . . . .		<u>17,056</u>
		<u>\$1,377,400</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

SCHEDULE I  
SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS AND ALLOCATIONS      Page 2  
DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>Cumulative Expenditure to date</u>	<u>Sept. 1977 Approved Allocations</u>
Kenora Hostel . . . . .	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Christian Centre, Osaka, Japan . . . . .	30,000	30,000
Flemingdon Park Community Church, Toronto . . . . .	40,000	40,000
Saskatoon Residence . . . . .	38,000	38,000
Knox College . . . . .	3,101	3,101
Overseas Capital Projects . . . . .	12,000	12,000
Tyndale House, Montreal . . . . .	11,000	11,000
Fernie House, Toronto . . . . .	15,000	15,000
Korean Church, Japan . . . . .	10,000	10,000
Nigeria - Building Fund . . . . .	12,000	12,000
Baring Union College, Punjab, India . . . . .	10,000	10,000
Lending Fund for Capital Grants . . . . .	155,000	200,000
Lending Fund for loans . . . . .	-	150,000
Board of World Mission - Church Extension Fund . . . . .	165,000	165,000
Organizing & Planning . . . . .	131,608	131,608
Filmstrip . . . . .	9,078	9,078
Communication Services - TV Pilot Project & Synod Workshops . . . . .	15,991	16,500
Evangelism & Social Action - TV Production . . . . .	8,362	8,362
Inter-Faith Housing, Calgary . . . . .	2,500	7,500
St. Andrew's Home, Montreal . . . . .	25,000	25,000
John Knox Sr. Citizen's Home, Vancouver . . . . .	25,000	25,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Corner Brook, Newfoundland . . . . .	2,000	2,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Grand Falls, Newfoundland . . . . .	2,000	2,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Presbytery of Paris (Penmarvian) . . . . .	25,000	25,000
Wayside House, Hamilton . . . . .	5,000	5,000
Wayside House, St. Catharines . . . . .	3,000	3,000
Inter-Faith Housing, Presbytery of Halifax . . . . .	4,000	4,000
Hamilton - Ministry in industry . . . . .	6,000	6,000
Our World Mission Task 1971 Conference . . . . .	25,000	25,000
Team for Youth Ministry . . . . .	44,992	45,000
Queen St. East, Toronto Team Ministry . . . . .	19,409	19,409
Youth Leadership - Atlantic Synod . . . . .	300	300
Geddie Memorial Church Atlantic Synod . . . . .	1,000	1,000
Bursary Fund - Lay Training . . . . .	3,263	10,000
Committee on History - Archives . . . . .	35,000	35,000
Centennial Committee . . . . .	24,000	24,000
Assistance to Retired Ministers . . . . .	23,058	23,058
Fund for Continuing Education of Ministers & Professional Church Workers . . . . .	45,000	45,000
Guidance Conference - Board of Ministry . . . . .	8,030	8,026
Ministers' Conference, Saskatoon . . . . .	500	500
Ewart College, Continuing Education . . . . .	8,000	8,000
	<u>\$1,153,192</u>	<u>\$1,360,442</u>

J.B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE J  
Page 1

ASSETS

	1979	1978
		(as restated - see note 3)
Cash . . . . .	\$ 21,335	\$ 18,165
Accounts receivable . . . . .	23,420	3,292
Interest in consolidated portfolio, at market value . . . . .	821,705	773,092
	866,460	794,549
Fixed assets (note 2) . . . . .	329,652	312,531
Less accumulated depreciation . . . . .	43,044	27,966
	286,608	284,565
	\$1,153,068	\$1,079,114

LIABILITIES

Accounts payable . . . . .	\$ 32,340	\$ 7,591
Funds held for specific purposes . . . . .	6,548	1,627
	38,888	9,218

CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME

Capital . . . . .	1,049,126	1,002,657
Undistributed income . . . . .	65,054	67,239
	1,114,180	1,069,896
	\$1,153,068	\$1,079,114

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	1979	1978
<b>CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>		
As previously reported . . . . .	\$1,030,623	\$ 929,521
Adjustment of prior years' depreciation (note 3) . . . . .	(27,966)	(14,705)
As restated	1,002,657	914,816
Transfer from undistributed income for additions to real estate and other assets . . .	17,122	80,824
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31 . . . . .	44,425	20,278
	1,064,204	1,015,918
Less depreciation . . . . .	15,078	13,261
<b>CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR</b>	\$1,049,126	\$1,002,657

J.B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND  
 THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA      SCHEDULE J  
 STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979      Page 2

	1979	1978
<b>Revenue</b>		
Income from investments . . . . .	\$ 63,539	\$ 57,843
Rent . . . . .	6,136	4,950
Income from Conference Centre . . . . .	53,558	33,870
Miscellaneous income . . . . .	226	137
	<u>123,459</u>	<u>96,800</u>
<b>Expense</b>		
Property expenses		
Salaries . . . . .	56,654	43,821
Employee benefits . . . . .	3,238	1,015
Taxes . . . . .	3,820	3,374
Maintenance . . . . .	3,957	2,482
Insurance . . . . .	2,887	3,253
Utilities . . . . .	6,929	4,090
Laundry . . . . .	1,273	666
Programme supplies . . . . .	11,474	8,714
	<u>90,232</u>	<u>67,415</u>
Director's expenses . . . . .	2,199	1,652
Committee expense . . . . .	314	372
Audit, legal, and bursaries . . . . .	2,100	1,200
General expenses . . . . .	2,864	1,718
	<u>97,709</u>	<u>72,357</u>
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSE</b>	<u>25,750</u>	<u>24,443</u>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	67,239	123,645
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31 . . . . .	4,187	4,975
	<u>97,176</u>	<u>153,063</u>
<b>Less</b>		
Transfer to The Presbyterian Church in Canada . . . . .	15,000	5,000
Transfer to capital for additions to real estate and other assets . . . . .	17,122	80,824
	<u>32,122</u>	<u>85,824</u>
<b>UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT END OF YEAR</b>	<u>\$ 65,054</u>	<u>\$ 67,239</u>

J.B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND  
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1979

SCHEDULE J  
Page 3

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Fund. With the exception of the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost and the practice of charging depreciation on its fixed assets directly to capital, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(a) Investment transactions and income

Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Valuation

The Fund follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost. Adjustments arising thereon are allocated between capital and undistributed income, on the basis of the ratio of capital to undistributed income at the beginning of the year.

(c) Depreciation

Buildings are depreciated on the straight line basis at an annual rate of 3% of cost until the estimated residual value is attained.

Other fixed assets are depreciated on the straight line basis at the following annual rates:

Furniture and equipment	- 10%
Vehicles	- 20%

Depreciation provided on properties, furniture and equipment and vehicles is charged to capital.

(d) Fixed assets

All fixed assets are recorded at values determined by executors with subsequent additions recorded at cost.

These financial statements are included in the financial statements of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

2. FIXED ASSETS

		1979		1978
	Cost or assigned cost	Accumulated depreciation	Net book value	Net book value
Land . . . . .	\$ 15,793		\$ 15,793	\$ 15,793
Buildings . . . . .	250,421	\$23,856	226,565	231,431
Equipment and Furniture . .	51,222	13,017	38,205	31,900
Vehicles . . . . .	12,216	6,171	6,045	5,441
	\$329,652	\$43,044	\$286,608	\$ 284,565

3. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

The Fund has retroactively adopted the policy of recording depreciation on its fixed assets. Prior years figures have been restated to reflect this change in accounting policy.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND  
 STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE K  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 Page 1

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES  
 IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$30,654
Income		
William H. Robert estate . . . . .	\$16,303	
Sarah M. Robert estate . . . . .	1,908	
Interest re St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q. . . . .	<u>322</u>	18,533
Expenditure		
Les Imprimeurs Artisans (La Vie Chretienne) . . . . .	3,156	
Grants:		
French Christian Education . . . . .	720	
McGill Chaplaincy and French Christian Outreach . . . . .	4,000	
St. Andrew's, Val Cartier . . . . .	<u>1,500</u>	<u>9,376</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		<u><u>\$39,811</u></u>

## Note

Loans from Robert Fund

	Balance Jan. 1, 1979	Repaid in 1979	Balance Dec. 31, 1979
St. John's Duvernay, P.Q.	\$ 8,200	\$ 2,500	\$ 5,700
Ile Perrot, P.Q.	<u>8,127</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>8,127</u>
	<u><u>\$16,327</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,500</u></u>	<u><u>\$13,827</u></u>

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES  
 IN FOREIGN FIELDS

Income		
William H. Robert Estate . . . . .	\$16,303	
Sarah M. Robert Donation . . . . .	<u>1,908</u>	\$18,211
Expenditure		
To general funds, for support of overseas work . . . . .		<u>18,211</u>
Balance		<u><u>NIL</u></u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
 THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND  
 STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE K  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 Page 2

**ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY MINISTERS**

**BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR**

Capital .....	\$48,414	
Unexpended Income .....	21,881	\$70,295
<b>Income</b>		
William H. Robert Estate .....	\$16,303	
Sarah M. Robert Donation .....	1,908	
Investment Income .....	3,979	22,190
		<u>\$92,485</u>
<b>Expenditure</b>		
Benevolences .....		<u>12,655</u>
		\$79,830
<b>Add</b>		
Revaluation of securities to market value at December 31, 1979 .....		<u>3,044</u>

**BALANCE AT END OF YEAR**

Capital .....	\$51,458	
Unexpended Income .....	31,416	<u>\$82,874</u>

**THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY**

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Committee on History respectfully submits the following Report of its activities during the year which has passed:

**ARCHIVES**

The administration of the Archives for The Presbyterian Church in Canada falls under the jurisdiction of this Committee of the General Assembly, and continues to occupy the greatest time and funds allotted to the Committee. Located in the basement of Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, the Archives, equipped and under controlled climatic conditions, exists to preserve the historical records generated by the Church, from the local congregation to the General Assembly. Accessions are always welcomed, and congregations and Courts are encouraged to consider the Archives for the deposit of such materials which are invaluable to our history as a Church in Canada. Such accessions may be deposited for permanent safe-keeping, or in trust, for withdrawal after a time. The Archives particularly welcomes microfilm copy of materials, should it be desired to retain the original materials close at hand.

In the past year the Archives suffered the loss of the Archivist, Dr. John S. Moir, who for personal reasons and pressure of work, tendered his resignation. The Committee on History wishes to record its deep appreciation to the many hours of labour and the cheerful interest with which Dr. Moir carried out his office. It is to Dr. Moir that the Church as a whole is grateful for writing our most recent history,

"*Enduring Witness*", and for conceiving, promoting, writing, the guide-book "*For the Record*" which sets forth definitions, policies and practices with respect to the acquisition and preservation of our records. The sub-committee on Archives is presently considering a replacement for this position, as well as reviewing the guidelines for the position. See Recommendation 1.

For some time now the Archives has been staffed by an Assistant to the Archivist, who does the day to day work in the Archives and works under the direction of the Archivist. During the past year it was found necessary to seek a replacement for Miss Sheila Moir who left our employ to further herself in other interests. The sub-committee immediately set about to find a person with suitable qualifications, willing to work for the Church at a reduced rate of remuneration. In December Miss Shelley King took up her work in the Archives. Miss King has degrees (M.A.) in both History and English, and has had experience in historical manuscript editing. In the interim of the vacancy, the Archives continued to function on a limited basis through the assistance of the Secretary of the Committee, the Rev. T.M. Bailey, and the Rev. Hartley Beattie of Hamilton, Ontario.

Despite the changes in personnel, materials have continued to flow to the Archives, as congregations become more aware of what the Church has to offer. At the same time telephone and walk-in requests have increased, and the Assistant to the Archivist has endeavoured to deal with these as completely as possible. Students, scholars, ministers, missionaries, and the general public are among our enquirers. There is particular concern for geneological information, no doubt a "spin off" effect of the popular television series "Roots" of a couple of years ago.

The Administrative Council has requested the Committee to consider the possible inclusion of our Archives within the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa. The Committee has not yet considered or made response to that request. The Committee however, is disturbed that in some instances congregations are by-passing our Archives and depositing their records in government or other Archives. This action is deplored by the Committee, even though it is admitted that in terms of funds available, manpower and service, such agencies are often superior to what we can offer. While not being in a position to enforce deposit in the Church Archives, the Committee would press strongly for congregations to support their own Archives, which were made possible in the past and are maintained in the present by yearly givings of our people to the General Assembly Budget. See Recommendations 2 and 3.

In light of the increasing time, money and simple logistics, which is being required by the Archives to function adequately, the Committee on History will make an examination of the appropriateness of the separation of the work of the Archives from that of the Committee on History. Hopefully, a report on this matter will be available for the 107th General Assembly.

## **PRESBYTERIAN HISTORY**

This paper is published periodically throughout the year by the Committee on History, and is enclosed with the monthly mailing to all ministers across the Church. For some time now it has been prepared and edited by the Secretary of the Committee, and the thanks of the Committee on behalf of the Church are extended to the Rev. T.M. Bailey. Additional copies may be procured from the Archives at a minimum cost, should any congregation wish to make broader use of the paper. In 1979 several issues were prepared and distributed, enabling us to bring our issues up to date. Shortly forthcoming will be our 1980 issues which will deal with the work of the Rev. Robert James McDowall, pioneer Presbyterian missionary to Upper Canada.

## **PRESBYTERIAN HISTORY PRIZE:**

Each year the Committee on History awards two prizes for current writings in the field of Church History. In 1979 the awards were as follows: to Dr. W. Harold Reid, for "*The Presbyterian Church, St. Andrew's and Lachute, Quebec, 1818-1932*"; and to the Rev. Dr. John A. Johnston, for "*Strong Wind Blowing*", the 125th Anniversary History of MacNab Street Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ontario. Individuals and congregations are encouraged to make submissions to the

Secretary of the Committee by the end of each year. Copies of the recently revised rules are available from the Archives. A prize of \$25 is awarded for each winning entry.

#### **RECORDS MANAGEMENT:**

The Committee on History has nothing further to report on this project. At the November meeting of the Administrative Council, Mr. Alex Ross, a member of our Committee, made a submission to the Council and it was subsequently referred to one of their Committees. The Committee on History would reiterate its opinion that Records Management is of some urgency to the Church (and to the Archives) and it does not wish it to be lightly dismissed.

#### **PUBLICATIONS:**

Following the action of the 105th General Assembly in granting funds to the Committee on History to prepare *Volume 2 of "Called to Witness"*, the manuscripts were submitted to the printer, galley proofs were checked, cover design finalized, and at the time of this writing, it is expected that the finished product will be on sale to commissioners and other interested parties at the 106th General Assembly. The book will be publicized through the monthly mailing and the Presbyterian Record. An order for 1000 copies has been placed, and the Committee will offer copies for sale at \$4.50 cash sale or \$5.00 postpaid from the Archives. This book is a companion volume to an earlier volume by the same title, and presents to the reader a substantial number of biographies of Presbyterian men and women who have made a significant contribution to the life of our Canadian society and Church. The Committee would urge all congregations to acquire copies of both volumes for their libraries and distribution on appropriate occasions.

Copies of "*For the Record - a Brief Introduction to Definitions, Policies and Practices for the Records of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*" were distributed to all commissioners to the 105th General Assembly. Copies were also sent gratis by the Committee to all Clerks of Presbyteries. Responding to advertisement, many congregations have received copies. More are still available, and the Committee would urge Presbyteries to provide a copy for all congregations of the bounds. The price is \$1.00 postpaid from the Archives. In the Committee's estimation, there is no comparable document available anywhere at present in Canada on the subject.

Under preparation at the present time is a paper on "*Microfilming your Records*", which will be distributed free to all congregations in 1981. Coming out very shortly to all congregations will be a "*Records Survey - 1980*", and the Committee would respectfully urge all congregations to participate and complete this Survey which pertains to the number and kind of records presently in the hands of congregations or deposited in other archives. When received and compiled in the Archives, such information will be an extremely valuable source for persons engaged in legitimate research. See Recommendation 4.

#### **CANADIAN SOCIETY OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HISTORY:**

This Society is open to all ministers and lay persons across the Church who have an interest in Presbyterian history. In 1979 the Society met in Emmanuel College, Toronto. At time of writing, the date for the 1980 meeting has yet to be determined. For further information, contact Dr. John S. Moir, 167 Main St. N., Markham, Ontario.

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That this General Assembly acknowledge its deep appreciation to Dr. John S. Moir, for his selfless contribution to the acquisition, preservation, and publication of the history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and express its deep regrets upon his resignation from the position of Archivist of the Church.*

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That Congregations be urged to consider the Archives of the Church as the proper depository of their Records, when no longer in active use, to the end that they may be best preserved against possible loss, misuse or abuse.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That Presbyteries and Synods again be strongly urged to place their Minutes, as printed annually, in the Archives of the Church.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That the "Records Survey - 1980", as distributed by the Committee on History, be fully and promptly filled out when received by all congregations of the Church, and returned to the Archives.*

FRED H. RENNIE  
Convener

T.M. BAILEY  
Secretary

## **THE COMMITTEE ON INTER CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE**

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

Inter Church Aid has continued its work in world development and relief during 1979.

**INCOME:** Income received from congregations and individuals in 1979 totalled \$160,890, a considerable increase over 1978's income of \$130,412. In addition, \$177,685 in matching grants was received from the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), the Alberta Council for International Co-operation (ACIC), and the Saskatchewan Council for International Co-operation (SCIC). Income received from all sources in 1979 is \$338,665.

**DISBURSEMENTS:** The mandate of Inter Church Aid is to act as the agency within The Presbyterian Church in Canada for informing, educating, and eliciting the response of congregations across our church regarding development, disaster and refugee needs across the world.

The Committee continues to place major emphasis on development aid which enables people to provide themselves with adequate food, gainful employment, housing, health care and education. Development efforts include trades and farming schools, irrigation wells, a rural revitalization programme, women's development, comprehensive community improvements and rural health clinics. Inter Church Aid has sent more than \$103,000 to development projects in 9 countries.

Relief to victims of natural and social disasters is another area of concern for Inter Church Aid. In 1979, the Committee sent \$16,400 to Nicaragua, Yugoslavia, Uganda, and Woodstock, Ontario to meet emergency needs for food, medicines and reconstruction.

Refugees have been a critical world issue for several years, but 1979's media publicity for Vietnamese boat people has raised public awareness for refugees worldwide. Although Inter Church Aid was not involved in an official capacity with the Canadian Refugee Sponsorship Programme, the Committee shared information with congregations and participated ecumenically in discussions with government officials. The Committee forwarded \$13,400 to refugee programmes in Indochina, Africa and to Palestinian refugees.

The Committee has maintained strong ecumenical links both in Canada and worldwide. Canadian ecumenical involvements include PLURA, a self help development fund for the poor in Canada; ICFID (Inter Church Fund for International Development), a development aid funding agency, the Canadian Council of Churches Committee on Development and Service, and the Committee on Refugee Concerns.

Our needs for a) documented information about relief and development operations, b) competent channeling of financial and human resources, and c) communication with persons in developing areas, are met largely through our participation in World Council of Churches programmes.

**EDUCATION:** The Committee realizes that education of Canadians about development is integral to its work. Progress towards effective global improvements necessarily includes a recognition of powerful economic and social factors and their

impact on the lives of ordinary people. To this end, Inter Church Aid participates with four other Canadian denominations in the educational programmes of GATTFly and Ten Days for World Development. The Ten Days theme for 1980 – 1982 is “Making a Living”, and Inter Church Aid has produced supplementary study materials for adults, youth and children.

Information about the work of the Committee has been circulated to congregations through emergency appeals, pamphlets, information bulletins and articles in the Glad Tidings. The 1979 Share-Lent material was widely used by congregations as was the Advent liturgy.

*ADMINISTRATION:* Administrative costs remain low, thanks to hard working committee members. Expenses for 1979 totalled \$18,358 11.4% of congregational givings or less than 6% of income from all sources.

*CHURCH & SOCIETY:* At its February 1980 meeting, the Consultation on Church and Society discussed our denomination’s involvement in issues of social justice. It was felt that though boards and committees were participating in a wide range of social issues, a forum for co-ordination, information sharing and voicing of concerns was needed.

The Consultation, of which Inter Church Aid is a member, has recommended that it meet quarterly and report to General Assembly each year (see Board of Congregational Life report). Inter Church Aid endorses this recommendation from the Consultation on Church and Society.

*NAME CHANGE:* At the 105th General Assembly it was moved “that a change in the name of the Inter Church Aid, Refugee and World Service Committee be considered”. This motion was referred to Inter Church Aid for action, and the Committee has recommended the following name: Presbyterian World Service and Development.

Mrs. Marjorie Lowry is retiring from the Inter Church Aid Committee after five years of service. The Committee is thankful for Mrs. Lowry’s efforts on behalf of international development.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the Committee’s name be changed to “Presbyterian World Service and Development”.*

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R.W. McGRAW  
*Convener*

C.R. TALBOT  
*Secretary*

**INTER CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND  
WORLD SERVICE AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1979**

<i>Income 1979</i>	<i>Specific</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>Total</i>
Congregations: General .....		127,148	127,148
Vietnam Relief .....	14,601		14,601
Kampuchea Relief .....	521		521
Gifts: General .....		16,010	16,010
Vietnam Relief .....	2,500		2,500
Kampuchea Relief .....	200		200
	<u>17,822</u>	<u>143,158</u>	<u>160,980</u>
Other Receipts			
Government Grants – CIDA .....	157,890		157,890
ACIC .....	11,970		11,970
SCIC .....	7,825		7,825
Projects Refunds			
– Sudan .....		1,000	1,000
– Burma .....		1,000	1,000
– India .....		5,000	5,000
TOTAL INCOME 1979 .....	<u>195,507</u>	<u>150,158</u>	<u>345,665</u>
<i>Expenditures</i>			
Nicaragua Civil Strife .....		2,000	2,000
Southern Africa Appeal .....		2,000	2,000
Sudan Relief .....		4,000	4,000
Uganda Emergency .....		2,000	2,000
Woodstock, Ontario Tornado .....		12,380	12,380
Yugoslavia Earthquake .....		2,000	2,000
African Refugees .....		6,000	6,000
Indochinese Refugees .....	3,505		3,505
Palestinian Refugees .....		4,000	4,000
All African Council of Churches .....		500	500
Asia Christian Service .....		5,000	5,000
Dominica Hospital .....		2,275	2,275
Ghana Agricultural Extension .....		100	100
Ghana Mobile Fishery School .....		2,055	2,055
India Irrigation .....		600	600
Lesotho Farm School .....		95	95
Pakistan Boys Home .....		3,770	3,770
Tanzania Women's Development .....		2,155	2,155
Togo Rural Promotion .....		2,155	2,155
GATTFly .....		4,320	4,320
Inter Church Fund for International Development .....		10,875	10,875
PLURA .....		6,000	6,000
Project Ploughshares .....		300	300
Ten Days for World Development .....		6,110	6,110
World Alliance of Reformed Churches ...		3,000	3,000
WCC–CICARWS .....		15,000	15,000
–CCPD .....		3,000	3,000
–PCR Research and Education.....		5,500	5,500
Government Grants to Specific Projects.	177,685		177,685
Expenses .....		18,457	18,457
	<u>181,190</u>	<u>125,647</u>	<u>306,837</u>
Balance available December 31, 1979 ....	9,318	56,299	65,617

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

- A. The goals of the General Assembly's Committee on International Affairs, as adopted in 1979, are as follows:
1. To hold meetings for the following purposes;
    - a) to consider and discuss selected international issues
    - b) to reflect from time to time on the theological dimensions of events of international significance, e.g. apartheid, disarmament, refugees
    - c) to make recommendations to the General Assembly on matters of international concern
    - d) to communicate with the Canadian government on matters of international concern to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
  2. To help Presbyterians across Canada to be informed and aware of important international issues for study, prayer, and action, e.g. disarmament, Declaration of Human Rights.
  3. To consult together with Canadians of other Churches, and inter-church bodies on matters of international concern to Christians, e.g. Church-person's Seminar.

\* \* \* \*

- B. Following the last General Assembly, the Committee appointed a Task Force under Dr. Geoffrey Johnston in response to the following action of the Assembly.

"That the Assembly encourage study throughout the Church on violence as a social and/or political instrument: and

"That the International Affairs Committee be instructed to organize a Task Force for the purpose of producing a paper as a basis for study, based on

- a) a review of the positions which the Presbyterian Church in Canada has historically taken, explicitly or implicitly, on war, militarism and civil violence,
- b) a review of current printed and audio-visual resources available to individuals and congregations of our Church for study of this subject; and

The following be invited to participate:

The Committee on Inter Church Aid

The Board of World Mission

The Board of Congregational Life

The Committee on Church Doctrine; and

"That the Committee on International Affairs report to the next General Assembly on this matter."

The Committee wishes to report in terms of the following statement and recommendation.

### *The Church and Social Violence*

Although violence is as old as the nation, indeed as old as humanity itself, it was not until the years around the First World War that the Presbyterian Church in Canada addressed itself to the problem in any serious way. At that time, and ever since, the church has maintained a balanced and realistic position. While violence is never desirable, it is sometimes unavoidable.

The Westminster Confession (Art. 23/2) holds that a Christian magistrate may lawfully wage war. It follows therefore that a Christian citizen may lawfully serve in an army. Thus, in 1925, when the Presbytery of MacLeod wanted to call war a crime the Assembly committee appointed to reply disagreed. War

might be an extremely unpleasant activity but complicity in evil could well be worse. In the same way the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation allows for the possibility of a just revolution (Art 6). In 1973 the Committee on Church Doctrine suggested that Christians may have to show love and concern by endorsing a revolutionary cause while lamenting the violence it involves.

Historically then the church has accepted violence as an unfortunate necessity in a just cause. But justice is not something that can be defined in advance. Justice has to be worked out as the response of love in any given situation.

With traditional conflicts we are familiar. We know how to respond to a war with recognizable combatants in uniform, organized in chains of command on either side of a line of battle. But recent Assembly discussion of violence has arisen, not from conventional conflicts, but from guerrilla warfare in Africa. It is very probable that such wars will continue to flare up, both in Africa and in South America, as a result of both rising expectations and the increasing efficiency of modern dictators.

The twentieth century has seen an enormous increase in the power of the state. Governments have at their disposal a wide range of weaponry and communications equipment, the tools to make tyranny very efficient. But as long as tyranny does not expand across national boundaries other governments rarely act against it. Because those who suffer from the tyranny do not have the resources of a modern government they resort to guerrilla tactics.

Guerrilla warfare uses small groups of men and unconventional means. It differs from terrorism in that it uses violence against a recognized enemy. Terrorism is the use of indiscriminate violence. Guerrilla warfare, because it is more discriminate in its targets is less unpleasant than terrorism. But terrorism is not always mindless violence. It may be the only way to undermine a tightly controlled and tyrannical system. Besides it is difficult at a distance to separate terrorist from guerrilla activity. The murder of a school teacher may be terrorism, but the teacher may also have been a government informer.

Revolutionary violence usually develops in response to institutional violence. It is now generally recognized that violence is not restricted to those who would change things; it is also widely used by established governments. The existence of revolutionary violence probably indicates the existence of prior governmental violence, for people do not take to the barricades without serious provocation. The legitimacy of revolutionary violence has been accepted by the church, with caution and reluctance, in the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation. Christians who accept that violence may be an unfortunate necessity have the further responsibility of deciding when it is legitimate and when it is not. While we have not had to make such a choice for ourselves in many years others have, and their appeals for assistance have come to churches around the world.

In approaching such appeals we must recognize the importance and the difficulty of informed judgement. It is often difficult to amass sufficient reliable information to make a decision, especially as our chief sources in the public press are not without bias. Nor are we ourselves detached observers. We react differently depending on whether we can identify with one side or another, or with neither. Because our own presuppositions colour our judgement we must examine ourselves as well as the issues before we decide.

Decide we must. Not to decide is to support by default the government in power. Inaction places no obstacles in the path of the natural advantages possessed by the powers that be. But while decision is unavoidable it is entirely probable that Christians, equally diligent in examining their prejudices and equally diligent in amassing information may come to different conclusions. Our procedures as a church should allow for such honest disagreement.

On certain points we do agree. Whatever the justice of any given cause it is wrong that human beings should be under-fed, or homeless, or in pain, or without education for long periods. It is an act of love and therefore of justice to alleviate their suffering.

But such humanitarian activities will not solve the problem. Civil violence has its roots in disputes which have a measure of justice on both sides. The

second approach on which we can all agree is making peace, probing sympathetically into the minds of everyone involved, endeavouring to find ways to establish a just settlement.

\* \* \* \*

In the light of the foregoing, the Committee recommends to the General Assembly that:

RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 C

*Agencies of the Church may respond to appeals for humanitarian assistance by revolutionary movements, provided that the Presbyterian Church in Canada and the agency through which the assistance is requested are actively seeking a just and lasting settlement of the conflict through whatever means may be advisable and practical.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 C

*Individuals and congregations may dissociate themselves from such actions in support of revolutionary movements without prejudice to the other activities of the agency in question.*

RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C

*The above paper be adopted as a basis for study and that the International Affairs Committee, in conjunction with the Board of Congregational Life prepare and circulate further educational material on the subject of revolutionary and other violence.*

C. The Committee also wishes to report as follows:

*Refugees* have been a major concern of congregations across the Church during the past year. Reports were heard from time to time on international conditions in Kampuchea, Singapore, Hong Kong, and the efforts of the Canadian government and churches to offer assistance and resettlement to refugees.

The Committee commends the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland for the work of its Task Force on *Disarmament*.

*The Middle East.* The Committee began an examination of the political, economic and social factors at work in the nations of the Middle East and would commend to our people in presbyteries and congregations study which would enlarge understanding of dynamics at work among Moslem peoples.

*Latin America.* Canadian Presbyterians in world mission relationships have not had extensive contact with peoples of Latin America and tend to be out of touch with current developments and struggles of peoples in this part of the western hemisphere. The Committee spent one meeting considering recent developments in Central America and suggest that congregations would find conversations with people informed about Guatemala, Nicaragua, El Salvador, etc., highly interesting and challenging for their prayer life.

*Taiwan.* The Committee, after hearing reports on developments involving old friends in the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, would join with the B.W.M. in calling Canadians to informed prayer for people in that nation.

*Joint Efforts.* 1) The *Canadian Council of Churches Committee on International Affairs* is engaging in a review of Canadian foreign policy from the perspective of Christian concern. Our Church is represented in and shares the work of this group.

2) *Project Ploughshares* is a coalition of Canadian churchmen studying the critical questions of disarmament and alternative defense policies for Canada. It would urge Presbyterians to participate in local discussions on these important matters and to inform the Committee of studies undertaken, activities engaged in, or conclusions reached. The Committee would like to see more Presbyterian financial support of Ploughshares.

3) *Consultation on Church and Society.* This is a forum at the national level of our Church, of representatives of Boards and Committees, for the pur-

pose of sharing information on current social issues, being considered by Boards and Committees. Our Committee approves of the proposal that the Consultation meet quarterly rather than annually, in order to expand their function of informing the whole church on the state of the discussions of these issues, and improving the effectiveness of national agencies in relating appropriately to these issues.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That a budget of \$2,000. be approved for the International Affairs Committee.*

Respectfully yours,

D.G. NEIL  
*Chairman*

C.R. TALBOT  
*Secretary*

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA  
REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE**

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

During 1979, new loans were made to eight congregations, and five congregations completed payments on their loans (Schedule A).

The Committee has recommended to the Administrative Council that the regulations of the Lending Fund be modified in regard to the repayment schedule. The council will be presenting a recommendation in this regard.

A financial statement of the operations of the fund during 1979 follows:

Year Ended December 31, 1979

**INCOME**

Interest on Loans .....	\$ 19,970
Less: Interest on loans completed by 12th year. ....	<u>(4,695)</u>
	\$ 15,275
Interest on deposits .....	<u>21,752</u>
	<u>\$ 37,027</u>

**CAPITAL**

Capital at beginning of period .....	\$1,834,861
Transfer of Income .....	37,027
Gifts Received .....	9,197
Capital at end of period	<u>\$1,881,085</u>

**COMPOSED OF**

Cash and Short-term Deposits .....	\$ 220,078
Loans to Congregations .....	1,657,459
Accrued Interest .....	3,548
	<u>\$1,881,085</u>

There were 90 loans outstanding at December 31, 1979. A statement of loans outstanding as at December 31, 1979 is available to Commissioners to the Assembly. All of which is respectfully submitted.

A.H. MacWILLIAMS  
*Chairman*

N.H. CREEN  
*Secretary*

SCHEDULE A  
THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

LOANS MADE IN 1979

Richmond Hill . . . . .	\$ 10,000	
White Oak, Mississauga . . . . .	50,000	
Knox, Cochrane . . . . .	20,000	
Brant Hills, Burlington . . . . .	50,000	
St. John's, Hamilton . . . . .	21,000	
Trinity, London . . . . .	57,000	
St. James, Dawson Creek . . . . .	25,000	
Forbes, Grande Prairie . . . . .	<u>25,000</u>	<u>\$258,000</u>

LOANS ON WHICH PAYMENTS WERE COMPLETED IN 1979

St. James, Boularderie . . . . .	\$ 25,000	
Knox, Halifax . . . . .	25,000	
St. Andrew's, Spencerville . . . . .	35,000	
Dixie, Mississauga . . . . .	25,000	
St. Andrew's, Kirkland Lake . . . . .	<u>12,000</u>	<u>\$122,000</u>

## THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

Fifteen congregations have repaid all or part of their loan from this Fund. Four new loans were made to congregations totalling \$16,500.

The Fund is available to make loans to congregations for erection of Churches and manses, and for renovations up to a maximum of \$5,000. Loans are made without interest and repayable in not more than 10 years. The congregation must raise an amount equal to the loan which is requested.

The financial report indicates that the Capital fund is being used almost to its maximum.

### THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

as at December 31, 1979

Capital Fund as at December 31, 1979

#### DISBURSEMENTS

	Balance Owing Jan. 1, 1979	New Loans	Repaid	Balance Dec. 31/79
Erskine, Blenheim, Ont.	\$ 1,500		\$ 250	\$ 1,250
St. John's Cresswell, Ont.	500		100	400
St. James, Dawson Creek, B.C.	50		50	—
Sharon, Dean, N.S.	250		250	—
Strathcona Park, Kingston, Ont.	2,448	5,000	2,948	4,500
Killam, Alta.	375		125	250
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges, Ont.	500		500	—
Knox, Wanham, Alta.	3,000		500	2,500
First, Nelson, B.C.	2,500		750	1,750
River Denys, N.S.	4,500		500	4,000
St. Andrew's, Newton, B.C.	1,300		300	1,000
Little Harbour, N.S.	4,000		1,000	3,000
Calvin, Hamilton, Ont.	5,000			5,000
St. John's, Bradford, Ont.	5,000		500	4,500
St. Andrew's, New Liskeard, Ont.	5,000		5,000	—
St. Andrew's, N. River, N.S.		5,000		5,000
St. James, Sherbrooke, N.S.		5,000	500	4,500
Grace, Millbrook, Ont.		1,500		1,500
	<u>\$35,923</u>	<u>\$16,500</u>	<u>\$13,273</u>	<u>\$39,150</u>

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS  
*Chairman*

GEORGE A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary*

## THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

This trust was established by the late Andrew McCormick. By agreement the General Assembly has made these funds available for assistance of congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi. The congregation must raise an equal amount toward the completion of the project for which a grant is requested. The Presbytery of Miramichi submits applications from congregations to the Board of World Mission and certifies that the terms of the trust have been met. The financial statement for 1979 is as follows:

### THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

December 31, 1979

	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Income</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$66,279	\$ 4,487	\$70,766
Add: Investment Income		5,687	5,687
Revaluation of securities	4,168		4,168
	\$70,447	\$10,174	\$80,621
Grants:			
St. Stephen's, Sunny Corner, N.B.		925	
Knox, New Carlisle, P.Q.		300	
Zion, New Jersey, N.B.		200	
St. James, Beersville, N.B.		500	
St. Paul's, Warwick, N.B.		600	2,525
	\$70,447	\$ 7,649	\$78,096

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS  
*Chairman*

GEORGE A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

### PREAMBLE

This has been the first year in office of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, the Rev. Wallace Little and Professor Alexandra Johnston respectively, and at the same time the last year in office of the General Secretary, the Rev. J.C. Cooper who is retiring.

It has been an eventful year for the Board of Ministry in the light of these transitions in leadership and of the various tasks laid upon it by General Assembly.

### PREPARATION FOR MINISTRY

#### A. *Theological Education:*

##### 1. *Joint Faculties Meeting:*

For the first time, the Board of Ministry was represented at the annual meeting of the Joint-Faculties of our colleges, because of the thoughtful invitation given to the General Secretary to attend the meeting at Presbyterian College, Montreal in February. This provided an important step for the Board in fulfilling its mandate as sounding board-advocate-interpreter between the colleges and the church.

2. *The Vancouver School of Theology:*

The action of last year's General Assembly in agreeing to enter into association with V.S.T. called for representation on the Board of St. Andrew's Hall by V.S.T. and vice-versa. It was noted that such representation requires that the charter of St. Andrew's Hall be changed by the Province of British Columbia. Therefore, to fill the gap until this can be done, an interim agreement limiting these mutual representatives to the status of observers was drawn up by the church's solicitor in British Columbia, agreed to by the Board of Ministry and by the V.S.T. Board. Unfortunately, this happened only recently, and at the time of writing, St. Andrew's Hall Board meeting to consider the matter had not been held. It is hoped that a supplementary report to the General Assembly may be able to state that the interim agreement has been signed by all parties concerned.

B. *Goodfellow Scholarship Fund:*

We regret to report that Mr. Sampson J. Goodfellow, the generous donor of this fund, died shortly before last year's General Assembly. Before he died, however, he requested that our students at the Vancouver School of Theology be given priority for scholarships from the fund as outlined in the following terms:

#### SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSE

At such time as the Presbyterian Church in Canada becomes an affiliate of, or a participating denomination in the Vancouver School of Theology as is being recommended by a committee of the four western synods of the church, the following clause is to be appended to the terms of the Sampson John Goodfellow, and the Ann Owen (Nancy) Goodfellow, and the Annie McFadyen Goodfellow Scholarship Fund:

In order that the students for the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada studying at the Vancouver School of Theology may be as nearly as possible on the same financial footing as such students in Knox College and Presbyterian College, priority is to be given to the paying of the fees for such students at the Vancouver School of Theology subject to proper application by the individual students and consistent with the terms and conditions of the fund.

During 1979, \$3,800. was awarded in twelve scholarships in February, and \$2,700. to ten applicants for the same purpose in April. One scholarship for \$300. was awarded in December. The lowest scholarship was for \$100. (one only) whereas four students received the maximum amount of \$500. The average scholarship was about \$300.

In January of this year, the Goodfellow Fund Committee awarded scholarships to four V.S.T. student applicants in the amount of \$450. each, to cover their fall-term fees, and the committee was assured that bursary funds at the disposal of St. Andrew's Hall would pay their fees for the spring term. In addition, fourteen awards for academic excellence were made to students in our four colleges, in the January distribution, amounting to \$3,700. for an average of \$264. each.

C. *Guidance Conferences for Students for Professional Church Leadership*

1. *History*

The guidance conference has gone through three phases:

- (a) In 1976, a proposal for initiating guidance conferences was approved by the General Assembly (A & P. 1976, pp. 351-355,49). Two conferences were held with individuals attending on a voluntary basis or on the recommendation of the presbytery. The written report on each student was accompanied by a recommendation to the presbytery for or against the certification of the student.

- (b) At the 1978 Board of Ministry meeting the decision was made to de-emphasize the screening aspect leaving that function entirely to the presbyteries in favour of supportive counselling. Therefore, the recommendation concerning certification was removed from the report.

The General Assembly agreed, "that the trial period for guidance conferences be extended for three years and that for that time period it be compulsory for a candidate for the ministry of word and sacrament to attend a guidance conference before the completion of his/her first year in theology". (A. & P. 1978, pp. 338,32).

- (c) The General Assembly last year approved a motion from the senate of The Presbyterian College, "that the Board of Ministry reinstate the screening aspect of guidance conferences". (A. & P. 1979, pp. 273,46). Therefore, the recommendation for or against certification again accompanies the written report on each student.

Originally, reports from the guidance conferences were only sent to the presbytery and college upon request. The request was inadvertently omitted so often, that it was decided in 1979 to automatically send the report when authorized by the candidate to the appropriate presbytery and college. This year's Board meeting agreed to send a copy to the Board of World Mission on request.

## 2. *Statistics*

One hundred students have attended the guidance conferences. Fifty-three attended during phases (a) and (c) when recommendations were made to presbyteries for or against certification. Of these fifty-three, six people were not recommended for certification. Five are no longer seeking to enter the ministry, and one will attend another guidance conference. In the case of three other students, special training before certification was recommended and for two other students it was suggested that a further assessment be made. The students have come from thirty-two different presbyteries. In 1979 the average cost per student was \$67. Students are now responsible for their own travel.

Eight conferences have been held, in Montreal, Toronto, Crieff, and Saskatoon. Thirty-four people have participated as counsellors, twelve of them serving on two different occasions.

## 3. *Current Practice*

The Board has attempted to refine the guidance conference process through serious consideration of the evaluations made by students and counsellors who have attended. The Board is also indebted to Mr. Robert Dickie, a retired psychologist and personnel officer for the help he has given by sharing his expertise and experience in the area of interviewing, report writing and conducting experiential exercises.

What follows is a description of the process which is currently used:

### *Before the Conference*

Before the conference, the students fill out information forms and send them in to the Board of Ministry. They record information on their education and experience and answer questions on such matters as their call, their perception of their own strengths and weaknesses related to ministry and their growth in understanding of the Christian faith. Three counsellors are chosen for each group of six students, the usual conference having eighteen students. One of these counsellors acts as director. The staff is chosen for their experience in ministry and in interviewing and counselling.

The counsellors have a training day before the conference in preparation for the conference. They are given the information forms of the students planning to attend. The director is given the letters of reference that have been received about the students.

### *The Conference*

The guidance conference is a three-day event, and has the following goals and objectives:

#### *Goals:*

To provide the Church with the best possible candidates for the ministry of word and sacrament and to help the students progress towards their calling by providing supportive counselling for them and making recommendations to the presbyteries regarding their certification.

#### *Objectives:*

- (a) To have the students express and/or display:
  - the motives underlying the decision to be a minister of word and sacrament;
  - faith in and commitment to Jesus Christ;
  - intelligence sufficient for leadership and continuing study;
  - ability to communicate;
  - ability to relate to other people;
  - stability of personality.
- (b) To examine with the students:
  - their lifestyles and the viability of these for ministers;
  - the reality factors that may influence their ministry.
- (c) In the light of the knowledge gained on the above matters:
 

To recommend to the presbytery that the students be certified or not be certified as candidates of the ministry of word and sacrament.

To work with the students in recognizing their characteristics, abilities and situation in the above areas as either strengths or weaknesses that will enhance or detract from their ministry.

To work with the students to develop a plan for growth to use their strengths and accept, compensate for, or overcome their weaknesses.
- (d) To acquaint the students with good models for ministry through the leadership of the conference.

The plan is to reach these objectives through interviews, written exercises, group discussions, and group exercises. Each student has three half-hour interviews with three different counsellors. Each interview focuses on different aspects: One on education, experience and relevant skills, one on leadership potential for ministerial work and one on maturity and call to ministry. The rest of the time will be taken up in group discussion and exercises.

The counsellors meet throughout the conference and on the last afternoon to compare their assessments. Before the students leave, each person has a brief interview to be informed of the general content of the written reports.

### *After the Conference*

After the students leave, the counsellors complete the written reports. The Board of Ministry office then does any minor editing required, has the reports typed and sent to the three counsellors for their signatures. This process takes about a month. Then the report is sent to the student who keeps one copy. If satisfied with the content of the report the student signs the original and returns it to the Board of Ministry. If some of the contents of the report are questioned, the student can negotiate with the counsellors through the Board of Ministry office for the re-wording of the report. The revised report would then be signed by the counsellors and the students. The final option open to the student is to withhold the report from circulation.

The signed original report is kept in the Board of Ministry office. One copy each is sent to the principal of the college to which the student is certified, the ministry convener of the certifying presbytery, and the

follow-up counsellor. These three parties are cautioned that the report is confidential, not to be copied and should be returned to the student when each one's responsibility to him or her has been completed. Upon ordination, the original will be returned to the candidate by the Board of Ministry.

If the student does not sign the report, The Board of Ministry destroys the report. The three parties to whom the report is normally sent would be informed that the student had attended the guidance conference but had not signed the report.

The follow-up counsellor is expected to continue the process begun at the guidance conference and be a source of supportive counselling and guidance during the student's training.

Before the students leave the conference, they give three names listed in order of preference to the Board of Ministry staff. The staff then arranges for a follow-up counsellor from among these three, taking into account such factors as distance and the counselling load of the follow-up counsellors. The student and the follow-up counsellor may meet whenever they wish at the instigation of either but it is recommended that they meet at least two or three times each year. The college and certifying presbytery are given the name of the follow-up counsellor and the counsellor is asked to report annually to the certifying presbytery.

#### 4. *Evaluations*

The Board has received evaluations from the students and counsellors attending the conferences. It would be accurate to say that a large majority of students attending the conferences have appreciated the counsellors who have given leadership and the opportunity to reflect on the ministry, and their development as better candidates for this ministry.

#### *Future Plans*

By the time of Assembly, two more conferences will have been held, one in April at Knox College for students preparing for the ministry of word and sacrament and the other in May, the first one for students of Ewart College.

Before the Board brings a final report to the General Assembly on the guidance conferences in 1981, they will be giving further consideration to the refinement of report writing, to assistance to follow-up counsellors in their role, to a clearer delineation of the roles and relationship of the guidance conferences and the presbyteries in the process of certification, and to the necessary procedures to ensure that all professional church leaders planning to serve in the Presbyterian Church in Canada have the benefit of this programme.

## CONTINUING EDUCATION

### A. *Overture 18, 1979, Presbytery of Chatham:*

The prayer of the overture is:

"That the present definition of the Board of Ministry on study leave be refined to offer clarity and direction to sessions, boards of managers, institutions, and church workers on the matter of what is understood to constitute a study leave."

In somewhat similar vein, Recommendation No. 1(2) of the Senate of The Presbyterian College (1979) requested:

"That the Board of Ministry formulate guidelines regarding what constitutes continuing theological education and thus qualifies for a study leave and grant."

In 1969 the General Assembly established the right of professional church leaders to take study leave and receive an allowance for this purpose. Now after eleven years of experience with the practice of study leaves, it seems appropriate that the church outline its position on study leaves and continuing edu-

cation in greater detail. The above overture and recommendation both indicate that the church is asking for this. The overture calls for a more comprehensive definition of study leave and some guidance to the various participants in the process. The recommendation asks for guidelines on the broader area of continuing theological education in order to facilitate decisions on study leaves and grants.

Study leave and continuing education are not synonymous terms but since continuing education is supposed to happen during study leaves and since we believe this is the real concern of the overture, as it is of the recommendation, these comments will refer mainly to continuing education in its broad sense and include the mode and format of the study leave.

At the outset, we must face the difficulty of identifying what should constitute a study leave given the varying educational needs of different people and the fact that there are good and bad examples of any specific educational program or any particular mode of study leave. In the final analysis, each situation needs to be judged on its own merits.

Therefore, it is the intent of this reply to the overture and to Recommendation 1(2) in the report of The Presbyterian College to provide guidelines that will offer clarity and direction to presbyteries who have the ultimate authority for approving continuing education plans.

#### *Guidelines for Continuing Education*

Five areas are covered in the following guidelines: Goals, Content, Quality, Format, Responsibilities:

##### 1. *Goals of Continuing Education:*

Mark Rouch (*Competent Ministry: A Guide to Effective Continuing Education*) has developed a definition of continuing education.

"Continuing education is an individual's personally designed learning program which begins when basic formal education ends and continues throughout a career and beyond. An unfolding process, it links together personal study and reflection and participation in organized group events."

This definition seems suitable for the professional church leader of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The choice of a course must be based on accurate self-knowledge and an awareness of what study would most advance the person's ministry. Although the individual has the major responsibility for making this decision, the effectiveness of such a decision is enhanced if other people have been consulted. Our church has seen fit to require that presbytery approve any continuing education in order to allow for colleagues to test the validity of an individual's perception.

##### 2. *Content of Continuing Education*

Six components for a rounded approach to continuing education for professional church leaders in the Presbyterian Church in Canada have been identified by the Board of Ministry.

(a) *Biblical/Doctrinal/Historical Theology* . . . Growth in the knowledge and communication of the Christian faith and our Presbyterian heritage.

An example of this component is: Updating and supplementing biblical and theological studies.

(b) *Pastoral Theology* . . . Growth in dealing with issues that confront a professional church leader in working with people.

Some examples of this component are: Human relationships, sexuality, marriage, communication, dealing with children, handling conflict, role identity, middle age, retirement, sickness, dying and bereavement.

(c) *Skills for Ministry* . . . Growth in leadership and functioning in ministry.

Some examples of this component are: Preaching, teaching, counselling, visiting, studying, leading worship, leadership, administration, time management, dealing with change, planning, working in team ministry.

- (d) *Issues in Church and Society* . . . Growth in awareness about the context of ministry and the concerns for ministry in today's world, and growth in ability to reflect theologically on these issues.

Some examples of this context of ministry and of these issues: A multi-cultural society with differences in language, religion, way of life and values, and located in urban, suburban, rural, inner-city, and frontier areas, faces issues of abortion, prison reform, human rights, racism, world hunger, over-population, peace, nuclear power, energy, employment, inflation and conservation.

- (e) *Personal and Spiritual Growth* . . . Growth in personal and spiritual maturity.

Some examples of this component are: Prayer, spiritual discipline, devotional exercises and literature, interpersonal relationships.

- (f) *Career Assessment and Development* . . . Growth in planning for and dealing with the changes within life and career.

Some examples of this component are: First pastorate/appointment, changing parishes/jobs, career crises, call to special ministries, availability of calls/positions, career goals, intentional ministry, retirement, assessment and evaluation of ministry, career centre programs, career development workshops, life work planning.

A course which fits into any of these six categories should qualify for study leave provided it has the potential to enhance an individual's ministry as seen both by the individual and the presbytery.

Individuals should use this list to evaluate the scope of their plans for continuing education. Presbyteries should use it to ensure that over a period of time individuals are not giving undue emphasis to one component to the detriment of their growth towards wholeness in other areas.

### 3. *The Quality of Continuing Education:*

The individual participant should be satisfied that the course being chosen is of high quality and the presbytery should ensure that this is the case before approving a study leave. If the sponsor of the course is accredited through an independent body, e.g., a university or accredited theological college, or is responsible to a recognized higher body, e.g., a denominational institution of learning, this is usually sufficient guarantee of the quality though, of course, not in every case. However, if no such relationship exists, it does not necessarily follow that the course is of poor quality. It does mean that the course should be investigated more carefully to determine if the sponsorship, the instructors, the instructional methodology and the purposes are satisfactory.

The Board of Ministry has developed criteria for evaluating institutions, organizations, or associations that provide continuing education courses, and a list of the institutions the Board has recognized for grant purposes. Copies of these documents have been given to the Presbytery Ministry Committees or their equivalents.

### 4. *Format of Continuing Education:*

Continuing education takes a variety of forms ranging from self-directed study carried out with or without supervision or a course for one day a week spread over an extended period, to studying full-time for one or two weeks or a year. If a choice is possible, the advantages and disadvantages will need to be weighed and the circumstances of the individual and the job considered. It might well be that the availability of a particular course will determine the format.

For any professional church leader who is concerned with growing in his or her ministry, self-directed study will be a familiar format of continuing education and will probably be used on a daily or weekly basis. Self-directed study may have the greatest potential for producing growth as the individual can tailor it to his or her needs, but as a form of study leave, it can also be easily abused. For this reason, if an individual wishes to take a study leave for self-directed study, the presbytery should set its own standards, including such things as: (a) a written proposal outlining the purpose of the study, the resources to be used and the plan of action; (b) a qualified supervisor who endorses the written proposal; (c) a written report summarizing what was learned.

##### 5. *Responsibilities of Various Bodies in Continuing Education*

*Board of Managers* – to ensure that an adequate continuing education allowance (an annual minimum of \$200. plus pulpit supply where applicable) is put into the budget and set aside if it is not used, to accumulate (currently up to five years).

*Session* – to concur with the time chosen for continuing education in the light of the ongoing life of the congregation.

###### *Professional Church Leaders*

- to identify priority areas of growth;
- to search out courses and choose the one(s) that have the potential for producing growth in a priority area;
- to test out plans with trusted colleagues and/or lay people;
- to seek session's approval of the time allotment for continuing education. (As a matter of courtesy the session should be informed about the continuing education that is being planned);
- to seek presbytery's approval of the proposed continuing education.

*Presbytery* – To deal with requests for approval of the professional church leaders' plans for continuing education ensuring that it meets the needs of the individual and is of good quality:

- to encourage continuing education of the professional church leaders within its bounds.

*Colleges* – to promote continuing education among their students and where possible promote and/or provide continuing education programs suitable for the professional church leaders of the church.

*Board of Ministry* – to provide grants to supplement the congregational grant for study leave when required:

- to provide assistance to professional church leaders in planning for continuing education and in finding appropriate resources.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That the above guidelines on continuing education be the reply to Recommendation 1(2) 1979 of The Presbyterian College, and that the prayer of Overture 18, 1979 be granted in these terms.*

#### B. *The Continuing Education Fund*

In 1979, twenty-four grants were made, totalling \$8,216. for an average of \$342. Of these:

- 2 studied at Presbyterian College
- 2 studied at Ewart College
- 3 studied at Toronto School of Theology
- 3 studied at Vancouver School of Theology
- 6 studied at other Canadian institutions
- 7 studied in the U.S.A.
- 1 studied in Scotland.

Participants were made up of twenty ministers, three deaconesses, and one overseas mission worker. Fourteen live in central Canada, five are in the west, three in the east, and two are overseas.

C. *Publicity*

In the past, the Board of Ministry prepared a list of continuing education courses three times a year and sent them to professional church leaders through the B.C.L. mailing. Because the Anglican Church provided a similar service and to free up some staff time, the Anglican Church Newsletter in Continuing Education was sent on a trial basis to any of our professional church leaders who requested it. This will have to be re-assessed as the requests are running at more than double that anticipated and the cost/benefit ratio must be considered. The Board of Ministry will continue to send out Presbyterian Preview three times a year, a one-page mailing which lists the continuing education events sponsored by the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

## SUPPORT FOR PROFESSIONAL CHURCH LEADERS

A. *Overture No. 9, 1978, Presbytery of Cape Breton requesting a new benefits package for ministers.*

Last year's General Assembly agreed that the very extensive study on the subject in the Board's Report be sent to presbyteries and other Boards for study and reply.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*In view of the limited number of presbyteries responding after study of the Board of Ministry's proposals arising out of Overture 9, 1978, the time of study be extended for another year during which time the Board of Ministry seek to engage in discussion with the Board of World Mission on the principles involved, and report to the 107th General Assembly.*

B. *Overture No. 35, 1979, Presbytery of Chatham re Annual Sick Leave.*

Last year's General Assembly linked the study of this overture with that of Overture No. 9, 1978 above. The matter of sick leave has extensive ramifications. The Board wishes to obtain information from presbyteries on how they deal with the problem and to consult further with the Presbytery of Chatham.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That Overture No. 35, 1979 be studied by the Board of Ministry for another year, and a report be made to the 107th General Assembly.*

C. *Overture No. 5, 1978, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay asks that there be six weeks' vacation for ministers to permit a winter break.*

The Board noted that some interpret the "one-month" vacation to include five Sundays and some stretch that to five weeks, whereas others strictly observe the one-month vacation.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That there be a minimum of five weeks of vacation for professional church leaders, including five Sundays, which need not be taken all at one time, and that the prayer of the overture be granted in these terms.*

D. *Presbytery Oversight of Stipends and Benefits.*

The Board notes that some professional church leaders do not fall into the usual categories for which minimum benefits are established, and that in fact there are congregations that do not abide by some minimums that are established.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That presbyteries check annually the stipend and benefits of all professional church leaders within their bounds to see that ministers, deaconesses, and catechists are re-*

*ceiving at least the minimums set by the General Assembly; and that other lay people working in professional capacities in the church are receiving adequate salary and benefits.*

**E. Deaconess Benefits**

The 1973 General Assembly provided an increase of \$1,200. in stipend in lieu of a housing allowance. The 1976 General Assembly addressing itself to the same problem, revised the rate of stipend increases for deaconesses expressed as a percentage of the increases applying to ministers, from 90% to 95% with an additional 1% annually until 100% is reached. Therefore, the increase for deaconesses in 1980 would be 99% of the ministers' increase.

The Church, of course, recognizes that this approach falls short of providing a housing allowance as enjoyed by ministers, catechists, and students in student charges, in lieu of a manse. This allowance currently stands at \$2,500. per annum. An alternative way of proceeding is offered in the following recommendation:

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 C**

*That effective January 1, 1981, the minimum stipend and increments of deaconesses and male graduates of Ewart College be reduced to 85% of the ministers' minimum stipend and increments, and that a minimum housing allowance equal to the minimum housing allowance a minister receives be added, this additional amount to be implemented over a two-year period.*

It is important that this motion not be divided as this could mean a decrease in stipend and benefits for deaconesses.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 C**

*That the General Assembly approve the principle that pension benefits for deaconesses and male graduates of Ewart College be on the same basis as for ministers, and refer the matter to the Pension Board for implementation.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 C**

*That active deaconesses be provided with copies of the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly each year.*

**F. Consultation on Future of Ministry**

A major International Consultation entitled, *Creative Ministry in an Age of Ambiguity*, is being held in Toronto October 7-10, 1980 under the sponsorship of the Canadian Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches in the U.S.A. This Board has been involved in the planning of the consultation and will participate along with others in the church. The last such consultation was held in 1966, with a great many spin-offs, such as the organized provision of continuing education for professional leaders, personnel agencies in the churches, church career counselling centres, and Boards of Ministry in most denominations for the support of ministry.

**MINISTRY OF WORD AND SACRAMENT**

**A. Annual Study and Recommendation of Stipend Levels.**

The Administrative Council and the Board of World Mission have been collaborating for many years in a very satisfactory way, in bringing recommendations for improvements in ministerial stipends and benefits.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 C**

*That following the Board's final report to General Assembly on Overture No. 9, 1978, the Board of Ministry not be responsible for recommendations concerning the annual changes in ministerial remuneration, except in its pastoral role in monitoring possible injustices in levels of stipend and benefits.*

## B. *Women in Ministry*

A task force was established by the Board in response to Recommendation No. 5 of the Presbyterian College Senate and adopted by last year's General Assembly. It is a Montreal-based task force with Margaret Manson as chairman. The terms of reference given were "to seek to discover ways: (1) to eliminate discrimination against women in the appointment and call procedures where they may exist in our church; and (2) to educate presbyteries, sessions, and congregations regarding the partnership of men and women in ministry."

One of the results of their work, was the following paper:

### *How Does An Appeal To Liberty Of Conscience Relate To The Ordination Of Women?*

In the Basis of Union (1875) of The Presbyterian Church in Canada the subordinate standard of our church is spelled out as the Westminster Confession of Faith. The Larger and Shorter Catechisms are "appointed to be used for the instruction of the people". Immediately after this statement reference is made to "liberty of conscience" in the following terms:

. . . it being distinctly understood that nothing contained in the aforesaid Confession or Catechisms, regarding the power and duty of the civil magistrate, shall be held to sanction any principles or views inconsistent with full liberty of conscience in matters of religion. (*Book of Forms* #406, 2).

It is clear that liberty of conscience is specifically related to one issue: the power and duties of the civil magistrate. An appeal, therefore, to "liberty of conscience" when one disagrees with some decision or another of the church cannot be supported from the Basis of Union.

### *The Ecclesiastical Issue.*

The central ecclesiastical issue here would seem to be the nature of a confessional church and the implication of ordination/induction vows regarding the action of the ninety-second General Assembly's establishment of the ordination of women as the Law of the Church (*Acts and Proceedings* (1966) pp. 47, 52, 78). The second question put to ordinands/inductees is:

Do you accept the subordinate standards of this church, promising to uphold its doctrine under the continual illumination and correction of the Holy Spirit speaking in the Scriptures? (*Book of Forms* #409).

This question refers back to the preamble which specifies the

. . . subordinate standards are the Westminster Confession of Faith as adopted in 1875 and 1889, the Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation of 1954 and such doctrine as the Church, in obedience to Scripture and under the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit, may yet confess in its continuing function of reformulating the faith. (*Book of Forms* #409, italics supplied).

### *Dealing with Dissent.*

It is clear that the Confessions and legal decisions of the church are to be judged by appeal to Scripture and the corporate mind of the church as it is led by the Holy Spirit. The church must always be open to being corrected in matters of doctrine. This is captured succinctly by the preface to the Scots Confession:

. . . if any (one) will note in this our Confession any article or sentence repugning to God's holy word, that it would please him/her of his/her gentleness, and for Christian charity's sake, to admonish us of the same in writ, and we of our honour and fidelity do promise unto him/her satisfaction from the mouth of God (that is, from his holy Scriptures), or else reformation of that which he/she shall prove to be amiss. (*John Knox's History of the Reformation* — W.C. Dickerson, vol. 2, p. 258).

The openness of our church in this regard is encouraged through a dissent procedure in which those who oppose a decision of a court may ask that their dissent be recorded with written reasons to be submitted. The court (or a higher

one) may prepare answers to the reasons of the complaint and if the complaint or appeal be dismissed by the highest court the decision of the original court stands affirmed. (*Book of Forms* 82-104).

So, in the case of the decision of the ninety-second General Assembly, twenty-four commissioners registered their dissent for two reasons:

- (a) It is contrary to the *doctrine* and *example* of Holy Scripture which is our only rule of faith and practice.
- (b) It is contrary to the historic Reformed faith. (*Acts and Proceedings* [1966], pp. 57f).

The reply to this dissent referred to the Report of the Committee re the Place of Women in the Church (*Acts and Proceedings* [1965], pp. 384f) and added:

By adoption of this Report and the approval of the recommendation on the ordination of women to the ruling eldership the General Assembly has affirmed its conviction that such action is "in obedience to Jesus Christ who is the Word of God as His Will is made known through the witness of the Holy Scriptures, as the Spirit attests the essential content of that witness to the Truth" on this matter and is in keeping with a true understanding of the faith of our church, *reformata et semper reformanda*. (*Acts and Proceedings* [1966], p. 116).

The result is that the law of the Presbyterian Church clearly recognizes the ordination of women equal with that of men. One may extend this further and say that our theology of ministry, has, since 1966, included both women and men in the order of the Ministry of Word and Sacrament. This has become part of the doctrine of our church.

#### *The Nature of a Confessional Church.*

Let us return now to what was stated earlier about our being a confessional church. Confessional churches are made up of people who confess certain things and are led by people who further confess additional things. It is the responsibility of sessions to determine if a person's confession when becoming a communicant member conforms to the church's standards as indicated in the *Book of Forms* [#110 (a)]. It is the responsibility of presbyteries to determine if candidates for ministry accept the confessional position required of ordained ministers, (*Book of Forms* #211). By extension, when a person is ordained and/or inducted, there is a commitment (or renewal of commitment) to the doctrinal position of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. This does not mean that our confessional heritage should not be interpreted historically, but that an interpretation cannot appeal to liberty of conscience whenever a person disagrees with our declared heritage.

How, then, does any minister or ordinand who disagrees with the ordination of women for any reason deal with the ordination/induction vows calling for acceptance of our church's standards? How, also, does presbytery deal with a minister or ordinand who does not accept the ordination of women? How, further, does a synod or the General Assembly deal with a presbytery or synod that does not accept the ordination of women?

#### *Infant Baptism as a Parallel.*

In order to clarify responsibilities and procedures let us take a different situation. Supposing an individual did not accept the baptism of infants and applied to become a licentiate. Presbytery would decline to licence such a person contending that such a position was contrary to our reformed heritage and our biblical understanding of the family within the covenant. It would be clear that such a person could not be a pastor to a Presbyterian congregation. People who do not accept infant baptism can become members of Presbyterian churches but would not be accepted into the order of ministry and perhaps not even into the order of the eldership because to these orders, through the courts of the church, the oversight of our doctrinal heritage regarding baptism has been entrusted. One cannot have a leader who, because of a different interpretation of Scripture and/or reformed theology, cannot freely administer one of the sacraments according to our tradition.

This is the theory, but would we, in fact, reject a Karl Barth, who would argue on biblical grounds that baptism should only be administered to adults? This is part of our dilemma. How and where do we draw lines? Unless we are prepared to modify our denomination's position on the baptism of infants, even a Karl Barth would have to be rejected *if that person's leadership is exercised in such a way that our baptismal tradition is seen to be undermined.*

*The Ethical Issue of the Call of God to Women.*

In some ways the issue of the ordination of women may be an even more crucial one than our church's understanding of infant baptism. We have to do here with the declared conviction of our church that the call of God to ministry is open to those who are women. To stand in the way of such a call is to attempt to prevent those whom God may be calling from receiving his call on the basis of sex, contrary to our declared understanding of Scripture and the reformed tradition. To tolerate such discrimination is to tolerate sexism which is ethically as unacceptable as racism, classism or any other dehumanizing process that treats people according to categories rather than as persons.

Our church cannot make the ordination of women the law of the church and then tolerate a leadership in the order of ministry that opposes such an ordination or one that will not participate in the act of licencing and ordaining women simply because they are women. The liberty of conscience clause in the Basis of Union cannot be used as a way of opting out of such responsibility or of opposing the ordination and/or induction of women anywhere in our church. The liberty of conscience clause is precisely the opposite. It was included in the Basis of Union because our church recognized in 1875 that particular references in the Westminster Confession of Faith to the civil magistrate may no longer be appropriate. Our church has by no means taken a similar position on the ordination of women.

This may not mean that ministers or even ordinands who have difficulty with the decision of the ninety-second General Assembly regarding the ordination of women should be barred from the order of ministry. But such persons, even if they have difficulty, must be willing to uphold the law of our church in this matter. They must be willing to ordain and process calls to women and must emphatically not be permitted to stand in the way of the possibility of God's calling a particular woman to a particular charge in any congregation, college, or national office simply (as noted already) because she is a woman!

*Implications from our Presbyterian Polity.*

At this point our theology and our polity cannot be separated. If the second ordination/induction question involves us theologically in the issue of the ordination of women (as has been argued above), the third question is also relevant:

Do you accept the government of this church by sessions, presbyteries, synods and general assemblies, and do you promise *to share in and submit yourself to all lawful oversight therein*, and to follow no divisive course but to seek the peace and unity of Christ among your people and throughout the Holy Catholic Church? (*Book of Forms* #409, italics supplied).

When the ninety-second General Assembly made the ordination of women the law of our church, presbyteries were bound to abide by this law according to our polity as a Presbyterian Church. The submission of ordinands and ministers to this polity means the acceptance of presbytery as corporate bishop. This means that if there is an action of presbytery regarding the call or ordination of a woman, a presbytery may require presbyters to participate in such a decision and may not tolerate active opposition against the law of our church. A presbytery may censure one of its members for failing to submit to its oversight and may even refuse to licence, ordain, or induct someone who declares an inability to submit to the presbytery on this matter. This is not an issue of power but of order. The individual is not ultimate but has accepted an ordering of his or her life by the church in the belief that God continues to speak through the church and its courts. Of course, this does not mean that all of this should be

conducted in a cold, legalistic manner. There must be understanding, love and patience, but not at the expense of what is just. Such justice requires upholding the law of the church which recognizes that the call of God to ministry is open equally to women and men.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 C

*That the above paper be commended as a working document.*

#### C. *Clergy Supply and Demand.*

The number of pulpit vacancies in the first quarter of each of the last ten years is shown below, revealing a remarkable wave over the decade.

	1971 – 25 vacancies
	1972 – 37 vacancies
	1973 – 42 vacancies
	1974 – 50 vacancies
	1975 – 68 vacancies
Late	1975 – 85 vacancies
	1976 – 64 vacancies
	1977 – 46 vacancies
	1978 – 47 vacancies
	1979 – 43 vacancies
	1980 – 37 vacancies

The 1980 figure represents a 5% vacancy rate which is close to the minimum rate consistent with reasonable mobility of ministers.

It is estimated, in the light of projected retirements and other departures, and establishment of new congregations, that the church will require from Knox College, The Presbyterian College, The Vancouver School of Theology and from other places through the Board of Education the following supply of ministers:

	1980 – 42 new ministers required
	1981 – 34 new ministers required
	1982 – 31 new ministers required
	1983 – 26 new ministers required
	1984 – 27 new ministers required

This supply-demand projection is an estimate based on many variable factors.

#### D. *Ministers in Crisis.*

A previous committee had been set up by the General Assembly in 1978 "to determine a policy for dealing with professional church workers that experience indicates are unsuited for employment in that capacity". This committee identified three dimensions of the situation which would require policy delineation:

- (a) Managing the assessment and certification of candidates for full-time service in the church up to the point of their registration in our church colleges.
- (b) The early recognition of problems in the relationships and personalities of workers in the active service of the church and the possibility of providing a consultative and therapeutic facility.
- (c) The problems in connection with the care of individuals whose effective ministry is in a state of collapse.

At the 1979 General Assembly, these concerns were given over to the Board of Ministry and the previous committee was discharged with thanks.

The Board set up a Ministers-in-Crisis Committee which reported as follows:

Dimension (a) is currently being done through the guidance conferences which the Board of Ministry is conducting. The format of these is continuing to develop.

Dimension (c) is being managed on an ad hoc basis as problems arise, but presbyteries need additional help in caring for individuals whose ministry is in a state of collapse and in caring for the congregations concerned.

Dimension (b) is the subject of a proposal below:

If potential problems can be identified sufficiently early in the career of an individual, the likelihood of a continuing effective ministry is greatly increased and the possibility of injury to a congregation reduced. This committee, therefore, as an initial step in developing policy and practices for this whole matter is preparing a proposal which could identify potential problem areas in an individual's pastoral and personal behaviour which are amenable to modification through counselling and/or therapy.

*Summary of a Minister's Responsibility and Accountability.*

There should be no doubt in any minister's mind regarding accountability after ordination. The presbytery is the court to which all are accountable and this is very carefully defined during ordination and induction.

Presbyteries are in an ideal position to oversee and assess the activities and behaviour of the ministers within their bounds and may use their own discretion regarding the method used. Presbyteries are enjoined to visit congregations within their bounds periodically. The Board of Congregational Life and the Book of Forms provide guidelines for the conduct of these visitations.

Part of the visitation is a meeting with the minister and several areas of concern are listed for discussion. This discussion, plus other information derived in the course of the visitation provides the basis for a report submitted to Presbytery on the effectiveness of the minister involved and is part of a larger report covering the whole congregation.

It is difficult to determine the objectivity of this method of assessment because a large part of the information is obtained second hand and is not derived from the direct observation of the assessor. More reliance can be placed and more positive action taken on an objective assessment of effectiveness.

This proposal changes the method of appraising the effectiveness of an individual to an objective assessment of results, activities, and behaviour over the assessment period and to be done by a peer group since accountability is to a corporate body rather than to an individual.

The Pastoral Relations Committee would be responsible for ensuring that potential problems identified during the appraisal process are followed up until both the individual and the committee are satisfied.

*Future Work of The Committee*

While the Board did not approve the details of the proposal, it did, however, authorize the Ministers-in-Crisis Committee to work with three presbyteries of their own selection to test and develop their proposal.

The committee also intends to begin work on assisting presbyteries in "the care of individuals whose effective ministry is in a state of collapse". [Dimension (c) above].

RECOMMENDATION NO. 11 C

*That the legislation in the Book of Forms be changed so that the calls to ministers without charges would be transmitted to the presbytery where they are listed on the appendix to the roll, which presbytery, if it sees fit, would put the call in the hands of the minister. (cf. Books of Forms, Sec. 224).*

The Board has been informed that there are overtures on this subject, to which the Clerks of Assembly have recommendations to the General Assembly.

**SPECIAL MINISTRIES**

A. *Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee*

At the present time we have six Permanent-Force chaplains serving in the Armed Services. These are:

Major S.D. Self, C.D. at C.F.B. Kingston; Major L.T. Barclay, C.D. at C.F.B. Winnipeg; Major R.A.B. MacLean, C.D. at C.F.B. Valcartier; Captain W.C. MacLellan at C.F.B. Cornwallis; Captain R.E. Baker at C.F.B. Borden; Captain L.E.M. Clifton at C.F.B. Comox.

Major W.J. Graham and Major P.L. Sams retired last summer and both returned to serve in civilian pastorates.

Owing to a vacancy occurring this spring for the appointment of a new chaplain your committee has recommended to the Canadian Council of Churches Committee on Chaplaincy and to the Chaplain General's Department, the name of the Rev. George M. Zimmerman, M.Div., as our nominee for this vacancy. Mr. Zimmerman comes to this appointment very well qualified, as he is already a Commissioned Officer in the Reserve Forces of the Armed Services. This will bring our complement of Presbyterian chaplains up to strength and we will not have another vacancy until the spring of 1981.

Besides the regular force chaplains fourteen Presbyterian ministers serve in the Active Reserves as chaplains.

Charles H. Maclean (Chairman)

B. *The Institutional Chaplaincies Committee*

The Committee met three times during the year. In the interests of economy it will try meeting just twice in 1980. The committee is studying the matter of unordained people such as deaconesses taking Supervised Pastoral Education to qualify for chaplaincy positions. The Canadian Council of Churches is now engaged in a similar study and our representative on the study group is JoAnne Walter.

1979 was a most difficult year for chaplaincy in Correctional Services Canada. The decision was made in 1978 to reduce the number of chaplains in Federal Correctional Institutions by almost 50% as an economy measure. Largely due to the efforts of the Inter-Faith Chaplaincy Committee on which Dr. Goodwill MacDougall is our representative, this was re-considered in 1979. Vacancies are now being filled as they occur. Renewable six-year appointments for these chaplains are now proposed, as well as Church involvement in annual evaluations and in relocating them to other ministries at the end of their terms.

The Ontario government is also re-assessing the role of institutional chaplains in the interests of economy, but the Ontario Provincial Inter-Faith Chaplaincy Committee, on which we are represented by Dr. Robert Armstrong, is making strong representations to safeguard this important ministry.

The Board of Ministry requested the Worship Committee of BCL to produce a Service of Recognition for chaplains and cognate ministries for presbyteries' use.

Charles Carter (Chairman)

C. *Specialized Ministries Committee*

The following is the report of the special committee appointed by the Board to respond to the motion of the 105th General Assembly (A. & P. 1979, p. 61):

That the Board of Ministry appoint a committee to re-examine the role and place in the Church of specialized ministries, deaconesses, Christian education workers, social workers, outreach and other ministries; and to report to the next Assembly.

The committee has met four times and submits the following conclusions:

1. Specialized ministries must be affirmed as valid ministries of Christ. The Presbyterian Church in Canada already recognizes certain special ministries. Yet the model of a pastoral minister in a congregation is so central to the Presbyterian understanding of ministry that specialized ministries have tended to be downgraded. The Church has, of course, recognized the special ministries of professors in theological colleges, administrators serving the various agencies of the General Assembly, and chaplaincies, but it has been historically reluctant to think of specialized ministries in wider terms.

The result of this is that we have emphasized ministry *within* the congregation or *within* the denomination, while giving little consideration to ministry for the outsider and the world. Granted that every minister serves the larger community beyond his or her congregation, and granted also the all-important ministry of the laity to the world, nevertheless, as a denom-

ination we have been less than adventurous in reaching out through new forms of specialized ministry to the world outside the Church.

The nature of contemporary society is such that specialized ministries are a most effective way to reach the world. Where people no longer go to church, the church must go to them. This is the meaning of the Great Commission. Again, the ministry of the laity is the primary means of reaching the world. Yet that ministry of the laity can be reinforced by the ordained specialist trained for effective work both within and beyond the precincts of the institutional church. The "worker-priest", the institutional chaplain, the ordained minister in social service, all theologically trained and equipped, can be in the forefront of the church's penetration of human society.

There are recent precedents for ordination to specialized ministries. The Rev. Mary Farmery, upon completion of theological studies, was ordained to be the Director of Armagh. The Rev. John Scott, a medical doctor, after completion of his theological studies, was ordained to be a minister of word and sacrament. He serves as assistant minister in a congregation and as a medical doctor in a hospital palliative care unit.

The very nature of specialized ministries implies diversity. The Church must be open to a variety of specializations and thereby to the call and leading of the Spirit into new ways. Presbyteries ought to be free to consider these new ministries on their merits and make judgements with a view to the talent and commitment of those undertaking them.

2. If the Church is to affirm specialized ministries, it must have a renewed and enlarged understanding of the ministry of word and sacrament. This committee has been led to the inescapable conclusion that the ministry of word and sacrament has been too narrowly defined within the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Fundamentally, the Church has understood this ministry as that of a "preacher-pastor" in a congregation. While this model will rightly continue to be the normative one in the Church, it cannot be the only model.

We have seen that theological professors, chaplains, and staff of the General Assembly's Boards have been recognized as having a valid ministry. Yet even here the assumption has been that they come to these positions via the pastorate. While recognizing these ministries, the Church has wondered whether in some sense their preaching and sacramental role is diminished in their new function.

It is necessary for the Church to see that the ministry of word and sacrament can be exercised with integrity and effectiveness in specialized ministries. The ministry of the Word is surely the preaching of the Gospel. But is it not also a ministry of the Word to *teach* the Gospel? Does not the chaplain, the ordained counsellor, the Christian educator, *speak* the Gospel and so bear testimony to the Word? And further, it is not a ministry of that same Word to bring healing and social service to the world's need, proclaiming Christ in word and action?

Overseas missionaries provide us with a workable model in which there is institutional provision for variety of function apart from the parochial model. It is recognized that ordained ministers can work as teachers, doctors, administrators, writers, chaplains, translators or in any other task that needs to be done.

Other denominations, particularly the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches, have long provided a great variety of roles for their ordained clergy.

Rather than the Presbyterian Church in Canada regarding specialized ministries as rare exceptions, the Church should identify areas of need and actively recruit, encourage, train and ordain specialized ministers, even though they may not become parish ministers.

While encouraging specialized ministries, we would urge an intimate relation between specialized ministers and the life and work of specific congregations. As ministers of word and sacrament, they would normally

share in the worship and sacramental life of the congregation. This would involve some kind of association with the parish minister. The congregation would recognize their ministry not only *to* the congregation, but also *from* the congregation to the world beyond. Moreover, this would give the congregation a sense of participation in mission beyond its boundaries and opportunity to support prayerfully and financially this ministry of outreach.

3. This committee has concluded that the role of Christian education workers and deaconesses should be brought within this enlarged understanding of the ministry of word and sacrament. If we are able to see valid ministries apart from the traditional "preacher-pastor" model, surely a most important specialized ministry is that of Christian education and pastoral service. The Christian educator especially trained would rightly be called a minister of the "Word". The sacramental function could be significant for the pastoral role of visitor, especially to the elderly and those in hospitals and nursing homes. The Presbyterian Church in New Zealand has recognized the validity of the ministry of deaconesses by ordaining them to the ministry of word and sacrament. It is the belief of this committee that the Presbyterian Church in Canada should move in this direction.
4. The implications of this proposal for theological education are considerable. There would, of necessity, be a core curriculum which would be required of all prospective ministers regardless of their specialty. Perhaps the last two years of training could concentrate on the intended specialty. Christian education specialists, for example, would concentrate on theory and practice in their field. Training in specialized ministries would be a practical means of the Church's affirming of their validity.

The committee will continue its study for another year.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 12 A

*That presbyteries be asked to study this report on specialized ministries and report their comments to the Board of Ministry by December 31, 1980.*

#### THE ROLE OF THE PRESBYTERY AS CONGREGATIONS CHANGE MINISTERS

The Board is planning a conference on this subject in co-operation with Crieff Hills Community, to be held September 24-25, 1980. The purpose of the conference is to bring together a number of interim moderators and other presbytery representatives to share the practices and policies of their presbyteries before, during, and following pulpit vacancies. Out of it will come a recommendation concerning the need for workshops for interim moderators and what the content should be.

#### GOALS OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

The Board at its annual meeting, identified unfulfilled terms of reference given to it by various General Assemblies, and which must be seen as goals for future concern and action. These are in the general areas of:

- A. *Interpreting to the Church the doctrine of ministry (including ministries other than that of word and sacrament).*
- B. *Promoting church practice consistent with the doctrine of ministry.*
- C. *Advising the Assembly "in all matters pertaining to the ministries of the Church, and to engage in appropriate study and consultation to that end". [A. & P. 1973, p. 449, 3 (a)].*
- D. *Promoting the welfare and just treatment of deaconesses who have no voice in the courts of the Church to present their own case.*
- E. *Providing assistance to presbyteries in pastoral care and disciplining of ministers and deaconesses.*
- F. *Consulting with the colleges and the Board of World Mission concerning the supervision of students on mission fields, as a form of field work for academic credit.*
- G. *Promoting in the Church imaginative ways of using the gifts of the large number of candidates presenting themselves for full-time service, in a variety of ministries.*

## STAFFING

### A. *Minute of Appreciation: Rev. J.C. Cooper*

On January 1, 1975, the Rev. John Craig Cooper, known to his colleagues and friends as "Jack", assumed the position of General Secretary of the Board of Ministry. He thus became the first General Secretary of this new Board, established by the 99th General Assembly. It is fitting that Jack Cooper should be thus remembered in The Presbyterian Church in Canada as one who shared in laying the foundations of the Board of Ministry for his career in the church has been characterized in many ways by a pioneering spirit. In the period, 1972 to 1974, he was the Director of Personnel Services. In this capacity, he was responsible for establishing the profile system which has proven to be of immeasurable assistance to interim moderators and to Boards of the Church. The work he accomplished in this area of personnel procedures was easily integrated into the Board of Ministry. In the fourteen years prior to 1972, Jack Cooper was a member of the executive staff of the Board of Missions, first as Assistant Secretary for Home Missions, and for the last nine years of that period, he was National Director of Church Extension. In this capacity, he travelled widely in the church and was well known for his quiet confidence in, and intense commitment to, the front line work of the church militant.

During more than five years as General Secretary of the Board of Ministry, Jack Cooper has been a catalyst in several significant developments in the church's life. He was present for the birth of the guidance conferences for future ministers of Word and Sacrament within The Presbyterian Church in Canada and he has nursed this new project through its formative years. As noted elsewhere, this past year has witnessed the extension of this concept of guidance conferences to include deaconesses. Jack has also encouraged ministers who have been in pastoral work for some time to consider the benefits of career counselling. With this rather new emphasis in clergy counselling, Jack was instrumental in forming the Canadian Career Development Council which is an ecumenical umbrella to encourage and organize career counselling for Canadian clergy. Jack was Chairman of the Canadian Career Development Council in the period, 1972-74. One of the most significant decisions of the 105th General Assembly was the agreement we reached as a church to affiliate with the Vancouver School of Theology. Jack Cooper has spent a good deal of time and energy, both before and since that day in June, 1979, ensuring that this affiliation will become a reality.

Although he has served the church well in executive positions, it must be noted that Jack Cooper has a deep affection for the pastoral ministry. He was himself minister of the Elmvale pastoral charge for five years and is still remembered with affection by those congregations. Jack and his wife Helen have two sons, both of whom answered God's call to ministry and are serving The Presbyterian Church in Canada in pastoral charges - David in Warton, Ontario and Glenn in Point Edward, Ontario. Their daughter, Rachel, is the Supervisor of Administration for the Eastern Region of the Victoria and Grey Trust Company, based in Lindsay, Ontario. For his pastorate, these last few years, Jack Cooper has had a congregation of ministers and deaconesses and other professional church workers and to many of them he has been a counsellor, a colleague, a friend.

The prayers and the gratitude of the whole church go with Jack Cooper and his wife Helen as they build a retirement home in Elmvale. Knox College, on behalf of the church, expressed gratitude to Jack in a most tangible way by bestowing upon him the honorary degree, Doctor of Divinity, at the recent Convocation in May. Dr. Cooper, we thank you for your love of people and Christ's Church, we thank you for your courage to undertake new ventures, we are grateful for your gentle spirit and your quiet determination. You are a genuine servant of the Lord!

B. *Director of Personnel Services*

The Board has a request before the Administrative Council's Executive Personnel Committee for a second executive staff person in the category of assistant secretary, to be known as the Director of Personnel Services. This is the same full-time position that existed before the creation of the Board of Ministry. No additional executive staff was provided when the Board began operations in 1975 with a greatly expanded mandate. Each subsequent General Assembly has added substantially to the work of the Board.

C. *Filling the Position of General Secretary*

At the time of writing, the Board had not completed its task of seeking a nominee to be recommended for this position to the General Assembly. A supplementary report will be prepared for distribution to commissioners.

W. LITTLE  
*Chairman*

J.C. COOPER  
*General Secretary*  
(Continued on Page 468)

## NOMINATIONS FOR MODERATOR – 1980

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

<i>Dr. A.O. MacLean</i>	Pictou, Edmonton
<i>Dr. Alex MacSween</i>	Halifax and Lunenburg (Late), Algoma and North Bay, Northern Sask., Red Deer, Calgary-Macleod.
<i>Dr. Bruce Miles</i>	Montreal, Kamloops
<i>Dr. Walter Allum</i>	Lanark and Renfrew, Hamilton
<i>Dr. William Lawson</i>	Halifax and Lunenburg
<i>Dr. R.G. MacMillan</i>	Montreal
<i>Dr. Wallace MacKinnon</i>	Glengarry
<i>Dr. Arthur Currie</i>	Ottawa
<i>Dr. Malcolm McCuaig</i>	Ottawa
<i>Rev. J.S.S. Armour</i>	East Toronto
<i>Rev. Robert Jackson</i>	Niagara
<i>Rev. Robert Sinclair</i>	Niagara
<i>Dr. William Klempa</i>	Stratford-Huron
<i>Rev. Clarke Hood</i>	Superior
<i>Dr. William Bell</i>	Westminster
<i>Dr. E. McKinlay</i>	Vancouver Island (Late)

## NOMINATIONS FOR GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

<i>Dr. Goodwill MacDougall</i>	Newfoundland, Halifax and Lunenburg, Prince Edward Island, East Toronto, West Toronto, Algoma & North Bay, Chatham (2), Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg (2).
<i>Rev. Zander Dunn</i>	Montreal (2)
<i>Dr. James Evans</i>	Montreal (2), Bruce-Maitland, Assiniboia
<i>Miss Margaret Henderson</i>	Glengarry
<i>Dr. Malcolm McCuaig</i>	Ottawa
<i>Rev. Robert Robinson</i>	Lindsay-Peterborough, Paris, Chatham (2)
<i>Rev. Wallace Little</i>	Hamilton
<i>Rev. Calvin Elder</i>	Niagara
<i>Rev. Donald McKillican</i>	Winnipeg
<i>Dr. Douglas Herron</i>	Brandon
<i>Rev. John Allan</i>	Northern Saskatchewan
<i>Rev. Clive Simpson</i>	Calgary-Macleod
<i>Rev. Robert Garvin</i>	Kootenay
<i>No Nomination</i>	Vancouver Island

## REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

Two meetings of the Pension Board were held, on October 29, 1979, and on March 14th, 1980.

In accordance with the decision of the 99th General Assembly all bequest monies received by the Pension Board are being applied to supplement the pensions of those retired members and widows who receive little or no benefit from the Canada/Quebec Pension Plan. It has been possible to continue such support during 1980. Assistance is given to 93 widows and 31 retired ministers.

An improved Group Insurance Plan came into effect July 1, 1979, providing for disability benefits of \$400 per month and a basic life insurance coverage of \$30,000 (gradually decreasing at ages above 50), with provision for members to be able to purchase additional optional coverage.

As indicated in the Board's report to the 105th General Assembly additional pensions were bought for annuitants during 1979 at a cost of \$1,112,525. Because of this purchase and the large number of retirements in 1979 there were limited funds available for investment.

Representatives of the Board met with Officers of Canada Life to review the handling of the investment portfolio. There have been significant gains in the market value of shares held, and the interest return on fixed income investments is at the highest level for many years.

The Retirement Fund for Church Employees was valued by the Actuary as of December 31, 1977. A small surplus is shown. The Actuary recommended, and the Pension Board agrees, that the members' pension credits earned during the three years (1975-1977) be increased by 20%.

It has been noted that recommendations 8 and 9 of the Board of World Mission, approved by the 104th General Assembly (p. 405, A&P), introduced a definition of minimum stipend as: "basic stipend plus increments along with a free house or apartment, *including utilities (heat, electricity, water and sewer services, basic monthly telephone charges)* . . .", to become effective January 1, 1980.

The Constitution of the Pension Plan (adopted 1974 A & P pp. 359-365) defines "Pensionable Income of a Member for any calendar year to be the stipend or salary (up to a maximum (currently \$13,000)) paid to such a Member by an Employer for that year or for that part of a year during which the Member is in Pensionable Service *but such stipend or salary shall not include any extra payments or allowances such as travel, house allowances, etc.*"

Because of the new definition of minimum stipend, the Pension Board would appreciate direction as to whether the definition of Pensionable Income should be changed to read — "such stipend or salary shall include amounts reported as part of income, but shall not include any extra payments or allowances such as travel, house allowances, etc."

The 104th General Assembly adopted the recommendation of a Special Committee (p. 375 1978 A&P) that, "the Pension Board be instructed not to increase the present maximum pensionable earnings of \$13,000 until such time as the minimum stipend, including increments, reaches that level."

Since minimum stipend for many members will now exceed \$13,000, it appears desirable that maximum Pensionable Income be increased.

Two overtures to the 106th General Assembly came to the Pension Board for consideration:

- (A) Overture #9, Presbytery of Westminster, relates to divorce and the possible alleviation of the divorced spouse of a member with regard to pension rights. The Board discussed the matter at length and feels that this is a subject beyond its jurisdiction since court rulings as to rights to pension benefits in such cases may vary widely in different parts of the country.
- (B) Overture #17, Presbytery of Ottawa re "Retrograde Trend of Ministers' Pensions". The Board is sympathetic with the intent of the overture since it reflects a similar concern to that expressed by the Board on other occa-

sions relating to the future adequacy of pensions to ministers in the light of continuing inflation.

At its October 1979 meeting the Board decided that commencing in 1980 an annual statement will be sent to members outlining their current status in the Benefit Plans.

The Pension Board wishes to record its appreciation of the services so ably rendered by Miss Jamieson and Mrs. MacDonald, particularly during the past year when there has been an extremely heavy work load.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That Group Insurance Plan IX, described in this report, be approved.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That the improvement in benefits to members of the Employees' Retirement Plan be approved.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That the proposed amendment to the definition of Pensionable Income be approved.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That maximum Pensionable Income be increased at least in proportion to the periodic increase in minimum stipend.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A**

*That the prayer of Overture #9 be not granted.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 C**

*That Overture #17 from the Presbytery of Ottawa be given favourable consideration.*

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 A**

*That the applications to receive pension be approved.*

G. PALMER  
Chairman

M. SUMMERS  
Recording Secretary

**RATEPAYERS DECEASED**

Rev. D.S. Jackson . . . . . September 27, 1979

**ANNUITANTS DECEASED**

Mrs. E. MacInnes . . . . . February 20, 1979  
 Dr. R. Millar . . . . . March 26, 1979  
 Mrs. M.N. Kennedy . . . . . August 23, 1979  
 Mrs. M. MacInnis . . . . . May 23, 1979  
 Mrs. M.D. Andrews . . . . . November 07, 1979  
 Mrs. M.C. Koffend . . . . . October 25, 1979  
 Rev. N.D. MacDonald . . . . . October 31, 1979  
 Mrs. P.F. MacSween . . . . . November 25, 1979  
 Rev. C.A. McCarroll . . . . . November 09, 1979  
 Rev. J.V. Crawford . . . . . December 07, 1979  
 Dr. F. Pauley . . . . . December 28, 1979  
 Rev. C.M. Eadie . . . . . January 04, 1980  
 Dr. W.G. MacLean . . . . . February 29, 1980

## APPLICATIONS TO RECEIVE PENSION FUND BENEFITS

Rev. E.F. Smith . . . . .	March 31, 1979
Rev. I.M. Amini . . . . .	January 01, 1979
Rev. J. van der Wal . . . . .	June 05, 1979
Rev. J.S. Gilchrist . . . . .	July 31, 1979
Dr. C.C. Cochran . . . . .	July 31, 1979
Rev. G.W.C. Brett . . . . .	August 01, 1979
Rev. J.W. Bell . . . . .	June 30, 1979
Rev. J.W. McBride . . . . .	August 31, 1979
Rev. D. StC. Campbell . . . . .	August 31, 1979
Rev. C.H. MacLean . . . . .	August 31, 1979
Rev. H. Mathews . . . . .	September 01, 1979
Dr. W. Fitch . . . . .	August 01, 1979
Rev. T.A. Pollock . . . . .	September 30, 1979
Mrs. D.S. Jackson . . . . .	September 28, 1979
Dr. D.T. Evans . . . . .	August 31, 1979
Rev. F. Slavik . . . . .	November 01, 1979
Dr. J.H. Williams . . . . .	August 31, 1979
Rev. W.O. Nugent . . . . .	September 01, 1979
Rev. J.D.L. Howson . . . . .	January 01, 1980
Rev. R.R. Gordon . . . . .	December 31, 1979
Dr. E. Bragg . . . . .	January 01, 1980
Rev. J. Forbes . . . . .	December 06, 1979
Dr. W.L. MacLellan . . . . .	February 01, 1980
Dr. A.L. Mackay . . . . .	January 31, 1980

## ACTUARIAL REPORT

### The Retirement Fund for Church Employees

We now report on the first triennial valuation of this plan since it was introduced on 1 January 1975. Our initial report, of 7 November 1977, dealt with the adequacy of the combined 8% contribution rate to support the career-average pension benefit of 1.6% of salary. That study was based on salary data for 53 women and 8 men who had made a full year's contribution during 1975. There were also 55 members who had contributed for less than the full year in 1975.

In 1980 we have been supplied with data for all 108 members of the plan as at the end of 1977. Their total pension credits earned in the three years 1975-1977 inclusive amounted to \$29,140 of annual pension, to start at age 65. Only 13 of the 108 members were male.

We have calculated the contingent liabilities related to these pensions (and possible refunds of contributions) on the following assumptions:

- (a) interest at 6% per annum;
- (b) mortality after retirement (for both sexes) — 1971 GAM female rates, at ages one year older than actual ages —;
- (c) pensions payable for life from age 65, guaranteed ten years;
- (d) benefit on death or withdrawal before age 65, the value of the annuity in (c), discounted at 6% interest, or refund of 1975-1977 contributions with 6% interest, if the contributions will be worth more than the value of the annuity.

The contingent liabilities are summarized below.

Nearest age at 1977 12 31	Number of members	Past Service Pensions	Liability for pensions and refunds of accumulated contributions
24-27	9	\$ 1,735.	\$ 3,780
28-32	11	2,515.	5,480
33-37	5	1,637.	3,570
38-42	11	3,096.	7,970
43-47	11	3,134.	10,790
48-52	21	6,027.	27,780
53-57	16	4,606.	28,410
58-62	14	4,078.	33,660
63-67	<u>10</u>	<u>2,312.</u>	<u>25,550</u>
Totals	<u>108</u>	<u>\$29,140.</u>	<u>\$146,990</u>

The market value of the corresponding fund assets at 1 January 1978 was \$177,081, of which \$174,047 was already invested in Canada Life units (as part of its Policy No. P08372). The other \$3,034 was in transit. Canada Life's management charges, and its price for the two annuities bought for two pensioners during the three years, had already been charged to the P08372 account.

Since our actuarial assumptions include several margins of conservatism, it appears that there was an actuarial surplus of at least \$30,000 at 1 January 1978.

#### Recommendation

We suggest that all the pension credits earned during the three years 1975-1977 be increased by 20%. This bonus would raise the \$146,990 figure by a bit less than 20%, to \$174,030 (since the refunds of contributions would not be increased). About \$800 more would also be required, to raise the \$420.15 annual pension already bought for two pensioners under the new plan by 20%, i.e. by \$84.03 per annum (\$32.07 + \$51.96).

The next triennial valuation should be made as of 31 December 1980. When it has been completed, the Pension Board will then be able to decide what bonus can be granted for the members' service during 1978-1980, and what further bonus, if any, can be granted for service during 1975-1977.

So long as the fund can go on generating bonuses of the order of 20% every three years, it will be mitigating the effects of inflation to some extent.

If high rates of interest continue to depress the market values of the bond and mortgage units at the end of 1980, it will then be logical to use a valuation interest rate greater than 6%, so that the liability for future benefits will also be reduced. Alternatively the bonds and mortgages could justifiably be carried at cost, since on a 6% yield basis they would be worth considerably more than their actual book values. This alternative is harder to carry out, however, because the values of the investment units held by Canada Life are recorded only at their market values.

Faithfully yours,

D.C. BAILLIE  
*Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries*

## THE REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION TO THE 106TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Building Corporation is pleased to report that in June 1979 the following congregations reached that happy event of discharging their mortgages on which debentures were issued in 1960 at 6¼% interest: Hopedale, Oakville, Ont.; St. Andrew's, Humber Heights, Toronto, Ont.; North Park, Toronto, Ont.; Westminster, Guelph, Ont.; and Westminster, Scarborough, Ont.

During the year the Corporation finalized the arrangements to guarantee bank loans for the following: The Synod of Hamilton and London for Kintail Camp; Brant Hills Church, Burlington, Ont.; Centennial Church, Calgary, Alta.; Forbes Church, Grande Prairie, Alta.; and Richmond Hill Church, Richmond Hill, Ont.

Applications were approved to guarantee bank loans for the following congregations: Trinity, London, Ont.; White Oaks, Mississauga, Ont.; New St. James, Dawson Creek, B.C.; and Forest Glade, Windsor, Ont.

We note with satisfaction that congregations which have borrowed through the Corporation are reducing their loans. Only two congregations were in default of their payments at the end of the year. The Debentures outstanding were reduced by \$184,462. and Guaranteed Bank Loans increased by \$238,056.

We are grateful to the Max Bell Foundation for a grant this year of \$100,000. This Fund is being used by the Corporation to assist congregations to reduce the amount borrowed from banks.

In our constant concern to assist the congregations which must borrow from the financial institutions we are increasing the percentage of the Interest Assistant Loans to 3% per annum within the provisions of the following:

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LOANS MADE TO CONGREGATIONS TO ASSIST IN REDUCING BANK INTEREST ON LOANS GUARANTEED BY THE BUILDING CORPORATION

That where a congregation that has a bank loan approved by The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation and is paying an interest rate in excess of 11% per annum, the Corporation will undertake to assist such congregations by lending it funds on the following terms:

1. That, depending on the availability of funds, as long as the congregation is not in default on its bank loan, the Corporation will provide a loan of up to 3% of the outstanding loan balance.
2. That, if the interest rate on the bank loan is less than 14%, the amount of the Corporation loan will be the difference between the 11% and the interest rate charged.
3. That such Corporation loan will be advanced twice annually on dates related to the Corporation's income.
4. That such Corporation loan will be repaid by the recipient congregation on terms to be arranged when the bank loan is paid in full.
5. That no interest be charged on such Corporation loan until the bank loan is paid in full provided any extension of the loan is approved by the Corporation.
6. That such Corporation loan be used only for interest payments.
7. That the recipient congregation provide proof (letter from bank manager or bank statement) of the outstanding balance of the loan and the interest rate charged before funds are advanced.
8. That the recipient congregation give back to the Corporation a Promissory Note for each advance. If no Promissory Note is given, no further advances shall be made.
9. The Executive shall have discretionary powers as to which congregation shall receive this assistance and to what extent.

We are privileged to report that a number of ministers nearing retirement have received helpful advice from the officers of the Corporation and that two houses were purchased this year enabling two of our retired servants and their wives to be settled in comfortable homes following their retirement. We now have five houses rented in our housing program for retired ministers, missionaries, deaconesses and their spouses. Our thanks is expressed to Mrs. William Ewing and the Rev. R. Martin of Vankleek Hill, Ont.; Mrs. Grace Bruner of Brantford, Ont.; Mr. Howard Elliott of Jarvis, Ont.; Mr. R. Campbell and the Rev. D.J. Cooper of Wiarton, Ont.; and Mr. A. H. Dancy of Oshawa, Ont.; whose kind supervision and counsel help us in our housing program.

We record our gratitude to The Charles Johnston Charitable Fund for a gift of \$30,000. this year for the Housing Program and to the Trustees of New St. James Church in London, Ont., who have assured us of financial assistance over a period of years beginning in 1980.

We express our appreciation to Mr. J.D. Finney of Toronto, Ont., whose term as a Director expires this year. Mr. Finney represented the Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario until he moved to Toronto a few years ago.

The Board of Directors are encouraged to know that the Synod of British Columbia at its last meeting instructed the Executive of the Synod to meet with the Directors of The Presbyterian Extension Fund (B.C.) Limited to evaluate the advantages of becoming part of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.

#### **Nominations for Directors:**

The by-laws of the Corporation provide that "Directors shall be elected annually by The General Assembly from nominees of the Directors". We therefore submit the following recommendations:

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A**

*That His Honour Judge R.H. Carley, Mr. A.L. Caldwell, Q.C., Dr. M.B. Dymond, M.D., C.M., Mr. D.A. Carman and Mr. T.H. Thomson, B.A. be elected Directors of the Corporation for the next four years.*

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A**

*That The Synod of British Columbia be commended for its expressed willingness to consider in a positive way the wishes of the 93rd General Assembly (1967) to transfer the Assets and Liabilities of The Presbyterian Extension Fund (B.C.) Limited to The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.*

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A**

*That The Building Corporation be empowered to encourage congregations and individuals to contribute from capital or other funds in the form of gifts or low interest loans to help finance housing for retired ministers, missionaries, deaconesses and their spouses.*

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A**

*That full time servants of our church be urged to consider carefully the advantages of the Registered Retirement Savings Plans and the Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans and take advantage of the programs most suitable to their individual needs in long range planning for their retirement.*

#### **RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 C**

*That congregations be urged to encourage their ministers and deaconesses to plan for their future retirement and when necessary, give financial assistance to help with their plans.*

All of which is respectfully submitted.

M.B. DYMOND  
Chairman

R.G. MacMILLAN  
General Manager

## THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The 104th General Assembly decided that The Record should eventually become self-supporting. The first step towards this goal was taken in January, 1979 when the present subscription rates were implemented. The second step will complete our objective as effective January, 1981 annual individual subscriptions will be \$6.00; within the Every Home Plan, \$4.00; and students, \$3.00.

Advertising rates will be increased by 12.5 percent on July 1st, 1980.

The Record has eight extra pages since the previous increase and this was accomplished without addition to our small staff which already has a heavy workload. When self-support is established, another staff person will be employed and more pages will be added to give greater coverage to subjects of interest to the readers.

The Record is vital to the ongoing challenge for church growth and an absolute essential means of communication as we seek to "double in the eighties." It is a forum for the exchange of ideas as well as sharing the diverse attitudes over our vast country.

Our church magazine receives and distributes information that brings church boards, committees, and colleges close to the membership. It creates an intimate relationship between families and congregations throughout Canada and Overseas, as well as to provide relevant knowledge on the work of the Church in the world.

Congregations on the Every Home Plan have a three-fold advantage: it is practical for missionary outreach; a sound financial investment as it reduces subscription costs to each household; and gives a sense of unity within the whole Church.

Presbyteries should appoint a Record Convener to work in close co-operation with a convener in each congregation. By this means information can be distributed concerning subscription and advertising rates. Guidance can also be given on the advantages of submitting articles and photographs of national rather than local interest.

The Record Committee has complete confidence in the professional competence of the Editor and the entire staff as with integrity they seek to serve the various attitudes that find expression in our church publication.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That Presbyteries and congregations be urged to appoint Record Conveners, with the responsibility to keep before them essential information about The Record.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the congregations be encouraged to make self-support a reality by involvement in the Every Home Plan and, where practicable, individual subscriptions.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 A

*That Presbyteries and congregations inquire from the Record Circulation Department how copies can be used in the promotion of their campaigns for church growth.*

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM FAIRLEY,  
*Chairman,  
The Record Committee*

## PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

Pres Res and the house for girls at 330-6th Ave. N. "The Mansion", continue to provide a home away from home for University Students.

The Residence Board is still being faced with the demand to sell, or exchange the property, as the costs of property have risen sharply in the City and in particular in the area of the Residence. The Board, after much deliberation, has decided to give the program three years, during which time it is hoped that a special study will be carried out in respect to such questions as:

1. Are we in the most practical location?
2. Can we afford to hold such expensive property?
3. Need for a Residence — it is quite possible that the next three years will display a drastic change in the area of the role of a small residence. The Board would appreciate any feedin re: the role of the Residence in the name of the Church. To date, the evidence swings in favour of retaining Pres Res as an opportunity to make a spiritual witness, and provide visibility in a University City for our Church. It is true that we are providing accommodation for other than Presbyterian students, but our extension charges follow the same plan. (One of our Pres Res students is graduating this year from Presbyterian College, he came to us as a member of the Mennonite denomination).

As a Conference site Pres Res is excellent and the students who stayed at Pres Res for the Conference of the Learned Society, testified to this fact.

The Board is anxious that the Residence reach the status of "self-supporting", but rising taxes and cost of operation seem to prevent us from reaching this goal.

We would hope that more of our congregations in Saskatchewan would encourage their students to take advantage of the opportunity to stay at Pres Res.

DON BACK  
*Chairman*

R.A. DAVIDSON  
*Secretary*

**PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
INDEX TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1979**

Auditor's report . . . . .	
Balance sheet — Assets . . . . .	
Balance sheet — Liabilities. . . . .	
Statement of Surplus (deficit) . . . . .	
Statement of revenue and expenses. . . . .	
Statement of receipts and disbursements — Trust fund . . . . .	
Notes to the financial statements . . . . .	

**AUDITOR'S REPORT**

I have examined the balance sheet of the Presbyterian Residence as at December, 31, 1979, and the statements of revenue and expenses — Residence Operations and receipts and disbursements — Trust Fund, for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

Revenues which arise from donations by their nature are not susceptible to complete verification by audit procedures. Accordingly, my examination was confined to a comparison of recorded revenues against bank deposits.

With this exception, in my opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Residence as at December 31, 1979, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

April 7, 1980

J. de BRUIJN, C.A.  
*Auditor*

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
BALANCE SHEET – DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
	\$	\$
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CURRENT:</b>		
Cash . . . . .	4,182	3,967
Student fees receivable . . . . .	2,910	730
Accrued interest receivable . . . . .	–	308
Inventory – dining room supplies . . . . .	500	450
Utility deposits . . . . .	<u>65</u>	<u>65</u>
	<u>7,657</u>	<u>5,520</u>
<b>INVESTMENTS – at cost:</b>		
Term deposits – Royal Bank of Canada (Note 2) . . . . .	14,000	11,000
8¾% saving certificate – Royal Bank of Canada . . . . .	1,500	1,500
11¾% investment certificate – Canada Permanent Trust . . . . .	2,000	2,000
RoyMor Ltd. investment certificates (Note 3) . . . . .	12,500	15,500
5½% Ontario Hydro bonds . . . . .	8,123	8,123
12¼% Bank of Nova Scotia deposit certificate (Note 4) . . . . .	<u>5,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>
	<u>43,123</u>	<u>44,123</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<u>50,780</u>	<u>49,643</u>

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

R.A. DAVIDSON  
R.G. van DOORNUM

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
BALANCE SHEET – DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
	\$	\$
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>CURRENT:</b>		
Accounts payable . . . . .	2,609	878
Employee deductions. . . . .	<u>136</u>	<u>—</u>
	<u>2,745</u>	<u>878</u>
<b>TRUST FUND LIABILITIES:</b>		
W.C. Wells trust. . . . .	5,177	5,694
Dr. Halliday trust . . . . .	18,873	17,594
Dr. McRae trust . . . . .	6,338	5,848
Wm. How students assistance fund . . . . .	2,563	2,947
Building Fund – Residence . . . . .	7,761	8,088
Building Fund – National Development Fund . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>71</u>
	<u>40,712</u>	<u>40,242</u>
<b>SURPLUS (see below)</b>	<u>7,323</u>	<u>8,523</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS</b>	<u><u>50,780</u></u>	<u><u>49,643</u></u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
STATEMENT OF SURPLUS (DEFICIT)  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
	\$	\$
Balance beginning of the year . . . . .	8,523	7,968
Surplus (deficit) for the year (see next page) . .	<u>(1,200)</u>	<u>555</u>
Balance – surplus – end of year. . . . .	<u><u>7,323</u></u>	<u><u>8,523</u></u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES  
RESIDENCE AND BOARD FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
	\$	\$
<b>REVENUE: (Note 1)</b>		
General assembly grant . . . . .	6,500	7,000
Room and board fees . . . . .	40,086	39,126
Parking lot rentals . . . . .	1,230	1,520
Plug-in receipts . . . . .	250	215
Washer and dryer receipts . . . . .	466	521
Ministers and youth conferences . . . . .	1,130	1,525
Interest . . . . .	696	427
Manpower training grant . . . . .	—	1,498
Learned Society conference . . . . .	1,500	—
Allocation for repairs . . . . .	—	500
Recovery of bad debts . . . . .	400	—
Other . . . . .	—	30
	<u>52,258</u>	<u>52,362</u>
<b>EXPENSES: (Note 1)</b>		
Dining room supplies . . . . .	20,155	18,511
Wages and salaries . . . . .	14,958	16,552
House supplies . . . . .	1,549	850
Insurance . . . . .	1,001	961
Taxes . . . . .	7,380	7,237
Utilities — light and water . . . . .	1,871	1,780
gas . . . . .	2,240	2,013
Telephone . . . . .	273	203
Repairs and maintenance . . . . .	1,717	1,066
Office . . . . .	117	128
Bank charges . . . . .	137	88
Employee benefits . . . . .	199	497
Audit . . . . .	435	417
Travel — board . . . . .	301	154
Dean's car allowance . . . . .	1,125	1,350
	<u>53,458</u>	<u>51,807</u>
<b>SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR</b>	<u>(1,200)</u>	<u>555</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS – TRUST FUND  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	1979 \$	1978 \$
RECEIPTS:		
Interest . . . . .	3,249	3,068
Donations . . . . .	<u>—</u>	<u>50</u>
	<u>3,249</u>	<u>3,118</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Bursaries . . . . .	1,550	—
Building additions . . . . .	1,225	2,869
Bank charges . . . . .	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>
	<u>2,780</u>	<u>2,872</u>
NET TRUST RECEIPTS	<u>469</u>	<u>246</u>

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1979

1. FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION:

Following a decision taken by the Residence Board at its meeting of May 9, 1979, the financial statements now reflect the consolidation of the Residence and Board accounts, since the distinction was mainly artificial.

The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 1979 show the operating results of Residence and Board accounts on a combined basis. The trust receipts are shown separately.

The balance sheet has been consolidated in a similar manner, with the exception of the trust liabilities which are shown separately.

To facilitate comparison, the 1979 financial data have been restated to reflect the consolidation.

2. TERM DEPOSITS –	1979	1978
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA:	\$	\$
9¼% Term deposit certificate maturing September 18, 1980. . . . .	5,000	5,000
9% Term deposit certificate maturing September 27, 1983. . . . .	1,000	1,000
10½% Term deposit certificates maturing August 18, 1980. . . . .	6,000	3,000
10½% Term deposit certificate maturing September 27, 1980 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
12¾% Term deposit certificate maturing April 12, 1980. . . . .	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	<u>14,000</u>	<u>11,000</u>

## 3. ROY MOR LTD. LIMITED CERTIFICATES:

10% investment certificate due June 20, 1979 . . . . .	—	3,000
11¾% investment certificate due December 30, 1984 . . . . .	4,000	4,000
10% investment certificate due November 12, 1981 . . . . .	2,000	2,000
12½% investment certificate due December 19, 1980 . . . . .	1,500	1,500
9½% investment certificate due August 15, 1980 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
8¾% investment certificate due February 16, 1982 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate due May 31, 1982 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate due August 15, 1982 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
9% investment certificate due August 24, 1982 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
	<u>12,500</u>	<u>15,500</u>

4. TERM DEPOSITS —  
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:

Temporary surplus of funds of past residence  
operations was invested as follows:

12¼% certificate of deposit maturing April 11, 1980 (1979 — \$6,000). . . . .	5,000
--	-------

## 5. TRUST FUND LIABILITIES:

The funds which are held in trust are  
designated for use as follows:

	<u>Principal</u> \$	<u>Interest</u> \$	<u>Total</u> \$
Estate of W.C. Wells Interest to be used for bursaries to student ministers from Saskatchewan	5,000	177	5,177
Estate of Dr. Halliday Interest to be used for assistance to student ministers	9,500	9,373	18,873
Estate of Dr. McRae Interest to be used for library and recreation	4,000	2,338	6,338
Wm. How Student Assistance Fund For assistance to seminaries in Eastern Canada	2,563	—	2,563
Building Fund For additions or repairs to residence	7,761	—	7,761
	<u>28,824</u>	<u>11,888</u>	<u>40,712</u>

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA**  
**THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND 1979**

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

This fund originated with a bequest from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid in memory of her husband, the Rev. David Morrison Reid. The income of the fund is applied to the general work of the Canada Mission section of the Board of World Mission.

The fund consists of 15,365 units of the Church's Consolidated Portfolio which represents an equity of \$15,365 at December 31, 1979.

During the year income of the fund amounted to \$1,262 which was used for Canada Mission purposes.

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS  
*Chairman*

GEORGE A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "A"* Overture 21, 1977

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax & Lunenburg, Saint John, Prince Edward Island, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan, Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Westminster, Vancouver Island - 33.

DISAPPROVE: Presbytery of Miramichi - 1.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "B"* Session Minutes, Rec. 1 Clerks of Assembly, 1979

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Saint John, Prince Edward Island, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Vancouver Island - 31.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of Halifax-Lunenburg, Miramichi, Bruce-Maitland, Assiniboia - 4.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "C"*            Session Minutes, Rec. 2 Clerks of Assembly, 1979

- APPROVE:**        Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Saint John, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Kingston, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Vancouver Island – 31.
- DISAPPROVE:**    Presbyteries of Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Miramichi, Brockville, Bruce-Maitland – 5.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "D"*            Session Minutes, Rec. 3, Clerks of Assembly, 1979

- APPROVE:**        Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Prince Edward Island, Québec, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Vancouver Island – 33.
- DISAPPROVE:**    Presbyteries of Miramichi, Assiniboia – 2.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "E"*            Session Minutes, Rec. 4 Clerks of Assembly, 1979

- APPROVE:**        Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Saint John, Prince Edward Island, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark & Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Vancouver Island – 32.
- DISAPPROVE:**    Presbyteries of Halifax and Lunenburg, Miramichi, Assiniboia – 3.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "F"* Interim Part-Time Supply

- APPROVE:** Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Glengarry, Ottawa, Brockville, Kingston, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Waterloo-Wellington, Niagara, Paris, London, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Assiniboia, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Westminster, Vancouver Island – 30.
- DISAPPROVE:** Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Montreal – 2.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "G"* Age re Election to the Eldership

- APPROVE:** Presbyteries of Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington, Paris, Sarnia, Assiniboia, – 5.
- DISAPPROVE:** Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Miramichi, Prince Edward Island, Glengarry, Lanark & Renfrew, Kingston, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Hamilton, London, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Westminster, Vancouver Island – 27.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

**REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT**  
as of April 10, 1980

*Remit "H"* Rec. 9 (B) Board of World Mission, 1979

- APPROVE:** Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Quebec, Montreal, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark and Renfrew, East Toronto, West Toronto, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Sarnia, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Sask., Edmonton, Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay, Westminster, Vancouver Island – 30.
- DISAPPROVE:** Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Miramichi – 2.

D.C. MACDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly*

## REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL UBC

*To the Venerable, the 106th General Assembly:*

The Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall wish to bring to the attention of the General Assembly their stewardship of the Gospel ministry at U.B.C. The Hall is a residence for some 43 male university students under the pastoral administration of the Dean, The Rev. Dr. John A. Ross.

Apart from the many faceted ongoing work of the Dean the Board reports the raising of approximately \$5,000 from among the Synod Churches towards the extensive renovations completed this past year on the buildings. We have also regularized our budgeting system to improve our financial planning. The Synod has also appointed a committee to "review the position of Chaplain to UBC, Dean of St. Andrew's Hall and minister of University Hill congregation. . . .". The Board look forward with enthusiasm to the future and especially to our relationship to the Vancouver School of Theology. We feel we are embarking on a new era of ministry for the Lord.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES H.W. STATHAM  
*Chairman of the Board*

REPORT by Buttar and Chiene, Chartered Accountants,  
Vancouver, B.C. upon the accounts of  
ST. ANDREW'S HALL,  
As at 31st August 1979.

We have examined the Balance Sheet of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August 1979 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's Residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

Subject to the foregoing remark, in our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August 1979 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Vancouver, B.C.  
4th December 1979.

*Chartered Accountants.*

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
BALANCE SHEET  
as at 31st August 1979

	1979	1978
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CAPITAL FUND</b>		
<b>CURRENT</b>		
Cash in Bank	\$ 804.83	\$ 3,368.63
Prepaid Property Taxes	599.66	621.03
	\$ 1,404.49	\$ 3,989.66
<b>INVESTMENTS -- at cost -- Per Schedule</b>	\$ 2,742.00	\$ 5,812.00
<b>REAL ESTATE -- at cost:--</b>		
Dean's Residence	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 32,000.00
Chapel and Dormitory	278,910.29	278,910.29
	\$310,910.29	\$310,910.29
<b>FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS -- at cost</b>	\$ 21,262.86	\$ 21,262.86
Less -- Accumulated Depreciation	21,261.86	21,261.86
	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
<b>DUE FROM OPERATING FUND</b>	\$ 37,075.38	\$ 20,865.82
	\$352,133.16	\$341,578.77
<b>BUILDING FUND</b>		
<b>CURRENT</b>		
Cash in Bank	\$ 8,369.56	\$ 3,371.91
<b>DEFERRED RECEIVABLE</b>		
Presbyterian Church in Canada	7,735.40	7,735.40
<b>INVESTMENTS -- at cost -- Per Schedule</b>	59,984.35	59,553.10
	\$ 76,089.31	\$ 70,660.41
<b>OPERATING FUND</b>		
<b>CURRENT</b>		
Cash in Bank and on Hand	\$ 11,450.37	\$ 3,574.93
Accounts Receivable	3,239.85	1,019.49
Prepaid Expenses	494.91	435.96
	\$ 15,185.13	\$ 5,030.38
<b>DEFICIT</b>		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 17,403.17	\$ 15,619.67
Add -- Net Loss for year	16,586.96	1,783.50
	\$ 33,990.13	\$ 17,403.17
	\$ 49,175.26	\$ 22,433.55
	\$477,397.73	\$434,672.73

	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>CAPITAL FUND</b>		
<b>CURRENT</b>		
Bank Loan	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -
Accounts Payable	<u>232.66</u>	<u>232.66</u>
	<u>\$ 10,232.66</u>	<u>\$ 232.66</u>
<b>CAPITAL SURPLUS</b>		
Balance at beginning of year	\$341,346.11	\$340,666.28
Income from Investments	546.89	554.83
Gain on Redemption of Investments	<u>7.50</u>	<u>125.00</u>
	<u>\$341,900.50</u>	<u>\$341,346.11</u>
	<u><u>\$352,133.16</u></u>	<u><u>\$341,578.77</u></u>
<b>BUILDING FUND</b>		
<b>BUILDING FUND SURPLUS</b>		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 70,660.41	\$ 64,930.75
Income from Investments	5,744.90	4,406.41
Gain (Loss) on Redemption of Investments	<u>(280.00)</u>	<u>1,359.25</u>
	<u>\$ 76,125.31</u>	<u>\$ 70,696.41</u>
Less – Safety Deposit Box Rental	36.00	36.00
	<u>\$ 76,089.31</u>	<u>\$ 70,660.41</u>
<b>OPERATING FUND</b>		
<b>CURRENT</b>		
Accounts Payable	\$ 11,179.88	\$ 617.73
Students' Caution Fees	<u>920.00</u>	<u>950.00</u>
	<u>\$ 12,099.88</u>	<u>\$ 1,567.73</u>
<b>DUE TO CAPITAL FUND</b>		
	<u>\$ 37,075.38</u>	<u>\$ 20,865.82</u>
	<u>\$ 49,175.26</u>	<u>\$ 22,433.55</u>
	<u><u>\$477,397.73</u></u>	<u><u>\$434,672.73</u></u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS  
For the year ended 31st August 1979

	1979	1978
<b>INCOME</b>		
Student Fees and Sundry Income	\$ 90,523.93	\$ 74,376.25
Operating Grant from The Presbyterian Church in Canada	16,385.00	16,385.00
University Hill Presbyterian Church Grant	1,200.00	900.00
Manse Revenue	2,400.00	2,266.66
Donations	380.41	2,000.00
Renovation Fund	4,536.93	-
Interest on Savings Bank Account	26.30	14.75
	\$115,452.57	\$ 95,942.66
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 63,563.82	\$ 51,329.26
Dining Room Provisions	24,459.68	18,767.80
Heat	3,128.86	3,270.64
Light and Water	3,507.58	3,609.42
Telephone	682.98	1,168.18
Maintenance and Repairs	5,814.98	10,273.16
Major Renovations (Roofing, Painting, Drapes, etc.)	22,523.79	-
Kitchen Supplies	814.06	1,308.41
Office Supplies and Expense	236.83	170.21
Pension Plans	1,794.64	1,313.49
Unemployment Insurance	495.75	405.77
Property Taxes	1,820.36	1,863.29
Insurance	1,499.00	2,426.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	1,697.20	1,820.53
	\$132,039.53	\$ 97,726.16
<b>NET LOSS ON OPERATIONS FOR YEAR</b>	<b>\$ 16,586.96</b>	<b>\$ 1,783.50</b>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
As at 31st August 1979

CAPITAL FUNDS

BONDS

<i>Par Value</i>		<i>Cost</i>
\$ 2,000.00	B.C. Hydro - 5¼% 1991	\$ 1,422.50
500.00	T. Eaton Acceptance Corp. - 8¼% 1991	423.25
1,000.00	City of North Vancouver - 7½% 1985	896.25
<u>\$ 3,500.00</u>		<u>\$ 2,742.00</u>

BUILDING FUND

BONDS

<i>Par Value</i>		<i>Cost</i>
\$ 14,000.00	Bank of B.C. - R. I. Services Ltd. - 9-5/8% 1983	\$ 14,000.00
500.00	B.C. Electric Railway Co. - 5% 1982	481.25
500.00	T. Eaton Acceptance Corp. - 8¼% 1991	423.25
2,000.00	Greater Campbell River Water District - 8% 1988	1,797.00
1,000.00	Greater Vancouver Regional District - 9½% 1990	962.50
1,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District - 4½% 1983	740.00
3,000.00	Gulf Oil Canada Ltd. - 8½% 1989	2,985.00
1,000.00	I.A.C. Limited - 9½% 1994	1,050.00
3,000.00	Imperial Oil Limited - 8½% 1989	2,985.00
10,000.00	Municipal Finance Authority of B.C. - 9-7/8% 1997	9,950.00
2,000.00	Municipal Finance Authority of B.C. - 9½% 1997	1,862.50
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of North Cowichan - 5½% 1980	926.25
3,000.00	City of North Vancouver - 7½% 1983	2,745.00
1,000.00	City of Prince George - 5¾% 1980	760.00
1,000.00	City of Prince George - 5¾% 1981	752.50
1,000.00	City of Vancouver - 10% 1994	971.25
1,000.00	City of Vancouver - 9¼% 1990	915.00
3,000.00	City of Vancouver - 9¼% 1988	2,985.00
3,000.00	City of Vancouver - 9¼% 1987	2,971.50
2,000.00	City of Vernon - 7½% 1983	1,870.00
1,000.00	City of Victoria - 5½% 1982	875.00
2,000.00	Town of Williams Lake - 7½% 1985	1,790.00
<u>\$ 57,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 54,798.00</u>

SHARES AND UNITS

Canada Permanent Income Investment Trust - 200 units	1,691.25
Canadian Pacific Limited - 150 shares	1,934.10
Consumers Gas Company - 120 shares	1,560.00
Davis Petroleum Ltd. - Royalty Trust	1.00
	<u>\$ 59,984.35</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
 BURSARY, MEMORIAL AND SPECIAL FUNDS  
 BALANCE SHEET  
 As at 31st August 1979

	1979	1978
<b>THE REV. D.A. FOWLIE FUND</b>		
CASH IN BANK	\$ 1,153.19	\$ 705.70
INVESTMENTS – at cost – Per Schedule	<u>46,050.43</u>	<u>42,640.43</u>
	<u>\$ 47,203.62</u>	<u>\$ 43,346.13</u>
<b>CAPITAL AND SURPLUS</b>		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 43,346.13	\$ 39,994.82
Income from Investments	3,472.49	3,218.18
Gain on Redemption of Securities	<u>985.00</u>	<u>133.13</u>
	\$ 47,803.62	\$ 43,346.13
Grant from Fund	<u>600.00</u>	<u>—</u>
	<u>\$ 47,203.62</u>	<u>\$ 43,346.13</u>
<b>FIELD OF ANATHOTH FUND</b>		
CASH IN BANK	\$ 814.72	\$ 462.93
INVESTMENTS – at cost – Per Schedule	<u>12,327.38</u>	<u>12,327.38</u>
	<u>\$ 13,142.10</u>	<u>\$ 12,790.31</u>
<b>CAPITAL SURPLUS</b>		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 12,790.31	\$ 12,764.06
Income from Investments	<u>1,079.91</u>	<u>992.12</u>
	\$ 13,870.22	\$ 13,756.18
Disbursements during year	<u>728.12</u>	<u>965.87</u>
	<u>\$ 13,142.10</u>	<u>\$ 12,790.31</u>
<b>WILLIAM DOUGLAS WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND</b>		
CASH IN BANK	\$ 792.45	\$ 333.55
INVESTMENTS – at cost – Per Schedule	<u>15,878.37</u>	<u>14,907.12</u>
	<u>\$ 16,670.82</u>	<u>\$ 15,240.67</u>
<b>CAPITAL AND SURPLUS</b>		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 15,240.67	\$ 13,934.46
Income from Investments	1,430.15	1,241.21
Gain on Redemption of Securities	<u>—</u>	<u>65.00</u>
	<u>\$ 16,670.82</u>	<u>\$ 15,240.67</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
 BURSARY, MEMORIAL AND SPECIAL FUNDS  
 SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
 As at 31st August 1979

THE REV. D.A. FOWLIE FUND

BONDS

<u>Par Value</u>		<u>Cost</u>
\$ 2,000.00	B.C. Hydro & Power Authority - 5¼% 1991	\$ 1,472.50
2,000.00	Chinook Shopping Centre - 6½% 1984	1,720.00
500.00	Columbia Natural Gas - 6% 1982	508.50
9,000.00	T. Eaton Acceptance Corporation - 8¼% 1991	7,618.50
500.00	Elk Creek Waterworks Co. Ltd. - 6% 1983	500.00
5,000.00	Greater Vancouver Regional District - 9½% 1990	4,662.50
1,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District - 5¼% 1988	700.00
3,000.00	Hudsons Bay Acceptance - 9½% 1989	3,075.00
1,000.00	City of Kelowna - 5½% 1985	953.75
1,000.00	Town of Mission City - 5¼% 1983	1,000.00
1,000.00	Municipal Finance Authority of B.C. - 9½% 1997	931.25
3,000.00	Northwestern Utilities - 9¼% 1994	3,015.00
3,000.00	Port Coquitlam - 6½% 1982	2,452.50
1,000.00	Port Coquitlam - 6½% 1985	831.25
1,000.00	Corporation of Richmond - 5½% 1985	966.25
2,000.00	Royal Bank of Canada - 9% 1987	2,000.00
2,000.00	Roymor Ltd. - 10% 1984	2,000.00
3,000.00	Village of Smithers - 6% 1981	2,493.75
1,000.00	Toronto-Dominion Bank - 7¼% 1997	1,000.00
2,000.00	City of Vancouver - 9¼% 1989	1,959.00
2,000.00	City of Victoria - 5½% 1979	1,705.00
2,000.00	Town of Williams Lake - 5½% 1983	1,640.00
<u>\$ 48,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 43,204.75</u>

SHARES AND UNITS

B.C. Telephone Company - 150 Shares	2,000.05
Canada Permanent Income Investment Trust - 100 Units	845.63
	<u>\$ 46,050.43</u>

ST. ANDREW'S HALL  
 BURSARY, MEMORIAL AND SPECIAL FUNDS  
 SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
 As at August 1979

FIELD OF ANATHOTH FUND

BONDS

<u>Par Value</u>		<u>Cost</u>
\$ 1,000.00	B.C. Electric Railway Co. - 4¾% 1986	\$ 1,000.00
500.00	B.C. Telephone Company - 5¾% 1986	500.00
1,000.00	B.C. Telephone Company - 6-3/8% 1991	1,000.00
1,000.00	Government of Canada - 4½% 1983	1,000.00
1,000.00	Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp. - 9% 1982	1,000.00
500.00	Canada Permanent Trust Co. - 8¾% 1980	500.00
1,500.00	Canadian National Railway - 5% 1987	1,500.00
500.00	Credit Foncier - 10-1/8% 1984	500.00
<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>

SHARES AND UNITS

Alcan Aluminium Ltd. - 5 Shares	142.50
Aluminum Co. of Canada - 4% Pfd. - 10 Shares	250.00
Aluminum Co. of Canada - 4½ Pfd. - 15 Shares	750.00
Bell Canada Ltd. - 30 Shares	436.25
B.C. Telephone Company - 6% Pfd. - 5 Shares	500.00
B.C. Telephone Company - 6.80% Pfd. - 20 Shares	500.00
B.C. Telephone Company - 4.84% Pfd. - 20 Shares	500.00
B.C. Telephone Company - 125 Shares	653.00
Canada Permanent Income Investment Trust - 100 Units	845.63
Canadian Pacific Limited - 150 Shares	750.00
	<u>\$ 12,327.38</u>

WILLIAM DOUGLAS WOODWARD MEMORIAL FUND

BONDS

<u>Par Value</u>		<u>Cost</u>
\$ 6,000.00	A.E.C. Power Ltd. - 9-5/8% 1997	\$ 5,970.00
1,000.00	B.B.C. - R.I. Services - 9-5/8% 1983	1,000.00
1,000.00	Corporation of Delta - 6% 1983	851.25
2,000.00	I.A.C. Ltd. - 9½% 1994	2,050.00
1,000.00	City of North Vancouver - 7½% 1986	879.00
1,000.00	Trans Canada Pipeline - 10% 1990	1,070.00
1,000.00	City of Vancouver - 10% 1994	971.25
<u>\$ 13,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 12,791.50</u>

SHARES

Bell Canada Ltd. - 105 Shares	1,526.87
Consumers Gas Co. - 120 Shares	1,560.00
	<u>\$ 15,878.37</u>

## THE COMMITTEE ON DOUBLING THE MEMBERSHIP

*To the Venerable 106th General Assembly:*

The work of the Committee on Doubling the Membership, reported here, represents the commitment of a small group of individuals who have enthusiastically pursued a mandate given by the 105th General Assembly. Several factors have made the task even more challenging. The first was the loss of the chairmanship of Dr. Dennis Oliver due to health and workload pressures. Despite being out of the chair, Dr. Oliver has continued to bear a large portion of the workload. Dr. Charles Hay has been lost to the committee for much of its life also due to health restrictions.

The Administrative Council, as well as the Board of Congregational Life, have sought the co-operation of this committee in amalgamating the mandate with that of The Task Force on Church Growth. The proposal before this Assembly represents a considerable amount of work.

### AN ACTIONARY MANDATE

Every movement which gives rise to a committee such as this faces the possibility that it be deemed nothing more than a reactionary movement. For the committee, as we have addressed the task, it has become evident that it is much more than simply reactionary – it is an actionary movement.

At the bottom line, there is an intense desire to succeed in the task and perhaps no issue divides the theological community more than the issue of success. The question which must be answered is – “If we fail, who really fails?” At the point at which that question is resolved, two issues vie for priority consideration. They are “What will it take to succeed?” and “What will it cost?”

### A THEOLOGICAL BASE

The Committee on Doubling the Membership believes the Lord Jesus Christ is calling the Presbyterian Church in Canada to a ministry of growth and outreach that will result in increasing numbers of unchurched Canadians being led into Christian faith and fellowship. In a calling to numerical growth, Christ also summons us to a renewal of discipleship, worship and every other aspect of our life and calling.

In Scriptural context, doubling means much more than adding names to a list – it is the addition of people to our midst. Under God, quantitative and qualitative growth are inseparable. (Matt 20:19-20; I Cor. 3:1-9; Rev. 3:1-6, 15-33) Precisely because of Jesus’ value of the individual, He was concerned that multitudes of persons be reached (Mt. 9:36-38) and also that His followers authentically represent their God-given possibilities and responsibilities (e.g., Mt. 5:13-16). The account of the early Church’s growth, under God (Acts 1:8; 4:24; 13:48), illustrates a wholesome growth in worship, witness, understanding, and service, as well as in numbers (e.g. Acts 2:37-47, 16:5).

The most worthy and the ultimate motivation for denominational growth is that God may be glorified as we respond to His calling to bear fruit in every aspect of our Christian vocation (Jn. 15:16). We are cautioned in the Scriptures to take care how we build (see 1 Cor. 3:10-13), and Jesus Himself rejected numerical success when it involved a betrayal of His highest loyalties (Mt. 4:8-10). In this sense we are called to be “faithful, not successful.” Yet we would also vigorously affirm that witness, evangelism and church growth are a primary and essential part of any denomination’s faithful response to the calling of God. In our increasingly secular and unchurched society, every Church (including the Presbyterian Church in Canada) is under obligation to reach out to those separated from the gospel and to seek to bring them into responsible relationship to Jesus Christ and His Church. As we grow in our faithful response to our divine calling, we are confident that the Presbyterian Church will bring glory to God through the maturing of its present membership, the addition of new members, and the promotion of love and justice throughout the world. All these relate to the extension of His Kingdom on earth as in heaven, to the glory of His name (Mt. 6:9-10).

In commending the doubling of our Church as a realistic goal, we note that it relates to our denomination as a whole, and not to every congregation equally. For our denomination to attain this aspiration, many congregations will double, some will grow at an even greater rate, new Presbyterian churches will be established, but not every congregation can be expected to double. This committee has no desire to see doubling become a burdensome legalistic obligation. We view it rather as a joyful aspiration which, under God, can be met . . . echoing the joyful and free response of New Testament church growth (see Luke 15:3-10), (Acts 8:8).

## A BOLD PROPOSAL

### RECOMMENDATION NO: 1 C

*That the 106th General Assembly merge the Joint Task Force on Church Growth and the Special Committee on Doubling in the Eighties in the terms outlined in the report of the Board of Congregational Life. The following amendment, for the purpose of clarity would be proposed by this committee – that IV be amended to read “That the primary mandate of the new committee be church growth with a view to doubling in the eighties. Its specific responsibilities are . . . (then follow the thirteen functions listed in the B.C.L. report).*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That the 106th General Assembly approve the following budget in order to enable the work of the merged committee:*

A. Staffing	– Executive	\$25,000	
	– Administrative Assistant	14,000	\$39,000
B. Office Space and Equipment		3,500	
	Secretarial Services	2,000	5,500
C. Committee – Meetings		10,000	10,000
D. Programme Expenses			
	1) Promotion	\$ 6,000	
	2) Staff Travel	5,000	
	3) Consultative Services	5,000	
	4) Office Expense (postage, phone, supplies)	4,000	
	5) Research, Development Delivery	8,000	
	6) Leadership Training Workshops	10,000	
	7) Training of Resource People (including travel)	4,000	
	8) Evaluation and monitoring of Growth	3,000	\$45,000
	Total		\$99,500

Respectfully submitted

CHUCK CONGRAM  
*Chairman*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEMORIAL NO. 1 RE: PLACE OF WOMEN IN THE CHURCH

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

### BACKGROUND

At the 105th General Assembly, in Sudbury, Ontario, June 3-8, 1979, a committee was named to study Memorial No. 1 from the Presbytery of Montreal concerning the "Place of Women in the Church". (A. & P. 1979, pp. 466-467)

The committee named by the moderator was to include "two ministers of the Word and Sacrament who are women, and representatives of the Board of Ministry, the Board of World Mission, Knox College Senate, Presbyterian College Senate and others". (A. & P. 1979, p. 26) The Rev. Irene Dickson (Convener), Rev. Helen Goggin and Rev. John Anderson were named as the ministers. Mrs. Criss Moffat and Mr. D. Crawford Smyth were named as elders. (A. & P. 1979, p. 33) At a later seditant, the Rev. Nancy Cocks was included in the committee, and the Rev. Caroline Lockerbie was added by correspondence. (A. & P. 1979, p. 86) The following were named as representatives: Rev. George Malcolm from the Board of World Mission, Rev. William I. McElwain from the Board of Ministry, Rev. Helen Goggin from the Knox College Senate and Mrs. Lois Klempa from the Presbyterian College Senate.

The Memorial was concerned with the place of women in The Presbyterian Church in Canada who in trying to obey Christ's call to His Ministry "are experiencing discrimination and prejudice at all levels of Church life". (A. & P. 1979, p. 466)

The Memorial asked that the committee undertake:

1. Education of the church in the implications of its law and commitment with regard to the ordination of women;
- 2.a. Change in the attitudes which cause congregations to be unwilling to consider a woman as their minister; interim-moderators to be unduly influenced by this prejudice; presbyteries to permit this prejudice; and boards and committees of Assembly to be insensitive to the issue of discrimination against women in ministry.
- 2.b. Change in the attitudes which cause congregations to be unwilling to consider women as ruling elders, and presbyteries which permit this prejudice amongst their members;
3. Modification of the church's language and terminology, both oral and written, on all church bodies, so as not to be exclusive of women, with particular attention to the Book of Forms, the Book of Common Order, and the Book of Praise.

### WORK OF THE COMMITTEE

The committee has met four times. It has heard reports concerning the nature and duty of a memorial committee, the situation in Montreal in the Presbyterian College concerning appointments for women graduates, and the position of the BWM regarding appointments of women. The committee has received material from the Clerk of the Presbytery of Montreal about the discussions in the Presbytery of Montreal that led to the writing of the Memorial.

Two members of the Memorial No. 1 Committee, Mrs. L. Klempa and Rev. W. McElwain, have served on the task force set up by the Board of Ministry to deal with Recommendation #5 of the Report of the Senate of the Presbyterian College. (A. & P. 1979, p. 273) Since that task force was "to eliminate discrimination against women in the appointment and the call procedure where they may exist in our church and to educate presbyteries, sessions and congregations regarding the partnership of men and women in ministry", it was necessary that there be communication with that committee. Through the task force of the Board of Ministry, the Committee on Memorial No. 1 has received copies of a significant paper written

by the Reverend Arthur van Seters entitled, "How Does an Appeal to Liberty of Conscience Relate to the Ordination of Women."

Other exploration has involved the committee in discussions concerning ways in which congregations might be helped in their acceptance of women as elders and ministers.

The Committee has made inquiries concerning the work of the East Toronto Presbytery Task Force on the Partnership of Men and Women, and has also considered recent developments regarding ordained women in the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. and in the United Church of Canada.

The United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. has been ordaining women as elders since 1930 and as ministers since 1956. A concern developed in the 1970's that there could still be controversy or hesitancy in the calling of women. As a result, after research and study, a five-year programme called "Women in Ministry" was launched in 1977 with a denomination-wide approach to facilitate the placement of clergywomen and to enable church-wide acceptance and support of their ministry. Funding of \$500,000 has been provided and various strategies are presently under way, including the provision of a set of resources, with a basic manual, a film with study guide and several study leaflets.

The Committee on Memorial No. 1 has also examined a report on Project S.W.I.M. - A Study of Women in Ministry, published by a task force of the Ministers Council of the American Baptist Churches. This comprehensive document (over 80 pages) provides insights into some of the problems experienced by women as they meet committees and congregations looking for a minister. The report also examines reasons for the presence or absence of barriers to women in ministry.

Committee Memorial No. 1 has also examined the language used in the Book of Praise (1972), the Book of Common Order and the Book of Forms. It has also studied "*The Eldership in Today's Church*" (S. Hayes, 1975) and "Guidelines for Filling Pulpit Vacancies." (W.I. McElwain, 1976; revised 1980)

In order to discover the mind of the Church regarding women in ministry, a fact-finding questionnaire was designed primarily using quotations and ideas from Memorial No. 1. (1979)

The questionnaire was mailed to 282 persons in 44 presbyteries through a random sampling using the names of every 7th person. For ministers, the 1st, 8th, 15th, etc. persons named were used. For elders the 2nd, 9th, 16th etc. were used. Exceptions to this choice were made for vacancies and multiple charges.

The questionnaire was mailed to:

- 120 male ordained ministers (in pastoral charges only)
- 120 clerks of session
- 42 ordained women ministers

Replies came from:

- 50 male ministers
- 47 clerks of session
- 21 women ministers

The numerical response was 42 percent. Usually 10 or 12 percent is considered good. The committee is grateful for the number of respondents who completed the questionnaires and wrote additional comments.

## ANALYSIS OF THE RESPONSES

The committee will not present the entire questionnaire with all the information gained from responses but will comment on some of the questions and answers in order to present the main emphases.

## CONCERNING WOMEN AS RULING ELDERS

It seems obvious to the committee from the responses given that the Church has accepted the ordination of women as ruling elders. Behind the election of women to the position of ruling elders, there has been a positive awareness of the leadership abilities and gifts women have brought to the office. Women have been elected in congregations, not as "token" elders, but as active, competent individuals

whose gifts have been openly recognized by the Church members with whom they have worshipped and worked.

Only three respondents showed opposition to the ordination of women as ruling elders. The reasons given were:

- a. an interpretation of Scripture maintaining that ordination of women to the eldership is contrary to the doctrine and example of Holy Scripture.
- b. a belief that ordination of women is contrary to the historic reformed faith.

Since 86 respondents approved of ordaining women elders, the committee concludes that women as ruling elders are accepted within The Presbyterian Church and are making a positive contribution to it. (29 persons did not respond)

Ministers and elders requested some kind of *educational process* in congregations and presbyteries so that women might be better prepared to undertake the responsibility of eldership when invited to do so. For some women, the tradition of the elder as male has been so dominant that they have been unable to participate in the office.

There are congregations that have not yet elected any women as elders. Some of these congregations indicate that they will do so when the occasion arises. The fact that no action has been taken in those congregations over a period of fourteen years points to the need for education in sessions, congregations and presbyteries in order to help people respond to the implications of women as ruling elders.

Such an educational programme would strengthen the church in observance of its law and commitment regarding the ordination of women as ruling elders.

## CONCERNING WOMEN AS ORDAINED MINISTERS OF THE WORD AND SACRAMENT

*Positive attitudes* concerning women as ordained ministers of Word and Sacrament were expressed in the questionnaire by 77 respondents who were happy about the decision The Presbyterian Church in Canada made in 1966. These respondents commented on the significance of God's call. Their conviction is that if a person is called by God to the ministry of Word and Sacrament, the sex of the individual does not restrict that person from ordination. "If women feel a true call to the ministry, every opportunity should be given them." "God calls both men and women to serve Him".

The committee notes here that the 1966 statement stressed the importance of the call as "the basic theological issue: the call of Jesus Christ to women to bring all of their distinctive gifts into a partnership with men in every relationship of human life and the concomitant call of Christ to men to accept such a giving and to respond to it wholeheartedly". (A. & P. 1965, p. 384) As a result of the decision taken in 1966, the Church has been reaping the benefit of the involvement of women in the ministry of Word and Sacrament for the past fourteen years. Responses also revealed positive attitudes that have come where women ministers have served their churches faithfully for a number of years and have effected change in the attitudes of others by their ability to preach, to visit and to care for people.

There are, however, *negative attitudes* as well. On the ordination of women to the ordained ministry, 77 were in agreement, 2 were strongly opposed but accepted because the church has agreed, 2 agreed with strong reservations, 2 were opposed, and 2 were uncertain. (33 persons did not respond) Regarding the *observation* of positive and negative attitudes to women in ministry —

91 perceived positive attitudes and 22 did not (no response from 5)

65 perceived negative attitudes and 43 did not (no response from 10)

The negative attitudes come from adherence to a church tradition where for years men only have been given the position of ordained minister of Word and Sacrament. Negative attitudes come also from a minority convinced that Scripture does not allow women to be ministers. The dissent is expressed in quotes like these:

"There are still those who find it impossible to accept women as ministers of word and sacrament — some on traditional and cultural grounds — some based on their interpretation of Scripture."

"Only when individuals can be convinced that it is not a violation of Scripture will the issue be resolved."

The committee states emphatically that the responses by the majority of respondents reveal a deep reluctance to re-opening the question of ordination of women to the ministry of Word and Sacrament. This was *not* a matter raised in the questionnaire but it was added in comments from the respondents who paid tribute to the contribution of women ministers over the past fourteen years and who called for a process of education in order to help the church regarding the implications of the change initiated by the decision of 1966.

Singled out in the replies was the significant *role of the Interim-Moderator* in working with a Vacancy Committee and congregation toward calling a new minister. Even before names are considered, a Vacancy Committee could well be encouraged to discuss openly what calling a woman as minister might mean for the charge. Certainly no applicant should be ignored because of sex or marital status. Yet one of the respondents has observed, "We have interim-moderators who would never consider allowing a woman to be a candidate for a vacancy."

The committee commends to congregations and presbyteries the use of "Guidelines for Filling Pulpit Vacancies." (rev. ed.)

A significant work is also being done by *sessions*. In response to a question as to whether sessions or congregations had discussed "implications of the Church's law and commitment with regard to the ordination of women", 44 responded that they had; 74 however had not. The committee finds the action of 44 congregations to be encouraging. It would urge all sessions to give time to the study of women in ministry.

## LANGUAGE USED IN THE CHURCH

The Committee on Memorial No. 1 was also instructed to look at the matter of "modification of the church's language and terminology . . . so as not to be exclusive of women." (A. & P. 1979, p. 467). In studying this matter the committee has given particular attention to the Book of Forms, the Book of Common Order and the Book of Praise.

The Committee finds that exclusive language continues to be used by the church. For example, general worship services in the Book of Common Order are quite exclusive in the use of such words as "man", "men", "brothers", "sons" and "fathers."

Special liturgies for baptisms, weddings and funerals are more carefully worded, obviously reflecting situations involving both women and men. The committee has discovered that out of 604 hymns in the Book of Praise (1972), approximately 153, or 25%, use language that exclude women. About 17 of the hymns are very exclusive.

In research the committee has discovered that four objections are usually raised when discussion about change in language occurs. Some object that the issue is trivial and unimportant. Some people believe that language doesn't need to be changed because terms like brother, son, man, etc. are generic. Some think that it is too difficult to change language and so are unwilling to make any beginning. They condemn as unethical any change of wording made in the words of a hymn, however minor such a change might be. Others object to change for fear that it might go too far and lead to requests for changes in Biblical texts.

The Committee believes that the issue of language is a significant one for all people. It suggests the use of material in the Resource list with specific reference to *Language About God in Liturgy and Scripture*. It is interesting to note that change has already begun in some curriculum resources. The Christian Education: Shared Approaches (CE:SA) avoids all language that excludes women. An attempt was made in *The Eldership for Today's Church* (S. Hayes, 1975) to include both men and women. Unfortunately, a lack of consistency developed very early in the booklet until the pattern of masculine usage of pronouns became dominant.

The committee recognizes the need for an educational process that will assist ministers to be more careful in word choice in worship services, editors and writers to be more precise about use of pronouns in order not to exclude women, and congregations to be more sensitive to women in their midst. Such a process would definitely help to develop positive attitudes to all women in ministry.

## CONCLUSION

The committee realizes that the Memorial grew out of a specific situation in the Presbytery of Montreal in connection with women students graduating from the Presbyterian College. The committee believes that the Memorial has now served its purpose by drawing the attention of the whole church to the issues raised concerning women in ministry. The recommendations, if approved, will carry on the process of education begun by this Memorial.

## SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Jewett, Paul K. *Man as Male and Female*. Grand Rapids: W.B. Eerdmans, 1975. Biblical study of the man-woman relationship based on Genesis 1: 27 by Prof. Jewett of Fuller Theological Seminary.
- Reuther, Rosemary R. *Religion and Sexism*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1974. Images of women in the Jewish and Christian traditions.
- Richardson, Peter. *Paul's Ethic of Freedom*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1979. Chapter 3 focusses on Paul's texts concerning the male/female question.
- Russell, Letty M. *Human Liberation in a Feminist Perspective - A Theology*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1974.
- Russell, Letty, ed. *The Liberating Word, a Guide to Non-Sexist Interpretation of the Bible*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1976.
- Sayers, Dorothy. *Are Women Human?* Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1971. This brief paperback contains two essays reprinted from a collection published in 1947. Central to the essays is the conviction that both men and women are first of all human beings, and therefore, equal and responsible in their humanity.
- Swidler, Leonard. *Biblical Affirmations of Women*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1979. A one-volume commentary of positive elements of women in the Biblical tradition. Texts are quoted in full with brief expositions following.
- Trible, Phyllis. *God and the Rhetoric of Sexuality*. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1978. Female imagery for God in the Hebrew Scriptures is carefully considered, followed by exploration of the image of God as seen in Genesis 2-3, the Song of Songs and Ruth.
- Verdesi, Elizabeth H. *In But Still Out*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1976. An historical review of events in the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
- Walbergh, Rachel Conrad. *Jesus According to a Woman*. New York: Paulist Press, 1975. Challenging interpretations of nine New Testament stories focusing on the encounters of Jesus with women.

## STUDY GUIDES

- The Church Decides*. Heritage Resource Kit. Unit 2  
The Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1980.  
One section, written by Lois Klempa, provides a study guide for adults entitled "To Ordain or Not to Ordain."
- Women, Men and the Bible*. Virginia R. Mollenkott  
Nashville: Abingdon Press, 1977.  
A study of the role of men and women as partners in Christ. The kit contains a guide and cassette tapes for six sessions.
- Language About God in Liturgy and Scripture*. Philadelphia: Geneva Press, 1980.  
Six study sessions, two essays and a good resource list. Joint Edu-

cational Development publication in which The Presbyterian Church in Canada is a partner.

## AUDIO VISUALS

*Included Out*, 16 mm. film, colour, 2 minutes. An Oriental woman visits a Christian service of worship and is confused by too many references to things in terms of masculine gender.

*A New Wave Breaking: Women are Ministers*, 16 mm., black and white, 17½ minutes. A church vacancy committee of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. decides in 1977 to call a woman.

Both audio visuals are available from the Communications Services, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7.

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 1 A

*That General Assembly, Synods, Presbyteries, Sessions, Boards and Committees of the Church take seriously their responsibility to support all persons in ministry, with more sensitivity to the concerns rising from transition of the church from a male ministry to a male/female ministry.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 2 A

*That Presbyteries be urged to plan an ongoing educational process in order to assist congregations and ministers to carry out a supportive function for women who might be elected or have been elected as ruling elders.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 C

*That Presbyteries instruct interim-moderators when proceeding with a call to give fair consideration to women candidates.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 4 A

*That Presbyteries and congregations begin as soon as possible a study of Women in Ministry using some of the resource material listed in the report.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 5 A

*That the Board of Ministry be asked to publish educational material on Women in Ministry, including questions for study sessions, an annotated bibliography and a list of audio-visual resources helpful for Presbytery and congregational study, and that the Administrative Council be asked to provide money for publication costs.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 6 A

*That the Board of Ministry be instructed to exercise a continuing concern for women in ministry.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 7 C

*That all revisions made by The Presbyterian Church in Canada (Book of Common Order, the Book of Forms, the Book of Praise and others) and all current and new publications use language inclusive of both sexes and be carefully edited to that end.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 8 A

*That the report of the committee and its recommendations be the answer of General Assembly to Memorial No. 1 of the Presbytery of Montreal, 1979.*

### RECOMMENDATION NO. 9 C

*That the committee be discharged.*

IRENE DICKSON  
Convener

HELEN GOGGIN  
Secretary

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

In accordance with its Act of Incorporation the Board presents:

a) Lists of securities:

- (i) which have been purchased or received during the year;
- (ii) which have matured or have been sold during the year;
- (iii) which were held by the Board at December 31, 1979, on behalf of the funds of the Church.

b) A list of properties whose title is held by the Board for various organizations of the Church.

Copies of these lists are available for Commissioners to the General Assembly.

The Board would like to express its appreciation for the invaluable assistance given to it by its Investment Advisory Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. J.D. McCormack.

During the year, necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and similar documents were executed under the seal of the Board on behalf of various organizations of the Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A.C. BURGESS  
*Chairman*

N.H. CREEN  
*Secretary*

## REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, (E.D.)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Executive of the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) respectfully submits the following report for the year 1979.

The Executive met for regular meetings during the year.

The Executive suffered a great loss in the death of Miss Alice Condon, a faithful and dedicated member of the W.M.S. (E.D.), who served as Mission Secretary. We are thankful for her life that exemplified before our eyes the teachings of our Master, who called those great who became servants of all.

The Annual Meeting was held at Knox Presbyterian Church, Campbellton, New Brunswick, September 18-20, 1979. Members and Delegates were welcomed by the Minister, the Reverend Murray Graham, who conducted the public Mission Service. We were privileged to have as guest speakers representing the Board of World Mission, the Reverend Glen Davis, Secretary for Mission Education and Mr. and Mrs. James Whitefield, recently returned from Nigeria.

We welcomed as out guest, Miss I.T. Hunter, President of the Women's Missionary Society, Western Division, who gave an interesting and colorful account of her visits overseas as W.D. President.

The Reverend W.J.O. Isaac, Synod Missions Superintendent, took an active part in the meeting.

We rejoice with Dr. Georgine Caldwell in having completed her studies for a doctoral degree in Religious Education.

A highlight in the work of the W.M.S. (E.D.) in 1979, was the Mini-Conference held at the Agricultural College in Truro, May 29-31. Dr. Brian Ross of Sackville, New Brunswick, conducted the Bible Studies. The Reverend Rodger Talbot, Board of World Mission Secretary for Research and Planning, brought an informative address on the changes which have taken place in Overseas Churches.

Deaconesses, Miss Christine Shaw, P.E.I. Presbytery; Miss June Pratt, Halifax-Lunenburg; Miss Charlotte Brown, W.M.S. (E.D.) gave an interesting account of their challenging work, as they gave guidance in a Christian Education programme in the areas in which they serve.

It is gratifying to be able to report that we now have a full complement of Deaconesses working in the (E.D.) area. The arrival of our fourth Deaconess, Mrs. Joan Ashley, working under the BWM, fills the vacancy in Cape Breton Presbytery.

During the year, Mission Rallies were held in the eight Presbyterials with Mr. and Mrs. James Whitefield as guest speakers.

The Children's and Girls' Work Groups had a successful year under the guidance of their faithful leaders.

The 1979-1980 Mission Study themes, "Dimensions in Human Rights" and "Middle East Mosaic" were introduced by the Education Convener at the Annual Meeting.

"The Presbyterian Message", which covers all areas of the work of the W.M.S. (E.D.), was published in ten issues. The Editor of "The Presbyterian Message" is Mrs. John Posno.

The W.M.S. (E.D.) was pleased to announce the publication of "My Dear Redeemer's Praise", "The Life of Rev. Luther L. Young, D.D.", by the Reverend Robert Anderson. The publication of the book was subsidized by Eastern Division.

Mrs. A.J. Murchison, President, Miss Charlotte Brown, W.M.S. (E.D.) Deaconess and Mrs. Fred. Wilson, Children's Work Secretary, were delegates to "Congress '79".

Two members of the Eastern Division Executive are representatives on the Board of World Mission; our Mission Secretary, Miss Mabel Bannerman, is a member of the BWM Executive and various Committees; Miss Jessie Craise, Education Convener, is a member of the Board of Congregational Life.

#### MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS, 1979

Presbyterials - 8

	Groups	Members	Home Helpers
W.M.S. and affiliated groups .....	171	2,451	946
Girls' .....	22	255	
Children's .....	53	643	

#### FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1979

Total Receipts, June 30, 1979 .....	\$115,326.06
Disbursements:	
Board of World Mission .....	40,000.00
Specials per BWM .....	2,800.00
General Expenses .....	5,887.54
Stipend and Outreach Fund .....	26,137.15
From Stipend and Outreach Fund:	
India - Toward providing pensions for Church Mission	
Employees .....	3,000.00
Japan - Research Action Institute for Koreans .....	1,500.00
Malawi - Ministers' Transportation .....	1,500.00
Armagh .....	1,000.00
Second Century Advance for Christ .....	1,000.00
Nepal - Student Finance Assistance Program .....	750.00
Programming at Anishinabe Fellowship, Winnipeg .....	750.00
Church and University - Chaplains' Conference .....	500.00

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A.J. MURCHISON,  
President, W.M.S. (E.D.)

## WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for the year 1979.

During 1979 the Society provided staff and resource materials related to "education for mission".

### STAFF

Executive Secretary . . . . .	Miss May Nutt
Secretary for Children's and Teenage Work (from May 1, 1979) . . . . .	Miss Lois Powrie
Editor/Adult Programme Secretary . . . . .	Mrs. Kathleen Hummelen
Office Coordinator (resigned September 30, 1979) . . . . .	Mrs. Joyce Legge
Assistant to the Treasurer and Bookkeeper . . . . .	Miss Marjorie McMullin
Book Room Manager . . . . .	Mrs. Margaret MacDougall
Office Secretaries . . . . .	Miss Katherine Allen, Mrs. Isabelle Murray, Mrs. Molly Wonnacott, Mrs. Mary Shepherd (part-time)
Area Educational Consultants. Miss Margaret Boyd, Mrs. Jean Cassidy, Miss Ivy Howard (from April 9, 1979), Mrs. Jean Munshaw, Miss Evelyn Murdoch, Miss Anja Oostenbrink (from October 1, 1979), Miss Creola Simpson (from Septem- ber, 1979), Miss Lois Snider, Mrs. Karen Timbers, and Miss Barbara Woodruff.	

Three new staff members were appointed to the Area Educational Consultant Staff one to British Columbia, one to Saskatchewan and a third to Northern Ontario. Miss Lois Powrie was appointed to the position of Children's and Teenage Work Secretary after serving on the Educational Consultant staff for a number of years.

The Area Educational Consultants have given leadership and support to Synodicals and Presbyterials in planning and carrying out events. They also served the Board of Congregational Life as they continued to introduce curriculum material and help train leaders and teachers in local congregations. The staff have given time to promoting the emphasis of "Mission in the 80's" through presentations and preparation of materials.

### RESOURCE MATERIALS

Resource materials were prepared and/or recommended for use of Adult, Youth and Children's groups related to the Human Rights theme and work begun on the upcoming India/Nepal theme.

The Glad Tidings kept readers informed about the work in which churches are involved in various parts of the world as well as including articles related to the Human Rights material. We experimented this year with having the adult study material in one issue of the magazine — the August-September issue.

The Society is represented on the Joint Task Force on Mission Education Services along with the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission and support the recommendation being brought to this Assembly regarding the mission study themes for the year 1982-83 by the Board of World Mission.

The Society continued to cooperate with the Board of Congregational Life and the Board of World Mission. Area Educational Consultants represented the Board of Congregational Life in their areas, the national staff are associate staff of the Board of Congregational Life and two representatives of Council Executive serve on the Board of Congregational Life. A contribution was made toward the travel of Educational Consultants by the BCL.

In 1979 the Society contributed \$385,000 to the Board of World Mission and appointed 8 women to serve on the Board of World Mission and its various committees. Both of these boards have representatives on the Council, Council Executive, and the Education Committee of the Society.

Deputation was arranged by the Executive Secretary in cooperation with the Board of World Mission including special sessions arranged for Miss Dawn Ross in British Columbia.

The Annual Council Meeting was held in May while Council Executive met

only 5 times this year in an experiment to include wider representation from the Western Synodicals on the Executive.

Salaries were reviewed and salaries of Educational Consultants raised in accordance with General Assembly's action on stipends of deaconesses and proportionate increases were given to other staff members. The Executive sent Miss Nutt to Nigeria with a delegation from the Church to represent the Society at the celebration of 25 years of Mission Association with the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria.

The following is a statistical summary of groups reported by Synodicals

787	Adult Groups with 16,199 members
162	Teenage Groups with 1,447 members
265	Children's Groups with 2,835 members

## FINANCES

Groups contributed to the work of the Society as indicated in the Finance Summary. The Society is grateful to Miss J.E. Leitch and the Investment Advisory Committee for their work on behalf of the Society.

### *Financial Summary*

#### General and Supply Fund

- Receipts	.....	\$661,423
- Disbursements	.....	\$710,164

#### Trust Funds

##### Legacy, Retirement, Anniversary Book

- Receipts	.....	\$167,866
- Disbursements	.....	\$ 94,621

MISS I. T. HUNTER,  
*President.*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

### **Eight Years Perspective**

The Board of World Mission came into being following the 97th General Assembly, A & P June 6, 1971, p. 640-645 as a result the amalgamation of mission work of the General Board of Missions and the Women's Missionary Societies took place. A plan of organization for the Board was presented to the 98th General Assembly (1971) and adopted.

#### *Introduction:*

This proposal is based on the following considerations:

- 1) The challenge of mission in today's world, in terms that are authentic to the Gospel of Jesus Christ.
- 2) The size of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the geography, the numbers and potential growth.
- 3) The need for flexibility — provision for adaptability in the structure.
- 4) The need to make available the necessary resources, leadership and services for Mission Outreach, within General Assembly, Synods, Presbyteries, Congregations and other agencies of the Church and World.
- 5) The need to develop an integrated system for mission responsibility throughout the Church.
- 6) The need to establish clear and direct lines of communication.
- 7) The need for identifying the accountability of committees and personnel, for the successful operation both of the whole structure and the designated areas.

## The Comprehensive Plan of the Board of World Mission:

### *I Purpose:*

The purpose of the Board of World Mission is to give leadership to the whole Church in all its structures for mission responsibility and vision, and, as authorized by the General Assembly, to plan and administer specific mission work throughout the world.

### *II Functions:*

- 1) The Board shall study and recommend to the Church concerning needs and opportunities in mission.
- 2) It shall develop plans and requirements for funds and personnel for the work of the Board.
- 3) It shall administer funds made available to the Board by the General Assembly, allocating these for specific purposes, in accordance with priorities established by the Board.
- 4) It shall provide a unified and effective administrative system for carrying out the stated purposes of the Board.
- 5) It shall appoint personnel to carry out the work approved by the Board, and shall support and give appropriate oversight to all such personnel.
- 6) It shall keep its work under constant review.

The Plan was amended by the addition of the Church and University Committee and an Executive Staff, Rev. Ron Mulchey in 1973 from the Christian Education Committee (Board of Congregational Life). Dr. A.G. MacDougall was appointed with the resignation of Mr. Mulchey. On the resignation of Dr. Howard Doig in December 1975, the work of the Secretary for Finance was handled by the General Secretary and an Administrative Assistant.

In 1977 Dr. E.H. Johnson resigned and a portion of the Finance was added to the work of the Secretary for Research and Planning. In 1978 Rev. R.M. Ransom, Secretary for Mission Education resigned.

Miss Pat Hanna, Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad resigned to take full time theological studies. Overseas Students was assigned to Dr. MacDougall, and Laymen Abroad was added to Mission Education, Mr. Davis.

### **Superintendents of Missions**

- An addition to the original group of seven Superintendents was the Superintendent of Missions for Saskatchewan and Dr. D.T. Evans was appointed in 1975 but had to resign for health reasons in 1979.
- Changes of Staff: Rev. C. Doka moved from Alberta to British Columbia Synod; Dr. A. Morrison resigned and Rev. W.J.O. Isaac was appointed to the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces; Rev. George Johnston was appointed to the Synod of Alberta. The Rev. John A. Neilson has been appointed as Superintendent of Missions for the Synod of Saskatchewan.

### **Some significant facts**

The Board of World Mission itself has been reduced from 44 members to 38 members by a recent General Assembly, and is presently consisting of 27 members appointed by General Assembly and the 8 Synod Missions Conveners, Ex-officio: the President of the WMS (WD), the Treasurer of the Church and the Moderator of the General Assembly.

The Chairmen have been Rev. G. Malcolm (1971-72); Rev. L.L. de Groot (1972-73); Rev. J. Crabb (1973-75); Mrs. W.E. McCutcheon (1975-78); and Rev. J.J.H. Morris (1978 to the present).

### **Overseas**

#### *Numbers of overseas personnel:*

In the past year withdrawal from the work mainly for retirement or poor health has reduced the number of overseas personnel. In 1972 there were: one couple in the Caribbean (Theological College Jamaica); India, two couples and 11 single ladies; Japan, 3 couples and 2 single ladies; Nigeria, 3 couples, one single lady, one single minister; Malawi, one couple; Taiwan, 7 couples, 6 single ladies. In the

years from 1972 to the present, we have had personnel in Nepal (3/5) Malawi (2/4) and Afghanistan (1) and short term workers in Crete, Japan and Jamaica.

The present staff will be listed in other places of the report.

### Advance

The most significant advance made is the responsibilities taken on by the Overseas Churches for the work in their own country. The change from Mission to Church responsibility has been completed, and both in terms of personnel and finance, our Presbyterian Church in Canada share has decreased. Finances have been decreased not so much by the actual dollar but by inflation of our dollar. The increased support for the mission by work of the Overseas Church is a great step forward in responsibility and sharing for our Sister Churches Overseas.

The programme of Overseas Visitors for the past six years has been helpful in seeing Partnership in Mission as a two way street. When the Overseas Churches pay all or part of the visitors' air fare, it is another step in mutual partnership. The variety of overseas work has continued but the work of ordained ministers is significantly lower and it is almost impossible to gain entry into India, Nepal and Afghanistan for ordained ministers.

Careful and prayerful evaluations are needed in each of the traditional areas and new areas of endeavour. Recognition of the "Chinese Christian" and a carefully planned approach is needed and will make us a credible Church in the eyes of Chinese Christians.

### Canada 1972 - 1980

One of the biggest steps forward in terms of Canada is the inauguration of the "10 Year Fiscal Guidelines for Aid-Receiving Churches". The wonderful way in which the aid-receiving congregations have increased the amount of support for ministry is a most encouraging sign. Forty-one congregations have become self-supporting, and only 2 have been unable to keep self support as stipends and allowances have been increased.

This has meant that the Administrative Council and the Board of World Mission could request, and General Assembly approve, higher stipends and allowances for all professional workers. The Church has been able to open three new congregations each year, the necessary funds being available.

#### Increase in stipend and allowances

	1972	1980
Woman Missionary	\$3,800, no increments	\$8,000 plus increments and utilities
Deaconess	\$5,200, no increments	\$9,450 plus increments and utilities
Ordained Minister	\$4,900	\$9,900
	+ 1,700 increments	+ 1,700 increments
	+ 500 travel	+ 1,500 travel and utilities

Ukrainian congregations have been closed in Hamilton and Toronto Presbyteries, and a non-congregational work continued in Toronto. An Italian congregation was closed by Hamilton Presbytery. A few Anglo Saxon congregations were closed as well as Verdun Day Care Centre in Montreal and Prince Albert Fellowship Centre, Saskatchewan.

#### New Beginnings

5 Korean congregations were established, mostly self supporting. A Taiwanese congregation was established in Toronto. Community House in Ottawa and Anishinabe Centre for Native People in Winnipeg were opened.

39 congregations became self supporting and so far remain self supporting.

Many of the Hungarian congregations have moved from aid receiving to self supporting.

A careful reading of the General Assembly Acts & Proceedings from 1972 to 1980 will reflect other changes in areas of mission.

### Overseas Scholarships

The Leadership Development has not been increased in numbers of overseas students but the costs have increased very much in the past eight years. Some important leaders of the Overseas Churches have received training through our Overseas Scholarship programme.

### Mission Education

The work of Mission Education is increasingly important as education for mission becomes part of the needs of our Canadian churches. Literature, Visual Aids, Deputation, Overseas Visitors are part of this valuable effort of the BWM, and an important part of increasing Stewardship and Mission awareness in our congregations.

The "Calendar" is an important education tool as well as good public relations for The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

### Notes

- The Board of World Mission has requested the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation to study the practice and desirability of congregations raising funds for building purposes by selling debentures to their own members and friends.
- A new relationship has been established through the Board of Congregational Life with the National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry, and ways of implementing a closer working friendship are under review. It is hoped that a second young person could come to the Board of World Mission meetings and become the official delegate the next year to ensure some continuity with National Advisory Council.
- The Presbyterian Church in Canada will be helped as our relationship with the Presbyterian Church of Korea develops. The Presbyterian Church of Korea is a dynamic fast growing Church which has developed leadership in stewardship, evangelism and mission in society.
- In 1979 the Second Century Advance for Christ Allocations Committee of Administrative Council has allocated \$100,000 for Canada Mission Projects and \$100,000 for Overseas Mission Capital Projects, both including new sites, assistance to new church buildings and special ministries, as well as \$10,000 in Canada to the Double the Membership in the 80's General Assembly Committee.

### Significant Events

- Twenty-nine Graduating Theological Students have been appointed by the Board of World Mission, fifteen were to self supporting charges. There were three appointments to work with Native People and one appointment for Overseas work. Some Board of World Mission vacancies still exist.
- Fifty-six Summer Students have been appointed by the Board of World Mission for 1980.
- Eight aid-receiving congregations who achieved self support were: Presbytery of Saint John, West Riverview, Bethel; Presbytery of Montreal, Kydd Memorial; Presbytery of Ottawa, Parkwood; Presbytery of Brampton, Erin; Presbytery of Algoma/North Bay, Burk's Falls; Presbytery of London, Chalmers and Ilderton; Presbytery of Edmonton, Braeside.
- In June, the Clerk of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, the Rev. M.B. Ogarekpe and in October, six delegates — the Moderator, Rt. Rev. A.A. and Mrs. Otu, Dr. A. Ibiam, Miss A.E. Oku, Elders B.E. Nkama and U.I. Onwuka, visited our Churches in many parts of Canada for the celebration of 25 years of Mission Service by our Church in Nigeria.
- In November, our Moderator, Dr. K.G. and Mrs. McMillan, Board of World Mission Chairman, Rev. J.J.H. Morris, Women's Missionary Society Executive Secretary, Miss May Nutt, Rev. E.F. Roberts and Rev. C.R. Talbot visited across Nigeria as part of that celebration and were warmly received.

- The continuing financial and mission interest of the Woman's Missionary Society E.D. and the Women's Missionary Society W.D. is appreciated.
  - The limited Board of World Mission funds for loans have enabled smaller congregations to repair their buildings including energy saving insulation. The interest rate has been standardized and will be charged on a compounded basis.
  - New congregations beginning in 1980: Orleans, Ottawa, Ontario; South Guelph, Ontario; Terrace, B.C.
  - The Annual Reports indicate a deepening involvement in Bible Study and in Church Growth concerns.
  - The Board lost two valuable members during the year through death: Miss A. Condon, representative from the Woman's Missionary Society, E.D. and Mrs. J. Burnett, representative from the Women's Missionary Society, W.D.
  - The Rev. Silas Ncozana, deputy clerk of the Synod of Blantyre, Malawi, spent six months on a study-deputation programme.
  - The Board has endorsed the goal of the Canadian Council of Churches to assist member Churches in Canada to deal with the racial, ethnic and cultural diversity factors in the Church.
  - Concern and prayer is needed for the workers among Native People.
  - Dr. and Mrs. D.V. Wade are spending sabbatical leave in Taiwan, where Dr. Wade is teaching at Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan Theological College in Taipei and Tainan Theological College in Tainan.
  - Special Ministries personnel who have terminated service: Mrs. R. Mercer for 15 years the Hospital Visitor in Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. Edward Bunn for 7 years Catechist at Birdtail-Pipestone Indian Reserve, Manitoba; Miss Fanny Tse for 10 years with the Chinese Church in Victoria, B.C.; Mrs. B. Hallgren (nee Annie Wilson) 31 years in the Chinese Church, Vancouver, B.C.; and Superintendent of Missions, Dr. D.T. Evans (ill health).
  - It was directed that the longer range goals were to be reviewed.
- The next years ahead must be met with enthusiasm and zeal for the Advance of Christ's Kingdom on earth.

## RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE 106th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### INCREASE IN BASIC STIPEND

The Administrative Council instructed that a 7% increase be built into Budget presentations for all church workers. The Board of World Mission has included the estimates into the 1981 Budget. Ordained Ministers would have an increase of \$700 (\$9,900 to \$10,600) in basic stipend. The proportionate increase for other church workers based on established percentages would be: Deaconesses (99%) \$693 (\$9,450 to \$10,143); Women Missionaries (80%) \$560 (\$8,000 to \$8,560); Catechists and Lay Missionaries (80%) \$560 (\$8,250 to \$8,810); Lay Directors of Institutions and Retired Ministers (100%) \$700 (\$9,900 to \$10,600); Superintendents of Missions (110%) \$770 (\$13,050 to \$13,820); Summer Students \$7 per week, \$100 plus room and board and utilities per week.

Overseas personnel are increased according to established policy, Married Couples at the Ordained Minister's rate and Single Missionaries at the Deaconess' rate.

### RECOMMENDATION 1 C

*That an increase in the basic stipend of \$700 (\$9,900 to \$10,600 for Ordained Ministers) and a proportionate increase for other church workers (Deaconesses, Women Missionaries, Catechists, Lay Missionaries, Lay Directors of Institutions, Retired Ministers, Married Students, Summer Students and Superintendents of Missions) be made effective January 1, 1981.*

### INCREASE IN INCREMENTS

The increment scale was established April 1, 1968 at \$1400 and adjustment made to \$1700. The Board of Ministry, in its study of stipends and allowances, noted that the incremental scale had not been kept in line with other stipend in-

creases. The Board of World Mission proposes a two year schedule to bring the total increments to \$3000.

The present scale:	
1 - 7 years service at \$200 per year	\$1,400
8, 9, 10 years service at \$100 per year	300
	<hr/>
	\$1,700

Proposed scale: (effective January 1, 1981)	
1 - 6 years service at \$300 per year	\$1,800
7 years service	200
8, 9, 10 years of service at \$100 per year.	300
	<hr/>
	\$2,300

Effective January 1, 1982:	
10 years service at \$300 per year	\$3,000

On the instruction of the Administrative Council re Zero based Budget, 7% of the \$1700 which is \$119 has been included in the 1981 Budget. The balance of \$491 for 1981 must come from the Congregations or the General Assembly Budget funds. \$35,000 additional would be needed over what is in the 1981 Estimates and the amount anticipated could be paid by aid-receiving congregations.

#### RECOMMENDATION 2 A

*That the increment scale for Ordained Ministers for the first six years of service be increased to \$300 per year effective January 1, 1981 and a proportionate increase for other Church workers according to the 1978 Approved Schedule.*

#### RECOMMENDATION 3 A

*That the increment scale for Ordained Ministers for the seven to ten years period of service be increased to \$300 per year effective January 1, 1982 and a proportionate increase for other Church workers according to the 1978 Approved Schedule.*

#### HOUSING ALLOWANCE

The housing allowance for Church personnel was last increased by the General Assembly in June 1974 to \$2500. This matter has been under review for the past three years. The instruction under Zero based Budgetting was to increase "housing allowance" by 8%. This means that \$200 is already included in the 1981 Budget. At present there are 21 persons including 3 Superintendents of Missions on a housing allowance. There may be some self supporting charges affected by an increase in housing allowance. A part of the estimated cost could be met by aid-receiving congregations and the \$6300 additional funds needed could be met by the Board of World Mission.

#### RECOMMENDATION 4 A

*That the maximum housing allowance be increased from \$2500 per year to \$3600 per year effective January 1, 1981 and that the housing allowance be reviewed again in 1981 for possible further upgrading in 1982.*

#### CAPITAL EXPENDITURES 1981

The Board of World Mission has very limited Capital resources for the purchase of new church sites, new manses, Overseas capital projects. This past year the Board of World Mission is grateful for the funds released by the Administrative Council from Second Century Advance for Christ for this purpose.

#### RECOMMENDATION 5 A

*That authorized expenditures may be increased in 1981, in consultation with the Administrative Council, with regard to the availability of money from the*

*Second Century Advance for Christ, that for missions in Canada and Overseas, up to \$100,000 for Canada and \$50,000 for Overseas for Capital needs (man-ses, church sites, overseas capital projects, etc.) to the extent that additional funds are available, including bequest monies, at the end of the year.*

## **GIFTS OF NEW CHURCH SITES**

The Board of World Mission has endeavoured to assist new congregations by providing the church site at no cost. There have been several gifts of land for new church sites by individuals and Presbyteries. With the increasing cost of land and the lack of capital funds the Board of World Mission recommends as follows:

### **RECOMMENDATION 6 A**

*That, in view of problems encountered by the Board of World Mission in providing funds for church sites, Presbyteries, congregations and individuals be encouraged to make gifts of such sites to Church Extension congregations.*

### **RECOMMENDATION 7 A**

*That a study of ways and means be made to encourage individual congregations holding substantial reserve funds, and other congregations who may receive same, to assist new congregations by loans or grants made directly, or through the lending agencies of the Church, or by otherwise making these funds available either at interest-free or at preferred rates.*

## **ADDITIONAL MEMBERSHIP ON THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION**

The Board of World Mission has tried to adjust to the reduction of membership on the Board. The Board of World Mission feels that the membership should be increased so that Board members are not obliged to serve on several Board committees and that adequate Board representation may be on its committees along with non Board members. Several committees have only one Board member serving.

### **RECOMMENDATION 8 A**

*That an additional six members from the Central Synods be added to ensure a fairer sharing of the work of the Board through its committees.*

## **GUIDELINES RE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA AND THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF KOREA**

### **Preamble:**

Over the years there have existed informal relations between our two churches, starting many years ago when there were Canadian Presbyterian missionaries working in Korea. In recent years we have again been drawn together as a result of Korean immigration to Canada, through the Korean Christian Church in Japan to whom we both relate for mission in Japan, through encouragement from sister churches in Asia and North America, and by PCC missionaries working with KCCJ who go to Korea for language study and orientation.

The PCC recognizes that through this formal statement of guidelines it is establishing relations with a dynamic, fast growing Church which has developed leadership in stewardship and evangelism and is concerned for the church's mission in society; and looks forward to the inspiration and guidance the PCK can give to them.

The Presbyterian Church of Korea recognizes that through this partnership with The Presbyterian Church in Canada it is establishing a relationship with a denomination having strong commitment to overseas mission, to church growth at home, and to a long range view of the mission of the church, and looks forward to develop together new horizons of mission which realistically fulfill the task of God's church today.

**Guidelines:**

1. It is with thanksgiving to God that we acknowledge the bonds of fellowship which Christians have with each other through our Lord Jesus Christ and recognize that The Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC) and the Presbyterian Church of Korea (PCK) share a mutual responsibility in Christ's mission.
2. We jointly affirm our readiness to work together in mission in Canada, Korea and elsewhere where God may lead, and to this end we formally recognize the relationship between our two churches.
3. We recognize that each partner has understanding and insights which when shared with the other could lead to more effective mission, and to this end encourage consultations and visits between Staff and officers of our two churches.
4. The PCC and PCK indicate willingness to respond to requests from the other for sharing resources of people and money.
5. In addition to those things that we already do together, we see the possibility of (1) exchanges of visitors, (2) personnel with specific expertise for short term assignment, and (3) long term personnel. It is, however, not envisioned that there will be a major undertaking in mission on the part of either partner in terms of finance and/or personnel in the other country.
6. The PCC and the PCK accept the responsibility for the finances required to carry out their ongoing pastoral and outreach programmes. Where either feels financial assistance is desirable to fulfill these responsibilities, they may present requests to the other with supporting documentation. It is understood that funds will be used for the purpose for which they are requested and given, unless a change has been agreed upon by both Churches. In receiving grants the requesting church accepts responsibility for the administration of all financial assistance provided and agrees to provide to the other church audited financial statements at the end of each financial year.
7. When either PCC or PCK requests personnel from the other, the sending church will recruit and screen candidates and offer them to the requesting church who will, if they find the candidates suitable, appoint each to a specific work, provide care for the missionary (and family) and assist their integration into the life of the community. On first arrival in the overseas country the missionary shall become a member of the receiving church and be subject to the discipline of that church; such discipline shall not be greater than that of depriving the missionary of membership in the receiving church, in which case the receiving church shall request the sending church to terminate the appointment. Further, it is understood and agreed that all of the above mentioned responsibilities will be carried out by the receiving Church.
8. In order to develop better understanding and prayer support between our two Churches, we agree to the regular exchange of information about the life and mission of our Churches and to share information received throughout our Churches.
9. Both Churches recognize the importance of professional development for church workers which will enable them to render more adequate leadership and service, and agree to work together in planning and implementing professional development programmes.
10. The PCC and the PCK do not view their relationship together as exclusive and encourage relationships with other churches in each other's country.
11. It is understood and agreed by both Churches that either partner may withdraw from this relationship at any time after thorough discussion with the other partner.
12. This statement of guidelines is not intended to limit the relationship between the PCC and the PCK, but to give a formal basis to what is hoped will be a growing relationship between our two Churches.

**RECOMMENDATION 9 A**

*That the above guidelines re the relationship between The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the Presbyterian Church of Korea be approved.*

## OVERTURE No. 9 (1979) HALIFAX-LUNENBURG RE PLACING NAMES OF UNITED CHURCH MINISTERS ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

This matter has been discussed with officials of the United Church at Presbytery and National levels. A tentative agreement follows for information:

### TENTATIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE \_\_\_\_\_ PRESBYTERY OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA AND THE PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

That we may further the glory of God and the enhancement of His Kingdom; that we may further proclaim our loyalty to the Lord Jesus Christ as King and Head of His Church:

We, the \_\_\_\_\_ Presbytery of The United Church of Canada, and the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, do hereby re-affirm our faith in the co-operative work at present being conducted within our bounds. In witness whereof, we set forth the following understanding of the nature of this co-operative venture, praying that this shall speed the work, both within our own bounds, and beyond:

1. **Steering Committee** In each co-operative charge, there shall be a steering committee which shall determine any necessary local arrangements and control. This committee shall consist of an equal number of persons from each of the co-operating congregations. The Minister in charge will be the chairman of this committee, assisted by a Minister appointed by the presbytery of the other denomination. This committee shall meet at least once a year to consider local concerns.
2. **Proportional payments** The pastoral charges shall pay for the support of the ministry in proportion to the number of communicants in each constituency. This proportion shall be reviewed from time to time, and always during a vacancy. The cost of ministry is understood to include stipend, travel, and all other allowances recognized by the denomination to which the Minister belongs, congregational pension contributions, unemployment insurance, etc., as well as support for the Manse, or proportional share of a housing allowance.
3. **Local arrangements** Each congregation shall maintain separate communion rolls and other Church registers, and will maintain its own local property. Scheduling or worship service shall be established by mutual consent.
4. **Residence** The Minister appointed, in consultation with the two presbyteries, shall have choice of available manses within the co-operating charges as his place of residence.
5. **Authority of the Minister** The Minister appointed to the co-operating charges shall have authority recognized in all congregations. He shall be authorized by the other denomination to conduct baptisms and confirmations, to celebrate The Lord's Supper, all according to the forms of the particular denomination, and to preside at meetings of the Session. The Minister will be responsible to the United Church presbytery in those matters pertaining to United Church congregations, and to the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg in those matters pertaining to the Presbyterian congregations. A Presbyterian incumbent in such co-operating charges may sit as a full member of the United Church presbytery. A United Church incumbent will be invited to sit and correspond at all meetings of the Presbyterian Presbytery and to take part in the life and work of the Court through sharing in committees, etc.
6. **Consultation** When a co-operating charge becomes vacant, both presbyteries and the congregations involved shall meet to consider the steps

to be taken to fill the vacancy, and shall erect a pastoral relations committee representative of all co-operating congregations to effect a settlement.

7. Alternating Ministry Where at all possible, it is desirable that charges involved in such co-operative arrangements recognize the principle of alternating ministry; i.e., when a charge becomes vacant, the denomination which has not been represented directly in the ministry shall have first opportunity to fill the vacancy, if a candidate acceptable to the pastoral relations committee can be found for recommendation to the congregations.

8. Induction The induction of a Minister to a co-operative charge shall be a shared responsibility of the two participating presbyteries.

9. Guidelines We recognize that the principles stated here are intended as guidelines. Notwithstanding the above, in the event of local situations not covered by these guidelines, the steering committee is empowered, in consultation with the two presbyteries, to take whatever action may be needed.

Witness In witness of our faith, the \_\_\_\_\_ Presbytery of The United Church of Canada has given its approval to the foregoing agreement at a meeting of the said Court held in \_\_\_\_\_ Nova Scotia, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord, \_\_\_\_\_; and, The Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has given its approval to the foregoing agreement at a meeting of the said Court held in \_\_\_\_\_ Nova Scotia, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord, \_\_\_\_\_.

Signed for

Signed for

The \_\_\_\_\_ Presbytery,  
The United Church of Canada

The Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg,  
The Presbyterian Church in Canada

.....

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_

RECOMMENDATION 10 C

*That the time is not appropriate for an affirmative answer to Overture No. 9 but that an enabling authority to permit these co-operative charges to work effectively should be drafted by the Clerks of the Assembly for the 1980 General Assembly meeting.*

MISSION STUDY THEMES

Through the Joint Task Force on Mission Education, composed of representatives of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., the Board of Congregational Life, and the Board of World Mission, our Church participates in the mission study programmes of the Commission on Education for Mission and recommends to the General Assembly the mission study themes two years in advance. Mission Themes which have already been approved by General Assembly: 1980 - 1981: "India and Nepal" dealing largely with our Church's involvement in mission in those lands, and "Biblical Understandings of Mission to the Individual and Society" as an alternate theme, with supplementary materials, where necessary, being prepared co-operatively by the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., the Board of Congregational Life, and the Board of World Mission. 1981 - 1982: "Europe - Dimensions of Christian Mission" and "Pluralism, Poverty and Cultural Bias in Relation to the Christian Gospel". Supplementary materials will be provided, as necessary, by the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., the Board of Congregational Life, and the Board of World Mission.

**RECOMMENDATION 11 A**

*That the Mission Study Themes for 1982 - 1983 be as follows: General Theme: "Oneness in Christ"; Geographical Theme: "Pacific Islands", and that, where appropriate, the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., the Board of Congregational Life, and the Board of World Mission, co-operate in the preparation of suitable study materials for use across the Church.*

**APPOINTMENTS OF MARRIED STUDENTS TO VACANT CHARGES**

The General Assembly (A & P 1952 (p. 82) has declared that "Appointments (of student missionaries) must be made by Mission Board and no private arrangements entered into . . ." The Board has consulted with representatives of the Theological Colleges and it has been agreed

- a) that because married students are expected to work full-time in the summer on the field, the Board of World Mission would grant permission for formal academic study only in consultation with the Presbytery, interim-moderator and the appropriate college; and
- b) that because all married student appointments are made by the Board of World Mission, the married student will not be appointed without written permission of the appropriate College and written agreement of the Synod Superintendent of Missions.

**RECOMMENDATION 12 A**

*That the above be received for information.*

**NEW CONGREGATIONS – BUILDING PROGRAMME**

The Board of World Mission and its Church Extension Advisory Committee has updated the guidelines for new congregations entering a building programme.

In view of current building costs and the need for adequate (200 seats) and attractive accommodation, congregations in urban areas be encouraged to aim for a building costing approximately \$250,000 (including landscaping and furnishings), and the Board of World Mission has approved the following guidelines:

- a) That 25% of the total project costs be raised in actual cash by the congregation and Presbytery before construction is permitted to begin and of this amount at least 15% of the total cost must be raised by the congregation. (With a \$250,000 project, this involves a congregational fund of at least \$37,500 and Presbytery support of up to at least \$25,000.)
- b) That the congregation should be able to raise a minimum of \$25,000 per annum (over and above Board of World Mission support) for debt management and operating costs before being permitted to proceed with construction.
- c) That the present terms for special financing by the Board of World Mission for new church extension congregations engaged in a building programme, be extended to allow payment of full support for the ministry for up to four years if required, plus principal and interest grants at present available.

**RECOMMENDATION 13 A**

*That the above guidelines be received for information.*

**INNER CITY**

Whereas The Presbyterian Church in Canada has a mandate to double its membership in a decade, and whereas statistics show that many inner city (older urban) congregations in metropolitan areas often record no signs of growth from one year to another, and whereas many of the ministers serving these congregations are nearing retirement, and whereas a large number of the members frequently live outside the community, and whereas the needs of these changing communities, which call for vision and constant evaluation, are not being met –

**RECOMMENDATION 14 C**

*That at the time of visitation to these congregations, Presbytery committees be instructed to ask relevant questions and discuss plans for outreach and mission,*

*and that where there is a decline or no growth situation, indicating stagnation and/or lack of vision, an annual visitation be required for the purpose of encouragement and support in performing their mission.*

## **NATIVE PEOPLE**

The Board of World Mission has had a group working on reassessment of the work among Native People. The work was visited and the workers and native people were consulted. The work among Native People is both difficult and challenging. Since the 1860's and the pioneering work of James Nesbitt, the main thrust of Presbyterian Ministry with Native People has been with specific reserves and institutions. Shoal Lake, Whitefish Bay, Kenora Fellowship Centre in North West Ontario, Oak Lake, Birdtail, Okanais, Rolling River, Waywayseecappo, Dakota Tipi, and in Winnipeg, Anishinabe Fellowship Centre all in Manitoba, Mistawasis, Wahpeton, Crutwell and Prince Albert in Saskatchewan, have been traditional areas of work. Approval has been given for a worker in Regina.

The General Assembly in both 1975 and 1978 acted to declare our ministry to Native People a priority. There is a growing sense of solidarity among Native People. Workers among the Native People must be prepared to learn the language and culture of the Native People and be willing to give the Native People a larger share in decision-making.

### **RECOMMENDATION 15 C**

- a) *That the Board of World Mission, as an expression of the above mentioned authority, be authorized to inform the members of the Church of the current and regional concerns of Canada's Native People, and*
- b) *that tangible ways be found of saying that recognized regional and national groupings of native people have a special right to be heard by federal, provincial, territorial and municipal governments.*

### **RECOMMENDATION 16 A**

*That appointments to Native ministries be*

- a) *normally a five (5) year "Overseas style" appointment with prior and continuing orientation, language study, adequate work funds, and furlough with accompanying benefits, and*
- b) *in special circumstances, a 2 - 3 year "Canada O.M." style appointment.*

### **RECOMMENDATION 17 C**

*That the Colleges be instructed to offer courses in the study of Native Spirituality and Culture as part of the program of study in Comparative Religions.*

## **CONTINUING EDUCATION AND STUDY – NATIVE WORKERS**

There is a need for adequate continuing education time and financial support for native studies. Arrangements need to be made in consultation between the Presbytery, the appointee, and the Board of World Mission.

### **RECOMMENDATION 18 A**

*That the above be received for information.*

## **MINUTE OF APPRECIATION – Dr. D.T. and Mrs. Evans**

The Board of World Mission records its gratitude to the Rev. Dr. D.T. and Mrs. Evans as Dr. Evans takes early retirement from the task of Superintendent of Missions for the Synod of Saskatchewan due to ill health.

In 1975 Dil and Lee Evans left Thornhill Presbyterian Church to undertake the Superintendent of Mission position in Saskatchewan. The mission work in the two Presbyteries needed the enthusiasm and joy of Dil Evans, who encouraged newly ordained ministers as they began their ministry. Experienced ministers speak of the blessing that they received in the fellowship of Dil Evans. A number of ministers from Assiniboia and Northern Saskatchewan Presbyteries have indicated their appreciation of Dil's pastoral ministry to them. In a vacant congregation Dil Evans

would be ready to conduct worship and preach. He was a frequent visitor along the 400 miles trail from North Battleford, Dore Lake and Buffalo Narrows. He served as chairman of the Prince Albert Fellowship House. He was secretary and then President of the exclusive "Superintendents of Missions Association".

In his work as Superintendent and in all his relationships, he is a cheerful and joyful person and all can say it is good to be with Dil Evans. In everything Dil is ably assisted by Leila, better known as "wifie".

The Board of World Mission expresses its appreciation to Dilwyn and Leila Evans, and prays that God will continue to make them both a blessing wherever they go.

#### RECOMMENDATION 19 A

*That the above minute of appreciation for Dr. D. T. and Mrs. Evans be approved.*

### OVERTURE No. 3 (1979) (WEST TORONTO) PROVINCIAL HEALTH INSURANCE

"that health insurance premiums for all ordained missionaries and other full time church workers employed by the Board of World Mission such as the Women's Missionary Society be fully paid . . ."

The Board of World Mission has given study to the Provincial Health Insurance and wishes to report that it needs further time for study to prepare an answer for the 107th General Assembly.

#### RECOMMENDATION 21 A

*That the above be received for information.*

### CATECHISTS

The Board of World Mission, by regulation of the General Assembly, reports the following catechists serving under appointment of the Board of World Mission:

- Mr. K.B. Weeks, Stanley, N.B.
- Mr. A.J. Ballard, Hampton, N.B.
- Mr. Charles Coombs, Leggatt's Point, Quebec
- Mr. Orville Forrester, McDonalds' Corners, Ont.
- Mr. Hamish Harvey, Castlegar, B.C.

We note:

- 1) The death of Mr. James Mullin, just as he retired from ministry in Three Hills, Alberta. Our sympathy is expressed to his wife and family.
- 2) The retirement of Mr. D.S. McLaren from Carlisle and Mr. Edward Bunn, Bird-tail, Manitoba. Our appreciation is expressed to these servants for their dedicated service to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

#### RECOMMENDATION 22 A

*That this report be received for information and that Presbyteries be urged to ensure that Catechists participate in the Retirement Fund for Church Employees in order to have this benefit on retirement.*

### USE OF LARGER WEEKLY OFFERING ENVELOPES

#### RECOMMENDATION 23 A

*That the General Assembly encourage congregations to change from the commonly used duplex envelopes, which were designed for coin use, to a larger type envelope which will permit the distribution of the worshipper's offering to General Assembly Budget and local needs; and that those congregations now using the larger envelopes be commended for thus encouraging greater generosity among the people.*

## THE CONSULTATION ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

The Board of World Mission concurs in the proposals made by the Consultation on Church and Society for more adequate meetings concerning social issues which by agreement will be reported by the Board of Congregational Life.

### RECOMMENDATION 24 A

*That the above be received for information.*

## BOARD OF WORLD MISSION BUDGET

The Board of World Mission expresses its strong concern to the General Assembly that any further cuts in real dollars to the Board Budget will adversely affect the Mission thrust of the Church.

### RECOMMENDATION 25 A

*That the above be accepted and forwarded to the Administrative Council for consideration.*

## COMMITTEE TO DOUBLE IN THE EIGHTIES AND THE JOINT TASK FORCE ON CHURCH GROWTH

The Board of World Mission approves the structure (the Budget was deleted) of the amended Task Force report as approved by the Board of Congregational Life and endorsed by the Committee to Double in the Eighties.

### RECOMMENDATION 26 A

*That the above be received for information.*

## BOARD OF WORLD MISSION GRANTS

There is confusion about the grants given to congregations through the Board of World Mission and the amounts of money paid by aid-receiving congregations.

The Board approved that Board of World Mission grants to congregations be included in the statistical report which is printed in the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly as a separate item.

### RECOMMENDATION 27 A

*That this matter be referred to the Clerks of the General Assembly for consideration and report.*

REV. J.J.H. MORRIS  
*Chairman*

REV. G.A. MALCOLM  
*General Secretary*

(Continued on Page 474)

## FIELD REPORTS CANADA

### SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

At the close of 1979 all established mission fields had been filled. One problem is that, in rural areas, population holds static or tends to decline. A number of the aid-receiving charges are located in such areas. Encouraging reports came in from many charges:

- WABUSH, LABRADOR. Christ Church purchased a manse. An average of 40-45 adults and 65-70 children attend Sunday services. "The hub of the congregation's ministry is the Sunday School," reports Rev. David Renwick. Workshops were conducted for Sunday School teachers by Miss Charlotte Brown. About four to ten ladies attend a weekly Bible study group.
- HOPEWELL, EUREKA, MIDDLE RIVER, GAIROLOCH. The ordination of Rev. M.G. Fawcett was held in August, and since that time 14 new members have been added to the communicant rolls. The congregations are responding to an expanded number of services, and attendance at Christmas services proved particularly gratifying.

- DARTMOUTH IONA. Rev. Robert Cruickshank writes: "Although the community in which Iona is located reflects a transient highly mobile population, there are small signs of growth as new families (often through children's involvement) express interest and begin attending church." He reports excellent leadership potential among the 'core group'.
- SACKVILLE, FIRST. This congregation took over sole occupation of their new church facilities in February, after sharing with the former owners for several months. Rev. D.M. Marple reports that many new members and adherents were welcomed and there was a significant growth in the programs offered to children and adults.
- MURRAY HARBOUR NORTH, P.E.I. The main thrust has been towards youth work and Christian education. Attendance at worship services improved, 28 new members were received. Sunday Schools now operate at all four points, and the Youth group showed steady growth and increased enthusiasm with young people taking an increasing role in worship services. Thomas J. Kay is lay missionary.
- BROOKFIELD HARTSVILLE, HUNTER RIVER AND GLASGOW ROAD, P.E.I. This charge had been ministered to over the past 20 years for the most part by winter supply and summer students. Rev. Susan Triantafillou was appointed in 1979. She reports: "There has been a real outreach of the people to the community and relationships with other denominations have grown." The church building in Hunter River is currently being extended. There has been rapid growth both in church and Sunday School attendance.
- CHARLOTTETOWN, ST. MARK'S AND MARSHFIELD, ST. COLUMBA. On its tenth anniversary, St. Mark's produced a television program on "The Child in the Church". Rev. J.C. Bigelow reports: "The congregation continues to show a commitment to community and mission work." St. Mark's went to a duplex envelope and the General Assembly Budget givings doubled in one year.
- SUNNY CORNER, ST. STEPHEN'S. Rev. Desmond Maxwell reports: "Congregational life is strong and of all our ventures in the past year a newly organized tape ministry has been exceptionally worthwhile." All worship services were recorded in full and the cassettes distributed to the bed-ridden and housebound members of the congregations as well as to several others in the community. About 30 young people meet weekly and 30 adults have a regular Bible study in Sunny Corner, while 19 attend a Bible study in WARWICK, St. Paul's.
- RIVERVIEW BETHEL. A newly organized Outreach Committee produced several programs for local cable TV and promoted the use of the 30-second presentations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada on both Cable TV and the local TV station. Plans were started for a mass mailing to homes of the community, to be followed by door-to-door contact.

### Special Ministries

- PRESBYTERY WORKER IN CAPE BRETON. Mrs. Joan Ashley reports that her activities included pre-planning and leadership training, then co-directing the girls' camps at Camp MacLeod; involvement in four Daily Vacation Bible Schools and two pre-training sessions for leaders. Approximately 178 children attended. She also assisted in WMS rallies and rallies for COC, Explorer and CGIT leaders, and in Sunday School teacher training.
- PRESBYTERY DEACONESS IN HALIFAX & LUNENBURG. Miss June Pratt reports: "Spending a summer at Camp Geddie was a most interesting and enriching experience. There were 272 young campers during the season with 18 families at Family Camp. I worked with 36 senior leaders and 19 junior leaders.
- HOSPITAL VISITOR IN HALIFAX & LUNENBURG. Mrs. Eva L. MacLean reports having visited 1226 Presbyterian patients at five Halifax institutions.

### SYNOD OF QUEBEC & EASTERN ONTARIO

- PORT CARTIER, The Church of the Good Shepherd. Rev. F.P. Howard-Smith reports that through intensive program planning and development this congregation of approximately 30 English-speaking households has redefined its min-

- istry in terms of the French language. The Session is completely bilingual.
- STE. FOY, Eglise St-Marc has experienced a year of growth both spiritually and in numbers attending services. There is a Sunday School of 34, two Bible studies for new Christians weekly, men's prayer breakfast weekly, and an Institute of Theology offering a variety of courses. Rev. David Craig is the minister.
  - FABREVILLE. The church property of this congregation consists of a private bungalow which has been converted for church purposes, with the basement-sanctuary having a seating capacity of 45-50 people. They have no debts and are able to meet all operating costs as well as contribute to home and overseas mission work.
  - CHATEAUGUAY VALLEY. Rev. Guy F. Choltus reports: "for two years I have been working in the Chateaugay Valley Outreach Mission. My co-worker is Georges Roulea, a French Canadian elder. Georges and I visit people, trying to reach as many unchurched as we can. We have Bible studies and prayer meetings in church or in homes. We had training sessions for people and a special workshop in stewardship open to any interested Christians."
  - MONTREAL, Beckwith Memorial Italian and St. Michel. Worship services were conducted in both English and Italian. At St. Michel an in depth Bible study for members of both congregations pointed up the need for commitment to Jesus Christ and for a more meaningful fellowship with one another and with the unchurched.
  - ST. LAURENT. "The most exciting and challenging aspect of ministry here is the proposed amalgamation of this congregation and the local United congregation to form a community church," writes Rev. Gordon C. Saville. "Both congregations are beginning to come to grips with the kind of community in which we live". Unemployment, poverty, alcoholism and the plight of the elderly are but a few of the concerns.
  - OTTAWA, Trinity. Rev. R. Kendall reports that the congregation established a Planning Council, charged with the responsibility of studying the growth prospects of the congregation, defining a clear purpose for the church, examining the opportunities facing Kanata, and reporting back within a year. The congregation shared in a Family Camp program at Gracefield Presbytery Centre. An outreach committee has been organized.
  - PETAWAWA AND POINT ALEXANDER. This past year has been one of spiritual and physical growth within both congregations, reports Ian K. Johnston, student minister. A developer in the community donated a one acre parcel of land to Petawawa congregation for a new worship centre.

### Special Ministries

- HOSPITAL VISITOR IN PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL. Mrs. Eileen Horne, continued a most effective ministry. She attended seminars presented by Royal Victoria Hospital with physicians and medical personnel sharing their knowledge with clergy and lay persons in ministering to the ill, the aging and the bereaved.
- OTTAWA, Christian Community House, with Sandra Estabrooks, moved to a new location and expanded to two households. While Miss Estabrooks' responsibilities centre around counselling, lay teaching, correspondence ministry and administration, Michael McCaffrey assists with crafts, guitar lessons, acts as Mr. Fix-it and social service resource person, as well as househead of the second household.

### SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

The Synod is pleased to report that:

- AJAX, ST. TIMOTHY'S became self-supporting in January 1979, as well as ERIN-OSPRINGE and UNIVERSITY CHURCH in January 1980.
  - REV. H. DENNIS OLIVER was appointed Church Growth Consultant in the Presbytery of West Toronto.
- A few of the many reports are highlighted below:
- GATEWAY COMMUNITY CHURCH. "Gateway is full of dedicated and tal-

ented people. Whatever they do, they do well," reports the Rev. Geoffrey Johnston. Highlights included an excellent China Night, an in depth look at development which included a telecast of a Sunday morning service with young men from Barbados and Pakistan participating and a Christmas production which was conceived, written, acted and danced from within the neighbourhood. Mr. Johnston says: "While we thank God for the many things we have been able to do we are also very aware of things left undone. There are hundreds of children in our schools, but few come to Sunday School. There are thousands of people in the Flemingdon Park housing development, but few come to church."

- ERINDALE received 29 new members. Rev. Wayne J. Baswick reports: "To be a part of Mississauga is to be a part of a growing, active city, and I am glad to say that our congregation is sharing in the growth patterns that are being established in the community. We have shared in community outreach with the local cable television station.
- GLENBROOK, as a first step in an outreach ministry, distributed leaflets to over 4,500 homes to be followed by the formation of neighbourhood study groups asking the question: "Who is Jesus Christ?"
- COCHRANE, KNOX. In addition to the weekly Bible studies, Young People's, Women's Fellowship and worship activities, a worship nursery was started, the Sunday School reorganized and a Young Adult group created. Rev. John D. Blue reports: "Church growth has become a vital concern for all members of Knox."
- EDEN MILLS and ROCKWOOD. Rev. Carrie Doehring made a door to door visitation in the community last summer inviting people to activities in the congregation, getting to know people and finding out their gifts and needs. A children's choir was formed, young people went on retreats to Crieff, Sunday worship and Sunday School attendance increased.

### Special Ministries

- TRI-CONGREGATION - EMMANUEL, ST. JAMES, ST. MATTHEW'S. Now in its seventh year, the Tri-Congregation has two staff ministers. Regular worship and witness in three old city neighbourhoods is maintained and an increasing sense of church family extended. Miss Charlotte Stuart, Resource Person in Inner City Ministries for the Presbytery of East Toronto, experimented by taking small numbers of community children on day trips and weekend tenting trips and did some community visiting, speaking about the things that make it difficult for people to live in an industrial area and also bringing to their attention the place of the Church and its message in their lives.
- TORONTO, UKRAINIAN. The Ukrainian Presbyterian program "Evangelical Truth" was broadcast once a week to Ukraine from Monaco by Trans World Radio. Rev. Michael Fesenko completed the translation into Ukrainian of the Westminster Confession of Faith, Larger and Shorter Catechisms. A Ukrainian paid the costs of printing. The bi-monthly journal "Evangelical Truth" was printed in Ukrainian and English and distributed to libraries, hospitals, homes for the aged, and to other countries.
- VISITOR TO SENIOR CITIZENS, Miss Lillian Reay, visited in ten Homes on a regular basis. "The work is quite different from hospital visitation insofar as the 'Home' becomes the environment for the person," writes Miss Reay. "As I mingle with them from day to day in the various Homes, I am acutely aware how sensitive I must be to each individual." She expressed appreciation for the support received from ladies' groups.

### Church Extension

- MALVERN. Rev. Keith Boyer reports that the congregation continued to worship in a local school. Highlights of the year included a lenten Bible study, a gala second anniversary celebration, a six week backyard children's program, a family retreat at Crieff, and several Sundays when there was standing room only in the worship area.

- DOON. Rev. Terry Ingram reports a large numerical growth at Sunday worship as well as the reception of 37 new members. Offerings increased, the Sunday School program was enlarged with the addition of two new classes and 60 children attended VBS program.
- WATERLOO NORTH, which meets in a school building, grew to 82 active families and a membership of 108. Average attendance was 160, of which 110 were adults. Rev. Iris Ford reports: "We attract about two new families a month now. Three small groups started meeting weekly for Bible study, the sharing of faith and prayer." The Presbytery extension deaconess, Mrs. Francie Sullivan, helped develop a strong Church School staff, started a weekday children's club for 6-8 year olds, and a youth group. Vacation Bible School and Backyard Summer Fun reached 166 children, and a Christian Children's Club was organized. The Outreach Committee made regular calls to new families.

#### SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- CORUNNA, MOORE and MOORETOWN. These three congregations, under the leadership of Rev. John Cruickshank, have found focus for their ministry in a unique project. Moore Presbyterian Foundation, incorporated in 1977, with ten directors who are church members, through gifts and donations from the congregations, raised \$350,000 to \$400,000 for property purchases. A retirement complex which will cost 2¼ million dollars to complete is being built on a 14-acre site. It includes two three-storey apartment wings with 59 apartments and a large adjoining centre. It is scheduled to open in May, 1980. In addition, a 5-acre site owned by the Foundation has been rezoned for construction of a 60-bed nursing home. The ten directors receive neither salary nor honorarium. The clearing of the trees and the care of gardens and lawns is being done by volunteers. The office staff, the librarian and assistants, as well as those in charge of the health program and facilities will be volunteers. Mrs. Jean Plumridge, a registered nurse, is organizing a nursing order from the congregations.
- BRANT HILLS. Rev. Charles Shaver reports: "The building program has taken precedence this year. The sanctuary has been almost entirely finished, and we are happy with both design and function." He reports an interest in Church Growth by the session.
- WEST FLAMBORO. Rev. E.C. Hicks reports that they had a great deal of interest and excitement about Bible study amongst adult members, and two groups met weekly. They had eldership training classes and there was much activity in the congregation exploring the meaning and direction of the commitment to the General Assembly's motion to double the church.
- DELHI, CALVIN. Rev. J. Vasarhelyi reports an average church attendance each Sunday of 70, with a mixed English-Hungarian service once a month. Young people 20-25 years meet regularly for a program of church music, discussions and questions regarding faith, friendship and responsibility.
- DORNOCH, LATONA and CHATSWORTH. The congregation of farming families at Dornoch has added to its membership couples who have retired to the area, and families who have left the city life to farm in the area. Rev. Linda Ashfield reports, "Latona people have made the newcomers feel very welcome and consequently these new folk are adding much to the leadership and life of the congregation." The Church School has doubled in numbers since September.

#### Special Ministries

- SAUBLE BEACH, HURON FEATHERS and OWEN SOUND, ST. ANDREW'S. "Working in a team in the summer months at a vacation resort is both exciting and exhausting. Working in a team ministry in a large congregation is also exciting and challenging," writes Rev. E. Brooke Ashfield. "Each year seems to bring a new need to the beach community and it is important for our summer ministry to remain open to these changes. Last summer it was primarily a Family and Youth ministry. It is tremendously exciting to talk to so many people who have never been inside a church building before."

### Inner City

- HAMILTON, CALVIN. Mrs. Helen Allum, deaconess, reports the following activities: 3 after-school groups weekly, 2 Neighbourhood Fellowship Hours in a large senior citizens apartment building, 2 Mothers' Groups each week and a "Coffee Plus" get-together once a month. A Winter Break program was attended by 80 children.
- ROXBOROUGH PARK. Rev. George Zimmerman writes, "Due to the economic conditions of the area, it was deemed wise to establish cooperation with other community churches. A student was hired to do a research fact finding paper and the congregations formed The East End Ministry Committee (TEEM)." Plans include regular Sunday evening worship services and the development of a Christian Education program for adults at the local community night school.
- HOSPITAL VISITOR, HAMILTON. Mrs. JoAnne Walter makes 40-50 calls a week in hospitals and nursing homes, as well as some home visits when requested.

### SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

- GERALDTON, ST. ANDREW'S. Rev. Ian A. Gray reports that attendance has increased noticeably with approximately 75 attending Sunday worship, 50 in the Sunday School and 8 to 10 in a youth group. He says, "The people of St. Andrew's have recently taken a big step in showing their support of our National Church and also their concern that others outside this community be reached with the Gospel."
- FLIN FLON, ST. ANDREW'S. A "Day of Decision" was held to examine the strengths and weaknesses of the congregation and to develop plans to improve congregational life and witness to the community. As a result (1) a newsletter was established, (2) an adult study group studied the Apostles' Creed and (3) a stewardship visitation was carried out.

### Special Ministries

- ANISHINABE FELLOWSHIP continued its work among native women and children. Rev. Elizabeth Nitsch was appointed Director. A joint camping program with Flora House averaged 22 campers at each of three camps. Five children's groups met regularly and 2 Ladies' Clubs met to listen to recorded Bible lectures in the Cree and Ojibway languages. There was an informal worship service on Sundays.
- FLORA HOUSE, WINNIPEG, continued "to be a house of friendship and fellowship, a house of hope and encouragement, and a house of Christian love," as it carried on its outreach ministry into the community. A 'Summer Fun' program in August included Bible study, crafts and recreation activities. Seven clubs have a total membership of 70. When voluntary helpers were sorely needed, five high school students came back as helpers. Miss Athalie Read continued the outreach into the community through involvement with the nutrition program at King Edward School.
- KENORA FELLOWSHIP CENTRE. With the appointment of Rev. Florence Palmer, this place has come alive again and is seeking to meet the needs of the community and the Native people. A Teen Drop-In Centre, started with 6, has had as many as 50. This program has been a good tie-in with the families on the reserves because the teenagers from the reserves board in Kenora during the school week.
- ELPHINSTONE, KEESEKOOWENIN, ROLLING RIVER. Much of the work here involves facing the problems in the community. A successful Vacation Bible School was held at Keeseekoowenin with the band providing a bus. There is great potential for youth work in Rolling River.
- ROSSBURN, EKFOR, WAYWAYSEECAPPO. Services were well attended and 65 enrolled in the Vacation Bible School. Givings doubled.
- DAUPHIN, WINNIPEGOSIS. Work in Winnipegosis is now a joint venture in cooperation with the United Church, and Rev. R. McMillan reports a good feel-

ing of oneness and some are being added to the church by profession of faith and baptism.

- SHOAL LAKE. Rev. William Palmer began his pastoral ministry in September and reports that there was an open door into the classrooms at Shoal Lake and at the large new complex at Whitefish Bay.
- HOSPITAL VISITOR Mary A. McLaren reports having made 4120 hospital visits and 261 visits to nursing homes. She says, "Many of these people have become cherished friends."

#### SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- CARRAGANA, SYLVANIA, BLIGHTY. Under Rev. Neal Mather's guidance this charge is reaching for self-support. Plans are being made to build an adequate manse and rebuild to meet facility needs of the congregation. Services in Blighty, added late in 1979, are in a refurbished rural schoolhouse.
- CALVIN/GOFORTH, under the faithful ministry of Rev. Ray Glen, has deepened the commitment of the people in the Gospel and strengthened its mission and outreach. Moving gradually towards self-support, with renewed enthusiasm for a growing community to the east, the congregation seems more vigorous than ever.
- COLLEGE PARK had growing attendance and involvement of new families in active programming. Progress was made in assessing facility needs and a building fund established. Rev. Frank VanderZwan continues to give effective leadership.

#### Church Extension

- WESTVIEW. A Church Extension begun by and currently supervised by Parkview minister and elders now requires a full time extension worker to assess and expand the focus to a large and growing area of North-western Saskatchewan.

#### Special Ministries

- NORTH WEST TERRITORIAL MISSION. Mr. John Stephenson was very active in consolidating the work in Buffalo Narrows and developing ministry in La Loche, Beauval, Dore Lake and Isle a la Crosse. This is a frontier ministry with great promise in the path of uranium expansion in the North.
- MISTAWASIS, CRUTWELL, WAHPETON. This ministry to native people on these Reserves has been faithfully continued by Rev. Stephen How for a number of years. Extensive repairs were made to the Mistawasis Church by volunteers from the congregation.
- PARKVIEW, under Rev. Doug Johns, continued its ministry to the Caswell/Mayfair/Westmount areas where older families are being replaced by younger families with children.
- WORKER AMONG NATIVE PEOPLE IN PRINCE ALBERT. A person is needed to meet the needs of urban native families for worship, Christian Education, employment, housing, counselling and prison ministry. Such a position is seen as a pilot ministry for three years.
- PRESBYTERY SUMMER STUDENT, Miss Anne Vandermay, did survey work in Melville and White City, and assisted with Vacation Bible School at Yorkton and Norman Kennedy Church, Regina. She worked among Native people in Regina, and offered valuable counsel to presbytery in that field as well as others.

#### SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- CHETWYND. The Missions Convener feels that this area, with both industrial and agricultural growth, presents a great challenge for our church. At present the Presbyterian Church has a cooperative arrangement with the United Church.

- DAWSON CREEK, NEW ST. JAMES, under the capable leadership of Rev. Brian Penny, showed some excellent signs of growth.
- EDMONTON, DAYSPRING conducted two outreach visitations and started a young people's group and a joint CGIT group with a neighbouring United Church.
- LOUSANA. This field was reactivated last summer and served by a student, Mr. Ira Mullin. Presbytery was greatly encouraged by the response of the people.
- LETHBRIDGE, BETHLEN continued to minister to the Hungarian people of that area. Presbytery is encouraging the congregation to undertake more activities in the English language in an effort to make its witness more effective.

#### Church Extension

- THE PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY is looking seriously at Church extension in Calgary and other areas as it endeavours to meet the needs of a growing area.
- CALGARY, CENTENNIAL turned the sod for its new building in July and officially dedicated the new sanctuary on January 6, 1980 with an attendance of over 400 people. The congregation continued to be a caring congregation with a sense of outreach and concern.
- PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY DEACONESS, Marion R. Barclay, was involved with 3 Vacation Bible Schools, teaching training meetings and workshops and visited weekly in 3 Calgary hospitals.

#### SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- CRESTON. Many celebrations took place to celebrate the 70th anniversary of this church, and Dr. Edward Bragg reports: "On a number of occasions the Church has been filled to overflowing and the time is not too far distant when serious thought will have to be given to enlarging the structure and making provision for more seating."
- CASTLEGAR, GRACE. There has been an increased interest in Bible study in this congregation, especially among those in their late twenties and early thirties. A visitation of homes was conducted with ten volunteers involved.
- NELSON and SLOCAN, ST. ANDREW'S. Three Christian Community Houses, sponsored by the Nelson congregation, are designed as a model for parish renewal and examples of Christian living. The doors are open to anyone desiring to grow in Christ. Sometimes that includes people struggling with emotional problems as well as the less drastic but equally real handicaps of self-interest. A contemporary singing group "One Heart" is made up of about 8 young adults and the choir. The Way Inn Coffee House ministry is in its fourth year. Once a month, a Christian film is shown to 50-60 people. A combined teen group for Nelson and Slocan Valley is attended by 20-25. A two half-days-a-week Christian play school has been started. Rev. Calvin Brown writes: "It has been a real blessing to housebound mothers to get time out and a great opportunity to teach the children about life with Jesus."
- KITIMAT congregation continued to grow in spiritual maturity and in numbers worshipping each week. Bible study was an important part of the congregational life. A Wednesday Church School with an ever-increasing enrolment brought the gospel message to many children for the first time. A five-week lenten dialogue on "The Year of the Child" was well attended. Summer activities included a Vacation Bible School, a Co-Ed camp for high school students and door to door evangelism. The first program of a weekly radio ministry went on the air on January 6.
- COQUITLAM embarked on a building program for a new and expanded sanctuary, increasing capacity from 125 to 300, in preparation for church growth.
- LANGLEY, with steady growth during 1979, has 63 communicant members and 75 children and youth involved in the congregation. The building fund reached \$15,000 and 107 children enrolled in the Vacation Bible School. The first of four planning committees to study the church's potential ministry to their community was established.

- MISSION, ST PAUL'S. A community visitation resulted in many new families attending services of worship and church activities. Over 50 children attended Vacation Bible School. A Bible study group met regularly and a telephone prayer chain was established to take prayer requests from both congregation and community.
- VANCOUVER ST. COLUMBA applied for a special grant to cover a one year appointment of Mr. Wen Yen Peng to work with orientals. An equalizing grant has been offered by St. Columba.

#### Church Extension

- NORTH VANCOUVER, SEYMOUR COMMUNITY CHURCH. Work in this area began in August 1979. A visitation blitz was carried out and worship services began in a school gym in November with an average of 40-50 attending.
- PARKSVILLE. Rev. Tony Boonstra reports 13 new members, 51 households, and \$14,000 has been raised for the Building Fund.

#### Special Ministries

- VICTORIA, CHINESE, reported that its Nursery School was filled to capacity (22) and it no longer needed to be subsidized. The congregation, together with the Chinatown Lions Club produced a one-hour Chinese program for the local radio station.
- HOSPITAL VISITOR, Florence Edge, in addition to visiting patients in hospitals, made herself available to transport people to and from hospital in cases of emergency and need. She said 95% of those visited were not actively involved in any congregation.

### CANADA SPECIAL MINISTRIES

- THE STAFF serving under Special Ministries in Canada continued to reach out in concern and Christian love, endeavouring to meet the needs of people of every age, in a variety of situations and from a wide range of linguistic and cultural backgrounds.
- THE MINISTRY IN FRENCH CANADA expanded during the year, with Rev. Guy Choltus appointed to outreach in Montreal Presbytery, and Mr. Michel Duclos assisting in St. Marc and doing outreach in Charny. Rev. David Craig gave excellent leadership at Eglise St. Marc, Ste. Foy.
- The KOREAN congregation in LONDON, which has shared facilities for five years, is investigating possible ways of having a building of its own.
- REV. JOSEPH VASARHELYI was appointed to Calvin Hungarian Church in Delhi, Ontario.
- KENORA FELLOWSHIP CENTRE was closed at the end of January, 1979 because of the lack of a Director. Rev. Florence Palmer was appointed in August. Initially she concentrated on re-establishing the hostel which is operated in conjunction with the Centre. A number of programs have been organized for various age groups and others are being planned.
- REV. ELISABETH NITSCH was appointed Director of Anishinabe Fellowship in downtown Winnipeg.
- The reassessment of the work of PRESBYTERIAN FELLOWSHIP HOUSE in Prince Albert indicated a decreased demand for residential facilities for young men of Native origin. The work was terminated in June and the building turned back to its owners, the WMS (WD), thus completing 15 years of providing a home-away-from-home for young men in Prince Albert.
- On BIRDTAIL RESERVE a new church building was dedicated. Unfortunately, Mr. Ed Bunn, who served as lay missionary on his home reserve of Bird-tail and on Oak Lake Reserve for seven years, found it necessary to resign for health reasons.
- MISS ANNIE WILSON married Rev. B. Hallgren and retired in July, following 31 years of dedicated service with the Chinese congregation in Vancouver.

- MISS FANNY TSE resigned, following 10 years of faithful ministry in the Chinese congregation in Victoria.
- A NATIVE WORKERS' CONFERENCE was held in January 1980 when a group of 15 workers and Native people met to discuss the Church's ministry to our first Canadians. It was the first time such a conference was held on an Indian reserve.
- THE HOSPITAL VISITOR MINISTRY continued in 8 centres from Halifax to Vancouver.
- FIFTY-THREE STUDENTS served under appointment of the Board of World Mission during the summer of 1979.

N.B. For further information on "Special Ministries" see the field reports from each Synod above.

### CHURCH EXTENSION

- THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE continued to wrestle with two groups of problems which seem to be in constant and increasing tension.
  1. The need and opportunity for establishing new congregations. For example, spectacular growth in population is taking place in Alberta and British Columbia.
  2. The inevitable escalation in the cost of real estate for manses and church sites.
- ONCE it has been resolved to begin work in a new area, the Board of World Mission appoints a minister judged suitable for church extension and immediately has to provide a manse, usually by purchasing a house which offers normal facilities for a home, and if possible space to accommodate small groups in their initial stages as the new Christian group begins to develop. Efforts are made to secure a suitable Church site. Sometimes there is financial assistance from the presbytery. This site is eventually transferred to the new congregation as a gift from the whole Church, and serves as collateral in their program for financing a new building.
- IN AN EXTENSION CHARGE, the Board of World Mission assumes responsibility for full support of the minister for up to three years, if necessary, and also provides special grants to help pay principal, interest and taxes. Other assistance, notably through the Presbyterian Building Corporation and the Lending Fund Committee, is also available to the congregation.
- BECAUSE OF THE DIFFICULTIES encountered in locating and acquiring a suitable church site in certain areas, particularly new suburban housing developments, the Church Extension Committee some years ago encouraged the formation of regional inter-church planning councils to deal with land developers and to plan together for the location of church buildings throughout the area. In some instances two or more denominations share a site and a building in order to effect some building economies. Because of some misunderstandings as to the intent of these church campus projects the Board during the past year has restated its policy in the following terms:
  1. That in preliminary planning for church extension, cooperation be sought with other denominations in the location and development of new congregations.
  2. That in the securing of land for church extension, the Board of World Mission, in consultation with Presbytery, where possible, secure single church sites for the erection of our own building; where circumstances warrant, consideration be given to joint ownership of land and buildings with other denomination(s).
- DESPITE the various provisions for assisting congregations, the escalating costs of construction are creating almost insurmountable difficulties for new congre-

gations. One undesirable tendency is to plan a building too small for any but the immediate needs of the congregation. The result is that a second unit is required before the first is paid for, and growth is impeded.

N.B. Information on specific extension charges in the various synods may be found in the individual synod reports.

### INNER CITY

- A VOLUNTEER CATEGORY for service in Canada has been established. Canada Mission Volunteers will serve in inner city situations just as soon as suitable volunteers are available. One Presbytery has requested such a worker.
- A CONCERN at this time is for inner city (older urban) congregations which are facing real problems regarding their future. Their membership, which is aging and decreasing, lives largely outside the community and has little contact with those living in the vicinity of the church. At the same time there are districts of these communities that are undergoing urban renewal and young couples are moving in. There is a mission potential in these communities but it will require active outreach if that potential is to be realized.

## FIELD REPORTS OVERSEAS

### THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN NIGERIA

*Synod Clerk - Rev. M.O. Ogarekpe*

- 25TH ANNIVERSARY. To celebrate the 25th year of association with The Presbyterian Church in Canada visits were exchanged between the two churches. The Moderator of Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, Rt. Rev. A.A. Otu and his wife visited Canada, also elders - B.E. Nkama, Dr. Akanu Ibiam, U.I. Onwuka, Miss Ako E. Oku and Rev. M.O. Ogarekpe, Synod Clerk.
- Six delegates from The Presbyterian Church in Canada who visited Nigeria were: Rt. Rev. Dr. Kenneth G. McMillan and his wife, Miss May Nutt, Rev. H. Morris, Rev. C.R. Talbot and Rev. E.F. Roberts.
- EXPANSION. Synod agreed to establish congregations in all the state capitals where there were no existing congregations. This calls for more ministers of high calibre, well-trained evangelists and the ordination of more elders. Many congregations are springing up around rural and urban centres, and some congregations are attracting more members. The rate of expansion is taxing the resources of the Church. Congregations are so concerned with their local problems that the central organization is being neglected. Efforts are being made to remedy this situation. The Youth Wing of the Church inaugurated their National Young Peoples' Association, with representatives from Ghana taking part.
- TRAINING. 21 students are being trained for the ministry at Trinity College, 8 in first year, 9 in year two and 4 in final year. 22 male students in Goldie Training Centre and 8 women at Ikot Obong Training Centre are training to become evangelists. Training of evangelists was disrupted twice during the year because of shortage of funds. Contributions from individuals as well as the Women's Guild and the Men's Christian Association enabled the schools to keep open.
- MEDICAL WORK. Appeals were made through congregations to Presbyterian medical doctors to serve in Presbyterian hospitals to alleviate the shortage of doctors and medical personnel.

- SELF HELP EFFORTS. The women of the Church embarked upon a Hostel Project to help improve the finances of the Church. The sod was turned in August for a hostel in Calabar. Levies are imposed on members and funds raised by subscriptions. Many congregations are, by self-help efforts, putting up churches, manses and other buildings that may help reduce the burdens of the congregations.
- FINANCES. A strong committee was set up to diagnose and solve the financial problems of the Church.
- STATISTICS. Full communicant members total 25,042. There is a gross membership of 30,189 including women and children.

#### Canadian Staff

- DR. DAVID AND MRS. SHEILA IRWIN taught at the University of Port Harcourt until forced to return to Canada for health reasons. Dr. Irwin was responsible for a second year course in biochemistry for 120 students. Mrs. Irwin taught an Earth Sciences course, a course on the human body for Arts students, and a community service course. In the latter course, second year students designed, produced, and demonstrated teaching aids to improve the teaching of biology in local secondary schools.
- REV. RICHARD W. FEE continued as Moderator of Ezzikwo Parish (47 churches, 8 class centres) and teacher for Moral Instruction at Ikwo high school. He was also Moderator of Abakaliki Presbytery and a member on numerous synod committees.
- MR. TREVOR AND MRS. PATRICIA FOWLER, Overseas Volunteers, taught in a boarding school where there was a great opportunity to develop relationships with the students. They report: "Through our friendships with these girls we cannot only help them to relate Christ's teaching to their everyday lives, but also offer them a 'cross-cultural' experience.
- MISS ARLENE RANDALL continued to teach English, New Testament, Church History, and Worship to men studying to be Synod evangelists at Goldie Training Centre in Arochukwu.
- MR. JAMES C. AND MRS. KATHLEEN WHITEFIELD, Overseas Volunteers worked with the Port Harcourt Christian Council Project until March 1979 when they returned to Canada for health reasons. Since that time they have been doing part-time deputation and part-time work in the church offices.

#### MALAWI

- BLANTYRE SYNOD Church of Central Africa Presbyterian, has had a change of General Secretary. The Very Rev. J.D. Sangaya died in August, 1979 and Synod appointed Dr. Saindi Chipangwi to replace him. The Rev. Silas Ncozana who spent five months in Canada in 1979 on a B.W.M. Scholarship, has been named Deputy General Secretary.
- THE CHURCH continued its high rate of growth and showed much vitality in outreach, education and service to the needy. Special emphasis was given to theological education and leadership training, in order to meet the urgent need for leaders to minister to the many new Christians who are coming into the church.

#### Canadian Staff

- MISS CYNTHIA H. CARR, overseas volunteer, was appointed to the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian, Blantyre Synod and the Christian Service Committee of the Churches in Malawi. She was seconded to these organizations jointly to the Malawi government, Department of Geological Survey, Water Section in the position of Geologist. Her job description is entitled "locating sites for water boreholes". This involves working in all rural parts of the country as the need requires, surveying to locate optimal water supply, consideration of pollution sources, proximity to users and wishes of local leaders.

- REV. CHARLES and MRS. SHARON SCOTT continued working under the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian in Blantyre. Mr. Scott spent a major portion of his time as Director of Theological Education by Extension in Malawi. He says: "As Director of TEEM I have the opportunity to help create a new and worthwhile venture and answer a basic need in the church." He also served as Associate Minister of St. Michael's and All Angels congregation. Mrs. Scott taught in St. Andrew's Primary School.

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN TAIWAN

General Secretary — Rev. Dr. Chun Ming Kao

- GENERAL SITUATION: 1979 ended in a time of tension following a clash between the authorities and demonstrators in Kaohsiung which resulted in many people being injured and was followed by the arrest of most of the leaders of the non-party group. Contrary to rumors spread at the time, the Presbyterian Church was not a promoter of this incident in any way, and expressed deep concern for those who suffered as a result of it.
- RELIGIOUS LAW: The proposed new regulations for Shrines, Temples and Churches passed by the Executive Yuan was returned to the Ministry of the Interior for further study, after protest was raised both within Taiwan and overseas. The basis of opposition to the law is (1) the law is unconstitutional and infringes on the constitutional rights of freedom of religion, (2) by setting up a new required form for church organization and structure, thus law destroys the integrity and organization of the church, (3) the law will make it possible for local government authorities to confiscate church property or to dismiss ministers for "being against national policy" without due process or reference to the courts, (4) this law is not necessary. There is already civil law, criminal law, and martial law.
- THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH AND HUMAN RIGHTS: There have been newspaper and magazine attacks upon the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan because of its involvement in human rights. Many of these reports have not been accurate. Other kinds of harassment have taken place. Some school textbooks now contain material detrimental to the Presbyterian Church, and students have been forbidden to take part in Presbyterian Church activities. Local churches have been subjected to disturbance and investigation. Some government officials do not approve of these actions and leaders in the church have had amicable meetings with them, exchanging views and reaching a measure of understanding. In a mountain area in southern Taiwan an official letter was sent out by local authorities saying that Bibles in the mountain language were to be confiscated. This attempt failed. People did not give up their Bibles.
- RECENT DEVELOPMENTS: On December 23, 1979, the preacher at a small country church in Chiayi Presbytery, Mr. T.H. Hsu, was arrested by Tainan city police during the morning service. No warrant was presented for his arrest. The presbytery sent an official letter of protest to the government. This episode seems to have strengthened the determination and faith of the local congregation and brought it into a closer and warmer relationship both with the presbytery and the General Assembly.
- THE TEN PLUS ONE MOVEMENT: It was "Coming Home Year", a time for recovering lapsed church members and for tracing church members who have been lost. Evangelistic meetings took place at 95 local churches. Training sessions were held for elders, deacons, ministers and organizers at presbytery level.
- HAKKA EVANGELISM: Plans were made for a strong evangelistic thrust in Hakka areas, with centres for evangelism being set up.
- EDUCATION: The Sunday School Curriculum Centre produced materials for students and teachers, and sent out teams of people to train local teachers in how to use the materials. A handbook for Sunday School teachers was printed and a magazine for teachers was published bi-monthly.

- **YOUTH WORK:** The celebration of the 30th Anniversary of the Church Young People's Movement held in Tainan lasted four days and was attended by about 2,200 people. Youth and Leadership handbooks were printed and training given to young people at a series of "Modern Disciples" conferences.
- **WOMEN'S WORK:** For the first time, the summer conferences were not divided into plains and mountain, but into Taiwanese language and Mandarin language groupings. In this way it was hoped that Hakka and mainland women would be encouraged to join and the division between mountain and plains women overcome.
- **MOUNTAIN WORK:** Plains, mountain people and missionaries met together with an outside consultant for several days of discussion. In striving to bring about a true unity between the mountain and plains churches, it was felt that all General Assembly committees should have mountain and plains members and be concerned about both mountain and plains congregations.
- **SOCIAL SERVICES:** NT 352,000 (\$11,750 Canadian) was raised on Social Service Sunday, the total to be divided among several projects. Money was also given to a tribal village where 31 houses had been destroyed by fire, to an orphanage to help with high medical expenses incurred due to the use of polluted cooking oil and to an appeal for Cambodian refugees.
- **INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS:** It was agreed in principle that the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan re-enter the World Council of Churches. The report of the General Assembly Executive Standing Committee reads: "We believe that by being a member of the WCC we can best demonstrate our belief in the unity and world-wide nature of the church and play a proper and responsible part in this powerful Christian body." A group of 17 Christians from North American Taiwanese congregations visited Taiwan, meeting with a number of congregations, exchanging ideas and deepening their understanding of the situation there.

#### Canadian Staff

- **MISS GEORGINE CALDWELL** completed her Ph.D studies at Columbia University and returned to Taiwan in June 1979. She is professor of Christian Education and Chairman of the Christian Education Department at Taiwan Theological College.
- **REV TED AND MRS. MARILYN ELLIS:** Mr. Ellis is Chaplain in the Tainan Theological College and Administrative Assistant to the Principal. He was chairman of the College's Worship Committee and he counselled students, directed a team-taught course on spiritual development and assisted Thai-peng Church in developing its small group Bible Study program. Mrs. Ellis in addition to family responsibilities, studied the Taiwanese language.
- **MR. JOHN AND MRS. BETTY GEDDES:** Mr. Geddes taught in the English Department and one course in history at Tamkang College. He was involved in small group Bible study in the College, and a weekly English Bible class in Tam-sui Church. Mrs. Geddes served as Secretary of Taipei International Church and taught some English conversation classes.
- **REV. CLARE AND MRS GRACE MCGILL:** Mr. McGill produced another (3rd) LP record in Tayal of scripture verses arranged to Tayal tunes, completed work on 59 Selected Psalms, and is revising and enlarging the Tayal hymn book. There are many exciting stories of lives changed through the ministry of the cassette tapes of scripture verses arranged to Tayal tunes.
- **MISS DIANE PETRIE** continued as Project Manager for the Ren Ai TB and Community Health program. This included planning of program and budget, supervision of patients and staff development. She reports: "This is a challenging and important work. I feel that we have made great progress in the area of TB control in the mountain villages . . ."
- **MISS JOY M. RANDALL** continued as Director of Nursing Services of Chang-hua Christian Hospital where there are over 250 nurses and nursing aides in the department. She was responsible for Nursing Care provided to over 280 patients and the supervision and administration of the nurses.

## KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

General Secretary – Rev. Kun Shik Kim

- THE KCCJ continued to reach out to the 660,000 Koreans in Japan with the Gospel of Peace, and to serve as God's instrument for the righting of social wrongs.

### Administration

- A NEW CONSTITUTION, ratified at the 35th General Assembly in Osaka Church in October, 1979, has brought about significant changes. It delegates to the presbyteries the power to ordain qualified candidates for the ministry. It also provides for the reception of women candidates for both the ministry and the eldership. The assembly will meet every two years, at which time a new moderator and general executive will be chosen.
- A NEW WORSHIP MANUAL was approved at the same assembly for use throughout the Church.

### Growth of the Church

- TOTAL MEMBERSHIP is up 63 for a total of 2338. Catechumens number 307, Seekers 273, and Baptized Children 406.
- IN EVANGELISM many churches held special rallies, following visitation in the area by ministers, elders and deacons.
- RETREATS and leadership training events included the gathering of representatives from the six KCCJ Nursery Schools and the Catholic Nursery School in Ikuno, resulting in the formation of the KCCJ Federation of Nursery Schools. The Federation's aim is to share problems and improve the services offered.

### Human Rights Activities

- CHRISTIANS concerned with achieving basic human rights for Koreans in Japan continued to bring pressure to bear upon community, local and national government bodies. In October a delegation was sent to the U.S. Department of External Affairs and the United Nations Commission on Human Rights on behalf of the Korean minority in Japan. A brief was submitted outlining the various kinds of discrimination suffered. U.N. officials expressed surprise upon receiving the information, and promised to open the matter for a full discussion early in the new year.
- THE FIFTH ANNUAL Consultation for Combating Discrimination against Ethnic Peoples in Japan, held by the Research Action Institute for Koreans in Japan (RAIK), was attended by over 400 people representing 96 organizations in Japan. The emphases were on the legal status of Koreans in Japan, Education problems, Social Service benefits, the U.N. Declaration on Human Rights and how it affects Koreans in Japan, and the problem of discrimination in labour organizations.

### International Connections

- TIES have been strengthened with Churches inside and outside Japan. Through missionary personnel, the KCCJ now has working relations with six Churches, including The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
- RELATIONS with the United Church of Christ in Japan have grown closer as a result of consultations with Church leaders and fellowship between congregations on the local level.
- REPRESENTATIVES of the KCCJ attended the executive meeting of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches in Seoul in September and the Theological Consultation which followed. This meeting helped the KCCJ to identify more closely with other member churches in this confessional body, and to discover common goals.

### New Church Buildings

- THE 1970s have been years of building and re-building. Many of the buildings hastily constructed in the post-War years are in need of extensive repair, and new life-styles and programmes demand a different kind of structure.
- OSAKA CHURCH left its temporary quarters in the KCC building in June and moved into its new 5-storey structure, which includes a nursery school for 119 children.
- NEW CHURCHES in CHOFU and TOKYO were completed in December.

### Youth Activities

- YOUNG PEOPLE in the KCCJ are involved in the human rights movement, sing in choirs, teach in church schools and assist in adult literacy programmes.
- THE ANNUAL Youth Conference at Lake Nojiri in August was attended by 80 youth and their leaders.

### Women's Activities

- THE NUMBER of women participating in the Women's Association increased by over 15% during 1979.
- A SUCCESSFUL National Conference, attended by representatives from every presbytery, involved leadership training, discussion groups and fellowship.
- REGIONAL leadership training rallies were held in most areas.

### Personnel

- REV. KYONG SHIK "SAM" CHOI, after six years as General Secretary, resigned to accept a call to Tokyo Church. During his time in office he made many positive contributions to the Church, both in dealing with local problems of administration and development, and on the inter-Church scene. Under his leadership the KCCJ moved to full membership in the Japan-North American Commission, and extended the work to Shikoku and Okinawa where there were no Korean Churches hitherto.

### Canadian Staff

- REV. ROBERT K. and MRS. PRISCILLA ANDERSON continued to serve in the KCCJ where Mr. Anderson is Associate to the General Secretary, with particular responsibility for international correspondence with English work generally. He led an English class, did supply preaching, produced PR material upon request and published the newsletter ARIRANG. His book "My Dear Redeemer's Praise: The Life of Luther Lisgar Young" was published in May, 1979. Mrs. Anderson did English typing in the KCCJ office, served as the KCCJ representative on the International Christian Youth Exchange Committee and shared leadership in Bible study groups.
- REV. JOHN and MRS. CLARABETH MCINTOSH continued their ministry in Osaka for the first half of 1979, where Mr. McIntosh served as Interim Director of the Christian Centre and on the pastoral team of Osaka Korean Church. Mrs. McIntosh taught in a Christian Training School for Nursery School Teachers and in the YWCA. The McIntoshes returned to Canada on study furlough in June and have carried a heavy load of deputation.
- MISS DAWN M. ROSS, until December 1979, continued as secretary in the Urban Rural Mission office of the Christian Conference of Asia in Tokyo. On January 1, 1980, she began a three-year term as Administrative Assistant in the Urban Rural Mission office of the World Council of Churches.
- REV. RONALD and MRS. SUSAN WALLACE were involved in Korean language study in Seoul, Korea for the first few months of 1979. After a brief furlough, Mr. Wallace then served as Kanto Presbytery Missionary with special relationship to Yokohama Church. Mrs. Wallace worked three days a week in the Church Day Nursery, which she found helped her in learning and using the Japanese language.

## THE CHURCH OF NORTH INDIA

General Secretary – Mr. A.G. Dharmaraj

- THE INTEGRATION of the former six confessional traditions, missions and the Church has been fostered by the mutual concern, caring and sharing at all the pastorate, Diocesan and Synod levels.
- THE CNI PENSION SCHEME to which The Presbyterian Church in Canada contributed along with others is working well.
- THE DOCUMENTS on Structures and Self-Reliance have been most fruitfully used and the decisions taken by the CNI, especially with regard to non-stipendary supplementary ministries, are being implemented.
- THE CNI SYNOD Board of Social Services is now moving in leaps and bounds towards development of rural and urban potentials in leadership training, financial administration and revenue generating projects.
- THE CNI is drawing nearer to its target date of Self-Reliance for pastoral and evangelistic ministry. Except for a few Dioceses they are all moving towards that date with confidence and determination. The evangelistic thrust within CNI, on its borders and across its frontiers, received the foremost attention, this being CNI's Priority No. 1.
- AN AMBITIOUS PLAN to build a complex to house the CNI Synod Secretariat and its officers is being implemented.

Diocese of Bhopal – Bishop John A. Gonsalves

- THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH unitedly protested against the so-called "Freedom of Religions Bill" which was proposed in Parliament. (It was really an "anti-conversion" bill.) The members of the CNI Diocese of Bhopal expressed their solidarity with Christians of other denominations by sending joint memoranda to the President of India and staging silent and dignified street demonstrations in various cities in Madhya Pradesh. Christians in this diocese are largely apolitical, yet the political influences cannot be ignored as institutions and people suffer, such as when legitimate requests for government grants for educational institutions are stalled or denied.
- CHILD CARE. Reorganization of child-care activities during the year meant hostels were delinked from schools and brought under the governing body of Diocesan Hostels. Hostel facilities are now provided for a larger number of children, and a new hostel in Bamania has been started for tribal children of Ratlam Division. Rapidly escalating prices mean that increased finances are needed. To recognize the International Year of the Child functions were held in various churches in the diocese in which the importance of child-care was emphasized and children participated in the services.
- ADULT LITERACY. Teachers' Training Camps for adult literacy were held, one in Indore and one in Bhopal. Eight new rural education centres functioned under the Diocese in the rural churches of Banswara, Rajasthan, a tribal region.
- STEWARDSHIP DRIVE FOR SELF-RELIANCE. Contributions from pastors to the Diocesan Pastoral and Ministerial expenses have increased in the past three years by almost 160% and pastorates are becoming more and more self-reliant in financial matters.
- TWO OVERSEAS VISITORS with Indian experience conducted retreats for the laity and ministers during 1979-80, one of which was Dr. William Fitch of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
- DROUGHT. Bishop Gonsalves concludes with a word about the unprecedented drought condition. "The whole State of Madhya Pradesh has been declared a famine-stricken area. The Diocese is attempting to take up relief work with other organizations, but lack of funds limits our work. Much prayer and financial assistance is needed right now."
- EFFECTIVE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM. Miss Agnes Hislop comments: "Practically all of the leaders in the Church and institutions in this area have been fitted for their responsibilities because of the Scholarship program carried on by The Presbyterian Church in Canada through the years. I salute the wisdom and perceptiveness of our earlier missionaries who saw potential leader-

ship qualities and selected the young people for higher education and training so that when responsibilities were turned over to Bhil Christians (and missionaries were working themselves out of a job) there were educated leaders to carry the torch in all aspects of Church and institutional life. In addition, educated and trained persons have gone 'out' of the Bhil field to serve competently in the Name of Jesus Christ in many parts of India and abroad."

#### Canadian Staff

- MISS PAULINE BROWN is the Co-ordinator for Christian Rural Health Services in the Bhil area, based in Jobat.
- MISS AGNES HISLOP continued to be involved in the teaching program with lay people, lay leaders, Women's Fellowship, officers' training and Bible Study groups. Since June she served as Manager of Amkhut Girls' and Boys' Hostels with responsibility to establish the Church of North India Council for Child Care sponsorship program. "It is a challenge," she says, "to learn to recognize and call by name all 76 children in the two hostels in Amkhut - 35 girls and 41 boys - let alone get to know them as individuals!"
- MISS ELEANOR L. KNOTT supervised the Home Science Department of the Helen MacDonald Memorial School in Jhansi, and served as Treasurer of the School and Hostel. She set up a card file system of the academic records, medical information, and other personal information on each student. She also introduced the use of soya products to the girls' diet.
- MISS MARGARET C. LEASK described her assignment in 1979 as filling in wherever needed in school or hostel. She served as Manager of the Helen MacDonald Memorial School for three months, acted as Treasurer for a few months, and did teaching as needed.
- MR. CLARENCE O. and MRS. CATHERINE MCMULLEN. In the first half of 1979 Mr. McMullen continued to give leadership to the Christian Institute of Sikh Studies in Batala. The McMullens came to Canada on furlough in June and did deputation while Clarence pursued research for his doctoral program.
- MISS DOREEN MORRISON is Director of Christian Rural Health Services (CRHS), Community Health Project, Mandleshwar and Barwani, and Acting Nursing Superintendent, Mandleshwar Christian Hospital.
- MISS DIANA WADSWORTH served as Manager of the Helen MacDonald School in Jhansi, was Overseer of Canadian Presbyterian properties in the Jhansi area, and taught English and Art part-time.
- MISS IDA WHITE terminated her service because of family illness.

#### THE UNITED MISSION TO NEPAL

Executive Director - Carl Johansson

- (A group of expatriates from a score of countries and 34 agencies participate in the witness and service of the UMN.)
- TWO MAJOR EVENTS marked the 25th Anniversary of the UMN in 1979.
  1. The Jubilee Workers' Conference was held in Pokhara in January with Dr. Samuel Moffett from Korea leading in word and study. Jonathan Lindell's new book, "Nepal and the Gospel of God", set out for posterity the history of the UMN.
  2. The General Conference in March/April, graced by the provocative and stimulating presence of Dr. Kosuke Koyama and Rt. Rev. Lesslie Newbigin, were led into study, evaluative questioning, and to commitment once again to the mission which is God's mission in Nepal. Gratitude for the past was mingled with grappling with the realities of today and tomorrow.
- A REFERENDUM was announced in 1979 which could place in the hands of the people of Nepal the basic franchise. A mood of unrest found itself taking the form of strikes and questioning, particularly in our schools and hospitals. To be commended are the maturity and steadiness of our co-workers who live, so many of them, on the cutting edge of change.

- INITIATIVES. Within the Economic Development Board there was created a Rural Development Division. The Food for Work program, initiated by the Integrated Rural Development Committee, has found acceptance in government, and a magnificent responsiveness by the member bodies of UMN. "Asianization", that is, seeking to recruit a number of people from the third world to fill vacant posts within the United Mission has been emphasized. Progress has been made in Jumla, Andhikhola, and the Patan Hospital projects.
- HEALTH SERVICES: This area of work is growing, but is also posing deep and basic questions; for example, "What is the posture one has towards government relationships, the community, and what is possible and appropriate?" The growth of creative relationships between community health programming and community has been a positive experience.

#### Canadian Staff

- DR. RICHARD W. ALLEN worked as a general practitioner within a mission hospital in the foothills until mid-November when he became community health doctor in Kathmandu Valley.
- MR. JOHN AND MRS. JUDI BERTHOLET completed their work assignment in Nepal where Mr. Bertholet was in charge of maintenance for the Ghorka Project. He was also responsible for several village water improvement programs. This work covered an area of up to five hours' walk one way. He was also responsible for all the building programs of the project and spent 10 days living in the jungle with a crew of 14 men, supervising the cutting, preparing and portering of timber for building purposes. Mrs. Bertholet was involved in literacy instruction, nutrition improvement and working with her husband in the water development program. The Bertholets returned to Canada in July.
- MISS MARY NICHOL serves as director of nursing education connected with the Shanta Bhawan Hospital in Kathmandu.
- MISS PATRICIA J. POOLER continued until June 1979 as Director of Community Health, Okhaldhunga Project. Miss Pooler then took a leave of absence and was involved in a program of lay ministry and studies in Canada.

#### GUYANA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Moderator - Dr. Dale A. Bisnauth

- IN RESPONSE to some of the challenges which this Church has had to face in 1979, some bold decisions were made. "This in itself indicates that our small church is not unresponsive to changes and that she is not without the capacity to be creative," reports the Moderator.
- TWO YOUNG MEN and one young woman have been recruited for training at the United Theological College of the West Indies in Jamaica.
- THE CHURCH recognized the need for a thorough-going program of education for renewal and development at every level of Church life.
- LAY LEADERS have been encouraged to register for Guyana Extension Seminary courses and thought has been given to devising a uniform and comprehensive program for Sunday Schools and youth groups now that Rev. Moses Harsham has returned from a refresher study course in Canada.
- MINISTERS have had a 25% increase in stipend to meet the spiralling costs in Guyana. Parishes have also been challenged to take over the responsibility for the maintenance of buildings from the presbytery. "The cut of the Canadian Church's grant by one-third in 1980 is not likely to have an adverse effect on the growth of the Church," says the report. "In fact, it may have the effect of stimulating a rationalization and re-organization of the Church's financial structure."
- EAST INDIANS continued to emigrate in large numbers to other countries, and this quite naturally has a weakening effect upon the Guyana Presbyterian

Church. The urban areas of Georgetown and New Amsterdam have been affected more than elsewhere.

- THE CHURCH made her presence and influence felt on the Guyana Council of Churches, in the Guyana Extension Seminary and the seminars arranged by the Caribbean Conference of Churches.
- A JOINT RETREAT involving ministers and lay leaders of the Presbytery of Guyana and the Guyana Presbyterian Church, and a joint camp involving youths from the two churches were efforts made in 1979 to cement relationships between the two churches.
- THE CHURCH spoke out on matters of social, economic and political import in the country.

#### NEW OVERSEAS APPOINTEES

- MR. GLENN and MRS. LINDA INGLIS have been accepted for a regular overseas appointment with the area of service yet to be confirmed. Mr. Inglis is a member of the 1980 graduating class from Knox College.
- MR. EBER and MRS. ALLENE KELLY have been appointed as Special Volunteers to serve in Malawi where Mr. Kelly will use his talents as a Chartered Accountant to assist the church in accounting procedures and budget management.

#### SPECIAL OVERSEAS MINISTRIES

- REV. BRIAN and MRS. ELIZABETH CROSBY terminated their service at Iona Abbey, Scotland.
- REV. B.L.M. and MRS. RUTH EMBREE: Mr. Embree worked on his Th.D dissertation in preparation for service in the South East Asia Graduate School of Theology.
- REV. RUSSELL and MRS. ALICE SELF serve in New York where Mr. Self is the World Scripture Distribution Consultant for the United Bible Societies.
- MISS MARGARET STEWART spent all of 1979 in Canada. She attended a tropical medicine course for nurses at Seneca College, was engaged in congregational work and in Mission Education assignments for the Board of World Mission and the Leprosy Mission. She has been seconded to the Leprosy Mission and in January 1980 she left for India to attend a 4-month orientation program.

#### MISSION EDUCATION

- DEPUTATION by both home and overseas missionaries, by overseas visitors and Board of World Mission staff made it possible to cover 41 of the 44 presbyteries in 1979. We responded to approximately 140 requests from churches, groups, camps, presbyteries and synods. Deputation continues to be one of the most popular and effective means of mission education, providing first hand news and personal contact. We have received many indications that General Assembly Budget givings improve noticeably after a deputation visit. We have tried to encourage the use home (Canada) missionaries in order to overcome the notion that mission takes place only overseas.
- OVERSEAS VISITORS. Rev. Silas Ncozana (Malawi) and the team of six from Nigeria were especially well received as overseas visitors and as "missionaries to Canada".
- LITERATURE
  1. Mission Update. The first issues of this tabloid news update about mission programs and issues were well received. There are now bulk standing orders and single copy requests for 16,000 copies of each issue.
  2. Mission Capsules were printed and sent out with the suggestion that they be used in bulletins or read at Sunday services.

3. **Quick Facts** continued to be a useful resource for quick information on each aspect of the Board's work. All were updated and reprinted in 1979.
4. **Mission Resources Catalogue** was published again.

#### AUDIO VISUAL RESOURCES

1. The filmstrip "John Geddie and Company" sold 82 copies.
2. A new filmstrip "With the Moderator in the New Hebrides" was produced and 23 copies sold.
3. Progress was made on producing a filmstrip on Mission in the Atlantic Synod.
4. A tape of General Assembly highlights which focussed on mission items and issues was produced and almost 100 copies sold or sent to overseas missionaries.
5. Work was begun on a cassette tape of interviews with missionaries and overseas visitors which will be made available to groups and congregations as a resource for discussion and information.

#### MISSION STUDY THEMES

Material for the 1979-80 theme "Human Rights and the International Order" produced by our Church was used quite widely, especially by WMS related groups. Material for the 1980-81 theme "India and Nepal" will include a background book on India by Margaret Kennedy. The Joint Task Force on Mission Education reviews the mission study themes and resources chosen by the Commission on Education for Mission of the National Christian Council of Churches.

#### LAYMEN ABROAD

One educational flyer-poster entitled "Going Abroad" was mailed to all congregations.

#### 1980 Presbyterian Church Calendar

- Portraying the theme "Human Rights and the Gospel", 42,645 copies of the 1980 Calendar were sold, and about 2500 copies were used for promotional purposes and as gifts to friends around the world.
- The theme for the 1981 Calendar will be "Mission is . . ."

### RESEARCH AND PLANNING

- **TASK FORCES** on the following areas of mission have been active:
  - 1) China; 2) Ethnic Churches and Immigrant Churchmen; 3) Native Ministries; 4) French Ministries. These task forces prepared a number of recommendations which are being brought to the General Assembly by the Board of World Mission. Toward the end of the year two new and important Task Forces were activated: The Task Force on Priorities, which has been asked to recommend a method for reviewing and establishing the mission priorities of the Board; and the Task Force on Overseas Programs, which will have four working groups:
    - 1) East Asia and the Pacific; 2) South, Central and West Asia; 3) Africa, and 4) Caribbean and Latin America.
- **REASSESSMENT OF NATIVE MINISTRIES.** Perhaps the main factor which precipitated the review of policy and practice in native ministries at this time was a feeling among members of the Board of World Mission and other Church persons that, in spite of the investment of lives and money and love and prayers by Presbyterians over the past 50 years, the fruits of the Gospel amongst native people were not always easy to see. In fact, morale was reported to be low among some workers, institutions serving native people were experiencing difficulties, and recruitment of staff to this ministry was posing a challenge.
- **A NUMBER OF GOALS** for native ministries were identified by the task force and the Board is moving to implement them. The first goal is "to improve personnel recruitment, support and development" with an emphasis upon language and cultural studies for workers among native people. Another goal calls for "more participation by native people in direction, policy setting, and staff-

ing of native ministries". A third goal is "to support native people as they recover and develop a sense of pride and dignity and usefulness in the wider Canadian community". The development of an "Indian Church" is the fourth goal, and it encourages the discovery of ways in which the Christian church may become more firmly rooted in Indian culture.

- CHURCH GROWTH was an important focus in 1979 and the Board of World Mission was well represented on the Joint Task Force on Church Growth, created by the 1978 General Assembly, as well as on the Committee on Doubling the Membership in the Eighties (1979 Assembly). Encouraging emphasis upon, and signs of, growth were noted in reports from aid-receiving charges from coast to coast.

## CHURCH AND UNIVERSITY

- RECENT PROJECTS OF THE COMMITTEE
  1. A workshop was held in Toronto in May, 1980, designed for clergy, young adult-student leaders and chaplains.
  2. As a means of motivating and helping local congregations enlarge their ministry to students, materials have been prepared including suggestions for such a ministry, guidelines, resources available and information on what some congregations are doing.
- NEW GUIDELINES were drawn up by the Committee to enable it to determine criteria for establishing new chaplaincies.
- ALTERNATE STYLES OF CAMPUS MINISTRY, such as part-time chaplaincy, are being studied by the committee. They are also seeking to involve, to a greater degree, faculty, staff and students in such a ministry.
- THE RISE OF CULTS in Canada is of concern to the committee. A cassette on cults is being prepared for distribution.
- INCREASED INTEREST on the part of some presbyteries, clergy in congregations near a campus, and by individuals, in establishing chaplaincies to colleges and universities is noted.
- OVERSEAS STUDENTS. In communities where the Church is working closely with the community colleges in welcoming and orienting overseas students they made a much better adjustment to Canada than in places where this did not occur, according to the Canadian Bureau for International Education. Congregations can help by contacting colleges and universities in their local area to see if there are overseas students enrolled.

## OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP REPORT 1979

- REV. MOSES HARSHAM from Guyana completed a year of study in Canada. Mr. Harsham's studies included Christian Education at Ewart College and biblical study at Knox College. He returned to take up his duties as the minister of a parish.
- REV. CHEN JEN SU from Taiwan completed a Master of Education programme at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, England in November. He returned to Taiwan via Canada in December, where Mr. Su will take up his appointment as Chaplain in the Chang Jung School.
- REV. DAVID MPHANDE from Malawi was admitted to the S.T.M. programme at McGill after completing his B.Th. programme. His wife MRS. MARY MPHANDE came to Canada in 1979 and she has been supported by the Board of World Mission as a scholarship student. She has taken classes in sewing and typing. Mr. and Mrs. Mphande will return to Malawi in 1980 to work with the Church of Central Africa, Presbyterian.
- REV. SILAS NCOZANA, Synod of Blantyre, Church of Central Africa, Malawi was in Canada from March 1979 to the end of July. He came to observe the Canadian Church in several aspects of Ministry. Mr. Ncozana did effective deputations with congregations, groups and camps, General Assembly, and shared

leadership as a resource person in the Missionary Orientation Course. His visit was supported in part by overseas scholarship funds.

- The Board of World Mission has been assessing the overseas scholarship programme. Several people who have received assistance have been asked to evaluate their programme. From their reports and staff observations and study, it is hoped to make the Overseas Scholarship Programme as useful as possible in sharing development of leadership in overseas churches. The Overseas Scholarship Programme is aided greatly by special gifts. This assistance in the overseas programme is much appreciated.

#### MCKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP

- The McKenzie Scholarship, in memory of the late D.A. McKenzie, is given to a final year theological student who has served at least three summers under the Board of World Mission and who is deemed to have rendered outstanding service to the Board. The 1980 scholarship was shared between Mr. Hugh Jack and Mr. Henry Hildebrandt.

#### MISSION RESIDENCE

- The Board of World Mission maintains a residence primarily for Overseas Missionaries, although other Canadian Missionaries have made use of it from time to time. This four-apartment residence situated at 462 Oriole Parkway is beautifully kept and fully furnished for the missionaries and their families. The Board is indebted to Mr. and Mrs. James Whitefield who have this past year done many extra things to make the residence "a home away from home". Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Randall of Cobourg continued to do maintenance work in 1979.
- Glenview Presbyterian Church, the Woman's Missionary Society (Eastern Division), Leaside Church Ladies, and Willowdale Church Ladies have made special gifts available for the Residence.

#### BWM PERSONNEL IN CANADA

April 1, 1980

##### SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSION

Synod of British Columbia . . . . .	Rev. K.C. Doka
Synod of Alberta . . . . .	Rev. G.A. Johnston
Synod of Saskatchewan . . . . .	Rev. J.A. Neilson
Synod of Manitoba & N.W. Ontario . . . . .	Rev. Malcolm S. McLean
Synod of Toronto-Kingston (North-East) and Hamilton-London (North) . . . . .	Rev. Malcolm A. Mark
Synod of Hamilton-London (South) and Toronto-Kingston (Lakeshore) . . . . .	Rev. J.C. Elder
Synod of Quebec & Eastern Ontario . . . . .	Rev. A. Ross Mackay
Synod of The Atlantic Provinces . . . . .	Rev. W.J.O. Isaac

##### VANCOUVER ISLAND

Victoria Chinese . . . . .	OM	
	WM	
Parksville . . . . .	OM	Rev. Tony Boonstra

## WESTMINSTER

Newton . . . . .	OM	Rev. Drew Strickland
Langley . . . . .	OM	Rev. John C. Rhoad
Mission City . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert Calder
Coquitlam . . . . .	OM	Rev. Terrence Hibbert
Seymour . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert Haven
Chinese . . . . .	D	Mrs. Grace Tong
Hospital Visitor, New Westminster . . . . .	WM	Mrs. C. Koverchuk
Hospital Visitor, Vancouver. . . . .	WM	Miss Florence Edge

## KAMLOOPS

Prince Rupert . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert M. Pollock
Terrace . . . . .	OM	
Kitimat . . . . .	OM	Rev. J. Beverley Kay

## KOOTENAY

Kimberley . . . . .	OM	Rev. Edward Millin
Nelson . . . . .	OM	Rev. Calvin Brown
Castlegar . . . . .	C	Mr. Hamish Harvey

## CALGARY-MACLEOD

Calgary, Centennial . . . . .	OM	Rev. Gerald E. Graham
Calgary, Varsity Acres . . . . .	OM	Rev. Clive Simpson
Lethbridge, Bethlen . . . . .	OM	Rev. George Telcs
Medicine Hat, Riverside . . . . .	OM	Rev. Noel Kinnon
Presbytery Mission Worker . . . . .	D	Miss Marion Barclay

## RED DEER

West Park, etc. . . . .	OM	Rev. Mark McLennan
Olds . . . . .	OM	Rev. R.J. Ritchie
Eckville . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ian Victor
Three Hills . . . . .		

## EDMONTON

Edmonton, Calvin . . . . .	OM	Rev. Gabor Desze
Edmonton, Millwoods . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert Smith
Edmonton, St. Andrew's . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Helen Smith
Edmonton, Dayspring . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Jean Armstrong
Fort McMurray . . . . .	OM	Rev. Allan Young
Killam . . . . .		
Chauvin . . . . .	OM	Rev. David Dewar

## PEACE RIVER

Dawson Creek . . . . .	OM	Rev. Brian P. Penny
Brownvale . . . . .	OM	Rev. James Kitson
Chetwynd . . . . .	OM	Rev. George S. Malcolm

## NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

Biggar . . . . .	OM	Rev. A.N.D. Waugh
Carragana . . . . .	OM	Rev. Neal Mathers
Saskatoon, Goforth . . . . .	OM	Rev. Raymond E. Glenn
Saskatoon, College Park . . . . .	OM	Rev. Frank VanderZwan
Saskatoon, Parkview . . . . .	OM	Rev. Douglas Johns
Mistawasis . . . . .	OM	Rev. Stephen How, D.D.
Buffalo Narrows . . . . .	LM	Mr. John Stephenson

## ASSINIBOIA

Estevan . . . . .	OM	Rev. Michael Tai
Yorkton . . . . .	OM	Rev. Keith Humphrey
Kipling . . . . .	OM	Rev. Walter A. Donovan

## BRANDON

Flin Flon . . . . .	OM	Rev. Richard Sand
Dauphin . . . . .	OM	Rev. Reginald McMillan
Elphinstone . . . . .	OM	Rev. Douglas Goodwin
Rosburn . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ken Stright
Hartney . . . . .	OM	Rev. Douglas Robinson
Killarney . . . . .	OM	Rev. C.W. Quinn
Birdtail . . . . .	OM	Rev. Henry Hildebrandt
Dakota Tipi . . . . .	LM	Mr. Allan Lauder

## WINNIPEG

Calvin . . . . .	OM	Rev. J. Colin MacIver
Thompson . . . . .	OM	Rev. Harvey Osborne
Hospital Visitor . . . . .	WM	Mrs. Mary McLaren
Flora House . . . . .	D	Miss Athalie Read
	MW	Mr. Warren Whittaker
Anishinabe . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Elisabeth Nitsch

## LAKE OF THE WOODS

Fort Frances . . . . .	OM	Rev. Gordon Strain
Atikokan . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert Shaw
Kenora, First . . . . .	OM	Rev. Anthony Paton
Presbytery Mission Worker . . . . .	MW	Rev. Mrs. Wendy Paton
Kenora Fellowship Centre . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Florence Palmer
Shoal Lake . . . . .	OM	Rev. William K. Palmer

## SUPERIOR

Geraldton . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ian Gray
---------------------	----	---------------

## BRUCE-MAITLAND

Paisley . . . . .	OM	Rev. Anne Yee
Holstein . . . . .	OM	Rev. David Kettle
Tara . . . . .	OM	Rev. William H. Joubert
Chatsworth . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Linda Ashfield
Meaford . . . . .	OM	
Bluevale . . . . .		
Markdale . . . . .		
Sauble Beach and Owen Sound . . . . .	OM	Rev. Brooke Ashfield

## STRATFORD-HURON

Molesworth . . . . .	OM	Rev. Bert Vancook
----------------------	----	-------------------

## SARNIA

Point Edward . . . . .	OM	Rev. Glenn A. Cooper
Wyoming . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Lois Whitwell

## CHATHAM

Windsor, Chinese . . . . .	OM	Rev. Dr. David Chan
Windsor, Hungarian . . . . .	OM	Rev. Dr. Istvan Dekany
Forest Glade . . . . .	OM	Rev. Brian Headley
Blenheim . . . . .	OM	Rev. David A. Beaton

## LONDON

London, Trinity . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ian Raeburn-Gibson
London, Korean . . . . .	OM	Rev. Andrew Lee
Appin . . . . .	OM	Rev. Fred Howard-Smith
Belmont . . . . .	OM	Rev. Kenneth Oakes
Ailsa Craig . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Maureen Walter
Glencoe . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Ruth MacLean
Dutton . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Fairlie Ritchie
Ilderton, Bethel . . . . .	MS	Mr. Dennis Carrothers
Presbytery Mission Worker . . . . .	D	Mrs. Katherine Fraser

## PARIS

Brantford, Pleasant Ridge . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ernest Zugor
Delhi . . . . .	OM	Rev. Joseph Vasarhelyi

## HAMILTON

Brant Hills . . . . .	OM	Rev. Chas. Shaver
Roxborough Park . . . . .	OM	Rev. Hugh Jack
Calvin . . . . .	OM	Rev. Sandy Fryfogel
West Flamboro . . . . .	OM	Rev. Edward Hicks
Presbytery Inner City . . . . .	D	Mrs. Helen Allum
Hospital Visitor, Hamilton . . . . .	D	Mrs. JoAnne Walter

## WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Rockwood . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ms. Carrie Doehring-Jones
Doon . . . . .	OM	Rev. Terrence Ingram
Waterloo North . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Iris Ford
South Guelph . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert Betteridge
Presbytery Extension Worker . . . . .	D	Mrs. Francie Sullivan
Baden . . . . .	MS	Mr. Victor Jamieson

## ALGOMA-NORTH BAY

Burk's Falls . . . . .	OM	Rev. Donald Muir
------------------------	----	------------------

## TEMISKAMING

Kapuskasing . . . . .	OM	Rev. David Sherbino
Cochrane . . . . .	OM	Rev. John Blue
Englehart . . . . .	OM	Rev. John Urquhart

## BARRIE

Port Carling . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Shirley Jeffery
Creemore . . . . .	MS	Mr. Kees Vandermeij
Duntroon . . . . .	OM	Rev. Harold Kouwenberg
Uptergrove . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Dorothy Bulmer
Hillsdale . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ian Dambrowitz
Bradford . . . . .	OM	Rev. William Lennips

## BRAMPTON

Malton . . . . .	OM	Rev. Dr. James Sutherland
Erin . . . . .	OM	Rev. Noble Dean
Glenbrook . . . . .	OM	Rev. George Robertson
Meadowvale West . . . . .	OM	Rev. Derwyn J. Hill
Heart Lake . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Linda Brown
Hillsburgh . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Katherine Michie-Hilder
Grand Valley . . . . .	MS	Mr. Dan Roushorne
Church Extension (shared) . . . . .	D	Mrs. Margaret Read

## WEST TORONTO

University . . . . .	OM	Rev. W.H. Lemen
Jane-Finch . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Ellen Lemen
Albion Gardens . . . . .	OM	Rev. V.H. Raison
Alderwood . . . . .	OM	Rev. Alex M. Deans
Patterson . . . . .	OM	Rev. Nora Gorham
Oshawa Hungarian . . . . .		
Ukrainian . . . . .	RM	Rev. Michael Fesenko

## EAST TORONTO

Malvern . . . . .	OM	Rev. Keith Boyer
Milliken . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert W. Johnson
Gateway . . . . .	OM	Rev. Dr. G.D. Johnston
	D	Mrs. Ferne Reeve
Agincourt . . . . .	OM	Rev. Dr. John F. Scott .
Tri-Congregations . . . . .	OM	Rev. David Vincent
	OM	Rev. Miss Patricia Hanna
Glebe . . . . .	OM	Rev. Brian Fraser
Church Extension (shared) . . . . .	D	Mrs. Lois Johnson
Presbytery Consultant . . . . .	D	Miss Charlotte Stuart
Presbytery Hospital Visitor . . . . .	D	Miss Catherine Watson
Visitor, Senior Citizen Homes . . . . .	D	Miss Lillian Reay

## LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Peterborough, St. Stephen's . . . . .	OM	Rev. J.W. Hutchison
Colborne . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Iona MacLean
Kirkfield . . . . .	OM	Rev. Miss Nancy Cocks
Lakefield . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Carol Morrow
	OM	Rev. Richey Morrow
Centreville . . . . .	OM	Rev. J.M. Campbell
Warkworth . . . . .	MS	Rev. David McBride
Sutton . . . . .	OM	Rev. Dr. Clyde Ervine

## KINGSTON

Amherstview . . . . .	OM	Rev. John McGurrin
Sterling . . . . .	OM	Rev. William Campbell
Madoc . . . . .	OM	Rev. D. Thomas Stiel

## BROCKVILLE

Westport . . . . .	OM	Rev. Douglas Henry
Cardinal . . . . .	OM	Rev. William Steele

## LANARK-RENFREW

Petawawa . . . . .	MS	Mr. Ian Johnston
McDonald's Corners . . . . .	C	Mr. Orville Forrester

## OTTAWA

Ottawa, Trinity . . . . .	OM	Rev. F.R. Kendall
Ottawa, Calvin . . . . .	OM	Rev. Louis Vietorisz
Ottawa, Orleans . . . . .	OM	Rev. Gordon Kouwenberg
Stittsville . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Mabel Henderson
Community House . . . . .	WM	Miss Sandra Estabrooks
	LM	Mr. Michael McCaffery

## GLENGARRY

Moose Creek . . . . .	OM	Rev. Terry McIntyre
Maxville . . . . .	OM	
Dunvegan . . . . .	MS	Mr. Gordon Presque
Kirkhill . . . . .	MS	Mr. Dwight Nelson

## MONTREAL

Fabreville . . . . .	TM	Rev. R.L. Inglis
Hungarian . . . . .	OM	Rev. Peter Szabo
Italian . . . . .	OM	Rev. Arthur Iarrera
Ile Perrot . . . . .	OM	Rev. Garry van Bruchem
	OM	Rev. Mrs. Artie van Bruchem
Robert Campbell Memorial . . . . .	OM	Rev. John Herman
Chateauguay . . . . .	OM	Rev. Guy Choltus
St. Laurent . . . . .	OM	Rev. Gordon Saville
St. Matthews . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Shirley Herman

Verdun . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Ruth Syme
Huntingdon . . . . .	OM	Rev. Bruce Dennis
Cote des Neiges . . . . .	OM	Rev. Alden Marshall
Tyndale House . . . . .	OM	Rev. Ray Drennan
	WM	Miss M. Rottenburg
Hospital Visitor . . . . .	WM	Mrs. Eileen Horne
Beauharnois . . . . .	MS	Mr. James Patterson
Duvernay . . . . .	MS	Mr. Thomas Brownlee
<b>QUEBEC</b>		
Quebec, Eglise St. Marc . . . . .	OM	Rev. David Craig
	MS	Mr. Michel Duclos
Port Cartier . . . . .	OM	
Inverness . . . . .	MS	Mr. Grant Johnston
Leggatts Point . . . . .	C	Mr. Charles Coombs
Scotstown . . . . .	MS	Mr. Brian Weatherdon
<b>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</b>		
Charlottetown, St. Mark's . . . . .	OM	Rev. J.C. Bigelow
North Tryon . . . . .	OM	Rev. Colin Alston
Tyne Valley . . . . .	OM	Rev. James Wyllie
Alberton . . . . .	OM	Rev. George Beals
Brookfield . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mrs. Susan Triantafillou
Murray Harbour North . . . . .	LM	Mr. Thomas Kay
Presbytery Mission Worker . . . . .	D	Miss Christine Shaw
<b>MIRAMICHI</b>		
New Carlisle . . . . .		
Tabusintac . . . . .	OM	Rev. Raye Brown
Chatham . . . . .	OM	Rev. Douglas Blaikie
Sunny Corner . . . . .	OM	Rev. Desmond Maxwell
Bass River . . . . .	OM	Rev. Dr. Joop Eenkhorn
<b>SAINT JOHN</b>		
St. Columba . . . . .	OM	Rev. G.L. Blackwell
W. Riverview, Bethel . . . . .	OM	Rev. Basil Lowery
St. Stephen . . . . .	OM	Rev. Stephen H. Cho
St. Andrew's by the Sea . . . . .	OM	Rev. Robert Elford
Stanley . . . . .	C	Mr. K.B. Weeks
Hampton . . . . .	C	Mr. J.A. Ballard
<b>HALIFAX-LUNENBURG</b>		
Dartmouth, Iona . . . . .	OM	Rev. R.W. Cruickshank
Sackville, N.S. . . . .	OM	Rev. Murdo Marple
Hospital Visitor, Halifax . . . . .	WM	Mrs. A.O. MacLean
Presbytery Mission Worker . . . . .	D	Miss June Pratt
<b>PICTOU</b>		
Springhill . . . . .	OM	Rev. Glen Matheson
Sherbrooke . . . . .	OM	Rev. Glenn A. MacDonald
Hopewell . . . . .	OM	Rev. Mel Fawcett
<b>NEWFOUNDLAND</b>		
Wabush . . . . .	OM	Rev. David Renwick
Grand Falls . . . . .	OM	Rev. John Posno
<b>CAPE BRETON</b>		
North Shore . . . . .	OM	
Presbytery Mission Worker . . . . .	D	Mrs. Joan Ashley

**BWM PERSONNEL OVERSEAS**

April 1, 1980

**NIGERIA**

- Rev. Richard W. Fee, c/o NORCAP, Box 63, Abakaliki, Anambra State, Nigeria.  
 Miss Arlene L. Randall, Hugh Goldie Training Centre, P.M.B. 518, Arochuku, Imo State, Nigeria.

**INDIA**

- Miss Pauline P. Brown, Jobat Christian Hospital, Jobat, M.P., 457-990, India.  
 Miss A. Hislop, 35 Jawahar Marg, Jobat, M.P., 457-990, India.  
 Miss Eleanor L. Knott, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi, U.P., 284-003, India.  
 Miss Margaret C. Leask, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi, U.P., 284-003, India.  
 Mr. & Mrs. C.O. McMullen, c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7. (In June they return to India: Baring Union Christian College, Batala, Punjab, 143-505, India.)  
 Miss Doreen R. Morrison, Christian Hospital, Mandleshwar, M.P., Dist West Nimar, 451-221, India.  
 Miss Diana R. Wadsworth, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi, U.P., 284-003, India.

**TAIWAN**

- Miss Georgine G. Caldwell, Taiwan Technological College, 20 Lane 2, Section 2, Yang Teh Highway, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.  
 Rev. & Mrs. H.T. Ellis, Tainan Theological College, 115 East Gate Road, Tainan, Taiwan 700, R.O.C.  
 Mr. & Mrs. J.E. Geddes, 12 Alley 90, Lane 80, Wen Lin N. Rd., Peitou, Taipei 112, Taiwan, R.O.C. (From July 1980: c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7)  
 Miss Diane Petrie, c/o Puli Christian Hospital, Box 31, Puli, Nantou Hsien, Taiwan 545, R.O.C. (From June 1980: c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7)  
 Miss Joy Randall, Changhua Christian Hospital, 176 Chung Hua Road, Changhua, Taiwan 500, R.O.C.

**JAPAN**

- Rev. & Mrs. R.K. Anderson, Korean Christian Church in Japan, 52 Japan Christian Centre, 2-3-18 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.  
 Rev. & Mrs. J.H. McIntosh, c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7. (They will be returning to Japan in August 1980.)  
 Rev. & Mrs. R. Wallace, 44-A Heiraku, Minami-ku, Yokohama 232, Japan.

**MALAWI**

- Miss Cynthia H. Carr, Church of Central Africa Presbyterian, P.O. Box 413, Blantyre, Malawi.  
 Rev. & Mrs. C.A. Scott, Theological Education by Extension in Malawi, P.O. Box 721, Blantyre, Malawi.

**NEPAL**

- Dr. Richard W. Allen, United Mission to Nepal, P.O. Box 126, 1/29 Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal.  
 Miss Mary Nichol, Shanta Bhawan Hospital, Box 252, Kathmandu, Nepal.  
 Miss Patricia J. Pooler, c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7.

**SPECIAL OVERSEAS MINISTRIES**

- Rev. & Mrs. B.L.M. Embree, c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7. (appointed to the South-East Asia Graduate School of Theology)

**UNDER APPOINTMENT BY OTHER AGENCIES**

Miss Dawn M. Ross, WCC/CWME-UIM Desk, 150 route de Ferney, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland.

Miss Margaret Stewart, c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7. (The Leprosy Mission Canada)

**UNDER OVERSEAS APPOINTMENT**

Mr. & Mrs. G. Inglis, c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7.

Mr. & Mrs. E. Kelly, c/o BWM Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 1J7. (Malawi)

**ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

General Secretary – Rev. G.A. Malcolm

**Secretaries:**

Research, Planning & Finance – Rev. C.R. Talbot

Overseas Operations – Rev. E.F. Roberts

Mission Personnel – Miss M.E. Whale

Special Ministries – Miss G.G. Kelly

Canada Missions – Dr. A.F. MacSween

Church & University – Dr. A.G. MacDougall

Mission Education – Rev. H.G. Davis

Administrative Assistant, Clerical – Miss Ina Hill

Administrative Assistant, Finance – Miss Mavis Hyndman

## OVERTURES – 1980 (Referred)

### No. 2—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

*Re: USE OF THE APPENDIX TO THE ROLL  
(Referred to Clerks of Assembly)*

WHEREAS, ministers are placed on the appendix to the roll of a Presbytery to give status and recognition of their ordination when they are without a charge; and  
 WHEREAS, some who are placed on the appendix to the roll are not associated with our church in any way; and  
 WHEREAS, ministers are placed on the appendix to the roll when they resign their charge; and  
 WHEREAS, some who resign have done so in order to avoid presbyterial removal from the charge; and  
 WHEREAS, such persons are then at liberty to accept a call to another congregation without presbyterial oversight or sanction;  
 THEREFORE the Presbytery of Hamilton overtures the 106th General Assembly to study the use of the appendix to the roll as to its effectiveness; to remove the anomaly of persons on the appendix to the roll being allowed to accept calls without reference to the Presbytery; to make recommendations as to the keeping of a suitable roll of ministers in good standing or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Hamilton, Ontario  
October 16, 1979

D.J. HERBISON  
Clerk of Presbytery

### No. 4—PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

*Re: RECOMMENDATIONS 4 AND 6, PG. 291  
(Referred to the Board of Congregational Life)*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is widespread concern with respect to Recs. #4 & 6, Acts and Proceedings, 1979, page 291, 38; and  
 WHEREAS, it is realized that the needs of the Church continue to grow and that a higher level of giving is desirable and yet it is believed that these recommendations would work against the intended goal; and  
 WHEREAS, it is not possible to legislate a spirit of generosity;  
 It is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg that the General Assembly shall review Rec. #4 and Rec. #6, A&P, 1979, page 291, 38 with a view to employing methods of promoting stewardship which are less coercive in nature and designed to stimulate genuine generosity to the Cause of Christ; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Halifax, N.S.  
November 24, 1979

P.A. McDONALD  
Presbytery Clerk

## No. 6—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

*Re: CALLS TO MINISTERS WITHOUT CHARGE*  
(Referred to Clerks of Assembly)

WHEREAS, a Call extended to a minister without charge if presented, or sent directly to him or her (Book of Forms, Sec. 221); and

WHEREAS, a minister without charge is required only to present a Presbyterial Certificate from the Presbytery on whose rolls his or her name appears, to the Presbytery extending a call (Book of Forms Sec. 224); and

WHEREAS, the practice of placing a Call directly into the hands of a minister without charge denies the Presbytery, on whose roll, whether on "others on the Roll" or on "the Appendix to the Roll", the name of such a minister may appear, the right and privilege of both full oversight of such a minister and reviewing the terms of the Call, before it is placed in the hands of such a minister; and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of some ministers without charge to have their name placed on the Roll of the Presbytery within whose bounds they reside, a Presbytery may be required to issue a Presbyterial Certificate for someone hardly known to the court; and

WHEREAS, the geographical and communication conditions, which at one time made the practice of placing a Call directly into the hands of a minister without charge, a viable one, no longer exists in this country.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to review the legislation pertaining to the placing of a Call directly into the hands of a minister without charge, with a view to altering the same so that a Call to such a minister must also be processed by the Presbytery on whose roll his or her name may appear, which Presbytery only shall then be able to place a Call into the hands of such a minister, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Waterloo, Ontario  
January 19, 1980

BARBARA M. McLEAN  
Clerk of Presbytery

## No. 9—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

*Re: PROVISION IN REGULATIONS FOR THE SPOUSE OF A DIVORCED  
SERVANT OF THE CHURCH*  
(Referred to the Pension Board)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is no specific provision in the Regulations of the Pension Fund for the spouse of a divorced servant of the Church; and

WHEREAS, the break-down in family life is increasing and the divorce rate is on the rise; and

WHEREAS, servants of the Church may find themselves in this situation; and

WHEREAS, on account of recent decisions under the Family Relations Act of British Columbia it appears that the divorced spouse is entitled to fifty percent of pension funds; and

WHEREAS, through the eventuality of divorce the service performed as the spouse of the servant of the Church would go unrecognized; and

WHEREAS, this discrepancy appears unfair

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminister humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to examine the Regulations of the Pension Fund so as to alleviate the situation for the spouse of a divorced servant of the Church or to do otherwise for this concern what to their wisdom may seem best.

Richmond, B.C.  
February 7, 1980

T. PLOMP  
Clerk of Presbytery

## No. 17—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Re: RETROGRADE TREND OF MINISTERS' PENSIONS  
(Referred to the Pension Board)

To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, concern was expressed by the Pension Board to the Venerable the 105th General Assembly that in its present direction the consequence of the Church's present Pension Plan will again be "flat" (and inadequate) pensions for ministers'; and

WHEREAS, the people of our Presbyterian Church are echoing the same concern to the point that a congregation facing a five figure deficit budget proposed purchasing a R.R.S.P. for its own minister; and

WHEREAS, after so many years of our "flat" pension of \$1500. per year and its inadequacy, a new up-dated (but limited) plan was instituted; and

WHEREAS, realizing this limitation, the 102nd General Assembly increased the maximum Pensionable Earnings (stipend) from \$10,000. to \$12,000. as agreed to by the Administrative Council, to be effective January 1, 1976; and,

WHEREAS, The Pension Board recommended, the Administrative Council agreed and the General Assembly of 1976 adopted the motion that the maximum annual Pensionable Earnings (stipend) be increased to \$13,000., effective on January 1, 1977, allowing an increase of \$20.00 annual pension and producing the following:

MAXIMUM PENSION (ALLOWABLE) PURCHASED BY A NEW ENTRANT

year 1.	1974 —	\$200.
year 2.	1975 —	200.
year 3.	1976 —	240.
year 4.	1977 —	260.
years 5 - 35.	2009 —	8,060.

MAXIMUM PENSION — \$8,960. (year 2009)

PURCHASING POWER in 2009 — \$???? — maybe \$1500. if we're fortunate; and, WHEREAS, a minister's pension decreases by over \$200. for each year of service prior to 1974; and

WHEREAS, in spite of the Pension Board's continued expression of grave concern, the Special Committee on Pensions presented to the 104th General Assembly Recommendation 2 which was adopted and which allowed no further increase in "Pensionable Earnings" until the *minimum* stipend (and increments) reached \$13000.; and

WHEREAS, the 104th General Assembly defined *minimum* stipend as "basic stipend plus increments and freehousing, including utilities", and

WHEREAS, the 105th General Assembly scheduled and adopted this definition and in lieu of an increase in *basic* stipends included payment of utilities under *minimum* stipend as the action of General Assembly, effective, January 1, 1980, further retarding pension benefits for our lower-paid (stipend) ministers, but still increasing the *minimum* stipend well in excess of the \$13,000. limit directive; and

WHEREAS, most ministers with their Boards of Managers adjust yearly the "Total Package for Pastoral Ministry" (i.e. Stipend, Travel, House Allowance and utilities) with the objective of Income Tax savings, leaving 'stipend' as the bottom line remuneration," and

WHEREAS, in most cases ministers can set their own divisions for Income Tax purposes, giving them the prerogative of declaring their own taxable earnings; and

WHEREAS, the present Pension Plan assesses 4% on only the *stipend* set by congregations, while other Pension Plans are assessed on gross earnings (the General Assembly's Minimum Stipend ? ? );

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the venerable, the 106th General Assembly that:

1. The Pension Board be instructed to increase the amount of maximum "Pensionable Earnings" by \$4,000. (\$13,000. to \$17,000.), effective January 1, 1980 — this increase being less than an 8% increase for the years, 1977, 78, 79 & 80.

2. "Pensionable Earnings" be increased yearly thereafter according to the "Average Annual Increase In The Consumer Price Index" automatically by the Pension Board
3. with the past 50 years' experience confirming that a pension purchased in one year becomes minimal 10, 20, or 30 years later (when received) the Pension Board be instructed to review it's constitution and policy and develop a Pension Plan similar to plans offered the average Canadian or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Ottawa, Ontario  
March 12, 1980.

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON  
Clerk

**\*Overtures Referred but too late to be dealt with by Board/Committee**

**\*No. 8—PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON**

*Re: THE TEACHING OF CANADIAN INDIAN RELIGION IN OUR  
THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.*

(Referred to Committee on Business)

WHEREAS, we are informed that the Native population is the fastest growing ethnic group in Canada (almost double the national birthrate); and

WHEREAS, our Native Peoples comprise a significant percentage of Canadian people from a non-Christian tradition (over 1,000,000 status and non-status Indians, Metis and Inuit according to 1974 figures), and

WHEREAS, we feel ministers of the Presbyterian Church in Canada are at least as likely to meet and minister to Canadian Native Peoples as they are to minister to other peoples from non-Christian religious traditions, and

WHEREAS, a knowledge of their world view might aid both the ministry to our Native Peoples and contribute in a serious manner to the ongoing theological enterprise of the Church;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Brandon, humbly overture the Venerable, the 106th General Assembly to recommend to our colleges, the Vancouver School of Theology, Presbyterian, Knox and Ewart College, that they include the study of Canadian Indian religion in their introductory comparative religion studies;

or, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Brandon, Manitoba  
February 12, 1980

PETER D. RUDELL  
Presbytery Clerk

**\*No. 11—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY**

*Re: A STUDY OF NATIVE SPIRITUALITY  
(Referred to the Joint Faculty)*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the General Assemblies of 1973 and 1975 have called the Church to make work among Native Canadians a priority and have urged the Church to learn as much as possible from the Indian people of our land; and

WHEREAS, we can gain new insights from the beliefs and culture of the Indian people of Canada; and

WHEREAS, there are many excellent resources available to Canadians concerning Indian religious and social concerns; and

WHEREAS, the Indian people are the fastest growing ethnic group in Canada; and  
 WHEREAS, our Church has a long history of work among Indian people; and  
 WHEREAS, we continue to work in reserves and institutions where we will continue to need informed ministers; and  
 WHEREAS, there are no studies in Native spirituality included in our theological curricula;  
 THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, humbly overture the General Assembly to instruct the Presbyterian College, Ewart College, Knox College to include within their comparative religion courses a study of Native Spirituality to the end that all our graduates may better understand the theological insights of Canada's native peoples: or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Sudbury, Ontario  
 February 19, 1980

ZANDER DUNN  
 Clerk of Presbytery

\*No. 14—PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

*Re: GRADUATE STUDENTS APPOINTMENTS*  
 (Referred to Board of World Mission)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, by order of the General Assembly graduating students in theology are required to take a two year appointment under the Board of World Mission; and  
 WHEREAS, this means that no graduating student can be settled in a pastoral charge except by appointment; and  
 WHEREAS, our Church provides theological colleges for the training of ministers; and  
 WHEREAS, graduates from other theological and Bible Colleges from time to time seek appointment to pastoral charges in our church,  
 THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brockville overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Board of World Mission to insure that the students graduating from the colleges in Canada provided by our Church be appointed and have their appointments confirmed before consideration be given to graduates from other Theological or Bible Colleges, or to do otherwise to this end as in its wisdom it deems best.

Spencerville, Ontario  
 March 1, 1980

REV. L.J. COWPER  
 Presbytery Clerk

\*No. 16—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

*Re: MINISTERS' PENSIONS*  
 (Referred to Pension Board)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the maximum church pension for retiring ministers at 65 years of age in 1980 is less than \$5,000, and  
 WHEREAS, this amount is inadequate for the maintenance of an adequate standard of living; and  
 WHEREAS, increases in the pension are not keeping pace with inflation; and  
 WHEREAS, full pensions are only available at age 68 after 40 years service and this creates hardship on ministers who are forced to continue in full-time work when their health and stamina are no longer adequate to the task; and

WHEREAS, the present maximum allowable contribution to the Pension Fund is set at \$520. per minister, purchasing a \$260. yearly pension at retirement age; and

WHEREAS, these contributions are insufficient on a sound actuarial basis to provide adequate pensions at age 65 or after 35 years of service;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the venerable the 106th General Assembly that

1. The Pension Board be instructed to increase the authorized contribution the pension fund of congregations and of ministers by 50% , effective in 1981 and by another 50% (on 1979 rate) in 1982.
2. The Pension Board be advised to use these funds to reduce the age of retirement and the years of service required to obtain a full pension; and that the Pension Board should effect these changes at as early a date as possible in keeping with sound actuarial practice and to report its plans in this regard to the next General Assembly;

or do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Ottawa, Ontario  
March 12, 1980

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON  
Clerk of Presbytery

**\*No. 19—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO**

**Re: RESPONSIBILITY OF SESSION FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION**  
(Referred to Board of Congregational Life)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Education of the Church is not limited to children; and

WHEREAS, the time of Education within the Church is no longer limited to Sabbath Sunday School; and

WHEREAS, the scope and purpose of Christian Education within the Church has greatly expanded in recent years;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of West Toronto, humbly overture the 106th General Assembly that the Board of Congregational Life undertake to rewrite the sections of the Book of Forms dealing with the responsibility of the Session for Christian Education at all levels of growth and development, and report to the 107th General Assembly;

or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best. Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of West Toronto by

Toronto, Ontario  
March 17, 1980

M.E. BURCH  
Presbytery Clerk

**\*No. 22—PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA**

**Re: RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, 6 AND 7,**  
**TO THE 105th GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
(Referred to Clerks of Assembly)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, in adopting a recommendation a General Assembly does not necessarily adopt the grounds on which it is proffered; but

WHEREAS, opinions expressed by the Clerks of Assembly are likely to bear the colour of having been adopted if their recommendation is adopted; and

WHEREAS, Recommendations 6 and 7 to the 105th General Assembly (A. and P. 1979, p. 236) are preceded by arguments injurious to the power and authority of Kirk Sessions, in that the Clerks

1. say, 'One of the checks on the considerable power of the session is that election of elders is vested in the congregation,' and do not add, as would have been advisable, that the session must be satisfied with the qualifications of the persons elected;
2. and further say, "It is the Clerks' understanding that at a meeting of a congregation, organizations have no right to nominate, but only members," thereby treating the session as if it were an organization when in fact it is as a court in a quite different category, in no wise in the same relation to the congregation as they are;
3. and quote the phrase *mutual consent of brethren* as if it applied to the congregation and gave it a special authority when it is applicable only to Church Courts (Book of Forms, Section 4);

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Niagara humbly overtures the 106th General Assembly to refer to the Clerks in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine the findings of the 105th General Assembly as regards the reasons given for the Clerks' Recommendations 6 and 7, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it may deem best.

R.R. 3, Fenwick, Ontario  
March 18th, 1980.

R.A. SINCLAIR  
Presbytery Clerk

\*No. 28—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

*Re:* PAYMENT FOR CLERK'S SERVICES  
(Referred to the Clerks of Assembly)

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, section 22, Book of Forms, entitles clerks of the courts "to receive payment for extracts from the records and copies of papers furnished to individuals at the rate of 10 (ten) cents for every hundred words or fraction thereof;" and WHEREAS, this section is completely outdated with respect of

1. Payment for service indicated, and
2. the method of providing information, papers and documents to individuals and organizations, modern multigraphing methods being extensively used today; and

WHEREAS, it is not clear who the recipient of the payment is to be, whether the clerk personally, or the clerk on behalf of the court which he/she serves; and

WHEREAS, it is doubtful whether this section is being made use of at all, the courts bearing the costs of the Clerk's services and of reproduction of papers; etc.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to

1. revise section 22 to accord with modern standards and practices, allowing each court to set its own rate for the service indicated,  
OR
2. preferrably, delete section 22 entirely,  
OR

do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom they may deem best.

Waterloo, Ontario  
March 19, 1980

BARBARA M. McLEAN  
Clerk

**OVERTURES – 1980**  
(Unreferred)

No. 1—PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

*Re: MINISTERS ON APPENDIX*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, The Church Doctrine Committee recommended to the 104th General Assembly that ministers on the Appendix to the Roll be given the right to sit and correspond, but added, "In order to preserve the integrity of the system . . . we would also urge Presbyteries to examine their appendix to the roll to ensure that ministers listed thereon have not, in fact, forsaken their ministry"; and

WHEREAS, the 104th General Assembly both approved the recommendation as an interim act and instructed that the necessary changes to the Book of Forms be sent down to Presbyteries for approval under the Barrier Act, without any accompanying counsel to Presbyteries "to examine their appendix to the roll to ensure that ministers listed thereon have not, in fact, forsaken their ministry"; and

WHEREAS, the Church Doctrine Committee clearly desired that only those on the appendix who hold themselves to some degree accountable to the Presbytery in the discharge of their particular function, or who are otherwise useful and accountable to the Court as Ministers of Word and Sacrament, or who having retired after years of faithful service have earned the right at least to sit and correspond; and

WHEREAS, the Church Doctrine Committee suggested, "there are undoubtedly some ministers on the appendix who being engaged in purely secular work might be considered as having forsaken their ministry and therefore ought not to be accorded even the privilege of sitting and corresponding".

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to preserve the integrity of the proposed new enactment, of the Presbytery as a Court, and of the Ministry itself by counselling Presbyteries to maintain their appendix under constant review, invoking and applying the substance of Section 251 of the Book of Forms in the cases of those who neither function as ministers of Word and Sacraments, *nor* hold themselves accountable to or participate in the life and work of the Presbytery; or to do otherwise as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Port Perry, Ontario  
September 17, 1979

STUART McENTYRE  
Clerk

No. 3—SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Re: PARTICIPATION IN THE ORDINATION OF WOMEN*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the issue has been raised whether or not the law of the Church requires licentiates and ordinands to participate in ordinations where women are to be ordained to the eldership or the ministry of Word and Sacraments, the Synod of Toronto and Kingston humbly overtures the Venerable Assembly to give guidance in this matter or to do otherwise as in its wisdom seems best.

Toronto, Ontario  
November 21st, 1979

P.G. MacINNES  
Clerk

## No. 5—SESSION OF BRIDLEWOOD CHURCH, AGINCOURT

*Re: TRIALS FOR LICENSE AND ORDINATION**To the Venerable, the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Mr. Daniel MacDougall has been refused licensing and ordination to the Ministry of Word and Sacraments by the Presbytery of East Toronto because of his unwillingness to commit himself to participating in the ordination of women to the eldership or Ministry of Word and Sacraments, for what he believes to be biblical grounds; and

WHEREAS, the Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter Twenty, makes provision for Liberty of Conscience on matters not of the essence of the Gospel; and

WHEREAS, Mr. MacDougall is willing to answer in the affirmative without reservation, the ordination vows of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, which ought to be the only test for licensing and ordination to the Ministry of Word and Sacraments.

THEREFORE, the Kirk Session of Bridlewood Presbyterian Church, Agincourt, humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to instruct the Presbytery of East Toronto that no valid reason exists for denying Mr. MacDougall the right to be licensed and ordained as a minister in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Or, to take whatever action the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of East Toronto.

Scarborough, Ontario  
January 8, 1980

W.W. MacNEILL  
Presbytery Clerk

## No. 7—PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

*Re: EQUALIZING ELDERS**To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Book of Forms, Chapter IV, Section 176 2(b) states that equalizing elders shall be "chosen by the Sessions annually, assuming the privilege in rotation"; and

WHEREAS, we believe that an elder should have the benefit of participation in Presbytery for two years in order to become accustomed to the procedure of the court and thereby make the maximum contribution.

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Winnipeg, humbly overture the venerable the 106th General Assembly to change Section 176 2(b) of The Book of Forms so as to replace the word annually with the word biannually,

Or to do otherwise as the 106th General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Winnipeg, Manitoba  
January 22, 1980

R.J. GILLANDERS  
Clerk

## No. 10—SESSION OF KNOX CHURCH, TORONTO

*Re: A PLEA FOR TOLERANCE IN MATTERS NOT CLEARLY REQUIRED BY SCRIPTURE OR SUBSTANTIATED BY TRADITION*

WHEREAS, our Presbyterian Church in Canada has over the years been able to gain strength from a variety of viewpoints and to respect diversity within its ranks while acknowledging the common Lordship of Jesus Christ and His Word; and

WHEREAS, our Church owes its very existence as a separate body to the willingness of some, at great cost, to go against a majority decision of the Church in 1925; and

WHEREAS, recent decisions by courts of the Church and "guidelines" from the Board of Education sent down by the 105th General Assembly for Presbytery approval, together with some recent statements in official church publications, appearing to be exclusive in intent, have aroused concern as to whether this era of mutual acceptance and liberality within our Church is now at an end; and

WHEREAS, individuals, congregations and even presbyteries of our Church increasingly feel themselves subjected to pressures for conformity beyond the standards of our denomination and the ordination questions; and

WHEREAS, as a Church we are committed to doubling our membership in this decade and this great calling requires the united witness of all to Jesus Christ.

THEREFORE, we, the Kirk Session of Knox Church, Toronto, do humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly, to address itself to our perception of this situation and to devise ways and means whereby the challenge we see to the peace and unity of our Church can be overcome so that together, as one body in Christ, we can seek the growth of the Church and the advancement of God's kingdom, and thereby bring glory and honour to its King and Head. Or to do otherwise in its wisdom as it deems best.

Transmitted simpliciter by the Presbytery of East Toronto

Scarborough, Ontario  
February 5, 1980

W.W. MacNEILL  
Presbytery Clerk

## No. 12—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

### *Re: WELFARE OF CHURCH SERVANTS WHEN THEY RETIRE*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, deep concern has been expressed on many occasions for the welfare of Church servants when they retire from active service; and

WHEREAS, we are convinced that we should provide financial assistance for them.

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, humbly overture the Venerable 106th General Assembly as follows:

That congregations and Boards of General Assembly be required to contribute monthly an additional amount equal to 2% of the current basic stipend. (e.g. \$9,900 in 1980) as approved by General Assembly, exclusive of all other benefits, and deposit this amount in local banks or trust companies to the credit of individual church servants in care of the Presbytery of membership, in a non-chequing savings account; and

That church servants will include this taxable benefit annually as earnings per T4 slip, and also earned interest as per T5 slip issued by financial institutions; and

That each Retirement Assistance Account will be portable, subject to written permission of Presbytery; and

That no withdrawal or transfer of funds be made without written permission of Presbytery or its assigns; and

That funds properly withdrawn by or on behalf of church servants on retirement or that person's estate may be used entirely at their discretion; and

That the General Assembly implement this overture or do otherwise for this purpose whatever in its wisdom it deems best.

Sudbury, Ontario  
February 19, 1980

ZANDER DUNN  
Clerk of Presbytery

## No. 13—SESSION, ST. ANDREW'S, VICTORIA, B.C.

*Re: CALL TO THE ELDERSHIP*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

- WHEREAS, the responsibility for selecting members for election to the eldership is one of the most far-reaching decisions required of a congregation; and
- WHEREAS, according to Section 132 of the Book of Forms, one of three procedures for such election is to be followed; and
- WHEREAS, in the wording of Subsections (1), (2), (3) it is only in the first of these that any mention of qualifications for the office of elder is made; and
- WHEREAS, the specific qualifications for the eldership are listed in Subsection 4(b); and
- WHEREAS, in Subsections (1), (2), (3) responsibility for *electing* elders lies with the congregation; and
- WHEREAS, in Subsection 4(b) authority is vested in the Session to determine the suitability of the elder-elect for office (i.e., *after his election by the congregation*); and
- WHEREAS, to follow the procedure stated in Subsection 4(b) is likely to result in concern and confusion within the congregation and certain embarrassment to the Session and elder-elect; and
- WHEREAS, in Section 132 there is no real emphasis upon the "call to the eldership" (I Timothy 3:1). . .
- THEREFORE, we, the Kirk Session of St. Andrew's Church, Victoria, B.C., do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to consider reviewing and rewriting Section 132 of the Book of Forms so as:
1. to place some emphasis upon "the call to the eldership" and
  2. to require the Session to determine suitability for office *before* any election of an elder.

Or do to otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

The Presbytery of Vancouver Island agreed to forward the above Overture to the General Assembly.

Port Alberni, B.C.  
February 27, 1980

ROBERT C. GARVIN  
Clerk

## No. 15—PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

*Re: APPOINTMENTS TO BOARDS AND COMMITTEES*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

- WHEREAS, the General Assembly each year makes appointments to a variety of Boards and Committees of the Presbyterian Church in Canada under the categories "A", "B", "C", and "D"; and
- WHEREAS, the present system makes it possible for a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to be a member of more than one of these Committees at the same time; and
- WHEREAS, out of a grand total of 971 ministers reported on the Rolls of Presbyteries for the year ending December 31st, 1978, fewer than 150 ministers were actually serving on the Committees appointed by the General Assembly; and
- WHEREAS, at the present time there are several ministers of the Church who serve on more than one of these Committees; and
- WHEREAS, there are a number of persons who have repeatedly appeared as members of the standing Committees while other ministers of the Church have been totally ignored; and
- WHEREAS, there are a considerable number of our ministers who display suitable gifts for such Committee work and who have never been called to serve the Church at the national level; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada should make the best possible use of the resources to be found in its ministers in order to build its programs and policies from the broadest possible base; and

WHEREAS, decency and good order go hand in hand with fair play and the opportunity for all persons who minister, to have an equal opportunity to serve the Church.

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg that the General Assembly shall change its regulations so that a minister of the Church may be appointed to only one standing committee of the General Assembly at any one time; thus providing opportunity for a fairer representation of the ministers of the Church on the standing committees of the General Assembly, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Halifax, N.S.  
February 23, 1980

P.A. McDONALD  
Presbytery Clerk

#### No. 18—PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

##### *Re: TEACHING OF RELIGIONS IN OUR THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Canadians of Native ancestry, known to us as "Indians", are a fast-growing segment of our population; and

WHEREAS, our Canadian Indians, rather than be assimilated into our society, are seeking self-determination; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada has had a particular concern for Canadian Indians for upwards of two centuries; and

WHEREAS, at this present time our Church, through its Board of World Mission, is actively involved in a mission to and with these people, especially in the Synod of Saskatchewan and the Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario; and

WHEREAS, at this present time our Church is showing a deepening concern that justice be secured where there are land claims, treaty rights, and special Band claims of the Canadians of Native ancestry; and

WHEREAS, it is our belief that these people have much to offer that is good for a Canadian way of life.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly Overtures the 106th General Assembly to instruct the Presbyterian, Knox, and Ewart Colleges, and to request the Vancouver School of Theology, to include in the required curriculum the study of Canadian Indian History, Culture and Traditional Religion in their Courses in Comparative Religions, or to do otherwise for this purpose as in their wisdom they deem best.

Winnipeg, Manitoba  
March 17, 1980

R.J. GILLANDERS,  
Clerk

## No. 20—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

*Re: REGISTRATION OF CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, a letter from Mr. Norman Creen, Comptroller, to The Presbyterian Church in Canada drew attention to the exceedingly severe penalties which can be enforced by the Department of National Revenue in the case of failure of a charitable organization to file the requisite income tax returns every year before the thirty-first day of March, namely:

a Public Information Return, form T3010, and the Annual Information Return, form T2052; and

WHEREAS, the penalty for failure to file all such requisite returns includes revocation of the organization's charitable registration and a penalty tax of one hundred per cent of the organization's net assets; and

WHEREAS, it must be recognized that church management is done by volunteers, not professionals, who move in and out of office annually or more often, a fact which may cause discontinuity of leadership, and which may cause an omission to occur if the change in leadership occurs during the normal reporting period of such return; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Creen's letter indicated that the registration of almost two thousand charitable organizations have been revoked, including many churches, and including specifically three congregations of the Presbytery of Montreal, for failure to file the aforementioned returns; and

WHEREAS, correspondence from Mr. Ian Watson, Member of Parliament, Laprairie, Province of Quebec, to one of his constituents, Mr. F. M. Groundwater, a member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, St. Lambert, of the Presbytery of Montreal, gave assurance that no church has been penalized under the regulations requiring the filing of the aforementioned returns; and

WHEREAS, a letter on the same matter from the Minister of National Revenue to Mr. Ian Watson, Member of Parliament, Laprairie, emphasized that it is incorrect to state that the penalty tax contained in sub-sections 149 (16) and (17) of the Income Tax Act is applicable if annual returns are not submitted on time, but that the subsections actually require that when a charity's registration is revoked, all assets remaining after payment of outstanding debts and liabilities be transferred to registered charities within one year from the date of revocation; and

WHEREAS, such a policy is obviously discretionary, and subject to change; therefore

IT IS humbly overtured by the Kirk-Session of St. Andrew's Church, St. Lambert, Quebec, that the General Assembly shall:

INSTRUCT the Comptroller to ascertain if, in fact, any congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada have had their charitable registrations revoked, and, if true, to publish the names of said congregation or congregations; and

INSTRUCT the Committee on Bills and Overtures, and the Committee on Business, to prepare, jointly or individually, a petition to be forwarded by the Principal Clerk of Assembly to the Minister of National Revenue, requesting action either to cancel the portions of the Act respecting penalties to churches for failure to meet the filing deadlines, or to ameliorate the penalties with respect to churches; and

INSTRUCT the Principal Clerk of Assembly to correspond with other Canadian church organizations, advising of the actions taken by The Presbyterian Church in Canada in these matters, and inviting these organizations to act in a similar manner; or

THAT they may do otherwise for these matters what to their wisdom may seem best.

Montreal, Quebec,  
March 11, 1980

JOHN A. BODKIN,  
*Clerk of Presbytery*

## No. 21—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

*Re: STUDENTS FOR THE MINISTRY**To the Venerable General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Students for the Ministry are under the care of a Presbytery; and  
 WHEREAS, students must request certification each year to one of our Colleges, either from the Presbytery in which they reside or if they have worked within another Presbytery, then from that Presbytery; and  
 WHEREAS, continuous oversight may be either neglected or difficult to maintain, with unhappy results for both the Presbytery and the student.  
 THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Hamilton humbly overtures the General Assembly to place students for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery which first certifies a student to one of our Colleges, for the whole period of preparation, or until such oversight is formally transferred to another Presbytery at the request of either the student or the Presbytery, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Hamilton, Ontario,  
 March 17, 1980

D.J. HERBISON,  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 23—THE PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

*Re: WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the congregation of St. John's Presbyterian Church, White Rock, in the Presbytery of Westminster, did pass the following resolution at its Annual Meeting of January 31st, 1979:  
 "... that no funds contributed by this congregation to the General Assembly Budget be forwarded to the World Council of Churches until that body desists from giving financial aid to terrorists or liberation groups which use murder and worse as political tactics"; and  
 WHEREAS, there is considerable disquiet within a number of congregations in Westminster Presbytery, which we believe will have a continuing disturbing effect upon the life of the Church; and  
 WHEREAS, this disquiet has resulted and will continue to result in the withholding of offerings to the General Assembly Budget, and Inter-Church Aid, because of the fear that such money may find its way to terrorist organizations and activities; and  
 WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the World Council of Churches cannot give any effective guarantee that monetary support given to the Program to Combat Racism will not either directly or indirectly support the P.C.R., and other groups using violence and terrorism to further their political aims; and  
 WHEREAS, some recipients of the Program to Combat Racism funds have shown themselves to be violently opposed to the teachings of Christ, in their efforts to secure power; and  
 WHEREAS, the Program to Combat Racism has been subverted to foster the acquisition of political power; and  
 WHEREAS, since the 105th General Assembly news and other reports (e.g. "Liberation in Africa" pamphlet) continue to present accounts of atrocities attributed to groups receiving World Council of Churches funds, including attempts to disrupt agreed political processes by intimidation and violence; and  
 WHEREAS, the present course of action pursued by violent African groups supported by P.C.R. runs contrary to Reformed theology, ethics and morality as stated in our Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation; and

WHEREAS, the Program to Combat Racism support of these groups casts serious doubts upon the policies of the World Council of Churches and its member denominations and brings into serious question the acceptable activities of the W.C.C. which are in accordance with the teachings of the Lord Jesus Christ.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable the One Hundred and Sixth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada that it serve notice upon the World Council of Churches of its intention to suspend its membership in that Council if the latter does not cease to support those organizations which use terrorism and violence to further their political and Social ends, or do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom the General Assembly may deem best.

Vancouver B.C.  
March 4, 1980

T. PLOMP,  
*Clerk*

No. 24—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Re: DECLARATION OF FAITH CONCERNING CHURCH AND NATION

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation (1955) states in paragraph one that Jesus Christ is “both Head of the Church and Head of the Civil State, although their functions under Him are to be differentiated, and their relationships to Him are not to be confused”, and

WHEREAS, in the second paragraph of the Declaration the different functions of the Church and State under Christ are defined, while the difference in their relationships to Him is not, and,

WHEREAS, the affinity between the Headship of Christ over the Church and that over the Civil State has been questioned in this Presbytery, and

WHEREAS, the sufficiency of the grounds for this doctrine, as provided in the Scriptures quoted in support of it, has been questioned in this Presbytery, and,

WHEREAS, this Presbytery has made a study of the matter in committee, and is willing to submit the present wording of the Declaration to review by the highest court of the Church;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington humbly submit this overture to the venerable the General Assembly, asking for consideration of the present wording of the Declaration by the Committee on Church Doctrine, and report to the next or subsequent General Assembly; or do otherwise as the General Assembly may in its wisdom deem best.

Waterloo, Ontario,  
March 19, 1980.

BARBARA M. McLEAN,  
*Clerk.*

## No. 25—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

*Re:* TEACHING MATERIALS FOR OLDER YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS

WHEREAS, there are many young people in the Church interested in being treated as young adults, and desiring to come to grips with the realities of life in a broad sphere of interests and,  
 WHEREAS, the material available to teach young people is too limiting, not enough orientated to the Canadian scene, and too superficial and,  
 WHEREAS, the Church in its effort to grow must consider seriously its claim on the young people in terms of their needs,  
 THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington humbly overture the 106th General Assembly to take steps to provide Presbyterian teaching and discussion materials for older youth and young adults which, based on scripture, reflects a wide range of subjects, and from a Canadian situation in which the young people find themselves, or do otherwise for this object what the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Waterloo, Ontario,  
 March 20, 1980

BARBARA M. McLEAN,  
*Clerk*

## No. 26—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

*Re:* DETERMINING GENERAL ASSEMBLY BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

*For the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the small Congregation with less than two hundred (200) members must maintain a church building, and/or manse, and  
 WHEREAS, the normal expenditures within such Congregations are increasing each year, and  
 WHEREAS, the General Assembly has continued to increase stipends, travel allowances including utilities, and  
 WHEREAS, these increases are reflected as normal operating expenditures within such Congregations, and  
 WHEREAS, there is greater opportunity for numerical growth in urban/suburban congregations than in the rural area congregations, and  
 WHEREAS, this phenomena creates an inequality which continues to grow between our Congregations accentuated by economics and sociological perspectives, and  
 WHEREAS, the present formula for determining Allocations to the Budget of General Assembly of smaller Congregations is not in keeping with present economic and sociological realities and in fact penalizes many smaller congregations when compared to many numerically larger congregations;  
 THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington humbly overture the venerable the 106th General Assembly, to commission a study of the present method of determining Allocations to the Budget of General Assembly with a view to creating a more equitable formula based on increasing the per member rate and decreasing the percentage tables as applied to the Congregation's total normal expenditures, and report to the next or subsequent General Assembly; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly may in its wisdom deem best.

Waterloo, Ontario  
 March 20, 1980

BARBARA M. McLEAN  
*Clerk*

## No. 27—THE PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

*Re: RETIRED MINISTERS ON APPENDIX TO THE ROLL OF PRESBYTERY*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the present rules of the Church which permit some ministers to have their names inscribed on the constituent roll of Presbytery, and forbid to others the same recognition and courtesy, are currently honoured as much in the breach as they are in the observance; and

WHEREAS, no constituent members of the Church are removed from the active membership of the Church by reason of age or retirement, thereby depriving such members of all meaningful rights and privileges of membership, excepting the ministers; and

WHEREAS, in the existing circumstances, a minister who has retired from the active work of the pastorate (or other), is relegated to a position of inferiority; and be he/she never so able and willing to contribute to the life and work of the Court, must nevertheless sit as a virtual 'alien' among his/her fellows, unable to vote on issues, receive minutes, initiate business and serve in a number of other capacities (except as a courtesy) — thus effectively curtailing his/her participation in work to which he/she may have made significant contributions over a period of many years; and

WHEREAS, the offence thus offered to ministers in retirement, though no doubt unintentional, is nonetheless real — as though by retiring a minister had disqualified him/herself from sitting as an equal with other members of the Court; and

WHEREAS, the arbitrary re-classification of a retired minister which requires that his/her name be placed on an "appendix" to the roll of a Presbytery constitutes an unwarranted infringement on, and circumscription of, an individual's ordination to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments, and as such is unacceptable in the Church of Jesus Christ; and

WHEREAS, the implication that a minister who, through retirement, has no pastoral tie with a specific congregation or charge, has therefore no *ministry*, is insupportable, and

WHEREAS, "It belongs to the General Assembly to erect a Presbytery, determine its bounds, fix its name, appoint the time and place of its first meeting, and name its first moderator. After being constituted by the moderator thus appointed, the Presbytery elects its own moderator.

A Presbytery cannot lawfully be prevented from choosing its own moderator" (Bk. Forms, Sec. 177, p. 46).

That is to say that the Presbytery, which cannot (even by the General Assembly "lawfully be prevented from choosing its own moderator" remains under tutelage of the General Assembly in the matter of determining its own constituent membership.

THEREFORE, We, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to rectify this unequal situation in the following manner:

1. By defining more precisely what is intended by the phrase "rendering active service" as applied to ministers in retirement (Bk. of Forms Sec. 176, 1(e)).
2. By authorizing Presbyteries to determine their own respective constituent memberships, with all rights, duties and privileges pertaining thereto, in accordance with the rules of the Church without prior reference to General Assembly (allowing always the right of appeal to all parties);

OR to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Waterloo, Ontario  
March 20, 1980

BARBARA M. McLEAN  
*Clerk*

## No. 29—PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

*Re: COMPULSORY ORDAINED MISSIONARY APPOINTMENTS**To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, compulsory ordained missionary appointments denies graduating theological students the freedom to preach for a call, attributing to them a spiritual immaturity which prohibits them from faithfully discerning the Call of God; and

WHEREAS, the regulation making O.M. appointments mandatory (A. & P. 1975 B.W.M. Rec. 20) takes away from some pastoral charges the right to issue a call to an individual; and

WHEREAS, this regulation takes away the right of the Presbytery to oversee and discern the suitability of an ordinand for the particular pastoral charge; and

WHEREAS, the stated purpose for this restriction has been "to ensure the continuing witness of our Church outside the main centers of population"; and

WHEREAS, the development of a two-year post-graduate internship supervised by the Board of World Mission has not been clearly established as the desire of the Church; and

WHEREAS, the development of this internship is evidenced by:

- a) the requirement that all licentiates must have received a two year O.M. appointment before a Presbytery may proceed with ordination (A. & P. 1974 p. 203 B.W.M. rec. 5b);
- b) the requirement that a Board of World Mission Certificate must be received after the Ordained Missionary has completed two years under its appointment;
- c) the requirement that all ordained ministers from other denominations coming into our church without two years pastoral experience after ordination must serve for a period of two years as an ordained missionary (A & P. 1974, p. 103, 4, B.W.M. Rec. 5a and 6): and

WHEREAS, many of the Ordained Missionary appointments outside the main centers of population are now being filled by those other than those recently ordained; and

WHEREAS, the present system has no standard by which it's necessity can be substantiated in the present circumstance of many more candidates for the Ministry of Word and Sacrament.

THEREFORE: The Presbytery of Miramichi humbly overtures the General Assembly:

1. to suspend the current regulations which made O.M. appointing compulsory, for a period of three years.
2. to direct our colleges to a prayerful commitment to develop among their students a piety which will better equip them in discerning the Call of God,  
or that the General Assembly do otherwise toward this end as in its wisdom may seem best.

Bathurst, N.B.  
March 27, 1980

EVERETT HAWKES,  
*Clerk*

## No. 30—PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

## Re: FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE

*To the Venerable 106th General Assembly:*

- WHEREAS, the Westminster Confession of Faith Chapter 20 Section 2 states: "God alone is Lord of the conscience, and hath left it free from the doctrine and commandments of men which are in anything contrary to His Word, or beside it, in matters of faith and worship. So that to believe such doctrines, or to obey such commandments out of conscience, is to betray true liberty of conscience; and the requiring of an implicit faith, and an absolute obedience is to destroy liberty of conscience and reason also"; and
- WHEREAS, the authority of Church Courts is "Ministerial and declarative announcing what Christ has revealed, and applying His law according to His direction" (Book of Forms #3); and
- WHEREAS, the W.C.F. states the following as reaffirmed in A. & P. (1966 p. 267): (Synods and Councils) "are to make their decrees and determinations in a manner 'consonant to the Word of God' (31:3). When such decisions are so made they are to be received with respect and obedience not only for their agreement with the Word, but also for the power whereby they are made is being an ordinance of God appointed thereunto in His Word" (31:3); and
- WHEREAS, the W.C.F. also states "that the authority of such assemblies is to be held in great respect, yet their determinations are to be considered neither infallible nor obdurate of review" (31:4); and
- WHEREAS, the freedom of conscience is foundational to the process of correcting resolutions of courts, and of reformulating the faith, in a manner consonant to the Word of God (see Romans 10:17, 14:23); and
- WHEREAS, it follows that the forbidding of dissent, as it is allowed in Chapter 20 of the W.C.F., threatens; not only "conscience and reason" but also the prophetic voice against trends of the time that can and do affect resolutions of Synods and Councils; and
- WHEREAS, the decision taken by the Presbytery of East Toronto denying Mr. Dan MacDougal ordination elevates participation in the ordination of women to a new test of orthodoxy; and
- WHEREAS, no-one in The Presbyterian Church in Canada was required at the time of their ordination to vow their participation in the ordination of women; and
- WHEREAS, if the ordination of women becomes an article of faith required for ordination it could also become a requirement for inductions, thus excluding from further ministries all persons already serving in The Presbyterian Church in Canada who on grounds of conscience cannot participate in the ordination of Women.
- THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Miramichi humbly overtures the Venerable, the 106th General Assembly:
1. To reaffirm freedom of conscience as taught by Scripture and expressed in the Westminster Confession of Faith (Chapter 20, Sec. II);
  2. To direct all lower courts of the Church to ensure this freedom of conscience to all within their bounds;
  3. To uphold the appeal of Mr. D. McDougall arising from the decision of the Presbytery of East Toronto;
- or that the General Assembly do otherwise toward this end as in its wisdom may seem best.

Bathurst, N.B.  
March 27, 1980

EVERETT HAWKES  
*Clerk*

## No. 31—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

*Re: SUPPORT OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the 105th General Assembly referred overtures concerning the World Council of Churches to a committee to report to the same General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, the 105th General Assembly addressed itself primarily to the issue of racism and not the fundamental issues regarding the World Council of Churches; and

WHEREAS, the World Council of Churches has ignored the feelings of many of its members by granting \$25,000. in U.S. Funds to the Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe during the constitutional talks in London.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to strike a committee which will investigate all aspects of the World Council of Churches and the International Christian Network and re-examine the overtures of the 105th General Assembly; this committee to be instructed to report to the 107th General Assembly with a recommendation as to appropriate action in regard to association with these organizations. Mr. Aiken asked that his dissent be recorded for reasons to be given in.

Calgary, Alberta  
March 25, 1980

CLIVE W. SIMPSON  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 32—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

*Re: INCREASE IN CHURCH MEMBERSHIP**To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, it is important that The Presbyterian Church in Canada develops a good public image; and

WHEREAS, ministers are at the forefront in developing this image within and without the congregations; and

WHEREAS, it is important that the general public is fully informed of the views of The Presbyterian Church on all issues affecting Christian belief and doctrine.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct all Presbyterian Church training establishments to institute advance courses in Communications and Public Relations.

Calgary, Alberta  
March 25, 1980

CLIVE W. SIMPSON  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## No. 33—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

*Re: AN ITINERARY COMMITTEE FOR THE MODERATOR**To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the efficient use of the Moderator's time during his moderatorial year is of prime importance; and

WHEREAS, it is important that duplication of work done by and visits completed by consecutive moderators be kept to a minimum; and

WHEREAS, the presence of the Moderator in a particular location should be advertised in the media to its fullest extent thus keeping the Presbyterian Church in the public eye.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to strike a Moderator's Itinerary Committee which will

have the responsibility of preparing the Moderator's itinerary and that this proposed itinerary be ready for approval at the Assembly over which the Moderator presides.

Calgary, Alberta  
March 25, 1980

CLIVE W. SIMPSON  
*Presbytery Clerk*

No. 34—PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

*Re: REGULATIONS RE CHURCH EXTENSION*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada has set the goal of doubling its membership in ten years as a result of the action of the 105th General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, church growth is achieved in a number of ways, one of which is to increase the number of new congregations established each year; and

WHEREAS, the record of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in establishing new congregations each year has historically been excellent; and

WHEREAS, the practice of our Church of late has been to close or amalgamate more congregations than we open every year; and

WHEREAS, in 1976 we reported 1073 congregations, but in 1979 only 1055; and

WHEREAS, we have more graduates for the ministry from our Colleges than ever before; and

WHEREAS, Presbyteries are the focal court in our system of church government; and

WHEREAS, our Presbyteries on the whole have or take little responsibility and initiative in extension work commencement.

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Vancouver Island, humbly overture the Venerable General Assembly to review the Board of World Mission policy and regulations re the establishment of extension churches, and that the BWM design a program of church extension in the 1980's to parallel our goal of doubling our membership and that this program be a challenge to the faith and stewardship of our Presbyteries and all Canadian Presbyterians,

or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Port Alberni, B.C.  
March 27, 1980

R.C. GARVIN,  
*Presbytery Clerk*

No. 35—SESSION OF ATWOOD CHURCH

*Re: TERM MEMBERSHIP ON SESSION*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there have been expressed desires among sessions and presbyteries in our Church that some form of term membership on session be allowed (Overtures no. 27, 1956, no. 12, 1963, no. 14, 1965, no. 22, 1967, nos. 19, 26, 27, 31, 42, 1969, and no. 20, 1979, and

WHEREAS, an increasing number of reformed Churches have introduced the policy of term membership on session, and this policy has proved workable and successful in those Churches; and

WHEREAS, a number of elders having served diligently in the office for years, wishing to resign their places on the Session, but hesitating to do so because of a stigma attached to themselves or to the Session on which they have been serving should such resignation take place; and

WHEREAS, term membership on Session could ensure that the Session was representative of a constantly changing membership in some of our congregations; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable to involve more men and women in the governing and pastoral work of the church.

THEREFORE, the Session of Atwood Presbyterian Church humbly overtures the venerable 106th General Assembly that:

- 1) The necessary procedures be followed by the General Assembly under the Barrier Act to alter the Book of Forms to allow the institution of the following system of term membership on Session within those congregations that deem it desirable and helpful to the work of the Church in their area.
- 2) A session wishing to opt for a system of term membership on sessions be allowed to do so with the approval of its presbytery.
- 3) In this system of term membership on session the following be stipulated:
  - a) That the term of office for an elder be six years
  - b) That after serving each term of six years an elder have the option of continuing for a further six years or of demitting for a minimum of two years before being eligible for re-election if he or she wishes,
 or to do otherwise as the 106th General Assembly deems best in its wisdom.

Atwood, Ontario, N0G 1B0  
February 21, 1980

WILLIAM BURKE  
*Session Clerk*

The Presbytery of Stratford-Huron agreed to transmit the above Overture simpliciter.

Shakespeare, Ont.  
March 28, 1980

JAMES PERRIE  
*Clerk of Presbytery*

#### NAMES TO BE PLACED ON CONSTITUTENT ROLL

36. Presbytery of Hamilton  
37. Presbytery of London

Dr. A.L. Mackay  
Rev. R.R. Gordon

#### MEMORIAL NO. 1—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

##### *Re: LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE AND ECCLESIASTICAL JUDGMENT*

*To the Venerable, the 106th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, our Church has authorized a Preamble and prescribed Questions addressed to candidates for ordination and induction; and

WHEREAS, we are uniquely bound to Christ our King, and regard God's written Word as the canon of all doctrine, by which He rules our faith and life; and

WHEREAS, we are by solemn vow committed to render due submission to the courts of the Church; and

WHEREAS, our subordinate standards also provide for liberty in respect to matters of conscientious conviction based on a plausible interpretation of Holy Scripture; and

WHEREAS, insistence by a court on absolute conformity to criteria other than those directly involved in the Preamble and prescribed Questions may violate such liberty of conscience, discriminate against candidates otherwise qualified, provoke needless divisions at a crucial point in our Church's history, and weaken our witness in the world.

I, Reverend Mariano Di Gangi, D.D., therefore, humbly memorialize the Venerable, the 106th General Assembly to:

1. define the relevance of the 20th chapter of the Westminster Confession of Faith to the tension between liberty of conscience and ecclesiastical judgment; and
2. rule on whether or not satisfactory answers to matters related to the prescribed Questions in the context of the authorized Preamble shall be considered sufficient to proceed with ordination or induction; or, that the General Assembly do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Scarborough, Ontario  
January 8, 1980

W.W. MacNEILL,  
*Presbytery Clerk*

## OVERTURES CONTINUED

The following Overture was received directly from the Session of Knox Church, Windsor, claiming the Presbytery of Chatham refused to transmit it to the Assembly. The Assembly agreed to receive it, on recommendation of its Committee on Bills and Overtures:

No. 38—SESSION OF KNOX CHURCH, WINDSOR

*Re: SPECIAL APPEALS*

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

- WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada in obedience to its LORD'S command, to go into all the world and disciple all people, and under the hand of its General Assembly has established a fund namely "The Budget", to facilitate that task and pay operating expenses: and
- WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada under the hand of the General Assembly has established, though not fully funded, a second source of revenue in "The National Development Fund", to strengthen that work and provide additional expansion funds: and
- WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada under the hand of the General Assembly has now issued a third appeal in the "Second Century Advance for Christ", to obtain further outreach monies, and to assist congregations to build or expand their church religious plant; and
- WHEREAS, some Presbyteries have issued similar appeals for building funds within their bounds and in competition with the General Assembly's appeal leaching out funds that weaken the overall expansion of the Presbyterian Church; and
- WHEREAS, this multiplicity of appeals make a burdensome and impossible task for some congregations to meet, and at the same time keep their own life's work viable; and
- WHEREAS, this multiplicity of appeals cause confusion as to where the loyalties of a congregation lie; and
- WHEREAS, there is no objection to congregations or presbyteries making known throughout the bounds the need for gift or loan monies.
- THEREFORE, the Session of Knox Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario, of the Presbytery of Chatham humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to enact legislation restricting Presbytery Building Fund Appeals by

allocations within its bounds while the General Assembly's appeal goes unmet, and to further enact legislation restricting Presbytery project allocations from its member congregations to a sum no greater than its annual assessment to those same congregations, or to do otherwise for this purpose that in its wisdom it may deem best.

Windsor Ontario  
March 9, 1980

David M. Douthart  
Clerk of Session Knox, Windsor

## ADDITIONAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

*To The Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

Various actions since the printing deadline for the main Report of the Board of Ministry have necessitated this Additional Report.

### A. *Nomination for the position of General Secretary*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 13A

*That the Rev. James W. Evans, B.Ed., D.D., be appointed as General Secretary of the Board of Ministry, effective at a time following this General Assembly convenient to Dr. Evans and the Board.*

### B. *The Vancouver School of Theology*

The Interim Agreement between the Vancouver School of Theology, the St. Andrew's Hall Board, and The Presbyterian Church in Canada has now been signed by officers of the three parties to the Agreement. The occasion was publicly recognized and celebrated at the Vancouver School of Theology Convocation on May 7, 1980, with an exchange of documents between representatives of the three parties. The Rev. James Statham, Chairman of the St. Andrew's Hall Board represented that body; The Rev. Dr. Jesse E. Bigelow and Dr. John C. Cooper represented the documentation, the former specifically representing the Moderator of the 105th General Assembly, The Rev. Dr. Kenneth G. McMillan.

The terms of the Interim Agreement are as follows:

THIS AGREEMENT made in quadruplicate as of the first day of September, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine.

BETWEEN:

VANCOUVER SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY, a body corporate of 6000 Iona Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia (hereinafter called "the School")

OF THE FIRST PART

AND:

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, of 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario (hereinafter called "the Church")

OF THE SECOND PART

AND:

ST. ANDREW'S HALL, a body corporate, of 6040 Iona Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia (hereinafter called "St. Andrews")

OF THE THIRD PART

WHEREAS the School and the Church, believing that an association between them will serve the interests of both, and it being contemplated that the Church may in due course become a participating denomination in the School, and St. Andrews having agreed to affiliate with the School for the purposes hereof;

WITNESSETH that in pursuance of such purposes, the parties hereto do mutually covenant and agree as follows:—

1. The Church and the School shall co-operate as associates in achieving their respective objectives;
2. The Church accepts the objectives of the School as stated in Section 41 of the *Vancouver School of Theology Act*;
3. The Church shall authorize its presbyteries to take on trials for licence graduates of the School who are certified as candidates for the ministry of the Church;
4. In response to the Church and St. Andrews not offering degree courses in theology at St. Andrews, the School shall educate such students as the Church certifies to attend the School and hereafter referred to as "certified students";
5. The Church shall be responsible for payment of the tuition fees of certified students and be principally responsible for bursary and aid funds required by them;
6. (a) The Church shall provide at its own cost chaplaincy services for certified students. As is the case with participating denominational chaplains, the Principal of the School will initiate action to arrange for chaplaincy services. Related appointments would be subsequent to agreement between the School and the Church;
- (b) The Church and the School shall provide for denominational studies for certified students in a manner patterned on the arrangements for Anglican Church of Canada and United Church of Canada denominational studies; these studies shall be a part of the Level II or equivalent programme of the School given under the general direction of the Director of Studies and instruction in the Church's polity will be taught by a person appointed by the Church. The costs of this teaching of the Church's polity shall be borne by the Church;
7. The Church shall take all steps that may be necessary for the affiliation of St. Andrews with the School on the following terms:
  - (a) St. Andrews will not offer courses of instruction leading to a degree in theology or grant any such degree during the term of this Agreement;
  - (b) The Board of Management of St. Andrews will retain full charge of the management of St. Andrews and be responsible for its finances;
  - (c) The School will be consulted before the appointment of the principal administrative officer of St. Andrews;
  - (d) On the affiliation of St. Andrews with the School, the Church will be entitled to appoint one member of the Board of Governors of the School and one member of the Senate, and the School will be entitled to nom-

inate one person for appointment by the General Assembly of the Church to be a member of the Board of Management of St. Andrews;

- (e) While St. Andrews will retain its property and the School will have no financial responsibility for its maintenance, the School shall be consulted before any proposed change is made in the use of this property.
8. Until an affiliation agreement has been entered into between the School and St. Andrews, the School and the Church shall ensure insofar as it is within their power to do so that the following provisions are implemented:
    - (a) The Church shall be entitled to send a member of the Board of Management of St. Andrews as an observer to the meetings of the Board and an observer to the Senate of the School;
    - (b) The Board of Governors of the School shall be entitled to send an observer to the meetings of the Board of Management of St. Andrews;
    - (c) Any change in the use of the property of St. Andrews shall be made only after consultation with the School;
    - (d) St. Andrews shall not offer courses of instruction leading to a degree in theology or grant any such degree during the term of this Agreement;
  9. The School and the Church agree that this association shall be publicly recognized;
  10. This Agreement shall come into force on September 1st, 1979, and shall continue for the term of five (5) years, provided that either the School or the Church may terminate it by giving at least one (1) year's notice of termination to take effect at the end of the academic year (June 30);
  11. The Church will review its association with the School after three (3) years of the term of the Agreement have expired.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School and St. Andrews have caused their Corporate Seals to be affixed in the presence of their proper officers in that regard and the General Assembly of the Church has authorized these presents to be executed on its behalf by its proper officers in that regard.

THE CORPORATE SEAL OF VANCOUVER SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY was hereunto affixed in the presence of:

THE CORPORATE SEAL OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL was hereunto affixed in the presence of:

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA by:

At a meeting between Dr. J.C. Cooper and the St. Andrew's Hall Board on May 3, 1980, the following recommendations to the General assembly were concurred in by the St. Andrew's Hall Board.

**RECOMMENDATION NO. 14 C.**

*For the duration of the five-year term of Association between The Presbyterian Church in Canada and the Vancouver School of Theology; and of Affiliation between St. Andrew's Hall and the Vancouver School of Theology:*

- (a) *That the Board of Ministry be responsible for locating and co-ordinating bursary funds to cover the fees of Presbyterian students at the School on the*

following basis:

- (i) 100% of the fees of students from the Synods of British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan (who are closer to the V.S.T. than to either of our other theological colleges).
  - (ii) 50% of the fees of students from the Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario (who are closer to Knox College than to the V.S.T. but are still considered Western).
  - (iii) All other applications to be considered in the light of availability of funds, with no guarantee that fees will be paid.
- (b) That the St. Andrew's Hall Board be responsible for locating and co-ordinating bursary funds within British Columbia to assist Presbyterian students at the Vancouver School of Theology with bursary and aid funds required by them, other than for the payment of fees.
  - (c) That the Board of Ministry and the St. Andrew's Hall Board full inform each other of financial assistance to Vancouver School of Theology students at the time grants are made.
  - (d) That Church agencies outside of British Columbia, and specifically sources of bursary funds outside of British Columbia, consult the Board of Ministry before awarding bursaries to Presbyterian students certified to the Vancouver School of Theology, to ensure equitable distribution of funds.
  - (e) That the Board of Ministry, in consultation with the St. Andrew's Hall Board, be the principal liaison between the Church and the Vancouver School of Theology.

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 15 C.

*That in preparation for the Agreement of Affiliation with the Vancouver School of Theology, the St. Andrew's Hall Board undertake the revision of the Act incorporating the Hall to permit the implementation of the decisions of the 105th General Assembly, in consultation with the Board of Ministry and with legal advice.*

#### RECOMMENDATION NO. 16 C.

*That the St. Andrew's Hall Board negotiate the Affiliation Agreement with the Vancouver School of Theology, in consultation with the Board of Ministry.*

For the academic year 1979-80, on the recommendation of the Presbytery of Westminster and of St. Andrew's Hall Board, the Board of Ministry appointed the Rev. David W. Stewart, the Rev. Ian J.P. Morrison, and Dr. John A. Ross to provide chaplaincy services and teach Presbyterian distinctives on behalf of the Church to our students at V.S.T. for one academic year.

There is some feeling on the part of St. Andrew's Hall Board that this arrangement could be improved. The St. Andrew's Hall Board has therefore agreed to convene a meeting of its representatives with the Ministry Committee of Westminster Presbytery, the three chaplains, and the Presbyterian V.S.T. students who are available this summer, to evaluate the chaplaincy services and the teaching of Presbyterian distinctives in the academic year 1979-80, and to recommend to the Board of Ministry what provision should be made for future academic years.

*Wallace I. Little,  
Chairman.*

*John C. Cooper,  
General Secretary.*

## COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE – SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

### A REPORT FROM THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BURNING BUSH PRODUCTIONS INC.

*To The Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The 100th General Assembly expressed concern about the lack of television programs for children which presented attitudes and values that we, as Presbyterians, hold. As a result, with a \$13,500 grant from the National Development Fund, a 30 minute pilot for a proposed series of 26 children's television programs entitled "MY PLACE" was produced and shown to the 101st General Assembly. It was the intention of the Communication Services Committee to use the Pilot to sell the program concept as a basis of a television series to major television networks and/or commercial sponsors both within and outside of Canada.

In order to facilitate and guarantee proper contractual and legal obligations of production, marketing, funding and copyright for media productions, the 101st General Assembly approved the establishment of a Canadian corporation called Burning Bush Productions Inc. with a charter to produce and distribute television programs. This company which was incorporated on September 22, 1975, was "to fund, supervise and carry out projects in the field of television, radio, film, recording and any other related projects." (A. and P. 1975 – pages 464-465).

In November, 1976 permission was granted by the Administrative Council for the Communication Services Committee and Burning Bush Productions Inc. to carry out a financial campaign throughout the church from January 1, 1977 through to May 1, 1977 in order to raise \$300,000 to finance the 26 half hour children's television programs. Also, effective January 1, 1977, Burning Bush Productions Inc. was registered as a federal charitable organization for tax purposes.

During the campaign the Pilot was shown to some 65 congregations and presbyteries and letters soliciting funds were sent to every congregation and to 60 foundations. While the Pilot was enthusiastically received, the financial response was very disappointing, with only \$30,000 having been raised by the end of the campaign.

The 103rd General Assembly recognized that the project must be aborted due to lack of funds. It agreed "that Burning Bush Productions Inc. be authorized to use the contributions received for the "MY PLACE" project in support of other forms of children's television programming." (A. and P. 1977 – page 58).

In September 1978 the Communication Services Committee began to plan for the utilization of the remaining "MY PLACE" project funds on a children's television program to celebrate the International Year of the Child in 1979. In cooperation with the children's Department of the C.B.C. a 30 minute television special entitled "SERENDIPITY SPYGLASS" was produced and shown on National C.B.C. television on November 24, 1979 and February 24, 1980. This television special, costing \$21,500, was assisted by a \$2,500 grant from the Canadian International Year of the Child Committee in Ottawa. As well as the two television showings, a 16 mm print of the film was added to the Audio-Visual Resources Library for circulation to all church congregations.

Following the completion of this television special the Committee and the Board of Directors assessed the overall viability of Burning Bush Productions, particularly in the area of producing and distributing television programs. The Committee firmly believes that in the 1980's the emphasis should now turn away from the high cost of producing commercial television programs and be aimed at the whole new area of video ministry.

With this in mind the directors of Burning Bush Productions, in consultation with the Communication Services Committee, unanimously approved in April 1980 the purchase of new colour video equipment at a cost of \$7,000 (camera, portable record/playback unit, tripod and lighting system) to be used exclusively to assist

the boards, committees and church organizations in this whole new area of video ministry.

Because of budgetary constraints we believe that the original mandate for keeping Burning Bush Productions Inc. as an ongoing identity is no longer financially valid or necessary. The annual legal and audit fees just to keep the charter alive, will deplete what monies remain by the end of 1980.

After giving this careful study and with the advice of Miss Candice Hanson, of the law firm of Cassels, Brock, the Church lawyers, we hereby submit the following:

**RECOMMENDATION 4 A.**

That the Board of Directors of Burning Bush Productions, through the Communication Services Committee, recommends to the 106th General Assembly that:

- (a) The Ontario Corporation known as Burning Bush Productions Inc. be dissolved by December 31, 1980.
- (b) The Corporation be deregistered as a federal charitable organization.
- (c) The present video equipment be turned over to the Communication Services Committee to be used to initiate the new video ministry programs.
- (d) The Corporate name "Burning Bush Productions Inc." be transferred to the Communication Services Committee to be used to identify all of their future audio, video, film and filmstrip productions.
- (e) Upon winding up the dissolution of the Corporation, what remains after the satisfaction of its debts, liabilities and obligations, all remaining monies be transferred to the Trustee Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Respectfully submitted.

Mrs. K. Denton Taylor  
President

Norman Creen  
Treasurer

Hamish Livingston  
Vice-President

Donald O. Stephens  
Secretary

**BALANCE SHEET FOR BURNING BUSH PRODUCTIONS INC.**  
as at April 30, 1980

Assets:		
Cash	358	
Bank Term Deposit	<u>9,000</u>	<u>9,358</u>
Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable		7,621
Capital:		
Surplus		<u>1,737</u>
		<u>9,358</u>
Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Surplus		
Four Months Ended April 30, 1980		
Revenue:		
Interest		402
Expenditure:		
Purchase of Equipment	6,996	
Miscellaneous	<u>94</u>	<u>7,090</u>
Excess of Revenue over Expenditure (Expenditure over Revenue)		(6,688)
Surplus at Beginning of Period		<u>8,425</u>
Surplus at End of Period		<u><u>1,737</u></u>

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

## TAIWAN

Several times during the past six years, General Assemblies of The Presbyterian Church in Canada have expressed alarm at developments in Taiwan, recorded solidarity with the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan and its leaders, and stated their concern for the rights and freedom of all the people of Taiwan. Events in Taiwan during the past year, which have resulted in the arrests of 50 Taiwanese including Dr. C.M. Kao, the General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, have shocked Christians and all freedom loving people throughout the world.

In view of the latest actions against the leadership of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan and the continued unwillingness of the Government of the Republic of China to respond affirmatively to the expression of hope of the Taiwanese people:

## RECOMMENDATION 28 A

That the 106th General Assembly:

1. Express its concern for all the people of Taiwan in that the rights of free elections and the determination of their own future destiny through participatory democracy have not been realized, and especially for those who have been persecuted for their activities in the pursuit of these goals.
2. Express its confidence in the integrity and leadership of Dr. C.M. Kao, General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, who is well-known throughout the Christian world as a committed pastor who follows in his daily life the teaching of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ that his disciples should minister to those in need, not counting the risks or costs to their own safety or security;
3. Express its respect for and solidarity with the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan and its leadership for its innovative evangelistic outreach, its devotion to the life of Christian discipleship, and its courageous non-violent affirmation of the God-given rights of all the people in Taiwan;
4. Express its assurance to the families of those detained of its profound concern for their welfare and continuing prayer for their daily undergirding by Almighty God;
5. Express its hope that these cases may be speedily reviewed by those in positions of authority and responsibility in the Government of the Republic of China, in eager anticipation that Dr. Kao and the others may be released to return to their homes and positions of leadership.
6. Urge the Government of Canada and Canadian groups carrying on trade and commerce with Taiwan to find immediately effective ways to express Canada's concern that basic human rights are being denied to large groups of people in Taiwan.

## REPORT RE DEGREES OF MINISTERS

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

The General Assembly of 1953 did enact:

1. That each minister be requested to give to the Clerk of his Presbytery, relevant information concerning his academic degrees and the universities, colleges, or seminaries by which these degrees have been conferred.

2. That this information be printed once every five years (e.g. 1955, 1960, 1965, etc.) in the Appendices to the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly, but as a separate report from the Statistical and Financial Returns.

3. That academic degrees, the origin of which has not been acknowledged, be not printed in the yearly Statistical and Financial Returns.

Further:

What shall be done about ministers who fail to report degrees to the Clerk of Presbytery, and yet use them, is a matter primarily for the Presbytery discipline.

See A. & P., G.A. 1953, pp 93, 94, 395, 396.

A notice to this effect was sent to the Clerks of Presbyteries on October 16, 1979. The information gathered through the Clerks and the abbreviations used follow below. Though careful attention has been given to this matter, errors and omissions may be apparent.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY  
*Clerks of Assembly*

### ABBREVIATIONS USED RE MINISTERS' DEGREES

Aberdeen .....	Aberdeen, Scotland
Acadia .....	Acadia University
Agra .....	Agra, India
	Aix en Province
Alta. ....	University of Alberta
Amer. Bib. Sch. ....	American Bible School, Chicago
Amer. Ext. U. ....	American Extension University
Amsterdam .....	Amsterdam Free University
Andover .....	Andover Theological Seminary, Newton, U.S.A.
	Assumption, Windsor
Athens .....	Athens Univ., Greece
Auburn.....	Auburn Theological Seminary
Austin .....	Austin
Barrington.....	Barrington College
Berean .....	Berean Christian Coll., Wichita, Kansas
Bethel Coll. ....	Bethel College, Minn.
Bib. Sem. N.Y. ....	Biblical Seminary, New York
Bishops .....	Bishops Univ., Lennoxville, Que.
Bloomfield .....	Bloomfield College
Bloomfield Theol. Sem. ....	Bloomfield Theological Sem.
	Bob Jones Univ.
Boston Univ. ....	Boston University, Sch. of Theol.
B.C., U. of Man. ....	Brandon College, University of Manitoba
Brooklyn .....	Brooklyn College
Budapest .....	University of Budapest, Hungary
Budapest Theol. ....	Budapest Theol., Hungary
Calvin .....	Calvin College
Cambridge .....	Univ. of Cambridge, England
Carleton .....	Carleton University, Ottawa
Central Bible Inst. ....	Central Bible Inst., Springfield, Miss.

Cheng-Kong Univ. ....	Cheng-Kong Univ., Taiwan, Formosa
Chicago .....	Univ. of Chicago
Chicago Luth. ....	Chicago Lutheran
Christian Theol. ....	Christian Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, Indiana
Chung Chi Coll. ....	Chung Chi Coll., Hong Kong
Claremont .....	Claremont School of Theol., California, U.S.A.
Colgate Roch. ....	Colgate Rochester Divinity Sch.
Colorado Univ. ....	Colorado Univ., Boulder, Col.
Columbia .....	Columbia Univ., New York
Columbia Bib. Coll. ....	Columbia Bible College
Crozer Sem. ....	Crozer Seminary, Chester, Pennsylvania
Dal. ....	Dalhousie University
Davidson .....	Davidson, North Carolina
Debrecen .....	Debrecen University, Hungary
Decorach .....	Decorach Luth., Iowa
Denver .....	University of Denver
Drew .....	Drew University
Dublin .....	Univ. of Dublin, Ireland
Dubuque .....	Univ. of Dubuque
E. Baptist Sem. ....	Eastern Baptist Seminary, Philadelphia
E. Nazarene .....	Eastern Nazarene Co. (U.S.A.)
Edin. ....	University of Edinburgh
Emm. Col. ....	Emmanuel College, Toronto
Evang. Bib. Coll. ....	Evangelical Bible College Faculte de Theol. Protestante, Paris, France
U. of Franz Joseph .....	University of Franz Joseph
Fuller .....	Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, U.S.A.
Geo. Williams. ....	Sir Geo. Williams College
Galway .....	Galway Univ. College, Erie Geographical Society, London
Glasgow .....	University of Glasgow
Gordon .....	Gordon College
Gordon-Conwell .....	Gordon Conwell Sem., Mass.
Gordon Div. Sch. ....	Gordon Divinity School
Goshen .....	Goshen College
Grad. Theol. U. ....	Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley
Hanover .....	Hanover College, Indiana
Hartford .....	Hartford Seminary Foundation
Harvard .....	Harvard University
Hope Col. ....	Hope College, Holland, Michigan
Howard .....	Howard, Washington, D.C.
Houghton .....	Houghton College, Houghton, N.Y.
Huron .....	Huron College, London, Ont.
Illinois W. U. ....	Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois
Immanuel Bapt. Coll. ....	Immanuel Baptist College, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.
Iowa .....	Univeristy of Iowa
Knox .....	Knox College, Toronto
Kolozsvár .....	Kolozsvár, Hungary
Lampeter .....	Lampeter Coll., Wales
Laurentian Univ. ....	Laurentian Univ., Sudbury
Linfield .....	Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon

London .....	London, England
	London Coll. of Bible & Mission
London Div. ....	London Univ. (Div.)
Louisville .....	Louisville Presbyterian Seminary
Luth. Sem. Sask .....	Lutheran Seminary, Saskatoon, Sask.
Madach .....	Madach Imre College, Salgotarjan, Hungary
McCormick .....	McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago
McG. ....	McGill University, Montreal
McG. F. of Rel. St. ....	McGill, Faculty of Religious Studies
McM. ....	McMaster University, Hamilton
Mass. Inst. Tech. ....	Mass. Inst. Technology
Mich. Stat. ....	Michigan State University
Montpellier .....	Montpellier, Paris
Mount Allison .....	Mount Allison Univ., Sackville, N.B.
Munich .....	Munich University, Germany
N.B.T.S. ....	Northern Baptist Theological Seminary
	Nebraska Central College
N.B. Theol. Sem. ....	New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Jersey
New Coll. (Edin.) .....	New College, Edinburgh
New Univ. of Ulster .....	New University of Ulster, Ireland
Nyark Miss. Coll. ....	Nyark Missionary College, New York
O.A.C. ....	Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph
O.B.C. ....	Ontario Bible College, Toronto
Ohio .....	Ohio Christian College
Oxford (U.S.A.) .....	Oxford, Rockford, Ill., U.S.A.
Papa .....	Papa, Hungary
PENN State .....	Penn State Univ.
Paris .....	Univ. of Paris, France
Pennsylvania .....	Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Pinehill Div. ....	Pinehill Divinity Hall
P.C. ....	Presbyterian College, Montreal
P.S.C.E. ....	Presbyterian School of Christian Education
Princeton .....	Princeton Theological Seminary
Princeton Univ. ....	Princeton University
Punjab Univ. ....	Punjab Univeristy, India
Q. ....	Queens University, Kingston, Ont.
Queens (Belfast) .....	Queens University, Belfast, Ireland
Q. Theol. Col. ....	Queen Theological College
Rhoads .....	Rhoads Univ., Grahamstown, S. Africa
Richmond .....	Richmond University, U.S.A.
Richmond Pres. Sch. Ch. Ed. ....	Richmond University, U.S.A. Pres. Sch. of Ch. Ed.
Rijksumizer .....	Rijksumizer Steit, Groningen, Netherlands
Roberts W. ....	Roberts Wesleyan, Rochester
R.M.C. ....	Royal Military College of Canada
Rutgers .....	Rutgers University
San Francisco Theol. Sem. ....	San Francisco Theol. Sem., San Anselmo, Calif.
San Francisco .....	San Francisco Presbyterian Seminary
Scarritt .....	Scarritt Coll., Nashville
Sch. of Theol., Holland .....	School of Theology, Holland
Shelton .....	Shelton College, New York
Shepherd Coll. ....	Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, W. Va.
Simmons .....	Simmons College, Boston

Wilfrid Laurier .....	Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Waterloo
So. Bap. Theol. Sem. ....	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Soong-Sil C.C. ....	Soong-Sil Christian College, Seoul, Korea
St. Andrew's (Edin.).....	St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, Scotland
St. Andrew's (London) .....	St. Andrew's, London, Ont.
St. Andrew's (Sask.).....	St. Andrew's, Saskatoon
	St. John's, Shanghai
St. Fran. Xav. ....	St. Francis Xavier University
Syracuse .....	Syracuse University
Taiwan Theol. ....	Taiwan Theological College
Taylor .....	Taylor University, Upland
Temp. Sem. Chicago.....	Temple Seminary, Chicago
Temp. Bar Coll. (Minn.) .....	Temple Bar College, Minnesota
Temp. U. ....	Temp. University, Philadelphia
Theo. & Catech. ....	Theologica & Catechetical, Rupertal, Germany
Trent .....	Trent Univ., Peterborough
T.C. (Dublin) .....	Trinity College, Dublin University
Trin. Col. (Tor.) .....	Trinity College, University of Toronto
Trin. Evang. ....	Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
Utrecht .....	Utrecht, Holland
U.C. (Chicago).....	Union College, Chicago
U.C. (N.Y.) .....	Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
U. Theol. Sem. ....	Union Theological Seminary, Richmond
U.C. (Van.) .....	Union College, Vancouver
Union Theol. Sem. (Rich.) .....	Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Virginia
U.T.C. (Canton) .....	Union Theological College, Canton, China
Un. C. (Wpg.) .....	United College, Winnipeg
Un. Pres. Theol. (Wales).....	United Presbyterian Theol. Coll., Aberystwyth, Wales
U. Theol. Col. ....	United Theological College, McGill, Montreal
U.C., U. of T. ....	University College, University of Toronto
Univ. Coll., Cardiff .....	University College, Cardiff, Wales
U.B.C. ....	University of British Columbia
Un. Coll., U.B.C. ....	United College, University of British Columbia
U. of Cal. ....	University of California
U. of Det. ....	University of Detroit
U. of Man. ....	University of Manitoba
U. of Man., B.C. ....	Brandon College, University of Manitoba
U.C., U. of Man. ....	United College, University of Manitoba
U.N.B. ....	University of New Brunswick
U. of Sask. ....	University of Saskatchewan
U. of Sydney.....	University of Sydney
U. of N.Y. ....	University of New York
U. of T. ....	University of Toronto
U. of Wales.....	University of Wales
U. of Wales, B.C. ....	University of Wales, Bangor College
U. of W.O. ....	University of Western Ontario
U. of W.O. (Waterloo Coll.) .....	University of Western Ontario – Waterloo Coll.
U. of London, Eng.....	University of London, England
U. Vic. (B.C.) .....	University of Victoria, British Columbia
Van. Sch. of Theol. ....	Vancouver School of Theology
Vic. ....	Victoria College, University of Toronto
Waterloo Univ. ....	Waterloo University
Waterloo Coll. ....	Waterloo College – U. of W.O.
Waterloo Luth. ....	Waterloo Lutheran, Waterloo (Sir Wilfred Laurier)
Wayne .....	Wayne State, Detroit

Webster .....	Webster University
Western, Wash. ....	Western, Washington State
West. Theol. Sem. ....	Westminster Theological Seminary
West. Sem. (Phil.) .....	Westminster Seminary, Philadelphia
Wheaton .....	Wheaton College, Illinois
Wm. J. Bryan Coll. ....	William Jennings Bryan College
Winona .....	Winona Lake School of Theology
Wooster .....	Wooster College, Ohio
Wycliffe .....	Wycliffe College, Toronto
Yale .....	Yale University, U.S.A.
York .....	York University, Toronto

## LIST OF DEGREES 1980

### 1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

BEAN, E. H.....	B.A.	(Calvin), B.Th. (West. Theol. Sem.), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (P.C.)
BRETT, T. W. ....	B.A.	(U.W.O.)
FOOTE, Charles H. ....	B.A.	(Acadia), B.Ed. (Acadia)
GILLIS, Raymond L. ....	B.A.	(Barrington), B.Sc. (Taylor)
MacDONALD, Alexander .....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
MacKINNON, Angus .....	M.A.	(Edin.)
MacKINNON, A. D. ....	B.A.	(Dal.), D.D. (P.C.), LL.D. (Dal.)
MacLEOD, Ian G. ....	B.A.	(Acadia), B.D. (Knox)
MacRAE, Murdock J. ....	B.A.	(Acadia), B.D. (P.C.)
McLEAN, Neil J. ....	B.A.	(Dal.), B.D. (Knox)
REID, William .....	B.A.	(U. of Man.)
STIEL, D. T. ....	B.A.	(Rutgers), B.D. (New Brunswick Theol. Sem., New Jersey), Drs. (Rijksumizer Steit, Grongingen, Netherland)
VAUDRY, John P. ....	B.A.	(Bishops), S.T.M. (McG.)

### 2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

ARMOUR, J.S.S. ....	A.B.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Edin.), S.T.M. (U. Theol. Sem.)
MacKENZIE, R. Sheldon .....	B.A.	(Acadia), B.D. (P.C.), Ph.D. (St. Andrew's)
RENWICK, David A. ....	B.Sc.	(St. Andrew's Edin.), M.Div. (Gordon-Conwall)
WISHART, Ian S. ....	C.D., B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Edin.), M.Th. (Knox)

### 3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

BROWN, Paul .....	A.B.	(Penn State), M.Div. (Gordon-Conwell), D.Min. (Union, Richmond, VA)
DUNBAR, Fraser .....	B.A.	(Mount Allison)
DEWAR, Edgar .....	B.A.	(Acadia)
FAWCETT, Melvin .....	B.A.	(U. of Moncton), B.Th. (McG.)
FINLAYSON, John .....	B.A.	(U. de Mtl.), B.Th. (McG.)
FRASER, John .....	B.A.	(St. F.X.), B.Th. (McG.)
JOSHUA, Alex .....	B.A.	(Agra, India), M.Div. (Knox)
McCOMBIE, Neil .....	B.A.	(U. of W. Ont.)
MacDONALD, Glenn .....	B.A.	(St. F.X.), B.Th. (McG.)
McINTYRE, Lindsay .....	B.A.	(Trin. Coll., Dublin)
MacKAY, Donald B. ....	B.A.	(Bishops), Th.B. (Princeton), D.D. (P.C.)
MacKAY, Donald W. ....	B.A.	(Acadia), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (McG.)
MacKAY, J. Donald .....	B.A.	(Acadia)
MacLEOD, Donald .....	B.Th.	(McG.)
MacLEOD, Kenneth .....	B.A.	(Geo. Wms.), B.D. (McG.)
MacNAUGHTON, Lee .....	B.A.	(Dal.)
MURDOCK, Lloyd .....	B.A.	(St. F.X.), M.Div. (Knox)
PENNY, William .....	B.A.	(York U.), M.Div. (Knox)
ROBERTSON, Bruce .....	B.A.	(Geo. Wms.), B.Comm. (Geo. Wms.), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (Andover)

## 4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX-LUNENBURG

ANDERSON, Robert K. ....	B.A. (U. of Sask.), B.D. (P.C.), M.Th. (Knox)
CHANNON, Owen .....	B.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.), M.Sc. (Simmons Coll., Boston)
CRUICKSHANK, Robert W. ....	B.A. (McM.), B.D. (P.C.)
MacLEAN, Allison O. ....	C.D., B.A. (Acad.), D.D. (P.C.)
MacLELLAN, W. C. ....	B.Sc. (Agr.-McG.), B.D. (P.C.)
MacLEOD, G. C. ....	B.A. (Pr. of Wales, Charlottetown), M.A. (McG.)
MacPHERSON, D. C. ....	B.A. (Dal.), M.Div. (West Theol. Sem.)
McDONALD, Peter Alexander. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
MARPLE, D. Murdo .....	B.Sc., (St. Fran. Xav.), B.D. (Knox)
MAWHINNEY, D. Laurence .....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
MORRISON, Allister E. ....	D.D. (P.C.)
PACE, John .....	B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
RUSSELL, Robert G. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Princeton Theol. Sem.)
SILVESTER, John C. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Emm. Coll.)

## 5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

BLACKWELL, G. L. ....	B.A. (Q.)
BLAIKIE, L. E. ....	B.Th. (Acadia)
BRETT, G. C. ....	B.A. (Acadia), B.D. (Knox)
CALDWELL, M. A. ....	B.A. (Gordon), M.Div. (Gordon Div. Sch.)
CHO, S.C.H. ....	B.D. (Taiwan Theol.), M.Div. (Acadia), M.Th. (Acadia)
ELFORD, R. J. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), Mus. G. Paed. (U. of W.O.) A. Mus. (U. of W.O.), M. Div. (Knox)
HUMPHREYS, J. R. ....	B.A. (Acadia)
JACKSON, S. R. ....	B.A. (T.C., Dublin), M.A. (T.C., Dublin)
LEE, P. J. ....	B.Sc. (Davidson), S.T.B. (Harvard)
LOWERY, B. C. ....	B.A. (U.N.B.), B.D. (P.C.)
ROSS, B. R. ....	B.A. (U. of Sask.), B.D. (Lutheran Sem., Sask.) M.Th. (Knox), Th.D. (Knox)
SARCEN, G. E. ....	B.A. (Gordon), B.D. (McG.)
SCOBIE, C.H.H. ....	M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow), S.T.M. (Union Seminary, New York), Ph.D. (Glasgow)
GARRETT, J. Y. ....	Th.D. (Amer. Bib. Sch.)

## 6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

BROWN, Raye A. ....	B.A. (Carleton), M.Div. (Knox)
EENKHOORN, Joop .....	Ph.D. chemistry (University of Waterloo), B.Th. (McG. and P.C.)
GRAHAM, Murray M. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.), B.Th. (Tor. Bib. Coll.)
HAWKES, Everett R. ....	B.A. (Wheaton), B.Th. (West. Theol. Sem.) (Phil)
MAXWELL, James Desmond .....	B.A. (New Univ. of Ulster), M.Div. (West. Theol. Sem.) M.Th. (Princeton)
SUTHERLAND, David W. K. ....	B.Comm. (Dal.), M.Div. (Gordon Conwell)

## 7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

ALSTON, C. ....	B.Mus. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow)
-----------------	----------------------------------

BEALS, G. W. ....	B.Tech. (Ryerson Institute), M.Div. (Knox)
BIGELÓW, J. C. ....	B.A. (Alta.), B.D. (Princeton), M.Th. (Princeton),
CAMERON, J. R. ....	B.A. (Acad.), B.D. (P.C.)
FOURNEY, R. P. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), M.Div. (Knox)
MATHESON, G. ....	B.Th. (Amer. Bib. Sch.), B.R.E. (Amer. Bib. Sch.)
PAISLEY, J. A. ....	B.D. (Glasgow)
REID, C.G.D. ....	B.Sc. (R.M.C.), M.Div. (Fuller), B.Ed. (Q.)
TRIANAFILLOU, S. ....	B.A. (Univ. Wales), Dip. Soc. Sci. (Univ. Birmingham)
WYLLIE, J. J. ....	B.A. (Univ. Windsor), M.Div. (Knox)

## 8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

No Report

## 9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

AIKENS, E. Powell .....	B.A. (Acad.), B.D. (P.C.), M.Th. (Princeton) D.D. (P.C.)
ARMOUR, James .....	B.A. (T.C. Dublin)
BALMER, Derek .....	B.Th. (McG.)
BELL, C. Ritchie .....	B.A. (Bishops), B.A. (U.N.B.), B.D. (P.C.), D.C.L. (Bishops), D.D. (P.C.)
BODKIN, John .....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
BURGERMEISTER, Alfred .....	B.A. (Montclair Coll., N.J.), M.Div. (Princeton)
CHAN, Paul .....	L.Th., U.T.C. (Canton)
CORRY, Linda .....	B.A. (Sir Geo. Williams), B.Th. (McG.)
DENNIS, Bruce .....	B.A. (North Park Coll., Chicago), M.Div. (Knox)
EDMISTON, J. J. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (McG.), Th.D. (Immanuel Bapt. Coll.)
GEMMELL, Thomas .....	B.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.)
GOLDSMITH, James .....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Pinehill Div.)
HEATH, David .....	B.A. (Carleton)
HERMAN, John .....	B.Th. (McG.)
HERMAN, Shirley .....	B.Th. (McG.)
HUDSON, J. C. ....	B.A. (McG.), M.A. (McG.)
IARRERA, Arthur .....	B.A. (Central Bible Inst.), B.A. (E. Nazarene), B.D. (Gordon Div. Sch.)
INGLIS, James .....	M.A. (Edin)
INGLIS, R. L. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams)
JOHNSTON, R. Stuart .....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.Ed. (Alta), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Edin.)
KLEMPA, William J. ....	B.A. (U. of Man.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Edin.)
KUNTZ, Harry .....	B.A. (Waterloo, U. of W.O.), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (McG.)
MacDONNELL, Scarth .....	B.A. (Q), B.D. (Knox)
MacKAY, Ross .....	C.D. (U. of T.), B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), M. Div. (West Theol. Sem.)
MacMILLAN, Donald .....	B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
MARKELL, H. Keith .....	B.A. (McG.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), D.D. (Knox)
MARSHALL, Alden .....	B.A. (U. Tennessee), M.S.S.W. (U. Tennessee), M.Div. (Gordon-Conwell)
McBRIDE, J. S. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (P.C.)
McLAUCHLAN, Sam A. ....	B.Sc. (Q), M.Div. (Knox)

McLELLAND, J. C.....	B.A.	(McM.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (New Coll., Edin.), D.D. (Diocesan Coll.), D.D. (Knox)
McPHEE, E. I.....	B.A.	(U.B.C.), B.Ed. (U.B.C.)
McMICHEN, George .....	B.D.	M.A. (St. Andrew's, Scot.)
NEIL, D. G. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox), Th.M. (Princeton)
PAUL, Larry .....	B.A.	(Carleton), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (McG.)
PORRET, Jean .....	M.A.	(McG.)
POULAIN, André.....	B.A.	(Paris), B.D. (Faculté de Théol. Protestante, Paris), S.T.M. (U. Theol. Sem), D.D. (P.C.)
REED, Joseph.....	B.A.	(Duke), M. Div. (Union Theol. Sem., N.Y.)
RUSSELL, William.....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Princeton Theol. Sem.)
SAUER, James .....	B.A.	(U. Richmond, Va.), M.Div. (U. Theol. Sem.), D.Min. (same), Brevet (l'Alliance Française)
SAVILLE, Gordon .....	B.Th.	(McG.), Dip. Min. (P.C.), S.T.M. (McG.)
SCOTT, Paul .....	B.A.	(Waterloo Luth.), B.D. (Knox)
SHUTE, Daniel.....	B.A.	(U. of Guelph), M.Div. (Knox)
SIMMS, John A.....	B.A.	(Dal.), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (P.C.)
SITLER, James .....	B.A.	(Waterloo Luth.), M.Div. (Knox)
SKINNER, James D. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Luth), M.Div. (Knox)
STEWART-PATTERSON, Alison .....	B.Th.	(McG.), L.R.A.M. (Royal Acad. Mus.), Dip. Min. (P.C.)
SYME, Robert .....	B.Th.	(McG.), Dip. Min. (P.C.)
SYME, Ruth .....	B.A.	B.Ed. (Mt. Allison), M.A. (McG.), Dip. Min. (P.C.)
SZABO, Peter.....	B.A.	B.D. (Budapest Ref. Theol. Acad.)
VAN BRUCHEM, Gerrit .....	B.A.	(U. of T.), S.T.M. (McG.), Dip. Min. (P.C.)
VAN SETERS, Arthur .....	B.A.	(U.C., U. of T.), B.D. (West Theol. Sem.), Th.M. (U. Theol. Sem.), Th.D. (U. Theol. Sem.)

## 10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

No Report

## 11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

BALSDON, R. H. ....	B.M.E.	(Univ. of Detroit), M.A.E. (Chrysler Inst. of Engin., Detroit), M.Div. (Knox)
CAMPBELL, Donald L. ....	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (P.C.)
CRABB, James A. ....	M.A.	(Glasgow)
CURRIE, A. W. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
DOBIE, George E.....	B.A.	(Q), B.D. (P.C.), M.Th. (Princeton), D.D. (P.C.)
ESTABROOKS, S. ....	M.A.	(Carleton), B.D. (Knox)
FOOTE, E.G.B. ....	O.B.E., B.A.	(Acad.), D.C.L. (Acad.), D.D. (P.C.)
HASTINGS, C. Sheldon .....	B.A.	(Alma Coll., Michigan), B.D. (Princeton)
HAY, T. A. ....	B.A.	B.D. (Rhoads), S.T.M. (U. Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (U. of Natal, S. Africa)
HENDERSON, Mabel .....	B.A.	(Trent), B.Th. (P.C.)
KENDALL, F. R. ....	B.A.	(Carleton), B.D. (P.C.)
KENNEDY, H. M.....	M.A.	(Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow)
KENNEDY, R.J.G. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
KNOX, Fred C.....	B.A.	(McM.)

LEMOINE, W. Lorne.....	B.A. (Q), M.A. (Q), B.D. (P.C.)
McCONAGHY, J. D. ....	M.A. (Queen's, Belfast), B.D. (Queen's, Belfast)
McCUAIG, M. A. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.), D.Min. (Christian Theol. Seminary, Indianapolis, Ind.)
McELWAIN, W. I. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), Th.M. (Princeton)
NESBIT, W. J. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
PATTISON, A. M. ....	B.Sc. (Carleton)
POTTINGER, W. K. ....	B.A. (McM.), M.A. (Carleton), M.Div. (Knox)
SANDFORD, R. D. ....	
SAYERS, W. E. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.)
SHIELDS, R. M. ....	B.A. (McMaster)
SMITH, Lloyd R. ....	B.A. (U. of N.B.), M.Div. (Gordon Conwell)
TATRIE, George ....	B.A. (Dal.), B.Ed. (Dal.), B.D. (Knox), Th.M. (San Francisco Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (McG.)
TAYLOR, Gordon R. ....	B.A. (Q), M.A. (McG.)
THOMPSON, J. M. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.)
TOTH, Kalman D. ....	Th.M. (Princeton), Th.D. (Union Theol. Sem.)
VIETORISZ, Louis ....	B.A. (Debrecen)
WILLIAMS, Gordon E. ....	B.A. (U. of Man.), B.D. (P.C.)
WOTHERSPOON, Peter C. ....	B.A. (Alta.), Ph.D. (Edin.), M.P.S. (St. Paul Univ.)

## 12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

BELL, L. J. ....	B.A. (Q), M.Div., (Colgate-Roch.)
EARLS, R. K. ....	B.A. (Bishop's)
HUGHES, L. E. ....	B.A. (Carleton)
McKENZIE, A. H. ....	B.A. (Alta.), B.D. (P.C.)
McPHEE, F. R. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
MONCRIEFF, W. M. ....	B.A. (Q), B.D. (Knox)
RUMBALL, W.E.P. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams)
SMITH, E. G. ....	B.A. (Gordon College), M.Div. (West. Theol. Sem.), M.Th. (Knox)

## 13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

COWPER, L. J. ....	B.Th. (McG.)
DUNCAN, A. M. ....	M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow)
EATON, E. E. ....	B.A. (Syracuse), B.Th. (Boston), B.T.A. (Nebraska — Central College), B.D. (Auburn)
INGLIS, W. C. ....	M.A. (Edin.)
KENNEDY, S. J. ....	B.A. (T.C., Dublin), M.A. (T.C., Dublin)
MacLELLAN, W. L. ....	B.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (P.C.)
MAWHINNEY, D. W. ....	B.Th. (American Div. Sch., Chicago)
MORRISON, A. J. ....	B.A. (Bishop's), B.D. (P.C.)
REID, A. Newton ....	B.A. (Q.), M.A. (Columbia)
SMITH, H. D. ....	B.A. (Waterloo Coll.)
VANDERMEY, Nicholas ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Princeton)

## 14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

No Report

## 15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

No Report

## 16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

AGAR, Gordon K. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
AHN, S. Y. ....	B.A.	(Soong-Sil C.C.), B.D. (Pres. Theol. Sem., Seoul), S.T.M. (Boston Univ. School of Theol.)
ALLAN, John F. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (P.C.)
ANDERSON, John M. ....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
ANDREWS, J. C. Eldon ....	B.A.	(McG.), B.D. (P.C.), M.Th. (Knox)
ARCHER, Ronald C. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
BALSDON, J. N. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
BARRON, S. M. ....	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (Knox), B.D. (West. Theol. Sem.)
BOYER, Keith E. ....	B.A.	(Westminster), B.D. (U. Theol. Sem.)
BRIARD, Everett J. ....	B.A.	(McG.), D.Min. (Fuller Theol. Sem.)
BURNS, J. B. ....	M.A.	(St. Andrew's, Scotland), B.D. (Glasgow), Ph.D. (St. Andrew's, Scotland)
BUTCHER, W. F. ....	B.A.	(U. of Man.), D.D. (P.C.)
CARTER, Robert P. ....	B.A.	(McG.), B.D. (P.C.), M.R.E. (Princeton), D.D. (P.C.)
CHEN, Stephen Y. ....	B.Th.	(Taiwan Theol.), M.Div. (Knox)
COLES, S. B. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
CONGRAM, John D. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O., Waterloo), B.D. (Knox)
CONKEY, Frank ....	B.A.	(T.C., Dublin), M.A. (T.C., Dublin)
CORBETT, D.J.M. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.), LL.B. (U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Edin.)
COUSENS, W. D. ....	B.A.	(Q.), M.Div. (Knox)
CREEN, E. J. ....	B.A.	(McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
CRIBAR, Craig A. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo), M.A. (Boston)
CROCKER, D. L. ....	M.A.	(U. of T.)
CUNNINGHAM, G. B. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
DAVIS, H. Glen ....	B.A.	(McG.), B.D. (P.C.), M.Th. (Knox)
DICKEY, James Ross ....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
DICKSON, Irene (Miss) ....	B.A.	(U. of Man.), B.Ed. (U. of Man.), A.M.M. (U. of Man.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox)
DiGANI, M. ....	B.A.	(Brooklyn), B.Th. (Westminster), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (Gordon Div. Sch., Boston)
DOIG, H.A. ....	D.D.	(P.C.)
DOUGLAS, G. L. ....	B.A.	(U. of Man.), S.T.M. (U. Theol. Sem.), M.S. (Columbia), D.D. (P.C.)
DUNCAN, J. B. ....	B.D.	(Knox), B.Sc. (Illinois W.U.)
DOO, Wm. ....	B.A.	(Gordon Coll., Mass.)
EMBREE, Alan B. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Luth.)
EVANS, D. T. ....	B.A.	(Alta.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
FARRIS, W.J.S. ....	M.A.	(U. of W.O.), Ph.D. (Edin.)
FERGUSON, R. ....	B.F.A.	(Geo. Williams), B.Th. (McGill)
FORBES, John ....	M.A.	(T.C. Dublin)
FRASER, B. J. ....	M.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
FULLER, W. H. ....	B.A.	(Austin), Th.B. (Princeton), D.D. (Knox)
GIBSON, A. R. ....	B.A.	(Vic., U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
GLAZIER, K. M. ....	B.D.	(U. Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Yale)
GORDON, Noel C. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
HALL, R.T. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
HAY, J. C. ....	M.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Edin.)
HAYNES, G. R. ....	B.A.	(U. of Alta.), M.Div. (Knox)

- HERRON, D.G.M. .... B.A. (Trin. Coll., Tor.), Th.M. (Princeton), D.D. (Knox)
- HONG, S. K. .... B.A. (Soong-Sil C.C.), B.Th. (Presbyterian Theol. Sem., Seoul), M.A.R. (E. Baptist Sem.)
- HOWARD, J. Desmond ..... B.A. (T.C., Dublin)
- HUMPHRIES, R. A. .... B.A. (T.C., Dublin), B.D. (Queen's, Belfast), M.Th. (San Francisco Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Grad. Theol. U.)
- JACK, J.D.C. .... B.A. (U.C., U. of T.)
- JACKSON, W. .... B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.)
- JESS, M.S. .... B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
- JOHNSON, E. H. .... B.Sc. (McG.), B.Th. (Princeton), LL.D. (Trent) D.D. (P.C.)
- JOHNSON, Robert W. .... B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.Sc. (Denver)
- JOHNSTON, Geoffrey D. .... B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox), D.Th. (Knox)
- KLASSEN, H. .... B.A. (U. of Man.), B.D. (Fuller)
- LING, Edward ..... B.D. (Taiwan Theol.)
- LIVINGSTONE, S. J. .... B.A. (Roberts W.), B.D. (McGill)
- LOPER, B. P. .... B.A. (Hanover), M.Div. (McCormick)
- LOWE, G. A. .... B.A. (U. of T.)
- MacDONALD, A. S. .... B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (U. Theol. Sem.)
- MacDONALD, Donald C. .... B.A. (Acad.), D.D. (P.C.)
- MacDOUGALL, A. Goodwill .... B.A. (McG.), M.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (McG.), Ph.D. (Edin.)
- MacGILLIVRAY, J. G. .... B.A. (U. of Man.)
- MacINNES, P. G. .... B.A. (U.C., U. of T.)
- MacLEOD, A. D. .... B.A. (McG.), M.A. (Harvard), B.D. (Westminster)
- MacMILLAN, Donald ..... B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
- MacNAUGHTON, E.M. (Miss) ... B.A. (U. of T.), M.R.E. (Union Theol. Sem.), M.Div. (Union Theol. Sem., N.Y.)
- MacNEILL, W. W. .... C.D., B.A. (Acad.), M.Div. (Knox)
- MacRURY, Hector M. .... M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (P.C.)
- MacSWEEN, A. F. .... B.A. (U. of Sask.), D.D. (Knox)
- McCLURE, W.J.S. .... B.A. (T.C., Dublin)
- McKAY, James A. .... B.A. (U. of T.)
- McKINLAY, Edward ..... B.A. (Vic., U. of T.), Ph.D. (Edin.)
- McLEAN, Alex. .... B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
- McMILLAN, K. G. .... B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox), D.D. (Knox), D.D. (Wycliffe)
- McNAB, John ..... M.A. (Columbia), B.D. (Q.), S.T.B. (Union Theol. Sem.), D.D. (Q.), D.D. (P.C.)
- MALCOLM, G. A. .... B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox)
- MANSON, Wm. .... B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
- MATHEWSON, R. C. .... A.B. (Wooster), S.T.D. (Harvard Div. Sch.) Th.M. (Princeton)
- MIDDLETON, W. J. .... M.A. (Aberdeen), B.D. (Edin.)
- MILES, Douglas W. .... B.A. (U. of T.)
- MILROY, R. B. .... B.A. (U. of W.O.), M.A. (U. of T.)
- MORRIS, J. J. Harrold ..... B.A. (Alta), B.Ed. (Alta.), B.D. (P.C.), Th.M. (Van Sch. of Theol.)
- MURPHY, David ..... B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Princeton)
- MULCHEY, R. .... B.A. (U. of Sask.), M.Div. (Knox)
- NICOL, I. G. .... M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow), Ph.D. (Glasgow)
- OLSON, T. W. .... A. B. (Linfield), B.D. (Crozer Sem.), Ph.D. (Drew)
- OWEN, J. G. .... B.A. (Univ. Coll., Cardiff), B.D. (Un.Pres. Theol., Wales), D.D. (Houghton)

PATER, C. A. ....	A.B.	(Calvin), B.D. (Union Sem. Philadephia), M.A. (Harvard), Th.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Harvard)
POWELL, D. H. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A. (Hartford), M.Div. (Knox)
RANSOM, R. M. ....	B.A.	(McG.), Th.B. (Princeton)
RAYNER, DeCourcy H. ....	C.D.,	B.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
REOCH, Allan ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
RESIDE, Merrill S. ....	B.A.	(Houghton), M.Div. (Fuller Theol. Sem.)
ROBERTS, Earle F. ....	B.A.	(Houghton)
ROBSON, J. C. ....	M.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
ROE, James S. ....	B.A.	(Iowa), B.Th. (Princeton), M.Div. (Princeton)
SCOTT, John F. ....	M.D.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
SELF, J. L. ....	C.D.,	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.Ed. (Teachers' Coll.) M.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Emm. Coll.)
SELF, R. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (West. Theol. Sem.)
SMART, J. D. ....	M.A.	(U. of T.), Ph.D. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
SMITH, Stanley E. ....	B.A.	(Q.)
STEWART, H. Douglas ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), D.D. (P.C.)
STIRLING, J.C.P. ....	M.A.	(Edin.), B.D. (Edin.), D.D. (Q.)
SWANN, R. F. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
TALBOT, C. Rodger ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
TOWNSLEY, CHAS. ....	B.A.	(Bishop's)
VINCENT, David ....	B.A.	(Queens, Belfast), M.A. (U. of M.), M.Div. (Knox)
VOEKEL, J. W. ....	B.A.	(Wheaton), M.A. (Fuller), M.Div. (Princeton)
WADE, D. V. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), M.A. (U. of T.), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
WALLACE, Ronald. ....	M.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
WALLACE, Wm. A. ....	B.A.	(E. Nazarene), S.T.B. (Boston), S.T.M. (Boston)
WALTERS, S. D. ....	B.A.	(Greenville Coll.), B.D. (Ashbury Theol. Sem.), Th.M. (Princeton), Ph.D. (Yale)
WARNE, D. M. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), Ph.D. (Edin)
WEVERS, John ....	B.A.	(Calvin), B.D. (Calvin), Ph.D. (Princeton) Th.D. (Princeton), D.D. (Knox)
WHYTE, W.E. ....	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (Knox)
WILL, Bruce V. ....	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (Knox)
WILLIAMS, James H. ....	B.A.	(St. Fran. Xav.), D.D. (P.C.)
WILSON, G. Ernest. ....	B.A.	(Vic., U. of T.)
WOTHERSPOON, D. C. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
YOUNG, W. L. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
ZEIDMAN, A. Morris. ....	B.A.	(U.C., U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox) D.D. (Knox)
ZI, Benjamin D. H. ....	B.A.	(St. John's, Shanghai), B.D. (Hartford), Ph.D. (Hartford)

## 17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

ADAMSON, W. J. ....	B.A.	(Q.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
ANDERSON, F. R. ....	B.A.	(McM.), M.A. (McG.), B.Th., (McM.), B.D., (McM.)
BIGGS, J. F. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Luth.), M.Div. (Knox)
BOGGS, R. J. ....	B.A.	(T.C. Dublin)
BOYD, C. G. ....	B.A.	(U.C., U. of T.)
BURCH, M.E. ....	B.A.	(U.C., U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
CAMERON, R. K. ....	C.D.,	M.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
CAMPBELL, R.F.G. ....	M.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Cornell)

COOPER, J. C.	B.A. (Un. of Man.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
CRAWFORD, H. A.	M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (P.C.)
DALLISON, A. R.	B.D. (London)
DAVIDSON, Mrs. N. M.	M.Div. (Knox)
DEANS, A. M.	M.C. (Military Cross), B.R.E. (O.B.C.), M.Div. (W.L.U.)
FESENKO, M.	Th.B. (Princeton)
FITCH, W.	M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow), Ph.D. (Glasgow)
FREEMAN, G. D.	B.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
FRENCH, W. G.	B.Sc. (Dubuque), M.Div. (Dubuque)
GARVIN, M. L.	B.A. (U.B.C.), M.Div. (Knox)
GORDON, J. D.	B.A. (U. of T.)
GORHAM, Mrs. N.A.	B.Sc. (St. Andrew's, Scotland), M.Div. (Knox)
HERROD, R. B.	B.A. (U. of Sask.), B.D. (Knox)
HONEYMAN, J.	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Emm. Coll.), M.Th. (Emm. Coll.)
HOPTON, G. I.	B.A. (U. of W.O.), Ph.D. (Edin.)
KERR, P.G.D.	B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), B.D. (Knox)
LATTIMORE, J. K.	B.A. (McM.), D.D. (Knox)
LEMEN, W. H.	B.A. (Shepherd Coll.), M.A. (Colorado), B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.), Th.M. (Pittsburgh Theol. Sem.)
LOWTHER, A. A.	M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
MILLS, J. V.	B.D. (Auburn), LL.D. (Waterloo Luth.)
MITCHELL, C. L.	B.A. (Mt. Allison), B.D. (P.C.)
MITCHELL, W. B.	B.A. (U. of T.)
MOORHEAD, W. J.	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
MUCHAN, J.	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.Th. (O.B.C.)
McCOMBIE, A. M.	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
McCULLOUGH, D.	D.D. (Knox)
McMURRAY, J.	M.A. (Pres. Sc. Ch. Ed., Richmond), M.Div. (Waterloo), D.Min. (Union Theol. Sem.)
McWILLIAMS, A.H.W.	B.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
NEWMAN, W. A.	B.A. (Vic), B.Th. (O.B.C.), B.D. (Knox)
OLIVER, D. M.	B.A. (U. Vic. B.C.), B.D. (Knox), D.Miss. (Fuller)
PARK, H.M.	B.A. (Sung Jung Univ., Seoul, Korea), Th.M. (Princeton)
PICKERING, F. A.	M.A. (T.C. Dublin)
RAISON, V. W.	B.A. (U. of T.)
RUSSELL, H.	B.Th. (O.B.C.)
SAMUEL, T. G.	Mus. Bac. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
SHANTZ, H. L.	M.A. (Winona)
WILSON, G. B.	B.A. (Waterloo), B.D. (Knox), Th.D. (Knox)
YOUNG, D. N.	B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)

## 18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

ANDERSON, J. M.	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
BARROW, P.	B.A., B.D. (London), B.D. (Glasgow)
BASWICK, W. J.	B.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
BROWN, L.	B.A. (Wilfred Laurier), M.Div. (Knox)
BETHUNE, A. A.	B.A. (Waterloo), B.D. (Knox), D.Min. (McCormick)
COSTERUS, C.	B.A. (London), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (U. of T.)
DOUGLAS, A. W.	B.A. (Bob Jones University, South Carolina) B.D. (P.C.)
DUTCHER, E. F.	B.A. (U. of T.)
DEAN, N.	B.Sc. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)

FARMERY, M.	B.A.	(Equiv. U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
GOGGIN, H.	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.A. (Pres. School of C.E. Virginia)
GOWLAND, A. J.	B.A.	M.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
HOWICK, A. F.	B.A.	(Houghton), B.A., D.Th. (Temp. Sem., Chicago)
KING, K. E.	B.A.	(U. of T.)
LEWIS, W. R.	B.A.	(Vic.), B.D. (Knox)
LOWRY, D.	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.)
McBRIDE, J. W.	M.Div.	(Knox)
MacDONALD, H.	M.A.	(Aberdeen)
MacMILLAN, R. G.	D.D.	(P.C.)
MacPHERSON, W. I.	B.A.	(Vic.), M.Div. (Knox)
MICHIE, K. J.	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.Ed. (U. of W.O.), M.Div. (Knox)
RENNIE, G.	B.A.	(U. of W.O.)
RIENKS, G.	B.L.	(Amsterdam), B.Th. (Amsterdam), M.Th. (Knox)
ROBERTSON, J. A.	M.A.	(Aberdeen), B.D. (Aberdeen)
ROBERTSON, J. G.	B.A.	(Guelph), M.Div. (Knox)
SMITH, D. C.	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Edin.)
SUTHERLAND, J.	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
TAYLOR, R. C.	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
TIMBERS, G.	M.Div.	(Knox), B.A. (Guelph)
WELCH, L. A.	B.Th.	(McG.)
YOUNG, W. A.	B.A.	(U. of W.O.)

## 19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

No Report

## 20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

No Report

## 21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

CARTER, Blake	B.A.	(Lakehead U.), M.Div. (Knox)
DUNN, Zander	B.A.	(Q.), M.A. (Q.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox)
FRASER, Arn	B.A.	(Laurentian U.)
HUNTER, George	B.A.	(Laurentian U.), L.Th. (Central Baptist Seminary)
MARK, Malcolm	B.A.	(U.B.C.)
REID, Peter, Baird	B.A.	(McM.)
ROSS, A. Alan	B.A.	(U. of W.O.)
STEWART, Kenneth J.	B.A.	(U.B.C.), M.Div. (West. Theol. Sem.), M.Th. (Westminster)
TAYLOR, Roy	B.Th.	(Q.)
THEIJSMEIJER, Tijs	B.A.	(McM.), M.Div. (McM.)

## 22. PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

BARR, Ferguson J. ....	M.A.
BEATON, Alan M. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
BELL, George R. ....	B.A. (Laurentian)
BERLIS, Roderick J. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (U. Theol. Semin.), D.D. (P.C.)
BOYNE, John C. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
CLIFTON, E. Lloyd ....	Phm.B. (U. of T.)
COCHRANE, Charles C. ....	B.A. (Q.), B.D. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
COURTENAY, A. R. ....	B.A. (Univ. of Man.), B.D. (Knox)
DARCH, Peter J. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), M.Div. (Knox)
DOEHRING, Carrie. ....	B.Mus. (McG.), B.Theol. (McG.)
DOWDLES, Edward S. ....	B.A. (W.L.U.), M.Div. (Knox)
DUNCANSON, Robert T. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
FORD, Iris M. ....	B.A. (Univ. of Winnipeg), B.D. (Knox)
GRIGGS, Gordon ....	B.A. (W.L.U.), B.D. (Knox)
HENDERSON, John C. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
INGRAM, Terrance ....	B.A. (Carleton), B.Th. (McG.), Dip. Min. (Mon. Inst. of Min.)
JACKSON, Robert A. ....	M.A. (T.C., Dublin)
JONES, James Peter ....	B.A. (W.L.U.), B.D. (P.C.)
LAWSON, Frank ....	B.A. (U. Theol., New York, W.L.U.), B.D. (Knox) M.A. (McMaster), M.D. (U. of W.O.)
LAURENSEN, J. Murray ....	B.A. (W.L.U.), B.D. (Knox)
LEWIS, Chester M. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), M.A. (U. of T.), Th.M. (Princeton)
LITTLE, Wallace I. ....	B.A. (W.L.U.), B.D. (Knox)
MACDONALD, Grant ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
MAXWELL, Thomas R. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), M.Th. (Princeton), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
McINTOSH, John H. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
McLEAN, Walter F. ....	B.A. (U.B.C.), M.Div. (Knox)
NICHOLSON, William C. ....	B.A. (U. of Guelph), M.Div. (Knox)
REID, W. Stanford ....	B.A. (McG.), M.A. (McG.), Th.B. (West. Theol. Sem.), Th.M. (West Theol. Sem), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
SMITH, Wayne A. ....	B.A. (McG.), B.D. (Knox)
SPENCER, Robert C. ....	B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
STEWART, Finlay G. ....	C.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox), LL.D. (Waterloo)
TAYLOR, John. ....	M.A. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Edin.)
VAN MOSSEL, L. S. ....	B.A. (U. of T.)
WEIR, William ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
WHITEHEAD, Robert R. ....	B.A.Sc. (U. of T.)
WILKIE, J. Douglas ....	B.A. (McM.)
WILSON, Kenneth J. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
YOUNG, F. Norman ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
ZERGERIUS, Hans ....	B.Th. (Seminary of the Free Evangelical Church, Utrecht, Holland), M.A. (Theol) (U. of Windsor), M.Div. (Acadia)

## 23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

ALLISON, J. M. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (West. Theol. Sem.)
ALLUM, Walter R. ....	B.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
ARCHER, Judith L. ....	B.Math (U. of Waterloo), M.Div. (Knox)
BAKSA, Csaba A. ....	B.A. (Madach), B.D. (McCormick), M.Div. (McCormick)

BEATTIE, R. H. ....	M.A.	(T.C. Dublin), B.S.W. (U. of T.)
BERNHARDT, R. J. ....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams), M.Div. (West. Theol. Sem.)
BRYAN, T.G.M. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Louisville)
CALDWELL, T. J. ....	B.D.	(London)
COLLIER, D. F. ....	B.A.	(U.C., U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
DUKE, J. R. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
GRAY, H. ....	B.A.	(Magee, U. of N. Ireland)
FRYFOGEL, S. ....	B.A.	(Wilfrid Laurier), M.Div. (Knox)
HIBBS, J. J. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (McG.)
HICKS, E. C. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
HODGSON, R. ....	B.A.	(McM.), M.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox), Ph.D. (McM.)
JOHNSTON, J. A. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), M.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.), Th.M. (Princeton), Ph.D. (McG.)
LOWRY, Harold G. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
MacCALMAN, A. D. ....	M.A.	(Glasgow)
MacKAY, A. Lorne ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (U.C. Vancouver), D.D. (P.C.), L.L.D. (McM.)
McCARROLL, Paul A. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (Emm. Coll.)
McINNIS, D. L. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Lutheran), M.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
McLENNAN, W. H. ....	B.A.	(U.C., U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
McLEOD, W. A. ....	B.A.	(Wilfrid Laurier)
MARSHALL, D. W. ....	M.A.	(U. of Oxford), B.D. (London)
MORTON, D. Garry ....	B.A.	(Waterloo U.)
MURCAR, R. C. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), S.T.M. (Union Theol. Sem. N.Y.)
MUTH, Malcolm ....	B.A.	(Q.)
NEVIN, B. A. ....	B.A.	(U. of N.B.)
NICHOLSON, D. R. ....	B.A.	(U. of Waterloo), B.Th. (London), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox)
REID, W. Harold ....	B.A.	(Q.), M.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
RENAULT, L. R. ....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams), B. D. (P.C.)
RUITER, Hank ....	B.A.	(McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
SHAVER, Charles M. ....	B.A.	(McG.), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (Drew)
SHEIN, Louis J. ....	B.A.	(Dubuque), M.A. (U. of T.), Ph.D. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
SINCLAIR, D. R. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
SUTHERLAND, Wm. ....	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (N.B.T.S.)
TAIT, Walter ....	B.A.	(U. of Windsor), B.Th. (O.B.C.), M.Div. (Knox)
TAYLOR-MUNRO, Grenville ....	C.D.,	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
THOMPSON, S. R. ....	B.A.	(Carleton)
THOMSON, R. Forbes ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
WALTER, P. J. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
WEIR, James R. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), M.Div. (Knox)
ZIMMERMAN, G. L. ....	B.Sc.	(McM.), M.Div. (Knox)

## 24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

CAMPBELL, A. K. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.)
DUNKIN, S. G. ....	B.Comm.	(Q.), M.Div. (Knox)
ESLER, J. R. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.)
FULEKI, A. B. ....	B.A.	(Atlantic Union), M.Sc. (Canesius, Buffalo), B.D. (Andrew's Univ.)
GILLESPIE, W. F. ....	B.A.	(Wilfrid Laurier), M.A. (Scarritt)
HASTINGS, G. G. ....	C.D.,	B.A. (U. of T.)

HAY, D. W. ....	M.A.	(Edin.), D.D. (Q.; King's College, Halifax; Trinity Coll.; St. Michael's Coll., Tor.)
HENDERSON, C. D. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.)
HUNTER, E. H. ....	M.A.	(Dublin)
HUTCHINSON, N. W. ....	B.A.	(T.C., Dublin), M.A. (T.C., Dublin), M.A. (Dalhousie), B.D. (T.C., Dublin)
KIRK, C. J. ....	B.A.	(Queen's Belfast), M.A. (Univ. of Windsor), B.D. (Emmanuel)
KURTZ, John ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Lutheran), B.D. (Waterloo Luth.), M.A. (U. of T.)
LENNOX, Robert ....	B.A.	(McG.), M.A. (McG.), Th.B. (Princeton), D.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (Princeton), D.D. (McM.)
MacLEAN, R. C. ....	B.A.	(McM.)
McINTOSH, Alvin ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.)
McKEOWN, W. J. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
ROSE, Miss Patricia A. ....	B.N.Sc.	(Q.), M.Div. (Knox)
SASS, F. W. ....	B.A.	(U. of Wales), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (McG.), Ph.D. (Edin.)
SINCLAIR, R. A. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
SKELLY, Wm. ....	M.A.	(Trinity Coll., Dublin)
WHITEHEAD, D.A. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Luth.)
WRAY, R. J. ....	M.A.	(Trinity Coll., Dublin)

## 25. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

No Report

## 26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

CAMPBELL, D. G. ....	B.A.	(U.W.O.), B.D. (P.C.), Th.M. (Princeton), D.D. (P.C.)
DUNCAN, Andrew ....	M.A.	(Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow)
FARRIS, C. D. ....	B.A.	(U.W.O.), B.D. (Knox), Th.M. (Princeton)
FILES, L. R. ....	B.A.	(U.W.O. Waterloo College), B.D. (Knox), Th.M. (West. Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (U. of Ottawa)
FOX, Douglas ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
FOX, John B. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
GORDON, R. R. ....	B.A.	(McM.)
JENNINGS, J. J. ....	B.A.	(Dublin), M.A. (Dublin)
JONES, E. H. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), L.Th. (Trinity College)
LEE, Andrew S. K. ....	B.A.	(Union Christian College - Korea), M.Div. (Knox)
MacLEAN, Ruth ....	B.A.	(U. of Guelph), M.Div. (Knox)
McWILLIE, G. J. ....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams), M.A. (Alta.), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
McGILL, Clare ....	B.A.	(U.W.O.), B.D. (West. Theol. Sem.)
McKENZIE, K. F. ....	B.A.	(U. of Sask.), M.A. (U. of T.)
MILNE, J. W. ....	B.A.	(McM.), M.Div. (Knox), M.A. (Concordia), M.Th. (Knox)
OAKES, Kenneth ....	R. T.	(Duke B.C.I.T.)
POLLOCK, J. M. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.)
POLYAK, Laszlo ....	M.Th.	(Theologica Catechetal, Rupertal, Germany)

RAEBURN-GIBSON, I. ....	B.A. (Waterloo College, U.W.O.)
RODNEY, Harry S. ....	B.A. (Q.), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (P.C.)
SCOTT, Wm. ....	B.Th. (McG.)
SIMPSON, Alex J. ....	B.S.A. (O.A.C.), B.D. (McCormick), M.Div. (McCormick)
STEWART, David ....	B.A. (Queen's, Belfast), M.A. (Queen's, Belfast)
STEWART, Richard ....	D.D. (Knox)

## 27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

No Report

## 28. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

BEATTIE, Robert .....	M.A. (T.C., Dublin)
BIBAWI, Miss Venus .....	B.Th., M.Div. (Knox)
BROWN, A. ....	B.D. (London), Ph.D. (Oxford, U.S.A.)
CLARKE, Dennis W. ....	B.A., B.D. (Queen's, Belfast)
COOPER, Glenn A. ....	B.A. (Trent), M.Div. (Knox)
CRUICKSHANK, J. W. ....	B.Sc. (University of Windsor), B.D. (Knox)
CURRIE, R.D.A. ....	B.A. (U. of T.)
DONAGHEY, Donald A. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
DUNCAN, W. Scott .....	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
LACEY, Eric R. ....	B.D. (Glasgow)
MARSHALL, Robert .....	M.A. (T.C., Dublin)
RODGER, Thomas A. ....	B.A. (University of Windsor), M.Div. (Colgate)
YOUNG, George H. ....	M.A. (U. of T.)

## 29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

COCHRANE, R. B. ....	B.A. (U. of Sask.), M.Div. (Knox)
DAVIDSON, H. F. ....	M.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox), D.D. (Vic.)
DUKE, T.A.A. ....	B.A. (U. of T.)
FERGUSON, James .....	B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Waterloo Luth.), D.D. (Knox)
INNES, K. A. ....	B.A. (Waterloo Luth.)
LANDELL, M. L. ....	B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
NEILL, F. A. ....	B.A. (T.C. Dublin), M.A. (T.C. Dublin)
PERRIE, G. J. ....	B.A. (Waterloo Luth.)
ROYAL, G. L. ....	B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), M.Div. (W.L.U., Waterloo Luth. Sem.), M.A. (Wilfred Laurier)
THOMSON, J.K.R. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
TOZER, V. W. ....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
VANCOOK, H. ....	B.A. (W.L.U.), M.Div. (Knox)
WINN, C. A. ....	B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
YOUNG, A.C. ....	B.A. (U. of W.O.)

## 30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

ARCHIBALD, D. G. ....	B.A. (Acad.)
ARMSTRONG, R. H. ....	M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
ASHFIELD, E. B. ....	B.A. (Carl), B.D. (Knox)
ASHFIELD, L. J. ....	B.A. (Carl), B.D. (Knox)

BELL, John W. ....	B.A. (U.W.O.)
BOYD, T. H. ....	B.Sc. (Queen's, Belfast), M.Div. (Knox)
BRUSH, J. C. ....	B.A. (Geo. Wms.), B.Th. (Nyark)
CASWELL, N. ....	B.A. (U. of T.)
COLVIN, H. T. ....	B.A. (U.W.O.), B.D. (West)
COOPER, D.J.C. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
FERGUSON, P. A. ....	B.A. (U. of T.)
GENTLE, S. W. ....	B.A. (U.W.O.), M.Div. (Knox)
JOUBERT, W. H. ....	M.A. (U. of Pretoria), B.D. (U. of Pretoria), Ph.D. (U. of S. Africa)
KEMBLE, D. G. ....	B.A. (B.C., U. of Man.)
KETTLE, D. C. ....	B.A. (York), M.Div. (Knox)
LENNOX, D. E. W. ....	B.A. (U. of T.)
MacDONALD, R. D. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
MARR, H. C. ....	B.A. (McM.)
MILLER, F. A. ....	B.A. (Carl), B.D. (P.C.)
MUNSHAW, Wm. G. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
NUGENT, H. L. ....	B.A. (Vic.), B.D. (Knox)
SUTHERLAND, A. J. ....	B.A. (Wat-Luth), M.Div. (Knox)
THOMPSON, G. E. ....	B.A. (Acad.), B.Ed. (Acad.), M.Div. (Knox)
TURNER, G. A. ....	M.A. (Aber.), B.D. (Edin), M.Th. (Princ.)
YEE, M. A. ....	B.Th. (McGill)

### 31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

GRAY, Ian ....	B.A. (U. of Calgary), M.Div. (Knox)
HOOD, J. C. ....	B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), M.Div. (McCormick)
JOHNSTON, Agnew H. ....	M.A. (McG.), D.D. (Knox)

### 32. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

PALMER, F.C. (Mrs.) ....	B.Th. (McG.)
PALMER, W.K. ....	M.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
PATON, Tony ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
PATON, Wendy (Mrs.) ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
GLASS, D.R. ....	B.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
WYBER, Robert J. ....	B.A. (Waterloo-Lutheran), B.D. (P.C.)

### 33. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

No Report

### 34. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

RUDELLE, P. D. ....	B.A. (McM.), M.A. (P.C.), B.D. (Knox)
McMILLAN, Reg. ....	B.Sc. (Univ. of Sask.), M.Div. (Knox)
SAND, Richard ....	B.A. (Guelph), M.Div. (Knox)
HENDERSON, Lloyd H. ....	M.A. (McG.)
STRIGHT, Kenneth H. ....	B.A. (Mt. Allison), M.Div. (Knox)
SMITH, Gordon A. ....	B.A. (Q.), M.Div. (Knox)
REAVES, James ....	B.S. (Nyack College), M.Div. (West. Theol. Sem)
MORROW, William ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
McNABB, Maurice D. ....	B.A. (Q.)

QUINN, Wesley .....	B.A. (Acadia)
ROBINSON, Douglas .....	B.A. (U. of W.O.), M.Div. (Knox)

## 35. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

DONOVAN, Walter .....	B.A. (U. of W.O.)
EVANS, James W. ....	B.A. (U.B.C.), B.Ed. (U.B.C.), D.D. (Knox)
FERRIER, John C. ....	B.A. (Waterloo Lutheran), M.Div. (Knox)
FOURNEY, Lloyd .....	B.A. (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
GROVE, Harold .....	B.A. (Geo. Williams)
NOBLE, Glenn .....	B.A. (Waterloo Lutheran University), B.D. (Knox)
OLD, Allan M. ....	M.A. (Edin.)
SMITH, Sheina .....	B.Th. (McG.)
TAI, Michael .....	B.D. (Tainan Theological College), M.C.S. (Regent College), M.A. (Waterloo Lutheran)

## 36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

WAUGH, A.N.D. ....	B.A. (Theol.), B.A. (Crim) Rhoads
MATHERS, A.R.N. ....	B.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Edin.)
WILSON, R. D. ....	B.Com. (Sask.), B.D. (Knox), M.Div. (Knox)
HOW, S. ....	B.Sc. (Tainan), B.D. (Knox), M.Div. (Knox)
REICHEL, H. J. ....	B.A. (Carleton), M.A. (McG.)
MCGILLIVRAY, A. D. ....	B.A. (Sask.), B.D. (Knox)
GLEN, R. E. ....	B.A. (Sask.), B.D. (P.C.)
DAVIDSON, R. A. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (Knox)
VANDERZWAN, F. ....	B.A. (McM.), M.Div. (Knox)
JOHNS, D. R. ....	B.A. (York), M.Div. (Gordon-Conwell)
DUFF, J. C. ....	B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
SHARKEY, S. J. ....	B.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.)

## 37. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

No Report

## 38. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

ARMSTRONG, (Mrs.) Jean S. ....	M.A. (Concordia University, Montreal)
BIGELOW, Jesse E. ....	B.A. (McG.), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (Union Theology Seminary, New York), D.D. (P.C.)
CARR, John C. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), Th.M. (Princeton) Ph.D. (Northwestern)
CARSON, Donald .....	B.Th. (McG.)
DEZSE, Gabor .....	B.Ed. (Alta.)
FEE, Richard William .....	B.A. (St. Patrick's), B.A. (Carlton), M.Div. (Knox)
GRAHAM, William .....	C.D., B.A. (U. of T.)
HADJANTONIOU, George A. ....	LL.B. (Athens), M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Edin.)
JOHNSTON, George A. ....	B.A. (University of Sask.), B.D. (Knox), M.Div. (Knox)
MacSWEEN, Ian P. ....	B.A. (University of Man.)
McGRATH, (Mrs) Isabel Anne ...	B.A. (University of Waterloo), B.D. (Knox)

McKAGUE, Peter D. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Lutheran University), B.D. (P.C.)
McKEE, Irvine Ross .....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams)
MARSH, H. Glen.....	B.A.	(U. of T. U.C.)
SMITH, M. Helen (Mrs).....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
SMITH, Richard C. ....	B.A.	(Austin), B.D. (Louisville), M.A. (Kentucky) Ph.D. (Illinois)
SMITH, Robert H. ....	B.Sc.	(U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
TAYLOR, Robert L.....	B.A.	(U. of T.), D.D. (U. of T.)
WHITE, Edwin J. ....	B.A.	(McG.), D.D. (McG.)

## 39. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

McLENNAN, Mark .....	B.A.	(Trent), B.Th. (McG.)
CUNNINGHAM, Gordon .....	B.A.	(U. of Man.)
VICTOR, Ian .....	B.A.	(McG.), B.Th. (McG.)
YOOS, John .....	B.A.	(U. of Sask.)
CHANG, Sidney .....	B.A.	(Taiwan University), B.D. (Taiwan Theol.), S.T.M. (Boston Univ.)
RITCHIE, R. J. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)

## 40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

AICKEN, Allen J. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox)
BECSKE, Louis.....	B.A.	M.A. (Budapest)
BOTTOMLEY, Evan E.....	B.Ed.	(U. of Sask.), M.Div. (Westminster Theol. Sem.)
CRAWFORD, David J. ....	C.D.,	B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
ENGLISH, J. Karl .....	B.A.	(Acadia), B.D. (Knox)
FIRTH, Gordon .....	B.A.	(Waterloo)
GLEN, J. S. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.Ed. (U. of Sask.), Ph.D. (U. of T.), B.D. (Vic.), Th.D. (Vic.), D.D. (Hon.) (P.C.)
GONDOCZ, Kalman .....	Drs.	(Utrecht)
GRAHAM, Gerald E. ....	B.A.	(Carleton), B.D. (Knox)
HANKINSON, L. D. ....	B.A.	(McG.)
MacDONALD, D. R. ....	B.A.	(Dal.), B.D. (McCormick)
MAHOOD, Denis H. ....	B.A.	(Alta.), B.D. (P.C.)
MILNE, J. B. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.)
PATERSON, D. W. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.)
ROSE, Hector W. ....	B.Ed.	(Alta.)
SCOTT, C. A. ....	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (New College), (Edin.)
SIMPSON, Clive W. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Lutheran), M.Div. (Knox)
STEWART, S. J. ....	B.A.	(T.C., Dublin), M.A. (Dublin), M.Div. (Knox)
TELCS, George .....	B.A.	(hons) (London), B.D. (London), M.Th. (Knox)
WEST, James K. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
WOODLEY, C. R. Lockerbie .....	B.A.	(Q.), M.Div. (Knox)

## 41. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

BRAGG, E. ....	D.D.	(Knox)
BROWN, C. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo), M.Div. (Knox)

FORSYTH, J. B. ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), B.Ed. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
McNEIL, W. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo)
MILLIN, E. ....	B.A.	(Sask.), M.Div. (Covenant, St. Louis)

## 42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

No Report

## 43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

ALLAN, J.N. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.)
ALLISON, R. ....	B.A.	(U. of Man.), B.D. (Fuller)
ANDERSON, D. ....	B.A.	(U.C., U. of T.)
BAILEY, H. ....	B.A.	(West. Coll.), M.Div. (Fuller)
BELL, W. R. (Dr.) .....	B.A.	(U. of Man.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Alta.), D.D. (Knox)
BENTUM, A.V. ....	B.A.	(McM.), B.D. (Emm. Col.), S.W. (Dip) (U.B.C. 194 Menn. Found. (Dip) 1953)
CALDER, R. ....	B.A.	(S.F.U.), M.Div. (Knox)
DOKA, K. C. ....	B.A.	(McM.)
DUNN, J. (Dr.) ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.), B.D., (Union College)
ESLER, R. M. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C., B.D., (Union College)
FORD, V. E. ....	LL.B.	(Am. Est. Univ.)
FOULIS, R.J.P. ....	B.Sc.	(U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox), M.S.W. (U.B.C.)
HAVEN, R. ....	B.A.	(Calvin College), M.Div. (Knox)
HIBBERT, T. ....	B.A.	(Geo. Wms.), B.Th. (McG.)
JACKSON, C. E. ....	B.A.	(U. of Man.), B.D. (Knox)
JACKSON, I. L. ....	B.A.	(U. of Sask.)
LEE, S. J. ....	B.A.	(Soong Jun University, Korea), Thg. B. (Presbyterian Theology College Sem., Korea)
LENNOX, H. (Dr.) .....	C.D.,	B.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
LIN, R.T.K. ....	B.Sc.	(Lingnan University, Canton), L.Th., (Trinity Theol. College, Singapore)
MAXWELL, D. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.), M.Div. (Knox)
MESZAROS, Sandor .....	B.A.	(Budapest), B.C. (Utrecht, Holland)
MILLS, J. W. ....	B.A.	(T.C., Dublin)
MORRISON, J. P. ....	B.A.	(Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
NG, A.M.L. ....	L.Th.	(U.T.C., Canton) (Union Theol. College)
NUGENT, W.O. (Dr.) .....	B.A.	(McG.), D.D. (P.C.)
NUTE, J. F. ....	B.A.	(Wheaton), B.Th. (West. Theol. Sem.)
OGDON, B. J. ....	B.A.	(Western Wash.), B.C. (Trin. Evang.)
PERRY, W. ....	B.A.	(Waterloo Coll., U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
PLOMP, T. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox)
POLLOCK, R. M. ....	B.A.	(U.B.C.)
PUTNAM, M. (Dr.) ....	B.A.	(Waterloo College), D.Div. (Knox)
RENNIE, I. S. (Dr.) .....	B.A.	(U. of Man.), M.A. (U. of T.), Ph.D. (U. of T.)
RHOAD, J. C. ....	B.A.	(Wm. J. Bryan Coll.), B.D. (Covenant Theol. Sem.)
ROSS, J. A. (Dr.) ....	B.A.	(U. of T.), M.A., (U. of T.), Ph. D. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
St. DENIS, F. G. (Dr.) .....	B.A.	(U.B.C.), B.D. (Princeton Theol. Sem.), D.D. (Knox)
STEWART, D. ....	B.A.	(U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
WHEATON, K. M. ....	B.A.	(York), M. Div. (Knox)

## 44. PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

BOONSTRA, Tony .....	B.Ed. (Calvin), B.Th. (McG.)
CLARKE, J. S. ....	B.A. (U. of T.), M.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
CLIFTON, L. M. ....	B.A. (Trent), M.Div. (Knox), M. Th. (Knox)
CUNNINGHAM, R. ....	B.Th. (American Bible Col.)
DICK, DERRICK .....	B.A. (U. Victoria), M.Div. (Knox)
GARVIN, R. C. ....	B.A. (U.B.C.), M.Div. (Knox)
LEE, Siu-man .....	B.D. (Knox)
LIN, Larry K. ....	B.A. (Tungkai U.), M.Div. (Tainan Theo. Coll.) M.A. (McG.)
McLEAN, J.L.W. ....	M.A. (U. of T.), D.D. (Knox)
MOLLOY, B. ....	B.A. (U. of Sydney), M.A. (U. of Victoria), B.D. (Knox), M.Th. (Knox, U. of T.)
MORELY, F. S. ....	B.A. (U.B.C.), Ph.D. (Edin.), B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (P.C.)
NICOLSON, M. ....	M.A. (Glasgow), D.D. (Knox)
RATTRAY, A. A. ....	B.Sc. (Acadia), B.D. (P.C.), Ph.D. (Chicago)
SMITH, D. A. ....	B.A. (U. of Man.)
SMITH, G. D. ....	M.A. (Dublin)
STATHAM, J.H.W. ....	B.A. (Simon Fraser U.), M.Div. (Knox)
WRIGHT, E. A. ....	D.D. (P.C.)

**STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT**

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

*To the Venerable the 106th General Assembly:*

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31st, 1979, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

### MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession, 4214, or an increase of 30 from 1978; received by certificate and otherwise, 4654, or a decrease of 310 from 1978; removed by certificate, 2935, or a decrease of 107 from 1978; removed by death or otherwise, 6596, or an increase of 79 from 1978; total number of communicants as of December 31st 1979, 166,190 or a decrease of 730 from 1978.

### HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of Households reported 120,568, an increase of 5220 from 1978.

### ELDERS

The total number of Elders reported is 12,446, an increase of 186 as compared with 1978.

### MINISTERS

The total number of Ministers reported 993, an increase of 22 as compared with 1978.

### BAPTISMS

The total number of Baptisms reported is 5063, or a decrease of 122 as compared with 1978.

### PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-supporting charges reported as 597, an increase of 14; Aid-receiving charges reported as 138, a decrease of 11; number of congregations reported as 1053, a decrease of 2.

### SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends .....		\$ 8,777,908
Increase over 1978 .....	\$ 404,470	
Amount raised for all congregational purposes .....		31,288,740
Increase over 1978 .....	4,204,875	
Amount raised by W.M.S. (ED and WD) .....		721,778
Increase over 1978 .....	118,403	
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes .....		2,017,689
An increase over 1978 .....	811,711	
Amount raised by congregations for all purposes ..		36,466,240
An increase over 1978 .....	4,434,813	
Amount raised by the Treasurer's office for General Assembly Budget .....		3,597,255
An increase over 1978 .....	310,537	

INDEBTEDNESS  
Loan and Mortgage

<i>Synod</i>	<u>Church</u>	<u>Manse</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
Atlantic Provinces .....	\$ 587,457	\$ 108,795	\$ 52,616	\$ 748,868
Quebec & Eastern Ontario .....	410,360	29,234	62,552	502,146
Toronto & Kingston .....	1,425,065	645,585	537,844	2,608,494
Hamilton & London .....	786,526	107,141	188,687	1,082,354
Manitoba & N.W. Ontario .....	88,460	14,530	31,448	134,438
Saskatchewan .....	49,638	29,535	801	79,974
Alberta .....	278,157	196,614	268,316	743,087
British Columbia .....	310,069	214,599	232,588	757,256*
	<u>\$3,935,732</u>	<u>\$1,346,033</u>	<u>\$1,374,852</u>	<u>\$6,656,617</u>

\*N.B. Up to time of printing, 1979 figures were not received from Presbytery of Kamloops, so the 1978 figures were used.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D.C. MacDONALD, E.H. BEAN, D.B. LOWRY,  
*Clerks of Assembly.*

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Baddeck, Knox St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott	Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	John P. Kaiser	R.R. 2, Baddeck BOE 180
2 Birch Grove, Victoria	(Supplied from Glace Bay)	D.N. Matheson	R.R. 2, Baddeck BOE 180
3 Boularderie, St. James and Knox	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	Robert Johnson	Birch Grove BDA 1A0
4 Cape North, First	Summer Student	Dan M. Patterson	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or BOC 180
Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's		John Morrison	Englishtown BOC 1H0
5 Glace Bay, St. Paul's	Angus MacKinnon, M.A.	John Morrison	Englishtown BOC 1H0
6 Grand River	D.T. Stiel, B.A., B.O., Drs.	Charles MacVicar	3 Inglis St.
Framboise, St. Andrew's		Norman Bartholomew	Box 13, Grand River BOE 1M0
Loch Lomond, Calvin		Dan N. MacLeod	Framboise BDE 1K0
7 Little Narrows	Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Dan A. Morrison	R.R. 1, East Bay BDA 1H0
Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's		Malcolm A. Ross	Little Narrows BOE 1T0
8 Marion Bridge, St. Columba	Neil J. McLean B.A., B.D.	Malcolm MacLean	Box 44, Whycocomagh BOE 3M0
9 Middle River, Farquharson		William Morrison	Box 5, Marion Bridge BDA 1P0
Lake Ainslie		Malcolm MacKenzie	R.R. 3, Baddeck BOE 180
Kenloch		Archie Campbell	R.R. 1, Whycocomagh BOE 3M0
10 Mira Ferry, Union	Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	Dan F. MacKinnon	R.R. 3, Inverness BOE 1N0
Catalone, St. James		E.G. Wiesner	R.R. 2, Marion Bridge BDA 1P0
Louisbourg, Zion		Gerald W. Pond	R.R. 1, Louisbourg BDA 1M0
11 North River, North Shore Englishtown		John Morrison	Englishtown BOC 1H0
12 North Sydney, St. Giles	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	David Gillan	194 Seaview Dr. B2A 3N1
13 Orangedale	John P. Vaudry, B.A., S.T.M.	Alexander A. Gillis	R.R. 1, Orangedale BOE 2K0
Malagawatch, Fulton River Denys		Harold MacIver	R.R. 2, River Denys BOE 2Y0
14 Sydney, Bethel	E.H. Bean, B.A., B.D., B.Th., D.D.	Donald G. MacPhail	R.R. 1, River Denys BOE 2Y0
15 Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	R.L. Gillis, B.A., B.Sc.	James F. MacKinnon	203 Cartier St. B1P 4A7
		D. Wesley Stewart	28 Atlantic Ave. B1V 1Y6
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>			
1 Retired	T.W. Brett, B.A.		
2 Retired	C.H. Foote, B.A., B.Ed.		
3 Retired	Howard G. Grace		
4 Retired	A.D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.		
5 Retired	Charles A. MacDonald		
6 Resigned	H.L. McCall		
7 Retired	William Reid		
<b>Active Deaconesses</b>			
1 Miss Georgine Caldwell, Ed.D.	Taiwan Theological College	20 Lane 2, Sec. 2, Yang Teh Ta Road, Shinlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.	Sydney, N.S. B1P 6G6
2 Mrs. Joen Ashley	R.R. #4, Site 3, Box 6		
<b>Other Deaconesses</b>			
1 Mrs. Isabel Carmichael	Apt. B., Alderwood	Baddeck BOE 180	
2 Mrs. Archie MacAulay	203 Rebecca St.	Glace Bay B1A 2A9	
3 Mrs. Fraser Matheson	7 Brighton Ave.	Sydney Mines B1V 2Y1	
			Grand Total, 1979
			Grand Total, 1978
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	9
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	—	Grand Total of Ministers	16

# FINANCIAL RETURNS

## 1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Mans (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Personal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
6	35	98	10	4	4			136	M	9976	17848	17848	19290	3554	376	995	24215	3554	1	
7	5	23	2					36		4856	9309	9309	11469	1864	415	758	14506	1864	2	
21	23	136	1	6		1	3	139	M	9697	20845	45215	21800	4660	1428	2682	30570	200	3	
*2		11		3				8	M	1272	2037	2287	2183				2183		4	
		16		1				10		1272	1620	1620	1175			18	1193		5	
16	60	270	4	1	4	1	5	269	M	14062	39977	40752	35621	6200	1139	2192	**45152	7000	5	
6	35	44	1	1		1	4	54	M	6723	10257	10257	9561	100		373	10034	100	6	
5		37	3				3	70		4561	7302	10096	9006	212	286	345	9849	350	7	
7		25						36		3075	3351	3351	3942	151			**4092	100	8	
10	27	63	13	9	1			100	M	6600	13237	13237	24078	1679	958	146	26860	1679	9	
11	35	60	3	1				82		6600	12463	12463	19128	1136	370		20633	1136	10	
6	46	54	8	1				85	M	2356	6925	13665	14130	1250	547		11019	1252	8	
6	36	55	2			2		84	M	4208	6545	7615	9422	1050	547		11019	1050	9	
7	11	23	1					30		1920	2646	4646	5706	636	264	174	6780	651	10	
6	19	11	3					36		640	1313	1313	1688	64		150	1902	145	11	
6	30	54	3				14	54	M	2170	6620	9656	14699	1070	433	325	16526	1463	12	
2	6	12						9		1222	1918	1918	2682	89		149	2920	75	13	
3	13	25						24		427	2903	2903	5899	81		86	**6066	185	14	
16	25	145	3		1		5	190	M	8390	13221	13221	24962	3255	1604	1577	31398	1300	15	
																		75		1
15	30	77	4	2		2	3	121		6085	17515	22860	22745	1897	305	749	25696	2000	2	
1	9	15	1				3	35	M	2497	3355	3355	3954	389	316		4659	389	3	
2		13						17		1689	2587	2587	2760	250			3010	250	4	
7	40	26	1	1	1			47		5090	9049	9049	10545	886	325	56	11812	866	5	
34	175	610	26	14	4	8	79	572	M	18752	78450	93005	91453	15622	2588	15506	125169	15620	6	
16	78	170	4	2			5	291	M	13104	52275	52275	51122	4440	779		56341	5500	7	
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
																				3
218	738	2073	93	44	17	15	142	2535	13	137224	343578	404513	419020	50535	12766	26195	503604	52115	1	
219	964	2150	63	72	32	9	69	2663	13	140473	344557	390824	423662	47769	11683	19938	503050	44600	2	
			30			6	73				13889			2766	1083	6257	554	7515	3	
1	226	77		28	15		128			3248	979		4642							

Number of Self-Supporting Charges .....	13	Number of Congregations in them .....	21
Number of Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Number of Congregations in them .....	5
Total Number of Pastoral Charges .....	15	Total Number of Congregations .....	26

IAN G. MACLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
1	Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	John P. Posno	Thomas Arkhie	56 Carmelite Rd., Grand Falls A2A 1Y8
2	St. John's, St. Andrew's	Ian S. Wishart, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Hunter Oke	P.O. Box 4393, St. John's A1C 6C4
3	St. John's, St. David's	J.S.S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Cyril W. Barnes	19 Simms Street, St. John's A1B 2A1
4	Wabush, Christ Church	David A. Renwick, B.Sc., M.Div.	Harold M. Aspinall	P.O. Box 369, Wabush A0R 1B0
	Others on Roll			
1	Associate Professor, Department of Religious Studies, Memorial University of Newfoundland	R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.O., Ph.D.		
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Miss Jean Clarke	Box 20, Site 10, SS1	Mount Pearl A1N 2M3	
				Grand Total, 1979
				Grand Total, 1978
				Increase
				Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	0
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	5

3 Bideford Place, St. John's, A1B 2W5. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 709-722-1144. February 22, 1980.

\*\*Last year's figures for complete line

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

No.			
1	Barney's River	J. Kenneth MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	A. Donald Bannerman
	French River		Arthur McCulloch
	Marshy Hope		Under Barney's River Session
	Merigomish, St. Paul's		Harry B. MacDonald
2	Blue Mountain, Knox	Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A.	Archie MacIntosh
	E. River St. Mary's, Zion		Henry Cameron
	Garden of Eden, Blair		John J. Wood
3	Durham, West River	Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D., M.S.Th. (stated supply)	J. Stanley Graham
	Green Hill, Salem		J. Stanley Graham
	Salt Springs, St. Luke's		Charles H. MacDonald
4	Hopewell, First	Melvin G. Fawcett, B.Th.	David H. MacLean
	Eureka, Zion		John A. McLean
	Gairloch, St. Andrew's		Currie Nelson
	Rocklin, Middle River		Mrs. Chester MacKay
5	Little Harbour	S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A.	George Murray
	Pictou Landing, Bethel		William G. MacPherson
6	MacLennan's Mtn., St. John's	Supply	W. Douglas Fraser
7	New Glasgow, First	Evelyn Carpenter, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., Th.M.	Mervyn L. MacKay
8	New Glasgow, St. Andrew's	J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M.	Roy Kellock
9	New Glasgow, Westminster	J. Donald Mackay, B.A.	Walter A. MacDonald
10	Pictou, First	Lloyd A. Murdock, B.A., B.D.	Johnson W. Sellers
11	Pictou, St. Andrew's	Waldon B. Moase	Earle MacQ. Cameron
12	Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem.	Supply	Carl MacCallum
13	River John, St. George's	John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th.	Henry Forward
	Brule, Union		Under River John Session
	Middleton, Union		Under River John Session
	Toney River, St. David's		James W. Fraser
14	Scotsburn, Bethel	Paul A. Brown, A.B., M.Div., D.Min.	J.M. McConnell
	Eartown, Knox		Mrs. Gladys MacDonald
	W. Branch, Burns' Mem.		Mrs. Harold Mackay
			Barney's River Station BOK 1A0
			R.R. 3, Merigomish BOK 1G0
			Merigomish BOK 1G0
			R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
			R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
			R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
			R.R. 3, Scotsburn BOK 1R0
			R.R. 3, Scotsburn BOK 1R0
			R.R. 1, Salt Springs BOK 1P0
			Hopewell BOK 1C0
			R.R. 1, Eureka BOK 1B0
			R.R. 1, Westville BOK 2A0
			R.R. 2, Westville BOK 2A0
			R.R. 1, Trenton BOK 1X0
			R.R. 2, Trenton BOK 1X0
			R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7
			46 Warren St., New Glasgow B2H 1P2
			Box 65, New Glasgow B2H 5E3
			200 Abercrombie Rd., New Glasgow
			B2H 1K8
			Box 364, Pictou BOK 1H0
			High St., Pictou BOK 1H0
			26 Prince Albert St., Pictou BOK 1H0
			River John BOK 1N0
			R.R. 4, River John BOK 1N0
			Box 355, Scotsburn BOK 1R0
			R.R. 5, Tatamagouche BOK 1V0
			R.R. 1, Scotsburn BOK 1R0

2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments U.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Remitted from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate														
4	20	42	2	.....	3	2	1	80	M	5381	13464	16132	17282	711	250	83	**17176	284	1	
25	88	305	14	15	6	7	52	364	M	18462	74134	76052	144046	8244	803	4064	157157	8244	2	
19	121	224	17	9	15	10	9	295	M	17226	42634	66217	62228	7141	1111	9133	79613	7141	3	
4	87	50	2	6	4	3	4	36	M	5250	11494	11494	10528	2025	.....	1136	13688	1380	4	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
52	316	621	35	30	28	22	66	775	4	46319	141726	169895	234084	18121	2164	14416	267634	17049	.....	
59	365	619	22	18	19	15	51	805	4	41719	132287	182003	190083	16052	2152	7053	214189	16157	.....	
7	49	2	13	12	9	12	51	30	.....	4600	9429	.....	44001	2069	12	7363	53445	892	.....	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 2  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 4

Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 4

J.S.S. ARMOUR, Clerk of Presbytery

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

7	51	75	8	5	3	2	4	162	M	7100	13478	13478	14022	2950	1531	540	19043	2950	1	
3	.....	18	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	1200	1942	2591	2694	300	.....	140	3134	300	.....	
12	69	99	5	4	4	2	142	.....	.....	7100	16240	16240	17959	2741	223	268	21191	2741	.....	
5	30	43	4	3	1	1	66	M	5847	8892	8892	9684	1395	328	370	11777	1395	2		
4	34	21	.....	4	1	.....	1	65	.....	6003	8473	12219	10505	1513	550	1000	13568	1158	.....	
4	6	28	1	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	3705	5218	9605	8302	883	198	592	9975	883	.....	
7	77	84	5	.....	1	3	1	157	HA	6036	15077	15077	17452	3009	494	780	21735	3009	3	
1	9	26	1	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	2688	3957	3957	3826	672	433	20	4951	626	.....	
4	34	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	4262	6298	12672	8996	762	.....	10	9768	780	.....	
7	31	89	7	4	.....	.....	140	M	6930	15251	16251	15217	2177	525	433	18352	2177	4		
5	40	2	1	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	3300	5197	5197	6101	977	414	574	8066	1309	.....	
4	39	30	15	8	2	1	49	.....	.....	2475	4067	7999	8413	489	401	167	9470	489	.....	
5	31	42	3	3	2	1	82	.....	.....	2939	5113	5113	9269	962	600	305	11136	913	.....	
7	43	65	10	1	4	2	134	M	6784	12644	20201	15308	1556	321	109	17294	1556	5		
5	66	70	8	.....	.....	.....	92	.....	.....	7181	14133	21884	14662	2054	255	181	17152	2490	.....	
7	21	51	2	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	2480	5527	5527	5938	751	90	407	7186	750	6	
27	85	290	5	1	7	13	6	430	RH	3781	36813	36813	42257	8251	1274	464	52246	8521	7	
30	93	246	10	7	5	6	13	400	M	16813	43190	46826	52445	10016	3000	3087	68548	10016	8	
16	58	153	2	8	2	2	8	195	M	12920	41747	44313	47107	1688	3000	.....	49095	1688	9	
10	66	88	6	4	.....	1	3	148	M	13999	32363	33265	37787	3540	550	2432	44309	3540	10	
19	90	225	4	4	6	4	2	294	M	14906	29831	77680	58265	5044	260	1167	64736	5044	11	
1	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	1	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	
11	37	133	5	1	2	1	3	126	M	8867	20027	20027	21361	1839	225	566	23891	1839	13	
4	43	57	6	.....	3	.....	77	.....	.....	5074	8237	8237	11673	1569	323	912	14477	1569	14	
12	82	169	10	11	1	2	3	327	M	13230	26273	26273	29008	7619	2625	507	39758	7519	.....	
2	26	22	1	1	.....	.....	1	41	.....	1500	4972	4972	2613	168	.....	.....	2781	360	.....	
2	.....	30	1	7	.....	.....	1	33	.....	900	1550	1550	1619	316	300	.....	2235	212	.....	

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
15 Sherbrooke, St. James'	Glenn S. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th.	Calvin Jordan	Box 96, Sherbrooke B0J 3C0
Glenelg		Clarence Archibald	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
Goldenville		Under Sherbrooke Session	
16 Springhill, St. David's	Alex R. Joshua, B.A., M.Div.	Thomas H. Smith	R.R. 2, Mosers' River B0J 2K0
Mosers' River, St. Giles'		Reginald A. Mattinson	Sprout St., Springhill B0M 1X0
Oxford, St. James'		Hollis L. Johnson	Box 382, Oxford B0M 1P0
Riverview, St. Andrew's		A.D. MacDonald	Box 382, Oxford B0M 1P0
17 Springville	Edgar F. Dewar, B.A.	Alvin Cameron	R.R. 2, New Glasgow B2H 5C5
Caledonia, Bethel		Under Caledonia Session	R.R. 1, Aspen B0H 1E0
Lower Caledonia, Jn. Campbell		A.D. MacDonald	
St. Paul's		A.D. MacDonald	R.R. 2, New Glasgow B2H 5C5
Sunnybrae, Calvin		John R. Kerr	R.R. 2, New Glasgow B2H 5C5
18 Stellarton, First	D. Neil McCombie, B.A.	Gordon Hillier	MacKay St., Stellarton B0K 1S0
19 Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Mem.	Donald E. MacLeod, B.Th.	James MacPherson	Tatamagouche B0K 1V0
The Falls, St. Andrew's		Fraser Murray	R.R. 5, Tatamagouche B0K 1V0
Wallace, St. Matthew's		Gordon Dewar	Wallace B0K 1Y0
20 Thorburn, Union	John A. Finlayson, B.A., B.Th.	John Swallow	R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7
Sutherland's River		Gilbert Fraser	R.R. 1, Thorburn B0K 1W0
21 West River Stn., Bethel	Supply	Marguerite Fraser	West River Station B0K 1Z0
22 Westville, St. Andrew's	William D. Penny, B.A., M.Div.	Daniel C. Thompson	Queen St., Westville B0K 2A0
Appendix to Roll			
1	Fraser Dunbar, B.A.		
2 Retired	Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B., D.D.		
3 Social Work	George Macdonald		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. James Cunningham			R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8
2 Miss Catharine MacFarlane			Mosers' River, N.S. B0J 2K0
3 Miss Estelle MacKenzie			Box 172, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0
4 Miss Margaret MacLeod			Nurses' Residence, Aberdeen Hospital East River Rd., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3S6
			Grand Total, 1979
			Grand Total, 1978
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	18	Total on Roll	19
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	22

139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-752-1755. February 22, 1980.

\*\* Last year's figures for complete line

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
8	35	37				3			48	M	4615	6915	14009	9347	536			9882	536	15	
8	12	26	1					4	56		4314	6355	10673	11961	236	209		13659	1254		
6		19	3		3				36		2876	3898	3898	4266	691			4957	691		
4	9	112	1		1				27	M	7386	13331	13331	21129	1081		50	22259	1500		
4	11	32						22	47		5494	10457	10457	16727	458	125	109	17418	458	16	
	13	7							8		968	1496	1496	1569	55	225		1849	55		
5	61	70	2		2			1	61	M	5070	8725	24299	23650	1237	105	484	25476	1233	17	
4		29	2			5		1	39		2400	2693	2693	3616	320	110	106	4152	320		
3		25	1			2		1	32		2817	4848	4848	4601	586	275	182	5644	586		
3	40	27	1		5			1	34		3380	5820	5820	6263	693	432	250	7638	693		
26	76	320	14		7	4	11	6	503	M	13643	38793	38793	34819	9592	478	2773	47662	9592	18	
16	77	136	5		6		3	115	115	M	6358	14030	26530	22273	2125	317	413	25128	2117	19	
6		22			2			2	22		3189	5447	5447	11048	600	260	50	11958	600		
5	16	30						1	48		2018	5390	5390	5081	500	175	110	5866	500		
4	35	44	1					2	77		4342	8283	8283	12177	945	127	418	13667	945		
17	103	270	3		26	5	2	3	304	M	13194	22564	22564	24701	5423	313		30437	5444	20	
7	23	57	3		4			2	78	M	2235	5097	5097	8455	1610	300		10365	1610		
	16	15						9	9			799	799	891	406			**1297		21	
29	125	348	19		5	4		9	400	M	14860	33161	39964	44741	2831	95	780	48447	2718	22	
																				1	
																					2
																					3
																					1
																					2
																					3
																					4
376	1800	3873	178		139	68	57	106	5395	20	267179	584612	721250	739798	94183	18793	20965	873635	94686		
364	1724	3918	159		135	92	47	113	5370	21	220681	523234	646049	648190	87224	17149	13424	764702	86922		
12	76	19			4			10	25		46498	61378	75201	91608	6959	1644	7541	108933	7764		
		45				24		7		1											

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 19  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 22

Number of Congregations in them ..... 45  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 51

J. BRUCE ROBERTSON, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Dartmouth, Iona .....	R.W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D. ....	Joseph E. Mason .....	6 Codroy Ave., Dartmouth N.S. B2W 3R2 .....
2 Dartmouth, St. Andrew's .....	P.A. McDonald, B.A., B.D. ....	Mrs. S.H. Marshall .....	14 Benview Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 1W7 .....
Musquodoboit Harbour .....		T.K. Faulkner .....	Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S. B0J 2L0 .....
3 Dean, Sharon .....	Robert McVety, B.A., M.Div. ....	George W. Graham .....	R.R. #2, Upper Stewiacke, N.S. B0N 2P0 .....
4 Elmsdale, St. Matthew's .....	M. Favier, B.A. ....	Ira P. Keyes .....	Elmsdale, N.S. B0N 1M0 .....
Hardwoodlands .....		Byron G. Colburn .....	Elmsdale, R.R. #1, N.S. B0N 1M0 .....
5 Halifax, Calvin .....	A.O. MacLean, C.D., B.A., D.D. ....	Murray W. Alary .....	9 Stonehaven Rd., Halifax, N.S. B3N 1G2 .....
6 Halifax, Knox .....	R.D. MacLean, B.A., B.D. ....	Clarence W. Croft .....	109 Cavendish Rd., Halifax, N.S. ....
7 Halifax, Church of St. David .....	John Pace, B.A., B.D. ....	Ralph W. Kane .....	1548 Walnut St., Halifax, N.S. B3H 3S2 .....
8 Lunenburg, St. Andrew's .....	D.L. Mawhinney, B.A., B.D. ....	Miss Helen Morash .....	Box 272, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0 .....
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's .....		James Eisenhauer .....	R.R. #1, Riverport, N.S. B0J 2W0 .....
9 Lunenburg Co., Dublin Shore .....			
Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's .....	J.H. Hicks, M.A., M.Div. ....	Miss L.R. Romkey .....	R.R. #1, La Have, N.S. B0R 1C0 .....
Dublin Shore, Knox .....		Miss L.R. Romkey .....	
West Dublin, St. Matthew's .....		Miss L.R. Romkey .....	
10 Lower Sackville, First Sackville .....	D.M. Marple, B.Sc., B.D. ....	Barry MacDonald .....	59 Nappan Dr., Lower Sackville, N.S. ....
			B4C 2E1
11 Truro, St. James' .....	G.C. MacLeod, B.A., M.A. ....	Aubrey Wallace .....	8 Burnyeat St., Truro N.S. B2N 4P8 .....
McClure's Mills, St. Paul's .....		Albert Cock .....	16 Hayward Court, Truro, N.S. B2N 3C2 .....
12 Windsor, St. John's .....	D. Channon, B.A., B.D. ....	W.H. Graham .....	P.O. Box 436, Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0 .....
Noel Road, St. James' .....		Cyril E. White .....	Kennetcook, N.S. B0N 1P0 .....
Others on Roll .....			
1 Superintendent of Missions .....	W.J.D. Isaac .....		
2 C.F. Chaplain .....	W.C. MacLellan, B.Sc., B.D. ....		
3 Retired .....	A.E. Morrison D.D. ....		
Appendix to Roll .....			
1 Missionary in Japan .....	R.K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....		
2 Retired .....	D.C. MacPherson, B.A., Th.B. ....		
3 Teaching .....	R.G. Russell, B.A., M.A., B.Ed. ....		
4 Self-employed .....	J.C. Silvester, B.A., B.D. ....		
Active Deaconesses .....			
1 Miss Charlotte Brown .....	Apt. 10, 41 Arthur St. ....	Truro, N.S. B2N 1X7 .....	
2 Miss June Pratt .....	142 Queen St. ....	Truro, N.S. B2N 2B5 .....	
Other Deaconesses .....			
1 Mrs. Mary Hayne .....	13 Beechwood Terrace .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	
2 Mrs. C. Mason .....	21 Helene Ave. ....	Dartmouth, N.S. B3M 2C3 .....	
3 Mrs. David Watt .....	c/o First Baptist Church, .....	Dartmouth, N.S. ....	
	Dchterloney St. ....		
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	6	Total on Roll .....	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	4
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	16

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Menae (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
17	80	120	8			4		174	M	5625	19594	22244	25853	3821	66	922	30662	3822	1
79	202	24	14	14	10	6	5	320	M	15935	30188	33940	34085	5942	525	2663	43215	5942	2
4	4	24						29		2000	3785	3785	6574	353			6927	353	
6	49	81	2	4	1			97		3869	7040	8280	8472	904		133	9509	800	3
5	30	5				4		43		1662	2826	2826	4398	566		71	5035	567	4
5	21	7					1	41	M	607	1480	1480	3162	409	110		3681	350	
17	75	120	5		3	5		171		13650	33700	35020	35890	5014		505	41410	5093	5
7	22	70	3	2	5	2	2	114	M	10300	18646	30646	30047	3231	917	796	34991	3250	6
35	66	337	14	17	26	3	9	572	MA	16000	83422	152614	167920	13800	1655	1358	184733	13800	7
24	90	280	7	4	3		4	314	M	15244	33347	37236	44299	4148	588	628	49673	4156	8
7	35	60	3				3	56		5604	11836	14760	13103	750	160	136	14149	750	
2	24							26		765	887	887	1262	160			1422	160	
5	32	30		1			1	38		3240	3486	3485	3321	300			3621	300	
4	14	19			2		2	23		2220	3046	4917	4248	402			4776	402	
9	89	69	4	11	10	4		81	M		8534	44272	42813	963	219	592	44587	963	10
18	112	210	6	6	18	3	35	291	MA	12850	47417	47417	50806	10697	842	1401	63746	10697	11
4	58	42	1			2	4	45		3200	5911	8059	6160	765		182	7107	765	
11	32	63	6	3		1	1	63		12466	22048	22048	21711	2906	660	1446	26733	2906	12
8	5	33	2					45		2000	3199	4218	3086	200	35	10	3331	200	
									HA	13060									1
																			2
																			3
									HA	9900									1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
205	838	1835	87	62	78	34	67	2543	9	127237	340392	478134	507210	55331	5787	10969	579308	55276	
199	860	1812	81	36	60	43	63	2496	10	122232	305388	473200	469575	50725	5954	8336	535592	50726	
6		23	6	26	18		4			5005	35004	4934	37635	4606	167	2633	43716	4550	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 9  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 12  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 16  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 19

P.A. MCDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
<b>No.</b>			
<b>Self Supporting</b>			
1 Fredericton, St. Andrews .....	G.C. Brett, B.A., B.D. ....	A. McF. Limerick, O.C. ....	734 George St. E3B 1K5 .....
2 Harvey Station, Knox .....	S.R. Jackson, B.A., M.A. ....	Ezra Messer .....	Harvey Station E0H 1H0 .....
3 Moncton, St. Andrew's .....	L.E. Blaikie, B.Th. ....	George Watling .....	39 Oulton St. E1A 4M5 .....
4 Riverview, Bethel .....	B.C. Lowery, B.A., B.D. ....	W.S. Sinnis .....	109 Montgomery Ave. E1B 1Z1 .....
5 Sackville, St. Andrews .....	B.R. Ross, B.D., M.Th., Th.D. ....	Ralph E. Dykeman .....	R.R. #7, Sackville E0A 3C0 .....
Port Elgin, St. James .....		Mrs. Earl D. Goodwin .....	Box 24, Port Elgin E0A 2K0 .....
<b>Saint John City</b>			
6 St. Columba .....	G.L. Blackwell, B.A. ....	L.F.D. Purnell, O.C. ....	98 Main St. W., Box 3457 E2M 4Y1 .....
7 St. John and St. Stephen .....	P.J. Lee, B.Sc., S.T.B. ....	George McCaughey .....	1 Braun Cres., Gondola Pt. E0G 2W0 .....
8 St. Matthew's .....	J.R. Humphreys, B.A. ....	Delvan O'Brien .....	R.R. #6, Lorneville E2L 3W6 .....
9 Woodstock, St. Paul's .....	M.A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div. ....	Dr. W.M. Mutrie .....	Box 790, Woodstock E0J 2B0 .....
Kirkland, St. David's .....		M.A. Caldwell .....	Box 878, Woodstock E0J 2B0 .....
<b>Aid Receiving</b>			
1 Hampton, St. Paul's .....	A.J. Ballard (Catechist) .....	C. Wanamaker .....	R.R. #2, Hampton E0G 1Z0 .....
Barnesville .....		A.E. Morrison .....	R.R. #3, Hampton E0G 1Z0 .....
Sussex, Chalmers .....		F.W. Shaw .....	R.R. #6, Fredericton E3B 4X7 .....
2 Hanwell, St. James .....		Ralph Wilson .....	Cligbrig, St. Andrew's E0G 2X0 .....
Prince William, Riverside .....	R.J. Elford, B.A., Mus.G., Pag.D., A.Mus., M.Div. ....		
3 St. Andrew's, Greenock .....		Kenneth Hawkins .....	Pennfield Ridge E0G 2R0 .....
Pennfield, The Kirk .....	S.C.H. Cho, B.D., M.Div., M.Th. ....	R.J. Lowery .....	R.R. #3, St. Stephen E3L 2Y1 .....
4 St. Stephen, St. Stephen's .....		Paul Craig .....	R.R. #1, St. Andrew's E0G 2X0 .....
St. George, The Kirk .....	K.B. Weeks (Catechist) .....	Laughlin Plume .....	Stanley E0H 1T0 .....
5 Stanley, St. Peter's .....		Neil Fullarton .....	Cross Creek, EDH 1E0 .....
Williamsburg, St. Paul's .....			
<b>Others on Roll</b>			
1 Retired .....	R.W. Ross .....		
2 Assistant Minister .....	G.E. Sarcen, B.A., B.D. ....		
3 Professor .....	C.H.H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D. ....		
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>			
1 Retired .....	J.Y. Garrett, Th.D. ....		
<b>Other Deaconesses</b>			
1 Mrs. T.J. Watson .....	181 Wentworth Dr. ....	Riverview, N.B. E1B 1Z1 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	9	Total on Roll .....	14
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	15



## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
1	Bass River, St. Marks Beersville, St. James Claireville, St. Andrews Rexton, St. Ninians West Branch, Zion	Johan Eenkhoorn	Harry Barnes James Carl Alfred Fillmore	R.R. #1, Bass River, N.B. EDA 1C0 R.R. #1, Harcourt, N.B. EDA 1T0 R.R. #2, Harcourt, N.B. EDA 1T0
2	Bathurst, St. Lukes	Everett Hawkes	Fred Wilson Eric MacMinn	R.R. #2, Rexton, N.B. EDA 2L0 R.R. #2, Box 493, Bathurst, N.B. E2A 2R3
3	Campbellton, Knox	Murray M. Graham	Eloyr Sare	17 Central St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2A1
4	Chatham, Calvin Black River Bridge, St. Pauls Kouchibouguac, Knox	Vacant	Howard MacKinley Kenneth Glendenning Alden Little	74 Queen St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 2M8 R.R. #3, Chatham, N.B. E1N 3A3 Kouchibouguac, N.B. EDA 2A0
5	Dalhousie, St. Johns New Mills, St. Andrews	Murray M. Graham	Arthur MacNair Russell Pettigrew	Box 1274, Dalhousie, N.B. E0K 1B0 R.R. #1, Charlo, N.B. E0B 1M0
6	New Carlisle, Qua., Knox	Vacant	P.S. Smollett	Box 82, R.R. #1, New Carlisle, P.Q. G0C 1Z0
7	Newcastle, St. James  Derby, Ferguson Millerton, Grace	David W.K. Sutherland	James Lockerbie  Arnold Taylor Arnold Taylor	579 Old King George Hwy., Newcastle, N.B. E1V 1K3 R.R. #1, Millerton, N.B. E0C 1R0 R.R. #1, Millerton, N.B. E0C 1R0
8	Sunny Corner, St. Stephens Sillikers, Knox Warwick, St. Pauls	James Desmond Maxwell	Harry Ford Harry Ford Harry Ford	R.R. #1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3L8 R.R. #1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3L8 R.R. #1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3L8
9	Tabusintac, St. Johns New Jersey, Zion Bartibog, St. Matthews	Raye Brown	Keith Stymiest Keith Stymiest Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. E0C 2A0 Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. E0C 2A0 Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. E0C 2A0
Appendix 1		E.F. Molnar, B.A., Th.B., Ph.D., M.Th.		
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	6	Total on Roll .....	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	—	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	—	Grand Total of Ministers .....	7

550 Princess Dr., Bathurst, N.B. E2A 2R3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-546-9323. February 29, 1980

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

No.			
1	Alberton West Point	George W. Beals, B. Tech.	Ralph Haywood Ernest MacPherson
2	Belfast, St. John's Wood Islands	Vacant Vacant	Sinclair MacTavish Francis G. Panting
3	Brookfield Glasgow Road Hartsville Hunter River	Susan Triantafillou	Spurgeon Moor J. Phillip Matheson Susan Triantafillou
4	Ch'town, St. James	John R. Cameron, B.A., B.D.	James H. Andrews Dr. R.G. Lea
5	Ch'town, Zion  Mermaid Calvin	Gordon Matheson, B.Th., B.R.E. Hugh Lowry (Lay Assist.)	Reg MacNutt
6	St. Mark's Marshfield, St. Columba	Gordon Matheson, B.Th., B.R.E. J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Martin Myers Talmage Foster
7	Clyde River Canoe Cove Churchill Nine Mile Creek	C. Gordon D. Reid	Arnold Beer Arnold Beer Arnold Beer Arnold Beer
8	Kensington Malpeque New London, St. John's	J. Allan Paisley	Clair Campbell Elmer MacLeod
			R.R. 1, Alberton COB 1B0 O'Leary, R.R. 2, COB 1V0 R.R. 3, Belfast COA 1A0 R.R. 4, Murray River COA 1W0 31 Kirkwood Dr., Ch'town C1A 2T4 R.R. 2, Winsloe COA 2H0 43 Rosemount Dr., Ch'town C1A 3S1 Hunter River, R.R. 2, COA 1N0 1 Green St., Ch'town C1A 2E5 71 York Lane, Ch'town C1A 2A5 30 Lilac Ave., Ch'town C1A 6L4 R.R. 3, Charlotetown C1A 7J7 Cornwall, R.R. 3, Clyde River COA 1H0 Cornwall, R.R. 3, COA 1H0 Cornwall, R.R. 3, COA 1H0 Cornwall, R.R. 3, COA 1H0 Kensington, R.R. 2, COB 1M0 R.R. 2, Kensington COB 1M0

6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
3	18	17	2	3			26	2636	3086	3086	3539	173				3712	173	
4	21	30					58	3955	5757	5757	10555	558		25	193	11331	558	
2	19	18	2	6			26	2710	3741	3741	4016	290				4306	290	
6	19	35					59	M	4110	5323	5323	6623	1042	269	355	8289	1043	
4	31	20		6	1		47	M	13748	18809	18809	10776	480	140	330	11110	480	
6	49	87	2				111	M	8442	18848	18848	28159	3548	325	985	33017	3548	
5	40	50	3		2	1	90	M	4758	14392	14392	20925	2356	554	959	24794	2356	
6	19	1	1				29		2339	3574	3574	5149	541	202	269	6161	541	
4	19	5	3				63		2339	3657	3657	8381	1420	402	572	10775	1420	
6	21	40					66	M	5557	13083	13083	17299	634	735		20667	2634	
1				2	1		22		2007	2332	2632	3530	282			3812	300	
2	16	19					42	M	7046	10195	11478	4518	210	354	229	5310	210	
7	52	50			1		73	M	5613	27330	27330	22779	1291	473	1550	26044	1268	
2	22	26					28		1603	5709	7300	9373				9373	250	
4	26	1					28		2452	3791	3791	4552	191			4743	150	
2	57	69	2	1	1	1	107	M	6605	27640	27640	33190	2490	989	3776	40444	2490	
6	15					1	17							322				
2	23	20					18		508	1965	2215	4633		54	153	4839		
4	13	35	2	2		2	57	M	6318	9347	9727	12093	1500	262	668	14522	1500	
1	13	20		2			32		3520	4856	4856	5539	450	273	148	6410	450	
2	11	13				2	27		2530	3500	3500	4018	364		112	4494	383	
79	425	624	20	27	6	4	1026		88796	186935	281009	219647	17820	5379	10299	254153	20044	
79	394	636	25	15	20	10	1010		77114	140866	168444	205684	18098	5480	10728	239701	18197	
	31			12					1682	46069	12565	13963				14452	1847	
		12	5		14	6	1						278	101	428			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 8  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 9

Number of Congregations in them ..... 21  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 22

E. R. HAWKES, Clerk of Presbytery

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

									\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6	21	32	5		2	1	45	M	12101	14924	17546	17008	1057	300		18365	1057	
3		24					29		3390	6055	8813	8527	1579	150	558	10814	1579	
15	115	140	4	6		1	261	M	8500	19103	19103	23526	3945	1003		**28474	4039	
4	36	63	2	1	2		64	MA	1748	7447	7447	7219	450	331	54	8054	540	
6	20	20					44	MA	3165	3165	3165	6331		206		6537	493	
							48	MA	3362	5051	5051	5701	490	160	35	6386	490	
							51	MA	2831	3559	5700	5434	461	512	195	**6602	500	
4	34	21	2	4			43	MA	3060	4990	4990	6188	181	241		6610	201	
23	87	270	9	9	13	6	423	M	17993	63580	63580	67343	10000	1801	5433	84577	6500	
49	463	745	37	11	18	9	775	M	19350	94500	113934	217129	16983	1963	9475	245550	17050	
7	86	76	2	5	8	2	105	M	9023	18504	23295	24243	1577	139	877	26836	1578	
3	15	29					37		3867	5867	10953	10606	864	242	279	11991	864	
5	36	63			2	1	114	M	1770	5711	5711	12139	2194	519	819	15671	1465	
4	34	45	4	2			77		4365	8484	12420	10090	1189	436	174	11889	1189	
3	27	27				3	29		2180	4378	4378	4700	500	366	389	5955	530	
2	12	24	3	3	2	1	32		2105	3267	3267	3966	350	111	271	4698	350	
9	50	109	2		1	4	226	M	6805	15650	15650	25965	3598	997	338	30898	3536	
5	25	36	2				68		2263	4342	4342	5097	323	235		5655	323	
8	48	72	6				137	M	6204	11434	11434	11690	2134	850		14674	2134	

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
9 Montague, St. Andrew's .....	Allison J. Ramsay .....	Allister Currie .....	Cardigan, R.R. 6, COA 1G0 .....
Cardigan, St. Andrew's .....		Mrs. Margaret Weavers .....	Cardigan, R.R. 4, COA 1G0 .....
10 Murray Harbour North .....	Thomas J. Kay (Lay Missionary) .....	Harry D. Millar .....	Montague, R.R. 4, COA 1R0 .....
Caledonia .....		Malcolm MacPherson .....	Brooklyn, Montague, R.R. 1, COA 1R0 .....
Murray Harbour South .....		John M. Brooks .....	Murray River, R.R. 1, COA 1W0 .....
Peters Road .....		Harry D. Millar .....	Montague, R.R. 4, COA 1R0 .....
11 Summerside .....	Robert P. Fourney, B.A., M.Div. ....	D.R. Morrison .....	276 Coronation Ave., Summerside, P.E.I. ....
Freetown .....			C1N 2E7
12 Tyne Valley .....	James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div. ....	Donald MacLean .....	R.R. 1, Tyne Valley COB 2Z0 .....
Freland .....		Donald MacLean .....	R.R. 1, Tyne Valley COB 2Z0 .....
Lot 14 .....		Donald MacLean .....	R.R. 1, Tyne Valley COB 2Z0 .....
Victoria West .....		Donald MacLean .....	R.R. 1, Tyne Valley COB 2Z0 .....
13 North Tryon .....	Colin M. Alston, B.Mus., B.D. ....	Wyman Waddell .....	Albany, P.E.I. COB 1A0 .....
Knox Church, South Granville .....		D.A. Matheson .....	R.R. 4, Breadalbane, P.E.I. COA 1E0 .....
14 Harrington .....	Sunday Supply .....	Herbert Phillips .....	R.R. 1, Winsloe, P.E.I. COA 2H0 .....
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired .....	Donald A. Campbell, B.A., D.D. ....		
2 Retired .....	W. Harold Brown, M.A. ....		
3 Retired .....	Donald Nicholson .....		
4 Retired .....	Glendon F. Partridge, B.A. ....		
5 Secular Employment .....	Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D. ....		
6 Retired .....	J. Harvey Bishop, B.A., B.D. ....		
7 Secular Employment .....	D. John Fortier .....		
8 Retired .....	D. Burton Isaac .....		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Christine Shaw .....	Box 32, UPEI .....	Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 4P3	
Other Deaconesses			
1 Miss Mary A. MacKenzie .....	62 Edward Street .....	Charlottetown .....	
2 Mrs. John R. Cameron .....	32 Fitzroy St. ....	Charlottetown .....	
3 Mrs. Angus Brown .....	Wood Islands .....	P.E.I. ....	
4 Mrs. J. Cameron Bigelow .....	19 Tamarac Avenue .....	Charlottetown .....	
5 Miss Dolly Matthews .....	Box 803 .....	Summerside, P.E.I. ....	
6 Mrs. Andrew Jardine .....	R.R. 3 .....	Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	9	Total on Roll .....	11
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	8
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	19

Box 142, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7K2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-894-3067. February 27, 1980

\*\*Last year's figures for complete line

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Danville/Asbestos, St. Andrew's ....	Supply .....	Mr. D. Livingstone .....	R.R. #2, Danville, Que. JOA 1A6 .....
2 Inverness, St. Andrew's .....	Married student .....	Mr. R. Dempsey .....	R.R. #2, Inverness, Que. GOS 1K0 .....
3 Leggatt's Point .....	Chas. F. Coombs (Catechist) .....	Mr. S. Campbell .....	R.R. #1, Price, Que. GQJ 1Z0 .....
4 Melbourne, St-Paul .....	J.R.H. Davidson, B.A., B.D. ....	Mr. L. Blouin .....	R.R. #4, Danville, Que. JOA 1A0 .....
5 Melbourne, St. Andrew's .....	J.C.M. Jack, M.A. ....	Mr. A. Stalker .....	Kingsbury, Que. JOB 1X9 .....
6 Port Cartier, Church of the Good Shepherd .....	F. Howard-Smith, B.A., M.Div. ....	R.A. Dagenais** .....	16-5th St., Port Cartier, P.Q. ....
7 Quebec, St. Andrew's .....	Major P.L. Sams, C.D., B.A. ....	Mr. K.E. Bunting .....	1104, Raymond-Casgrain, Quebec, Que. ....
			G1S 2E5
8 Ste-Foy, St-Marc .....	D.T. Craig, B.A., B.D. ....	D. Craig .....	2828 chemin des Quatre-Bourgeois, ....
			Ste-Foy, P.Q. G1V 1X9

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
15	91	166	10	2	.....	1	1	253	M	\$ 12481	\$ 41284	\$ 41284	\$ 39589	\$ 2037	\$ 484	\$ 252	\$ 42362	\$ 2037	9
6	24	78	3	5	.....	.....	3	108	.....	6413	6413	6413	15353	651	106	.....	16710	499	.....
4	35	59	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	M	3205	5420	5420	11862	1014	.....	293	13169	1014	10
5	21	30	.....	1	1	.....	3	67	.....	3205	6370	6370	6254	523	295	293	7365	536	.....
3	26	27	.....	2	1	2	.....	20	.....	1602	2944	5944	13274	325	373	146	14117	325	.....
3	21	45	7	13	.....	.....	2	65	.....	2672	4387	4387	6534	253	194	245	7226	253	.....
21	113	279	7	13	3	.....	3	312	M	22650	46585	65539	72200	5550	1021	4296	83067	5550	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	1650	2788	2788	2848	450	377	8	**3683	500	.....
5	27	47	1	.....	3	.....	.....	42	M	4403	5010	5010	6506	500	187	77	7270	500	12
6	41	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	4403	5006	5006	6943	500	200	.....	7643	500	.....
5	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	1088	1158	1158	1831	120	124	.....	2075	120	.....
3	53	40	1	2	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	3489	4128	4128	5160	350	.....	.....	5510	350	.....
3	29	40	1	.....	.....	1	.....	60	M	6387	10151	12376	16214	1244	540	100	18098	1244	13
2	16	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	20	.....	4035	5095	5095	4636	342	301	5	5346	300	.....
2	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	31	.....	885	1771	1771	2509	235	.....	37	2781	235	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
244	1590	2712	117	79	59	33	94	3811	18	192610	448521	513378	685277	61969	14764	24649	786658	58391	.....
240	1535	2760	115	89	66	48	122	3725	18	156202	391999	493302	477808	83047	12919	16063	532832	55294	.....
4	55	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	.....	36408	56522	20076	207469	.....	1845	8586	193826	3097	.....

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 11  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 14

Number of Congregations in them ..... 28  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 35

(Mr.) HUGH LOWRY, Clerk of Presbytery

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
5	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	29	.....	\$ 2983	\$ 6691	\$ 7110	\$ 6108	\$ 563	.....	\$ 166	\$ 6838	\$ 386	1
3	22	11	.....	1	1	2	.....	12	M	2114	3627	3627	4153	400	.....	250	4803	400	2
3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	1951	5131	5131	4709	215	.....	252	5176	400	3
2	13	30	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	30	RH	1776	5843	5843	6785	106	443	224	7558	106	4
6	23	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	12661	20100	21117	21188	551	475	381	22252	551	5
3	23	35	2	5	1	.....	.....	9	M	9722	15088	15389	16584	.....	.....	.....	**16584	.....	6
11	2	87	.....	5	6	3	16	95	M	7691	35052	43873	68795	3440	250	45	72530	4302	7
1	14	29	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	31	M	1800	4570	4570	4469	300	.....	40	**4809	400	8

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
9	Scotstown, St. Paul's .....	Married student .....	Mr. D.L. McLeod .....	Milan, Quebec G0Y 1E0 .....
	Milan, Bethany .....			
	Lac Mégantic, St. Andrew's .....			
10	Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's .....	B.W. Walker, M.A., B.D. ....	Mr. G. Jobel .....	R.R. #3, Hatley, Que. JOB 1C0 .....
11	Valcartier, St. Andrew's .....	Supply .....	Mr. A. Goodwin .....	1070 Blvd. Valcartier, Neufchâtel, P.O. .... P.Q. G2B 3W4 .....
	Charny, Presbyterian .....			
	Others on Roll			
1	Chaplain - armed forces .....	R.A.B. MacLean, C.D. ....		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired .....	A. Jossinet .....		
2	Unknown .....	S. Mezaour .....		
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	7
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	2
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	9

6 rue Belmont, Melbourne, Quebec JOB 2B0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-819-826-3414. February 29, 1980

\*\* Last Year's Figures for complete line

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1	Baie d'Urfé, St. Giles .....	James Armour, M.A. ....	Roy Bowes .....
2	Beaconsfield, Briarwood .....	David S. Heath, B.A. ....	Mr. J.S. Williams .....
3	Beauharnois, St. Edward's .....	Student Supply .....	W.M. Berry .....
	Valleyfield .....	Student Supply .....	Duncan Ross .....
4	Beechridge .....	Supply .....	Ken Roy .....
5	Chateauguay, Maplewood .....	James Skinner, B.A., M.Div. .... Ass't: Guy Choltus .....	Harry Taylor .....
6	Duvernay, St. John's .....	Student Supply .....	Mr. L. Withnall .....
7	Fabreville .....	R.L. Inglis, B.A., Dip.Ed. ....	Mr. P. Black .....
8	Hemmingford, St. Andrew's .....	Supply .....	Russel Paul** .....
9	Howick, Georgetown .....	Larry Paul, M.A., B.D. ....	William Baillie .....
	Riverfield .....		Ken Roy .....
10	Huntingdon, St. Andrew's .....	V. Bruce Dennis, B.A., M.Div. ....	Gordon Tannahil .....
	Athelstan .....		Donald Grant .....
	Elgin .....		D. Leslie MacFarlane .....
11	Lachine, St. Andrew's .....	John Bodkin, B.A., B.D. ....	Mrs. Annabel McLauchlan .....
12	Lachute, Margaret Rodger .....	Vacant .....	James Hayman .....
	Memorial .....		
13	Lost River .....	Supply .....	
14	Wille Isles .....	Supply .....	
	Montreal:		
15	Chinese .....	Vacant .....	James Wing .....
16	Côte des Neiges .....	Alden Marshall B.A., M.S.S.W., M.Div. ....	Don Govan .....
17	Eglise St. Luc .....	Vacant .....	M. Jean LeGuillon .....
18	Ephraim Scott Memorial .....	Robert Syme, B.Th. ....	Bert deKonig .....
19	First .....	James Sittler, B.A., M.Div. ....	Colin Campbell .....
20	Hungarian .....	Peter Szabo, B.A., B.D. ....	Leslie Uskerth .....
21	Italian, Beckwith Memorial .....	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D. ....	Mr. F. Marciano .....
22	Knox Crescent Kensington .....	D.G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M. ....	P.R. Gosling** .....
23	Kydd Memorial .....	J.J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D. ....	Thomas McCoubrey .....
			298 Victoria Dr., Baie d'Urfé .....
			122 Avondale Pl., Beaconsfield .....
			751 Lake St. Louis Rd., Ville de Lery .....
			16 Gault St., Valleyfield .....
			285 Hanley, Chateauguay .....
			971 Pechette St., Laval .....
			687 - 69th Ave., Chomedey .....
			Box 100, Hemmingford .....
			Howick, Quebec .....
			Howick, Quebec .....
			184 Chateauguay St., Huntingdon .....
			R.R. #2, Athelstan .....
			Box 1105, Huntingdon .....
			5670 St. Joseph Blvd., Lachine .....
			R.R. #7, Lachute .....
			12025 St. Evariste, Montreal .....
			5555 Randall Ave., Côte St. Luc .....
			29, Place Dubois, Dollard-des-Ormeaux .....
			6550 Sherbrooke W., #1614, Montreal .....
			10 Brynmore Ave., Montreal West .....
			3127 Carroll, Ville St. Laurent .....
			7030 - 9th Ave., St. Michel .....
			100 de Gaspe Ave., #401, Montreal .....
			7421 Champ Chevier, Ville d'Anjou .....

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
7			46	1				3	77	M	7722	10055	10055	14844	1188	561	5	16578	1168	9
18	30					7	8	13	184	M	1751	2347	3347	1792	30			1822	200	
4	31		30					2	54	M	2956	3812	3612	42513				42513		10
											5747	36229	36229	33061	4462	1830		42521	4974	11
			6						3		2040	5921	8390	7717				7717	356	
											25	440	1438	2681				2681		
																				1
																				2
																				1
63	158	360	6	12	17	18	48	596	10		60939	154906	170531	235400	11235	3559	1363	254382	13243	
58	134	363	11	13	11	10	62	566	9		53083	134921	137762	260349	10448	2969	492	278820	10961	
5	24				6	8		30			7856	19985	32769		787	590	871		2282	
			3	5	1			14						24949				24438		

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 6  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 5  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 11

Number of Congregations in them ..... 10  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 15

J. R. H. DAVIDSON, Clerk of Presbytery

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
28	56	155	4	8	6	9	131	245	M		17000	38900	41006	40300	8200	600	8700	57800	8200	1
10	61	106	4	1	11	16	35	153			17075	35285	45910	35769	2666		2988	45380	2679	2
	14	44					6	48	M		1934	5322	6138	5876	421			6652	770	3
7	18	40		3			1	45			3758	6510	6948	5434	491	238	87	7641	482	
	1	8						9			200	345	345	445	5			**489	5	4
20	49	208	5	12	4	21	39	273	M		17804	36376	37391	35697	4973	833	2589	47216	4973	5
	4	23	2					54	M		3400	10400		11338	220			11558	220	6
4	6	13					2	27	M		1296	3731	3731	3023	270		71	3364	350	7
7	18	58					2	67	M		2138	5812	5812	7051	550		187	**7788	550	8
11	70	107	5	4			3	167	M		9650	21229	21229	20314	3337	1733	881	36265	3337	9
8	35	61	2	2	1		1	106			6426	15220	15220	16460	1650	422	372	19404	1650	
22	62	200	7	6	2	4	6	282	MA		7346	26063	26063	26275	4138	450	518	31831	4000	10
5	12	54			1		1	84	MA		1875	4551	5712	4490	950	695	25	6810	950	
4	19			2			2	38	MA		1599	2417		2880	330	150	350	3561	330	
19	40	160	3		3	10	3	292	M		15000	41334	41334	47064	3599	853	2261	53770	3599	11
24	57	175	10	6	5	6	4	249	M		12380	32658	32658	28820	6848	2318	2845	40834	6848	12
									M		400	525		525				525		13
2		6					1	10			1600	2835	2835	3030	65			3095		14
									MA		4804	15204	34034	21267	3300		3974	28541	3300	15
3	60	91	3	15	8	5	25	86	M		12436	20291		20170	3849	145	1195	29253	4000	16
8	16	181	4	4			32	163	MA		8200	16800	16800	13090				13090		17
19		121	4		3	3	8	170	MA		11125	46263	47763	47599	4025	2091	874	54589	4025	18
12	20	136	6	1	3		8	172	M		14480		56077	42906	2905	647	838	47296	2800	19
16	44	115	6		6		19	137	M		8700	22441	29885	19013	1000		5196	29698	1000	20
10	20	77	1	1			1	64	MA		7800	12471	12471	13514	600		216	15185	600	21
74	135	505	13	12	4	20	53	728	MA		5533	83168	83168	71558	12821	4452	845	**89676	17724	22
13		84	9			5			MA		14943	27384	27384	20871		372		58576	720	23



9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments U.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total (Normal) Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
7	21	72	5	1	6	89	12	157	89	M	7001	7001	7001	17905	1143	360	19408	1143	24	
14	14	108	2	2	1	12	1	82	M	13000	28647	28647	29202	3400	1140	820	34562	3400	25	
6	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6100	22009	40251	19094	1018	597	100	38750	1118	26
66	70	487	10	13	18	98	688	M	25000	185833	206814	206432	31744	2581	2584	52295	261311	20000	27	
14	35	124	5	7	3	2	5	142	M	8487	32914	32914	1744	1830	1830	225	36380	83	28	
2	20	25	1	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1478	.....	1661	422	.....	183	2083	461	29	
22	50	204	7	3	2	24	364	M	6250	43483	123724	44371	7250	1037	1000	62468	7250	30		
10	38	116	4	3	2	3	83	M	8553	16885	25140	23038	1866	1371	35	43843	1870	31		
7	21	48	1	2	4	10	80	MA	4741	7264	8651	5163	911	.....	308	8904	936	.....		
9	12	78	1	1	4	10	80	MA	12500	26211	121535	126726	2000	653	2652	128378	1999	32		
19	87	115	7	1	10	8	19	184	MA	14000	31791	35912	34926	4800	290	5824	46340	4800	33	
6	69	78	8	1	15	5	12	104	M	11500	21944	25615	17543	954	.....	.....	18219	1018	34	
22	46	145	6	2	17	17	6	268	MA	18990	44459	44459	55171	12092	888	12388	80539	12092	35	
5	10	25	1	1	1	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	1440	3747	3747	5795	219	.....	**3294	39	36	
28	78	220	10	12	28	3	9	303	M	14239	40029	47229	47452	5624	2200	300	56491	5624	37	
19	23	181	13	9	12	20	58	228	M	10532	34419	44540	44728	2016	.....	.....	46744	2016	38	
11	.....	71	5	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	8400	17322	18322	19473	1074	50	37	20906	1074	39
38	26	244	2	4	11	23	12	380	M	20500	67973	70223	71591	5106	1812	4307	82816	5106	40	
25	40	280	8	1	3	47	267	MA	5500	32168	32168	6937	29110	1922	.....	72	36198	1869	41	
3	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	5	24	MA	3540	6937	6937	.....	7633	1390	1053	.....	10076	1390	42	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19331	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13060	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
668	1544	5366	195	132	177	223	739	7378	38	409175	1208049	1523743	1403537	123001	31864	115597	1789697	146400	.....	
649	1807	5430	255	155	188	248	466	8469	29	381269	1106816	1312056	1402582	129213	28374	34906	1606985	141745	.....	
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	273	.....	9	27906	101233	211687	955	.....	3490	80691	182712	4655	.....	
.....	263	64	60	23	11	25	.....	1091	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6212	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	



9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount raised by W.M.S.	Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				Of Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 36  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 6  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 42

Number of Congregations in them ..... 40  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 7  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 47

JOHN A. BODKIN, Clerk of Presbytery

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
8	43	97	4	5	1		2	173	M	10133	20800	20800	27516	3866	1152	858	33452	3727	1
3	11						1	11		1497	1822	1822	2319	322			2641	322	
2	15	15						21		1448	2000	2000	2792	216	406	425	3539	217	
44	135	531	10	22	8	6	10	828	M	19165	83240	83240	84254	23774	3080	13419	124537	23775	2
12	40	113	6	9	13	7	4	183	M	5958	17127	17127	36207	3501	1635	752	42094	3580	3
5	34	74			8	4	3	106	MA	6240	17990	17990	56244	1466			57710	1600	4
6		14						33		1407	3775	6923	4706	355			*5061	355	
12	16	67	3		3		3	77		6000	15680	19227	19067	1850	85	1790	22792	1850	5
12	42	88	2	5	2	2	4	151	M	11933	22667	22667	23994	1635	421	477	26527	1635	6
7	39	76	5	5	2	2	2	166	M	10909	17550	17550	21582	2648	511	535	24641	2606	7
10	46	66	7		2	1	1	139		8700	17808	17808	16573	3090	640	1473	21776	3090	8
11	21	50	1	1	4	2	2	75	M	6588	11163	14191	21652	1674	891	1672	25889	1674	9
5	16	75					2	120	M	5600	9165	9165	18277	2027	1151	137	21592	2027	10
3	3	15						32		1120	2778	2778	1999	500	501	97	3097	500	
8	24	39	1				1	81	M	7875	10224	10224	11675	469		174	12318	469	11
10	35	102	2		5	2	6	147	M	10800	25701	28958	32950	4500	835	285	38570	4500	12
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			?
158	509	1433	41	47	48	28	41	2343	10	115373	278490	292470	381807	53883	11318	21794	466236	51927	
150	510	1362	59	64	31	18	133	2300	10	109510	243249	263852	321783	49525	12256	14431	398405	46271	
8		71		17	10			43		5863	30241	28638	60024	4358		7363	67831	5656	
	1		18	17			92								938				

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 12  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges .....  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 12

Number of Congregations in them ..... 16  
 Number of Congregations in them .....  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 16

ROBERT MARTIN, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	† Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
1	Aylmer, Que., St. Andrew's Hull, Que., Cushman Mem.	Willis E. Sayers, M.A.	Walter A. Schultz Sturgis Cushman Ford Patterson	35 Louisbourg Pl., Aylmer, Que. J9H 5L9 406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa K1Y 1E1 R.R. 2, Metcalfe, Ont. K0A 2P0
2	Gloucester	Vacant	Mrs. Ruby Buchanan	Box 128, Manotick, Ont. K0A 2N0
3	Manotick, Knox Kars, St. Andrew's	Robert O. Sandford	Hugh Lindsay	R.R. 1, Kars, Ont. K0A 2E0
4	Richmond, St. Andrew's Stittsville, St. Andrew's	Mabel Henderson, B.A., B.Th.	M.C. Storey	Box 33, Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0
5	Vernon, Osgoode	Lloyd R. Smith M.A., M.Div. (supply)	Vernon Wilson Ian S. Crerar	78 Park St., Stittsville, Ont. K0A 3G0 P.O. Box 34, Vernon, Ont. K0A 3J0
<b>Ottawa:</b>				
6	Calvin Hungarian	Louis Vietorisz, B.A.	Kalman Fejes	1149D Meadowlands Dr. E. K2F 6J5
7	Erskine	C. Sheldon Hastings, B.A., B.D.	Douglas G. Fulford	2578 Needham Cr., K1V 6K2
8	Knox	M.A. McCuaig, B.A., B.D., D.Min.	David Yuille	634 Clancy St. K1J 7T9
9	Parkwood	Vacant	Robert W. Bull	51 Birchview Rd. K2G 3G3
10	St. Andrew's	A.W. Currie, M.A., M.Th., D.D.	Frank T. Collins	482 Driveway K1S 3N4
11	St. David & St. Martin	P.C. Wotherspoon, B.A., M.P.S., Ph.D.	J.E. Purney	755 Eastbourne Ave. K1K 0H8
12	St. Giles	H.M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.	W.M. Stewart	1860 Wembley Ave. K2A 1A7
13	St. Paul's	Donald L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	Dr. Douglas Alexander	3 Ancona Cr. K2G 0N4
14	St. Stephen's	R.J. Graham Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	David B. Buchanan	76 Harmer Ave. N. K1Y 0T8
15	St. Timothy's	G.E. Dobbie, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	Russell G. Saunders	1262 Brookline Ave. K1V 6S5
16	Trinity	F. Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D.	(Rev.) R.M. Shields	34 Banting Cr., Kanata K2K 1P4
17	Westminster	W.I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M.	James H. Book	500 Evered Ave. K1Z 5K8
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1	Retired	E.G.B. Foote, O.B.E., B.A., D.C.L., D.D.		
2	Chaplain, National Defence Medical Centre	T.A. Hay, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
3	Associate Minister	J.D. McConaghy, B.A., B.D.		
4	Associate Minister	W.K. Pottinger, M.A., M.Div.		
5	Chaplain, Carleton University	G. Tattrie, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.		
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>				
1	Teaching	R.H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.E., B.D.		
2	Director-I.V.C.F.	Spencer Estabrooks, B.A., B.O.		
3	Retired	J.A. Crabb, M.A.		
4	Retired	F.C. Knox, B.A.		
5	Retired	Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D.		
6	Librarian	W.J. Nesbitt, B.A.		
7	Teaching	A.M. Pattison, B.Sc.		
8	Teaching	R.M. Shields, B.A.		
9	Retired	G.R. Taylor, B.A., M.A.		
10	Teaching	J.M. Thompson, M.A.		
11	Retired	K.D. Toth, D.Th.		
<b>Active Deaconesses</b>				
1	Margaret Boyd	174 First Ave.	Ottawa, Ont. K1S 2G4	
2	Elizabeth Steele	120 Lisgar St.	Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0C2	
<b>Other Deaconesses</b>				
1	Mrs. Dorothy Nekrassof	608 - 1218 Meadowlands Dr. E.	Ottawa, Ont. K2E 6K1	
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	13	Total On Roll .....	20
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	11
Others on Roll .....	5	Grand Total of Ministers .....	31

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed From Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
7	18	69	4			1	3	101	MA	7632	17816	17816	15146	1726		375	17247	1905	1
13	10	46			1		9	73	MA	5922	14228	16328	13975	660		15	14650	660	
6	22	83	4		6	3	2	126	MA	16000	21500	21500	29011	2467	328		31806	2467	2
15	69	131	8	10	6	3		166	M	11507	25150	31440	29742	3470	1505	392	35109	3470	3
5	12	41	3	6	4	2		74		4050	6996	8492	12961	1127	873	49	15010	1127	
7	41	61	5	10	1			84	M	5775	19876	25366	21630	1866	239	1307	25042	1866	4
11	36	72	7	6	2			128		4709	12779	12779	14825	1770	620	1156	18371	1770	
7	22	50	2	2	1		14	75		7800	13143	13143	14719	1500	586	332	17137	1500	5
8	10	43	4	3	5		9	40	MA	7285	12723	18323	17373			37	17410	390	6
27	17	241	2	2	4	13	12	324	MA	14300	51528	54400	56818	5587	2954	3114	68473	5975	7
53	95	471	8	2	37	29	17	543	MA	19982	123375	123375	129052	23500	1414	2718	156684	23500	8
21	91	143	1	3	11	12	5	193	M	8953	27900	30650	33489	1268		2584	37342	2300	9
51	115	474	21	18	21	11	6	730	MA	18500	137550	167150	173121	29600	2626	35253	240600	29600	10
20	92	215	6	6	5	12	13	283	MA	18800	42030	49684	49093	7890	65	3695	60743	7890	11
27	171	290	3	3	5	22	13	369	MA	15800	61201	61201	78254	11000	1622	2117	92993	11000	12
35	171	412	2	18	11	24	19	454	MA	17700	90888	99123	110273	13032	493	27553	151351	15943	13
27	47	175	3	7	4	7	63	268	MA	14500	45190	45190	54011	9500	834	9126	73471	9500	14
34	108	325	13	15	40	10	4	484	MA	17486	49573	64261	67251	6328		4643	78222	6328	15
5	51	45	1	5	12			62	MA	600	4782	4782	13118	1010		2614	16732	1010	16
35	53	206	10	8	16	6	13	317	MA	14200	44482	58028	99462	5367	1181	7833	113843	5799	17
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			1
																			2
414	1103	3593	105	124	192	155	205	4894	17	231501	822710	923051	1033324	128668	15340	104913	1282236	133990	1
426	1269	3485	102	74	256	121	232	4935	16	198399	806841	914084	911709	110086	14860	51498	1088134	110736	
		108	3	50		34			1	33102	15869	8967	121615	18584	480	53415	194102	23254	
12	166			64		27		41											

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 15  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 17

Number of Congregations in them ..... 18  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 20

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
1	Almonte, St. John's Kinburn, St. Andrew's	E.G. Smith, B.A., M.Div., M.Th.	Gordon Kilburn Clarence Ross	Box 652, Almonte, Ont. Box 62, Pakenham, Ont.
2	Arnprior, St. Andrew's Dewar's	L.E. Hughes, B.A.	O.J. Blackburn J.M. MacMillan	103 John St. S. R.R. 1 Braeside
3	Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	Robert Hill	Wm. Gordon	92 Lake Ave. W.
4	Cobden, St. Andrew's Ross, St. Andrew's	Linda Bell, B.A., M.Div.	Donald Hamilton Merrill Schauer	R.R. 4, Cobden KOV 1K0 Forester's Falls, Ont. KOV 1V0
5	Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's Bristol Memorial	R.K. Earls (Supply)	Lloyd Neville Ronald G. Russell	Fort Coulonge, P.Q. Bristol, P.Q.
6	Lochwinnoch Braeside Stewartville	R.K. Earls (Supply)	R.J. McGregor	R.R. 1, Braeside, Ont.
7	MacDonald's Corners, Knox Elphin Snow Road	J.O. Forrester (Catechist)	Ivan McLellan Robert Ferguson W.H. Trombley	MacDonald's Corners, Ont. R.R. 1, MacDonald's Corners, Ont. Snow Road Station, Ont.
8	Pembroke First	W.M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Barbara Caldwell	357 Supple St., Pembroke
9	Perth, St. Andrew's	A.H. McKenzie, B.D.	J.R.E. Miller	Box 27, R.R. 4, Perth, Ont.
10	Renfrew	F.R. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	Wm. Lockwood	251 Plant St., S. Renfrew K7V 1M9
11	Smiths Falls, Westminster	D.S. Moore, B.Ed., B.D., M.Th.	R.S. McLean**	Johnson St.
12	Torbolton	W.E.P. Rumball, Supply	Neil Ross	Wood Lawn, Ont.
13	Gratton	Vacant	George Johnson	R.R. 2, Oouglas KOJ 1S0
14	Lake Doré	Vacant	Donald Shaw	377 Chamberlain, Pembroke, Ont.
15	Petawawa Point Alexander	Ian Johnston (Student)	Mrs. Eva M. Ennis Mrs. Jean Vokes	77 Doran St., Petawawa Pine Point, Deep River, Ont.
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. George Barron	322 Supple St.	Pembroke, Ont.	
2	Mrs. Jean Rumball	Box 629	Almonte, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	10	Total On Roll .....	10
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	—	Ministers on Appendix .....	—
Others on Roll .....	—	Grand Total of Ministers .....	10

82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ontario K7S 2K8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-613-623-4965. February 29, 1980

\*\*Last Year's Figures for complete line.

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1	Brockville	A.M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	John T. Carswell
2	Caintown, St. Paul's Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant	R.D. Currie	Robert H. Beatty
3	Cardinal, St. Andrew's & St. James	Vacant	Mrs. G.W. Forrester
4	Chesterville, St. Andrew's Morewood	Vacant	Mrs. Ann Langabeer Douglas Hunter
			48 Vanier Dr., Brockville, Ont. K6V 3J5 R.R. 4, Mallorytown, Ont. KOE 1R0 Box 27, Cardinal, Ont. KOE 1E0 P.O. Box 671, Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0 Box 15, Morewood, Ont. K0A 2R0

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
18	58	98	5	6	1	1	1	150	M	11631	21025	21560	23629	5354	728	2284	31995	5854	1		
4	7	30	1				60			3914	7025	7440	7580	827	241	439	9087	827			
20		199	7				283	14		16846	39902	39902	32962	8097	1316	6061	48436	8097	2		
3	13	13	1				648	2		648	995	995	1002	151	135		1288	151			
12							16981			41009	41009	39587	7651	1311	245	48794	7651	3			
8	69	133	5	7			176	5		10633	18362	18362	21635	2395	853	3179	28062	2000			
6	34	53	4				102	1		4792	7936	7936	11645	1624	635	13904	1624	4			
6	18	23	1	4			47			11687	32396	32396	73192	6522		26631	73547	6522	5		
7	12	29	1	2			62			1400	3661	3661	5123	814	452	290	6679	814			
6	24	32	3	6	1		90	4		3900	5670	5670	5997	923	326	431	7677	1153	6		
		7					5			535	285	820	893	100			**993	100			
																	**				
6	16	51					95	2		4424	8010	10140	11921	2732	389	876	15716	2478	7		
5	26	36					3441	22		3441	6206	6206	6205	1179	338	58	7779	1174			
3		22					1966			1966	3355	3355	4259	763		40	5062	763			
21	79	194	14	7	13		295	10		15625	31888	31888	37980	6810	1131	8141	54062	6808	8		
19	52	226	12	17	16	4	278	4		16280	30967	36707	43189	6087	1100	2267	52643	6087	9		
25	47		11	13	1	3	340	8		15300	41794	41794	46441	7445	1121		55007	11502	10		
39	90	320					497			15420	34260	47680	51747	7933	1345		**61075	8129	11		
3		14					24	1		1600	2072	2072	2667	153		40	2862	153	12		
2										1551	1551	1535	180			344	2059	180	13		
3		10					16			605	1133	1283	1356	145		46	1547	145	14		
6	29	44	2	7	3	3	65			8925	19782	19782	12484	1342			13625	1342	15		
4		1					19			1500	4460	4460	5149	525		125	5635	525			
																				1	
																				2	
226	574	1534	68	69	38	14	74	2704	13	168053	363744	386669	447738	69252	11421	51497	547734	74079			
228	771	1817	77	63	142	31	117	3030	12	147905	298538	356742	475732	62493	10381	34881	555687	60522			
				6				1		20148	65206	29927		6759	1040	16616		13557			
2	197	283	9		104	17	43	326					27994				7953				

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 14  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 15

Number of Congregations in them ..... 22  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 24

LEO E. HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

43	96	456	14	6	14	16	13	764	M	20290	70017	95748	98944	18500	2059	9103	128606	18500	1		
1		11					22			5014	6433	6433	8628	736	400		9765	737	2		
2	26	17	2			2	1	19	M	8143	13490	13490	9806	1007	73	40	10826	1007			
6	17	79				1	15	92	M	10759	18033	21788	1868	1868	625	626	24907	1869	3		
8	37	67	1	2		2		76	M	7663	11513	11513	11081	600	691		11772	600	4		
12	26	41	5	3	1		1	80		7127	15625	15625	10387	1077	630	145	12240	1087			

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
5	Iroquois, Knox S. Mountain, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Wayne Murphy W.E. Robinson	Brinston, Ont. KOE 1C0 South Mountain, Ont. KOE 1W0
6	Kemptville, St. Paul's Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's	S.J. Kennedy, M.A.	Gideon J.J. Purcell	Box 9, Oxford Station, Ont. KOE 1T0
7	Morrisburg, Knox Dunbar	Vacant	Earl Baker** Arthur Thom**	56 St. Lawrence St., Morrisburg, Ont. KOC 1X0 Williamsburg, Ont. KOC 2H0
8	Prescott, St. Andrew's	Nicholas Vandarmey, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Mervyn E. Dickey	Box 134, Prescott, Ont. KOE 1T0
9	Spencerville, St. Andrew's Ventnor, Knox	L.J. Cowper, B.Th.	James Purcell Lorne Cummings	Box 81, Spencerville, Ont. KOE 1X0 R.R. 3, Spencerville, Ont. KOE 1X0
10	Westport, Knox		James Wing	Box 95, Westport, Ont. KOG 1X0
11	Winchester, St. Paul's Mountain, Knox	H.D. Smith, B.A., B.Th.	Sheldon Cameron Harold Graham	522 Henderson Cres., Winchester, Ont. KOC 2K0 South Mountain, Ont. KOE 1W0
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	W.C. Inglis, M.A.		
2	Retired	E.E. Eaton, B.A., B.D., B.Th., B.T.A.		
3	Retired	A. Newton Reid, M.A.		
4	Retired	D.W. Mawhinney, B.Th.		
5	Retired	J.P. Schissler		
6	Retired	A.J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.		
7	Retired	W.L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
Other Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Douglas Hunter	Box 15	Morewood, Ont. K0A 2R0	
2	Mrs. Evelyn Walker	Box 81	Winchester Springs, Ont. KOC 2L0	
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	6	Total On Roll .....	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	-	Ministers on Appendix .....	7
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	13

Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. KOE 1X0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number. 658-3069. March 6, 1980

\*\*Last Years Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1	Amherstview, Trinity	John McGurrin	O.E. Moonfy
2	Belleville, St. Andrew's	A.L. Sutherland, B.A.	O.C. Stirling
3	Belleville, St. Columba	John L. Archibald, B.A., M.Div.	John Burke
4	Gananoque, St. Andrew's	K.J. Rowland	
5	Kingston, St. Andrew's	W.J. Duffy, B.A.Sc., B.D.	E.G. Carmichael
6	Kingston, Strathcona Park	D.B. Hanley	J.M.A. Turner
7	Madoc, St. Peter's	Vacant	Carl Gaebel**
	Tweed, St. Andrew's		
	Ormsby	Supplied from Madoc	
8	Picton, St. Andrew's	R.C. Jones, B.A., M.Div.	Barton Reid
	Deseronto, Church of Redeemer		Henry Claver
9	Pittsburgh Twp., St. John's	J.A. McGowan, B.A.	Wilbert Gates
	Pittsburgh Twp., Sandhill		Cecil Whyte
10	Stirling, St. Andrew's	Wm. I. Campbell, B.S.A., M.Th.	Eugene Burrell
	West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's		Harold Thompson
11	Trenton, St. Andrew's	Robin Ross	G.R. Williamson**
12	Amherst Island, St. Paul's	N.J. Allison	A. Bruce Caughey
13	Roslin, St. Andrew's	F.J. Parsons, B.A., B.D., B.Ed., M.Div., M.Th.	Norman H. White
	Supplied from Gananoque		
14	Sunbury, St. Andrew's		
			7 Lennox Place, Amherstview K7N 1E2
			250 George St., Belleville K8N 3H6
			501 Bridge St., Belleville K8N 1P9
			363 Elmwood Rd., Kingston K7M 2Z2
			169 Glenagarry Rd., Kingston K7M 3J5
			Box 36, Madoc K0K 2K0
			6 Union St., Picton K0K 2T0
			R.R. 2, Erinsville K0K 2A0
			R.R. 1, Kingston K7L 4V1
			R.R. 1, Joycville K0H 1Y0
			Box 171, Stirling K0K 3E0
			R.R. 2, Stirling K0K 3E0
			14 Hillside Cres., Trenton K8V 3H7
			R.R. 1, Stella K0H 2S0
			Roslin K0K 2Y0

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
12		65	5				6	81	M	7794	17158	17158	18368	1998		85	20451	1994	5	
1		12						15		1862	3643	3643	5501	318		80	6071	318		
10	39	102	3	4	8	2	3	142	M	13400	27302	27302	25675	5021	1045	1350	33100	5829	6	
2		12						2423		4034	5061	5293	530			188	6021	530		
13	55	83	1	8	4			146	M	13532	22308	22308	20884	2970	1059	1456	**26169	3200	7	
4	22	29	1					25		2390	2989	2989	4407	385			**4945	423		
11	30	115	2		1	2	2	135	M	13438	25303	29130	32178	2900	732	612	36423	2900	8	
7	31	42	1				1	58	M	9719	13760	24312	22866	1777	444	478	33204	1777	9	
5	15	19	1	1	3			29		3815	5596	6077	5547	767	192	20	6526	767		
7	49	69	7	2	2		1	75	M	10700	17117	18745	20985	1740	501		23226	1740	10	
11	38	105		2	3	1	3	135	M	9878	24470	24470	27088	2660	1348	593	31889	2660	11	
3	12	30					1	34		2786	4756	4756	5474	796	967	1342	8579	796		
																			1	
																			2	
																			3	
																			4	
																			5	
																			6	
																			7	
																			1	
																			2	
158	493	1354	43	28	36	33	49	1942	11	139974	296273	346793	354900	45650	10938	16271	434820	46734		
148	521	1549	45	66	54	28	67	1962	11	142196	292966	398893	379966	43687	9853	9347	439707	44158		
10						5					3307			1963	1085	6924		2576		
	28	195	2	38	18		18	20		2222		52100	25066				4887			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 11  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 11  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 11

Number of Congregations in them ..... 18  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 18  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 18

Rev. L. J. COWPER, Clerk of Presbytery

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

8	88	92	11	4	9	1	1	94	M	5746	15488	21828	26160	1858	337	597	28952	1928	1		
33	58	300	15	1	9	5	12	470		15700	61675	63562	67415	9356	2048	624	79310	9356	2		
19	59	195	3	12	17	5	1	261	M	14428	29023	36616	35908	5241	676	3776	45602	5241	3		
23	127	160	7	14	20		3	205	M	14155	28893	35644	34813	4269	200		**39282	4000	4		
35	92	380	7	17	4	28	24	656	M	21456	92863	115964	162098	18000	2815	12586	195500	18475	5		
14	65	99	2	11	11	5	3	111	M	14008	14008	15808	27421	2489	325	2825	33061	2519	6		
6	32	70				2	31	110	M	5491	14541	14541	18674	1553	314	162	**20703	1625	7		
4	14	23		1	4	1	10	42		1700	6457	6457	8046	1041	212	155	**9454	1100			
		10						5		1870		2512	2530	334		270	3134	334			
14	65	114	11	1	1		1	164	M	13598	27866	33236	32318	3759	396	43	36517	3800	8		
5	13	26	2	4		1	2	27		2040	4822	4822	14110	493			14603	394			
6	38	51	4	2	2		3	101	M	6550	9819	14480	18038	1278	500	847	20663	1279	9		
5	22	33	8	2	1	1		64		6550	8657	10648	11209	1000	200	1253	13662	1000			
8	29	95	2	3	3	1	1	132	M	7329	13540	15032	17928	1593	721	485	20725	1592	10		
6	11	26	1		1	2	6	54		5089	5549	5549	7712	600	462	192	8966	600			
13	93	186	2	3	9	4	10	214	M	16221	38958	43553	43467	6632	1967	4157	**56223	8491	11		
5		37	5				1	63	M	2400	5066	8778	9658	1004	197	260	11121	1004	12		
4	5	19					1	46		2250	4977	5598	4977	553	100	68	5698	552	13		

14

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
	Others on Roll			
1	Canadian Armed Forces Chaplain ..	Stanley D. Self .....	.....	.....
2	Minister without Charge .....	Gordon W.C. Brett .....	.....	.....
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Part-time appointee as retired minister .....	Norman J. Allison .....	.....	.....
2	Retired .....	James M. Ritchie .....	.....	.....
3	Retired .....	David Gowdy, C.D., B.A., B.D., Th.D.	.....	.....
4	Professor at Queen's University .....	R.D.P. Montgomery .....	.....	.....
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Miss Frieda Matthews .....	Apt. 502, 217 Bridge St. E. ....	Belleville K8N 1N7 .....	.....
2	Mrs. J.M. Ritchie .....	Apt. 169, 721 Bath Rd. ....	Kingston K7M 4Y1 .....	.....
3	Mrs. Judith Grant .....	140 Liddell Cres. ....	Kingston K7M 2T6 .....	.....
4	Miss Irene Stringer .....	Apt. 107, 106 Pine St. ....	Kingston K7K 1W7 .....	.....
5	Miss Martha Hamilton .....	169 Earl St. ....	Kingston K7L 2H3 .....	.....
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	11	Total on Roll .....	14
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	3
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	17

Apt. 169 - 721 Bath Rd., Kingston, Ont. K7M 4Y1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-389-3866. March 14, 1980

\*\*Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1	Ashburn, Burn's .....	Stuart McEntyre, B.A., B.D. ....	Hugh Knight .....
	Port Perry, St. John's .....		David Sinclair .....
2	Beaverton .....	Frank de Fries, B.A., B.D. ....	Mrs. Grace McElroy .....
	Gamebridge .....		
3	Bobcaygeon, Knox .....	Calvin MacInnis .....	Fred Jones .....
	Rosedale .....		Rev. Cal MacInnis .....
4	Balsover, St. Andrew's .....	Nancy L. Cocks, B.A., M.Div. ....	W.N. Ross .....
	Eldon Station, St. Andrew's .....		Ewart MacInnes .....
	Kirkfield, St. Andrew's .....		W.C. Osborne .....
5	Bowmanville, St. Andrew's .....	Wayne Chatterton, B.Sc, B.D. ....	Fred A. Kramp .....
6	Brighton, St. Andrew's .....	Iona MacLean, B.A., M.Div. ....	Wm. Armit .....
	Colborne, Old St. Andrew's .....		Charles C. Reynolds .....
	*Lakeport, St. Paul's .....		*Neill Fiddick .....
7	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	Chas. Carter .....
	*Campbellford, St. Andrew's .....		*E.A. McCook .....
8	Cannington, Knox .....	Raymond Pearse (Lay Supply) .....	Raymond Pearse .....
	South Eldon, St. Andrew's .....		Reid Torrey .....
	Woodville, Knox .....		Douglas Gilchrist .....
9	*Cobourg .....	S.A. Hayes, B.A., B.D., S.T.M. ....	*Peter Greathead .....
	Sonya .....	Peter Gilbert, M.A., B.D., P.H.L.M. ....	Bruce Currie .....
10	Cresswell, St. John's .....		Mrs. Evelyn Hallett .....
	Wick .....		Grant F. Parrott .....
11	Fanelon Falls, St. Andrew's .....	William Fairley .....	William Cunningham .....
	Glenora, Knox .....		Gordon Jamieson .....
12	Fowler's Corners, Lakevale .....	J.M. Campbell .....	*Ronald Moncreiff .....
	Millbrook, Grace .....		Marshall Larmer .....
	South Monaghan, Centreville ..		Ernest Brackenridge .....
			Ashburn L0B 1A0 .....
			185 Mary St., Port Perry L0B 1N0 .....
			Box 506, Beaverton L0K 1A0 .....
			35 Reid St., Bobcaygeon K0M 1A0 .....
			44 Sherwood St. Box 455, Bobcaygeon .....
			K0M 1A0 .....
			R.R. 6, Woodville K0M 2T0 .....
			R.R. 6, Woodville K0M 2T0 .....
			Kirkfield K0M 2B0 .....
			37 King St. E., Bowmanville L1C 1N1 .....
			118 Prince Edward St., Brighton K0K 1H0 .....
			P.O. Box 82, Colborne, Ont. K0K 1S0 .....
			*R.R. 3, Stirling K0K 3E0 .....
			R.R. 3, Stirling K0K 3E0 .....
			*R.R. 4, Campbellford K0L 1L0 .....
			Box 257, Woodville K0M 2T0 .....
			R.R. 5, Woodville K0M 2T0 .....
			Box 61, Woodville K0M 2T0 .....
			*303 King St. W., Cobourg K9A 2N4 .....
			Manilla K0M 2J0 .....
			R.R. 3, Sunderland LOC 1H0 .....
			R.R. 5, Sunderland LOC 1H0 .....
			24 Francis St. W., Fenelon Falls K0M 1N0 .....
			R.R. 3, Woodville K0M 2T0 .....
			*R.R. 1, Peterborough K9J 1X2 .....
			R.R. 1, Fraserville, Ont. K0L 1V0 .....
			R.R. 2, Millbrook L0A 1G0 .....



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.D.  Address
No.			
13 Hastings, St. Andrew's .....	David J. McBride .....	Sam Beamish .....	R.R. 1, Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0 .....
Warkworth, St. Andrew's .....		Bruce White .....	Box 176, Warkworth K0K 3K0 .....
14 Havelock, Knox .....	J.A. Neilson, C.D. ....	A.W. Allan .....	R.R. 1, Havelock, Ont. K0L 1Z0 .....
Norwood, St. Andrew's .....		Keith Ross .....	R.R. 1, Norwood, Ont. K0L 2J0 .....
Westwood, Francis Andrew's ..		Don Wilson .....	R.R. 3, Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0 .....
15 Lakefield, St. Andrew's .....	Richey Morrow, B.A., M.Div. ....	Harold Trude .....	Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0 .....
Lakehurst, Knox .....	Carol Morrow, B.Sc., M.Div. ....		
16 Leaskdale, St. Paul's .....	Eoin S. MacKay, M.A., D.D. ....	Mrs. Joyce Williams .....	R.R. 1, Peterborough, Ont. ....
17 Lindsay .....	Clifford Johnson, B.A., B.D., Th.M. ....	Rodney Haynes .....	R.R. 2, Uxbridge LOC 1K0 .....
18 Nestleton, Cadmus .....	R.F. Swann, B.A., B.D., M.Div. ....	William Watson .....	R.R. 5, Lindsay K9V 4R5 .....
19 Peterborough, St. Giles .....	M.R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	George Scott .....	R.R. 1, Janetville L0B 1K0 .....
Keene, Knox .....		Roy Juby .....	587 Sherbrooke St., Peterborough K9J 2P4 ..
20 Peterborough, St. Paul's .....	Alex J. Calder, B.A., M.Div. ....	Boyd Renwick .....	680 Cameron St., Peterborough K9J 3Z8 ..
21 Peterborough, St. Stephen's .....	J.W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D. ....	G.G. Dundas .....	1290 Victory Drive, Peterborough K9J 4T7 ..
22 Port Hope, St. Paul's .....	T.J. McKinney, M.A. ....	T. Gilmore .....	R.R. 2, Lakefield K0L 2H0 .....
23 Sutton West, St. Andrew's .....		Mrs. A. O'Neill .....	31 Ralston St., Port Hope L1A 2C2 .....
24 Uxbridge, St. Andrew's-Chalmers..	George H. Moore, B.A., B.Th., D.Min. ....	Laverne R. Jewell .....	Box 71, Sutton West L0E 1R0 .....
25 Warsaw, St. Andrew's .....		Lloyd S. Ball .....	Uxbridge LOC 1K0 .....
		Harold Clifford .....	R.R. 1, Warsaw K0L 3A0 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Psychologist .....	J.D. Howson, C.D., M.A., L.Th. ....		
2 Retired .....	Wm. Fitzsimons .....		
3 Retired .....	J.W. Foote, V.C. B.A., LL.D., D.D. ....		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired .....	Dr. L.H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D. ....		
2 Retired .....	W.H. Heustin, B.A. ....		
3 Retired .....	Clifton McKay, B.A., B.D. ....		
4 Retired .....	M.C. Young .....		
5 Retired .....	James Milroy .....		
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	19	Total on Roll .....	26
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	4	Ministers on Appendix .....	5
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	31

Box 233, 289 North St., Port Perry, Ont. L0B 1N0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-416-985-3409 (Res.) February 29, 1980  
1-416-985-3881 (Bus.)

\*1978 Figures

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Ajax, St. Timothy's .....	R. Ferguson, B.F.A., B.Th. ....	L. Deering .....	22 Billingsgate, Ajax L1S 2R8 .....
2 Aurora, St. Andrew's .....	A.S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M. ....	K. McCutcheon .....	36 Devins Drive, Aurora L4G 2Z1 .....
3 Markham, St. Andrew's .....	A.B. Embree, B.A. ....	T.A. Leishman .....	34 Elm St., Markham L3P 2V5 .....
4 Newmarket, St. Andrew's .....	C.A. Cribar, M.A. ....	W.H. Jackman .....	465 Second St., Newmarket L3Y 3W7 .....
5 Oshawa, Knox .....	M.S. Jess, B.A., M.Div. ....	J.M. Taylor .....	709 Glengrove St., Oshawa L1J 5C3 .....
6 Oshawa, St. Luke's .....	J.A. McKay, B.A. ....	Mrs. G. Russell .....	30 Switzer Dr., Oshawa L1G 3J1 .....
7 Oshawa, St. Paul's .....	J.M. Anderson, B.A., B.D. ....	W.D. Stinton .....	51 Cadillac Ave. N., Oshawa L1G 6B8 .....
8 Oshawa, Ukrainian .....		J. Jacenty .....	25 Elena St., Oshawa, L1H 2Z7 .....
9 Pickering, St. Andrew's .....	F. Conkey, M.A. ....	J.H. McClement .....	1454 Bayly St., Pickering L1W 1L8 .....
10 Richmond Hill .....	W.A. Wallace, B.A., S.T.B., S.T.M., M.Div. ....	W.G. Hazell .....	352 Karrybrook Dr., Richmond Hill L4C 3R1 .....
11 Stouffville, St. James .....	E.J. Craen, B.A., M.Div. ....	B. Davidson .....	R.R. 1, Stouffville L0H 1L0 .....
12 Thornhill .....	J.B. Burns, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....	T.E. Thompson .....	31 Wyvern Rd., Willowdale M2K 2K3 .....

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, year ended December 31, 1979	Number
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979														
6	37	49	2	2	1	3	96	M	2873	9460	9460	9061	950	282	10293	950	13				
10	36	53	2	2	2	7	81	M	4040	11444	12444	15907	1437	322	17783	1500	17				
12	39	42	1	1	2	7	79	M	5682	6592	13852	14700	1863	786	17629	1867	14				
15	56	87	5	1	1	3	101	M	4930	16841	33857	31563	1287	562	33611	1287	15				
3	9	9	3	3	3	16	16	M	2060	3165	3165	2897	125	128	3280	125	16				
6	44	55	4	3	3	69	69	M	3996	7978	9149	10388	1274	507	12247	1274	17				
6	7	19	4	1	4	3	33	M	2664	4238	4238	5571	446	310	6407	447	18				
9	61	55	20	37	30	5	105	M	7889	18097	18097	18684	3569	842	23968	3569	19				
27	163	391	20	37	30	15	522	Allowance	17000	58459	61459	102449	9000	390	117799	9000	20				
4	2	35	2	2	2	2	22	M	2650	6971	6971	7950	584	330	8534	584	21				
17	40	160	2	6	9	2	272	M	10057	34855	44190	40402	4213	200	44815	4213	22				
7	8	2	2	2	1	1	58	M	1360	3188	3188	6570	456	.....	7025	456	23				
55	92	425	16	9	7	7	49	Allowance	17400	74500	92955	65346	14043	1266	80655	14016	24				
18	51	119	1	5	4	7	198	M	7880	21131	31245	32400	1682	155	36262	1682	25				
29	64	195	3	1	2	3	236	Allowance	15143	38292	38292	44847	4300	2048	51295	4300	26				
9	27	74	6	3	2	2	98	M	12800	20362	23898	19818	950	890	21612	950	27				
12	55	140	2	5	2	3	136	M	13300	37682	40982	45122	3148	1307	50759	3148	28				
3	13	18	1	1	1	18	18	M	1170	2128	2128	3421	125	.....	3546	125	29				
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
434	1477	3544	126	118	124	57	201	5055	25	277843	645197	963407	964327	89544	23649	18467	1095989	90507	.....	.....	
441	1454	3591	161	81	115	71	189	5048	25	253789	574447	788882	894665	83343	22011	11857	1008499	84742	.....	.....	
.....	23	.....	37	37	9	12	7	.....	.....	24054	70750	174525	69662	6201	1638	6610	87490	5765	.....	.....	
7	47	35	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 22  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 25

Number of Congregations in them ..... 41  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 45

STUART McENTYRE, Clerk of Presbytery

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

17	95	128	20	1	19	12	180	M	14570	28455	52114	30225	1704	215	32144	328	1				
21	53	165	2	5	12	2	25	M	16361	35824	35824	38602	6500	1525	49487	6500	2				
18	133	193	11	7	20	3	253	M	18081	43561	56185	58979	6493	1334	68806	6493	3				
15	165	181	18	3	16	5	261	M	16131	32598	37409	37286	6036	825	44228	2720	4				
25	40	236	1	2	2	2	303	M	11493	35559	45240	45026	6300	1545	53196	6300	5				
13	104	137	13	17	10	12	174	M	15172	30100	52458	36898	4799	4417	46113	4799	6				
14	55	193	5	6	2	6	11	M	15643	33962	47278	72026	3015	100	77068	3015	7				
6	25	37	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	3900	15536	15536	11276	870	.....	**12146	1150	8				
17	116	155	15	6	13	3	11	227	M	15681	26061	28483	33310	4991	1387	10526	50214	4991	9		
17	41	126	8	2	5	2	3	219	M	17354	34728	51683	68553	6819	780	76152	6819	10			
8	28	48	6	4	2	5	2	60	M	12886	21231	21231	21202	2766	605	3016	27589	2806	11		
37	90	229	11	4	20	13	24	375	M	22055	64583	68832	73567	10985	765	3782	89098	12000	12		

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>Metropolitan Toronto:</b>				
13	Armour Heights	W.J. Middleton, M.A., B.D.	L.G. Jamison	266 Melrose Ave., Toronto M5M 1Z3
14	Beaches	W. Manson, B.A., B.D.	C.J. McRorie	381 Kingswood Rd., Toronto M4E 3P2
15	Bridlewood	E. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D.	N.W. MacLeod	35 Temple Bar Cr., Agincourt M1W 2B4
16	Calvin	D.G.M. Herron, B.A., Th.M., D.D.	V.S. Robertson	83 Gormley Ave., Toronto M4V 1Y9
17	Chinese Church	Vacant	R. Too	7650 Logengrin Ct., Mississauga L4T 3J9
18	Clairlea Park	G.E. Wilson, B.A.	D. MacArthur	53 Ferris Rd., Toronto M4B 1G2
19	Cooke's	H.M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	W.A.B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd., Willowdale M2L 1K7
20	East Toronto Korean	S.K. Hong, A.B., B.Th., M.A.	S.C. Kim	68 Davisbrook Blvd., Agincourt M1T 2J2
<b>Tri-Congregations</b>				
21	Emmanuel	D.B. Vincent, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	W.E. Balcomb	14 Wirral Ct., Scarborough M1M 1S4
22	St. James		Miss I. Hill	308-15 Bater Ave., Toronto M4K 2C1
23	St. Matthew's		D. Muir	217 Boulton Ave., Toronto M4M 2J8
24	Evangel Hall	G.B. Cunningham, B.A.		
25	Fallingbrook	H. Klassen, B.A., B.D.	R. Steele	18 Whitebirch Rd., Scarborough M1N 3A6
26	Gateway Community	G.D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.	J. Cavey	79 Lord Roberts Dr., Scarborough M1K 3W5
27	Glebe	B.J. Fraser, M.A., M.Div.	I.M. Montgomery (Miss)	447 Balliol St., Toronto M4S 1E1
28	Glenview	Vacant	F.A. Stickney	186 Poyntz Ave., Willowdale M2N 1J6
29	Grace	E.J. Briard, B.A., D.Min.	G. Houghton	25 Clappison Blvd., West Hill M1C 2G8
30	Guildwood Community	G.A. Beaton, B.A., B.D.	D.H. MacOdum	177 Grey Abbey Trail, Scarborough M1E 1W2
31	Iona	D.L. Crocker, M.A.	Mrs. W.H. Henry	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale M2J 2X2
32	Knox, Agincourt	R.P. Carter, B.A., B.D., M.R.E., D.D.	G.S. Hutton	2465 Kennedy Rd., Agincourt M1T 3H3
		J.F. Scott, M.D., M.Div.		
33	Knox, Toronto	J.G. Owen, B.A., B.D., D.D.	J.C. Walker	301 Chaplin Cres., Toronto M5P 1B1
34	Leaside	J.D.C. Jack, B.A., B.D.	F.A. Willet	295 Airdrie Rd., Toronto M4G 1N4
35	Malvern	K.E. Boyer, B.A., B.D.	G. Potts	62 Coxworth Cres., Agincourt M1B 1E3
36	Melrose Park	G.R. Haynes, B.A., M.Div.	C.C. Pike	163 Cameron Ave., Willowdale M2N 1E4
37	Melville	W.E. Whyte, B.A., B.D.	R. Bellamy	3 Budworth Dr., West Hill M1E 3H6
38	Milliken	R.W. Johnson, B.A., B.Sc.		
39	Queen St. East	J.C. Robson, M.A., B.D., D.D.	A.M. Gollan (Miss)	1333 Queen St. E., Toronto M4L 1C6
40	Riverdale	R.B. Milroy, B.A., M.A.	W.H. Howard	1408-10 Sunny Glenway, Toronto M3C 2Z2
41	Rogers Memorial	S.J. Livingstone, B.A., B.D.	D. Pratley	18 Glen Ames, Toronto M4E 1M4
42	Rosedale	D.J.M. Corbett, B.A., LL.B., B.D., Ph.D.	C.A. Keith, Q.C.	61 Hanka Rd., Toronto M4G 3M8
43	Sae-Hahn Korean		Chung-Ho Lee	3370 Kingston Rd., Scarborough M1M 1R2
44	St. Andrew's, Scarborough	W.W. MacNeill, B.A., M.Div., C.D.	W. McAndless	34 Shaunavon Hts. Cr., Don Mills M3A 2P4
45	St. Andrew's, Toronto	H.D. Stewart, B.A., D.D.	A.W.R. Adair	909-6000 Bathurst St., Willowdale M2R 1Z2
46	St. David's	N.C. Gordon, B.A., B.D.	G. Hillcoat	90 Jarwick Dr., Scarborough M1H 2H4
47	St. John's	P.G. MacInnes, B.A.	D.H. Nichol	165 Divadale Dr., Toronto M4G 2P2
48	St. Mark's	J.D. Congram, B.A., B.D.	R. Ray	17 North Hills Terrace, Don Mills M3C 1M5
	Korean Mission in St. Mark's	S.H. Ahn, S.T.M.	Y.S. Lee	7 Red Robin Way, Willowdale M2R 2K6
49	St. Stephen's	R.C. Archer, B.A., M.Div.	J. Saunders	72 Portico Dr., Scarborough M1G 3R6
50	Toronto Formosan		P.E.H. Kang	447 Fergo Ave., Mississauga L5B 2J2
51	Trinity, York Mills	J.F. Allan, B.A., B.D.	K.M. Keith	85 Edmonton Rd., Willowdale M2J 3W9
52	Westminster, Scarborough	C. Townsley, B.A.	K. Pettigrew	57 Tansley Ave., Scarborough M1J 1P2
53	Westminster, Toronto	J.L. Self, M.A., B.Ed., M.Div., C.D.	M.R. Hutchison	51 Lanck Blvd., Toronto M4J 4W9
54	Westview	S.J. Livingstone, B.A., B.D.	B.D. McDonald	11 Denvale Rd., Toronto M4B 3B3
55	Wexford	J.G. MacGillivray, B.A.	A.A. Russell	1556 Pharmacy Ave., Scarborough M1R 2K5
56	Willowdale	M.S. Reside, B.A., M.Div.	G.D. McLean	9 Waring Ct., Willowdale M2N 4G6
57	Whitby, St. Andrew's	W.J.S. McClure, B.A.	D. Gilchrist (Pro tem)	336 Cochrane St., Whitby L1N 5J3
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1	Hospital Chaplain	G.K. Aør, B.A.		
2	Secretary for Mission Education	H.G. Davis, B.A., B.D., M.A., M.Th.		
3	Editor, Presbyterian Record	J.R. Dickey, B.A., B.D.		
4	Professor, Ewart College	Irene Dickson, B.A., B.Ed., A.M.M.		
5	Secretary for Evangelism Programs & Community Concerns	J.B. Duncan, B.Sc., B.O.		
6	N. Am. Dir. Bible & Medical Missionary Fellowship	M. Di Gangi, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D.		
7	Retired	G.L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., M.S., D.D.		
8	Professor, Knox College	W.J.S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.		
9	Resource Director, Canadian Bible Society	R.T. Hall, B.A., B.D., D.D.		



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
10 Principal, Knox College .....	J.C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
11 Professor, Knox College .....	R.A. Humphries, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
12 Retired .....	E.H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., L.L.D., D.D. .....	.....	.....
13 Associate Secretary, B.C.L. ....	B.P. Loper, B.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
14 Ass't. to Minister, Knox Church, Toronto .....	G.A. Lowe, B.A. ....	.....	.....
15 Principal Clerk of Assembly .....	D.C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D. ....	.....	.....
16 Secretary, Church and University ..	A.G. MacDougall, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
17 Associate Secretary, B.C.L. ....	E. Margaret MacNaughton, B.A., M.R.E., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
18 Secretary for Field Operation, .....	A.F. MacSween, B.A., D.D. ....	.....	.....
Canada Mission, B.W.M.			
19 General Secretary, Board of World Mission .....	G.A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	.....	.....
20 Associate Professor, Ewart College ..	R.C. Mathewson, A.B., S.T.B. ....	.....	.....
21 General Secretary, Canadian Bible Society .....	K.G. McMillan, B.A., M.Div., D.O. ....	.....	.....
22 Retired .....	J. McNab, M.A., B.D., S.T.B., D.D. ....	.....	.....
23 Secretary for Stewardship .....	D. Murphy, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	.....	.....
Education & Budget Promotion			
24 Professor, Knox College .....	I.G. Nicol, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
25 Professor, York University .....	T.W. Olson, A.B., B.D., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
26 Professor, Knox College .....	C.A. Pater, A.B., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
27 Minister Without Charge .....	D.H. Powell, M.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
28 Retired .....	De C.H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D. ....	.....	.....
29 Sec. of Field Operation, Overseas ..	E.F. Roberts, B.A. ....	.....	.....
30 Retired .....	J.S. Roe, B.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
31 Retired .....	J.D. Smart, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. ....	.....	.....
32 Secretary for Research, Planning ... and Finance .....	C.R. Talbot, B.A. ....	.....	.....
33 Professor, Victoria College .....	D.V. Wade, M.A., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
34 Professor, Knox College .....	S.D. Walters, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
35 General Secretary, Board of Congregational Life .....	W.L. Young, B.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
Appendix to Roll			
1 Graduate Study .....	S.H. Ahn, B.A., S.T.M. ....	.....	.....
2 Retired .....	J.C.E. Andrews, B.D., Th.M. ....	.....	.....
3 Teacher .....	J.N. Balsdon, B.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
4 Teacher .....	S.M. Barron, B.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
5 Retired .....	W.F. Butcher, B.A., D.D. ....	.....	.....
6 Pulpit Supply .....	S.B. Coles, B.A. ....	.....	.....
7 Pulpit Supply .....	R.A. Cornish .....	.....	.....
8 Computer Systems Manager .....	W.D. Cousins, B.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
9 Retired .....	H.A. Doig, D.D. ....	.....	.....
10 Retired .....	D.T. Evans, D.D. ....	.....	.....
11 Retired .....	J. Forbes, M.A. ....	.....	.....
12 Retired .....	W.H. Fuller, B.A., Th.B., D.D. ....	.....	.....
13 Graduate Study .....	A.R. Gibson, B.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
14 Librarian .....	K.M. Glazier, B.D., Ph.O. ....	.....	.....
15 Retired .....	K.W. House, B.A. ....	.....	.....
16 Minister Without Charge .....	J.D. Howard, B.A. ....	.....	.....
17 Retired .....	B. Howell .....	.....	.....
18 Attendance Counsellor .....	W. Jackson, M.A. ....	.....	.....
19 Retired .....	E. Ling, B.D. ....	.....	.....
20 General Director IVCF .....	A.D. MacLeod, M.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
21 Retired, Minister Emeritus .....	D. MacMillan, M.A., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
22 Contractor .....	H.F. MacNeill .....	.....	.....
23 Retired .....	A. McLean, B.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
24 Teacher .....	D.W. Miles, B.A. ....	.....	.....
25 Hospital Administrator .....	R. Mulchey, B.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
26 Retired .....	R.M. Ransom, B.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
27 Retired .....	A. Reoch, B.A., D.D. ....	.....	.....
28 U.B.S. Scripture Distribution .....	R. Self, M.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	.....	.....
Consultant			



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
29 Retired .....	E. Smith, B.A. ....	.....	.....
30 Retired, Minister Emeritus .....	J.C.P. Stirling, M.A., B.D., D.D. ....	.....	.....
31 Teacher .....	R.F. Swann, B.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
32 Missionary .....	J.W. Voekel, M.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
33 Overseas Missionary .....	R. Wallace, M.A., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
34 Teacher .....	D.M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
35 Professor, University of Toronto ...	J. Wevers, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Th.D., ... D.D. ....	.....	.....
36 Teacher .....	B.V. Will, B.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
37 Retired .....	J.H. Williams, B.A., D.D. ....	.....	.....
38 Teacher .....	D.C. Wotherspoon, M.A., B.D. ....	.....	.....
39 Supt. Scott Mission .....	A. Zeidman, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D. ....	.....	.....
40 Retired .....	B.D.H. Zi, B.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....	.....	.....
41 Minister Without Charge .....	S.Y. Chen, B.Th., M.Div. ....	.....	.....
42 Retired .....	Wm. Doo, B.A. ....	.....	.....
<b>Active Deaconesses</b>			
1 Miss Ina Adamson, B.Sc.(H.Ec), B.Ed.	156 St. George St. ....	Toronto M5S 2G1 .....	Toronto M4K 1J9 .....
2 Miss Lorna Cameron .....	10 Hogarth Ave., Apt. 2214 .....	.....	.....
3 Mrs. Lois Cooke-Johnson .....	88 Ashbridge Dr. ....	Toronto M5S 2B4 .....	.....
4 Miss Pauline Esler .....	630 Spadina Ave. ....	Toronto M5J 1W9 .....	.....
5 Miss Lynda Hoffas .....	75 Simcoe St. ....	Toronto M4S 1E2 .....	.....
6 Miss Eileen McVittie .....	470 Balliol St. ....	Don Mills M3C 1J7 .....	Don Mills M3C 3A5 .....
7 Miss Brenda Moncrieff .....	50 Wynford Dr. ....	Toronto M4J 1T6 .....	Arochuku, Imo State, Nigeria...
8 Miss May Nutt .....	216-5 Shady Golfway .....	Toronto M4W 1V8 .....	Don Mills M3C 1J7 .....
9 Miss Lois Powrie .....	32 Milverton Blvd. ....	Toronto M4H 1E1 .....	.....
10 Miss Arlene Randall .....	Goldie Training Centre, P.M.B. 18.....	.....	.....
11 Miss Lillian Reay .....	78 Roxborough St. E. ....	.....	.....
12 Miss Margaret Stewart .....	50 Wynford Drive .....	.....	.....
13 Miss Catherine Watson .....	411-8 Mile Post Place .....	.....	.....
<b>Other Deaconesses</b>			
1 Mrs. Norman Ballard .....	54 Captain Rolph Blvd. ....	Markham L3P 2P8 .....	Toronto M4S 1E7 .....
2 Mrs. W.G. Baulch .....	736 Balliol St. ....	Toronto M4K 1Y8 .....	Pickering L1V 2H1 .....
3 Miss Mabel Booth .....	3 Nealon Ave. ....	Dshawa L1G 4N9 .....	Willowdale M2J 4E2 .....
4 Mrs. Frank Conkey .....	46 Windsor Dr. N. ....	Toronto M4L 1C6 .....	R. R. 1, Unionville L3R 2T6 .....
5 Miss Christine Currie .....	744 Hortop St. ....	Willowdale M2H 1G7 .....	Willowdale M2N 1A9 .....
6 Miss Shirley Dredge, B.A. ....	307-60 Clipper Rd. ....	Toronto M4K 1J9 .....	Willowdale M2M 2P9 .....
7 Miss Florence Goertzen .....	33-136 Kingston Rd. ....	Willowdale M2J 2C6 .....	Scarborough M1H 2G2 .....
8 Miss Agnes Gollan .....	1333 Queen St. E. ....	Toronto M8W 1G4 .....	Don Mills M3C 2B4 .....
9 Mrs. R.D. Hojohan .....	26 Hughson Dr. ....	Toronto M5N 4Y4 .....	Toronto M4W 1V2 .....
10 Mrs. J. Hopkins .....	4 Liszt Gate, Unit 11 .....	Toronto M5J 4W2 .....	Toronto M4H 1L7 .....
11 Miss Jessie Horne, B.A., M.Ed. ....	5 Stuart Ave. ....	Toronto M4K 2H6 .....	Toronto M4H 1L7 .....
12 Miss Isabella Hunter .....	809-10 Hogarth Ave. ....	Toronto M5R 2X3 .....	Toronto M4X 1R5 .....
13 Mrs. Carol Kakeway .....	25 Lloydminster Cr. ....	Toronto M4W 2A7 .....	Unionville L3R 2B2 .....
14 Miss Margaret Kennedy, D.D. ....	1012-35 Esterbrooke Ave. ....	Toronto M4H 1L7 .....	.....
15 Mrs. A.C. MacLellan .....	11 Bellechasse St. ....	.....	.....
16 Miss Margaret Near, B.A. ....	21 Park Blvd., Apt. 312 .....	.....	.....
17 Mrs. Earle Roberts .....	66 Cottonwood Dr. ....	.....	.....
18 Mrs. E. Samuel .....	566 Symington .....	.....	.....
19 Miss I. Scott .....	407-158 Crescent Rd. ....	.....	.....
20 Mrs. M. Spaulding .....	78 Durant Ave. ....	.....	.....
21 Mrs. C. Steinmetz .....	95 Thorncliffe Park Dr. ....	.....	.....
22 Mrs. Millicent Watdie .....	602-85 Gamble Ave. ....	.....	.....
23 Miss Flora Whiteford .....	2710-95 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr. ....	.....	.....
24 Miss Lois Whitwell .....	812-35 Walmer Rd. ....	.....	.....
25 Mrs. Douglas Willis .....	14 Metcalfe St. ....	.....	.....
26 Mrs. Tam Corbett .....	39 Whitney Ave. ....	.....	.....
27 Mrs. Jean Cook .....	44 Summerfeldt Cres. ....	.....	.....
28 Miss M. McCowan .....	2710-95 Thorncliffe Park Dr. ....	.....	.....
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
--	---	-------------------------	---------------------

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	44	Total on Roll .....	85
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	5	Ministers on Appendix .....	42
Others on Roll .....	36	Grand Total of Ministers .....	127

115 St. Andrew's Road, Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4N2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-438-4370. February 22, 1980

\*\*Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Bermuda .....	Vacant	H. Browne .....	Box 174, Paget, Bermuda .....
2 King City .....	A.R. Dallison, B.D.	D.C. McCallum .....	6 Navan Cr., Aurora, Ont. L4G 2V5
Nobleton .....		W.B. Cross .....	Box 33, Nobleton, Ont. L0G 1N0
3 Maple, St. Andrew's .....	W.G. French, B.Sc., M.Div.	A.E. Snider .....	Box 71, Maple L0V 1E0
Vaughan, St. Paul's .....		A.K. Cameron .....	9490 Weston Rd., Woodbridge
4 Woodbridge .....	J.V. Mills, B.D., LL.D.	K. Oxy .....	83 Fran Dr., Woodbridge L4L 1P2
Metropolitan Toronto			
5 Albion Gardens .....	V.W. Reason, B.A.	H.T. Row .....	242 Thistledown Blvd., Rexdale M4V 1K7
6 Alderwood .....	A.M. Deans, M.C., B.R.E.	D. Garbutt .....	36 Eltham St., Toronto M8W 2J2
7 Bonar-Parkdale .....	H. Russell, B.Th.	W.R. Menagh .....	20 Wyndham St., Toronto M8W 2J2
8 Coldstream .....	R.B. Herrod, B.A., B.D.	M.F. Oster .....	38 Frontenac Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1Z7
9 Dovercourt-St. Paul's .....	J.P. Arbutnottt	M. Mair .....	601 Brock Ave., Toronto M6H 1K5
10 Dufferin Street .....	J.E. Williams	S. Jardine .....	9 Russett Ave., Toronto M6H 3M4
11 Fairbank .....	Vacant	Miss C.D. Shaw .....	2040 Eglinton Ave. W., Apt. 206 Toronto M6E 2K5
12 Grace, Etobicoke .....	T.G. Samuel, Mus., Bac., M.Div.	Mrs. M. Trinnell .....	35 Front St., Apt. 902, Mississauga L5H 2C6
13 Hillview .....	P.G.D. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	A. Sutherland .....	39 Glen Agar Cres., Islington, Ont. M9B 5L8
14 First Hungarian .....	E. Seress	Z. Soos .....	320 Dixon Rd., Apt. 1201, Weston, Ont. .... M9R 1S8
Hungarian, Oshawa .....		Mrs. K. Urban .....	118 Ritson Rd. S., Oshawa
15 Logan Goggie .....	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	C.E. Sandford .....	21 Ambleside Ave., Toronto, Ont. M8Z 2H5
16 Mimico .....	D. Freeman	L.T. Giggs .....	1422 Myron Dr., Mississauga L5E 2N4
17 Morningside-High Park .....	J.K. Lattimore, B.A., D.D.	D.S. Toye .....	94 Jopling Ave. N., Islington, Ont. M9B 4G4
18 North Park .....	Supply	C.T. Baker, B.A.	56 North Park Dr., Toronto M6L 1K2
19 Park Lawn .....	J.F. Biggs, B.A., M.Div.	G. Isaac .....	68 Sunnylee Ave. E., Toronto M8Y 2K6
20 Patterson .....	Mrs. N.A. Gorham, B.Sc., M.Div.	J. Raffan .....	18 Thorodale Ave., Toronto M6M 3B3
21 Pine Ridge .....	D.N. Young, B.A., M.Div.	V. Lythe .....	43 Larchmere Ave., Weston M9L 2N4
22 Rexdale .....	Vacant	G. Bartley .....	15 Hardisty Dr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2M9
23 Runnymede .....	J. McMurray, M.A., M.Div., D.Min.	J. McVeigh .....	34 Laurelwood Cr., Weston, Ont. M9P 1L5
24 St. Andrew's, Humber Heights .....	A.H.N. McWilliams, B.A., M.Div.	D. Moffatt .....	132 Princess Anne Cr., Islington, Ont. M9A 2R6
25 St. Andrew's, Islington .....	A.M. McCombie, B.A., B.D.	N.W.R. Boyes, O.C.	305 Riverside Dr., Apt. 2, Toronto, Ont. .... M5S 4B3
26 St. Giles Kingsway .....	W.J. Adamson, B.A., 8.D., D.D.	K.J.H. Thomson .....	44 Queen Anne Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8X 1S9
27 St. James, Long Branch .....	H.L. Shantz, M.A.	T.O. Shields .....	53-16th St., Toronto M8V 3J7
28 St. Stephen's, Weston .....	V.H. Turner	F. Johnson .....	69 Habitant Dr., Weston, Ont. M9M 2N7
29 Toronto Korean .....	H.M. Park, B.A., Th.M.	S.M. Kim .....	36 Cedar Dr., Scarborough M1J 3E8
30 University .....	W.H. Lemen, M.A., B.D., Th.M.	Ms. M. Benner .....	2825 Islington Ave., Apt. 912, Weston, Ont. .... M9L 2K1
31 Victoria-Royce .....	J.D. Gordon, B.A.	C. Dennis .....	930 Lexicon Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 2P8
32 Weston .....	M.L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div.	R.E. Hamilton .....	1 Fern Ave., Weston, Ont. M9N 1L9
33 Wychwood-Davenport .....	G.B. Wilson, B.A., B.D., Th.D.	Mrs. M. Philip .....	47 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr., Apt. 1706 Toronto, Ont. M4H 1J5
34 York Memorial .....	W.A. Newman, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	T.F. Wilson .....	28 Kylesmore Cr., Weston M9P 1C9

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received By Certificate	Communicants Returned from Roll By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Ministers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
---------------	--	------------	----------------	------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--------

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 48  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 6  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 54

Number of Congregations in them ..... 52  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 58

W.W. MacNEILL, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
9	46	96	3	11	6	1	152	M	15558	46396	54943	57372	2312	2220	61904	2000	1			
5	18	67	1	9	2	3	74	M	7100	13956	17186	23890	1890	1115	459	27354	1890	2		
6	59	41	2	2	11	8	58	M	9290	18273	28011	28038	2722	1048	796	32604	2722			
12	31	63	11	8	2	4	101	M	8929	19758	29357	40326	3231	525	840	44921	3166	3		
6							54	M	6199	8862	8862	10848	570	700	350	12468	900			
19	28	95	4	1	6	2	163	MA	14090	35607	35607	39632	4350	700	2837	45520	4350	4		
14	38	84				1	144	MA	14883	27484	39529	39860	982	280	41122	982	5			
10	13	120	2	3	6	2	160	MA	10300	26016	29137	23303	733		24036	741	6			
11	18	135		5	4	1	176	MA	14820	53629	56481	53003	4000	1108	62	58173	4000	7		
18	23	108	6	4	34		179	M	15836	26923	26923	28766	7310	604	4659	41939	7310	8		
7	14	76	3	2	8	2	100	MA	13900	36200	38650	41085	2880	875	310	41085	2881	8		
11	17	48	1		3	28	65		2760	12904	12904	14143	829	843	57	15871	828	10		
9	22	80		1	2	4	117		12734	23089	23089	24287	919	162		25368	479	11		
21	62	148	2	6	3	9	17	227	M	16448	32891	46003	44832	3690	381	48903	4020	12		
7	31	107	8		5	12	1	161	MA	14128	31038	35923	36909	1000	186	38905	1000	13		
15	87	273	10	10	8	8	10	325	RH	15836	39706	55776	52667	3500	1950	58117	3500	14		
3		25					1	23		750	1599	1599	1085	150	520	1605				
7	15	108			2		1	152	MA	5958	15607	21517	22094	1469	30	23613	1469	15		
11	43	195	4	1	1	2	74	255	MA	9238	28743	38447	35383	5000		40383	5000	16		
30	43	249	12	3	6		18	300	M	14564	45555	45923	46067	7800	1545	178	55591	7800	17	
8	16	51	6	2	10	5	97		3900	16032	16032	19260	1032	157	20449	1033	18			
16	56	133	4	12	3	6	3	154	MA	10209	27080	33960	3268		37228	3256	19			
9	10	66		2	1	1	1	107	MA	6475	20479	20479	28859	2500	538	33512	2500	20		
5		46						57	M	12029	19567	19567	17255	1412		18666	1050	21		
8	36	75	7	13	4		9	112	MA	15380	20730	20730	26406	2157	200	600	29163	2922	22	
29	22	225	8	10	8	4	7	318	MA	14815	51572	52387	57953	7508	804	2641	68906	7500	23	
53	137	445	13	6	9	15	20	554	MA	18135	81115	108793	109646	19500	775	12285	142206	19500	24	
28	155	245	4	8	9	3	14	383	M	22139	78684	99952	108518	11936	3565	21171	145290	12233	25	
33	35	241	5	5	10	5	13	473	M	18000	61226	86954	79975	13414	1285	10309	104983	13414	26	
19	33	108	2	1	1	3	5	159	M	16150	32565	39027	46418	4000	1131	225	51773	4000	27	
4	122	168	4	4	1		1	124	M	14956	29077	40106	63095	4673		67767	4673	28		
8	274	314	29	20	32	4	17	409	MA	15600	147970	150545	154615	2400	4500	161515	2400	29		
13	64	129	4	18		8	49	160	M	12800	27264	28514	23415	2914	121	26449	3000	30		
18	20	235	7	2	5	8	55	302	M	11817	51050	51050	52343	9726	3076	1517	66662	9726	31	
18	69	245	6	4	11	4	7	335	M	15920	53872	65640	66675	10320	1570	4838	83403	10320	32	
21	12	155		4	21	3	3	177	MA	14300	35939	35939	43632	5285	2170	2752	58639	5247	33	
28				15	7	2	8	302	MA	16155	63688	63688	64590	7871	545	1408	66543	7871	34	

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
<b>Others on Roll</b>				
1 Retired		F.R.M. Anderson, M.A., B.D., B.Th. ....		
2 Retired		M.E. Burch, B.A., B.D., D.D. ....		
3 Retired		R.K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D. ....		
4 Secretary, Board of Ministry		J.C. Cooper, B.A., B.D. ....		
5 Special Ministry		M. Fesenko, B.Th. ....		
6 Church Renewal Foundation		W. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....		
7 Retired		D. McCullough, D.D. ....		
8 Retired		W.B. Mitchell, B.A. ....		
9 Church Growth Co-ordinator		D.M. Oliver, B.A., B.D., D.Miss. ....		
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>				
1 Retired		B.F. Andrew		
2 Retired		R.J. Boggs, B.A.		
3 Retired		C.G. Boyd, B.A.		
4 Director, Management Studies, Seneca College		R.F.G. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....		
5 Communications, Seneca College		H.A. Crawford, M.A., B.D. ....		
6		Mrs. N.M. Davidson, B.A. ....		
7 Professor, York University		G.I. Hopton, B.A., Ph.O. ....		
8 Retired		G.D. Little		
9 Retired		A.A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D. ....		
10 Retired		C.L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D. ....		
11		W.J. Moorhead, B.A., B.D. ....		
12 Retired		J. Muchan, B.A., B.Th. ....		
13		E. O'Neill		
14 Retired		E. Orsborn		
15		F.A. Pickering, M.A. ....		
16 Retired		E.F. Smith		
17 Retired		K.J. Mathews		
18 Retired		L.G. Smith		
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	25	Total on Roll	39
In Aid-Receiving Charges	5	Ministers on Appendix	20
Others on Roll	9	Grand Total of Ministers	59

299 Mill Rd., Apt. 907, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4V9. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-622-5473. February 27, 1980

\*\* Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Bolton, Caven Nashville	G. Rienk	Mr. G.W. Patterson	Gibson Lake Drive, Palgrave, Ont. ....
2 Bramalea, St. Paul's	C.M. Costerus, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Mrs. Florence H. Cain	R.R. 1, Kleinburg, Ont. ....
3 Brampton, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Mr. John Morley	4 Dudley Place, Bramalea, Ont. ....
4 Heart Lake	L.M. Brown	Mr. T.R. Tallon	103 Elgin Drive, Brampton, Ont. L6Y 2E6 ...
5 Caledon East, Knox	Hugh MacDonald	Mr. G.D. Gilmour**	24 Airport Rd., Caledon East L0N 1E0 ....
6 Campbellville, St. David's Nassagaweya	Vacant	Mr. Norman Shakleton	R.R. 1, Inglewood, Ont. L0N 1K0 ....
		Mr. A.T. Moore**	Campbellville L0P 1B0 ....
		Mr. Stan Robinson	R.R. 1, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1B0 ....

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise															
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
569	1669	4997	167	180	193	171	398	7209	31	462101	1362146	1572350	1660205	165251	25575	79583	1922836	165683			
583	1732	5164	185	165	256	181	386	7345	31	445064	1222013	1434345	1487976	152783	30255	46149	1716143	152862			
14	63	167	18	15	63	10	12	136		17037	140133	138005	172229	12468	4680	33434	206693	12821			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 29  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 5  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 34

Number of Congregations in them ..... 32  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 37

M.E. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

12	40	89	.....	.....	3	.....	3	143	M	4920	16833	20533	20533	4180	415	100	25228	4180			1
6	18	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	43		2729	6487	8972	7662	2301	885	625	11474	2301			2
19	105	159	25	12	18	6	12	269	M	15120	29168	40919	41287	2700	.....	.....	43987	2700			3
61	185	543	31	23	26	42	9	864	M	12652	66516	75912	74133	16080	771	5439	96423	16112			2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
7	49	53	.....	.....	4	1	11	75	M	4800	13306	18018	13596	1027	.....	.....	**14624	744			5
5	18	58	2	.....	.....	3	1	58		8350	14030	14030	14706	510	.....	.....	15217	510			6
12	38	95	3	4	1	.....	1	158	M	9243	17289	17460	20311	2482	1287	.....	**24081	2700			6
6	13	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	3600	7196	7196	6340	496	.....	10	6847	500			6

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
7 Erin, Burns .....	Noble Dean, B.Sc., M.Div. ....	Ronald J. Lyttle .....	23 Erin Heights, Erin, Ont. ....
8 Grand Valley .....	Dspringe, Knox .....	Mr. G. Aitken .....	R.R. 3, Acton, Ont. L7J 2L9 .....
8 Grand Valley .....		Mr. Alex Black .....	Box 32, Grand Valley, Ont. ....
Halton Hills			
9 Acton, Knox .....	John A. Robertson, M.A., B.D. ....	Mr. Thomas E. Watson .....	153 Tidey Ave., Acton, Ont. L7J 1V5 .....
10 Boston .....	Larry Welch, M.Div. ....	Mr. Stan Wilson .....	101 Millside Dr., Apt. 601, Milton, Ont. ....
Omagh .....		Mr. J. Cameron Marshall .....	R.R. 4, Milton, Ont. L9T 2X4 .....
11 Georgetown, Knox .....	Peter Barrow, B.A., B.D. ....	Mr. D. McFarlane .....	130 Maple Ave., Georgetown, Ont. ....
Limehouse .....		Mr. F.J. Brown .....	R.R. 1, Limehouse, Ont. ....
12 Norval .....	W. Ian MacPherson .....	Mr. Harold McClure .....	R.R. 2, Brampton, Ont. ....
Union .....		Mr. Art McKane .....	R.R. 4, Georgetown, Ont. L7G 4S7 .....
13 Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's .....	K.J. Michie, B.A., B.Ed., M.Div. ....	Mr. Walter Huxley .....	70 Main St., Hillsburgh, Ont. N0B 1Z0 .....
Price's Corners, Bethel .....		Mr. William H. Johnston .....	R.R. 4, Grand Valley, Ont. L0N 1G0 .....
14 Milton, Knox .....	T.J. Lewis .....	Mr. K.P. Marshall .....	R.R. 6, Milton, Ont. L9T 2Y1 .....
Mississauga			
15 Clarkson Road .....	E.F. Dutcher, B.A. ....	Mr. James Geddes .....	1461 Midway Cres., Mississauga L5J 2H4 ....
16 Dixie .....	K.E. King, B.A. ....	Mr. J. Ivan Death .....	1486 Orchard Haven Ridge, Mississauga .....
17 Erindale .....	Wayne J. Baswick, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mr. Douglas Anderson .....	3408 Ellengale Drive, Mississauga L5C 1Z4 ...
18 Glenbrook .....	J. George Robertson, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mr. Grant Billiard .....	146 Angelene St., Mississauga L5G 1X2 .....
19 Whiteoak .....	Dir. C.S. Derwyn J. Hill .....	Mr. Bill Pearce .....	#51-2651 Aquitaine Ave., Mississauga .....
20 Port Credit, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	Mr. Paul Taylor .....	L5N 1V5
21 Streetsville, St. Andrew's .....	A. Fred Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th. ....	Mr. Noel Patterson .....	1448 Broadmoor Ave., Mississauga L5G 3T5.
22 Malton, St. Mark's .....	James Sutherland, B.A., M.Div., D.D. ....	Mr. John McIntosh .....	7 Vista Drive, Streetsville, Ont. ....
Oakville			
23 Hopedale .....	W. Roderick Lewis, B.A., B.D. ....	Mr. John Harden .....	1138 Bridge Road, Oakville L6L 2B9 .....
24 Knox .....	R.C. Taylor, B.A., B.D. ....	Mr. Walter R. Adamson .....	22 Brookfield Rd., Oakville, Ont. L5K 2Y5 ..
25 Knox Sixteen .....	H. Goggin, M.A., B.D. ....	Mrs. Myrtle King .....	R.R. 4, Milton, Ont. L9T 2X8 .....
26 Orangeville, Tweedsmuir .....	W.G. Lewis L.Th. (Stated Supply) ....	Mr. A.T. Robson .....	72 Shirley, Orangeville, Ont. ....
Waldemar .....	Willis Young, B.A. ....	Mr. Frank Gamble .....	R.R. 1, Grand Valley, Ont. L0N 1G0 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Associate Professor .....	Dr. D.C. Smith, B.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....		
2 General Manager Presbyterian .....	Dr. R.G. MacMillan, D.D. ....		
Building Corporation			
3 Chaplain Maplehurst Correctional .....	Dr. A.A. Bethune, B.A., B.D., D.Min. ....		
Centre			
4 Stated Supply .....	Rev. W.G. Lewis .....		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Probation Officer .....	W.A. Douglas, B.A., B.D. ....		
2 Teaching .....	T.M. McKennell, B.Sc. ....		
3 Teaching .....	G. Rennie, B.A. ....		
4 Teaching .....	B.L. Walden, B.A. ....		
5 Retired .....	J. Elder .....		
6 Assistant Administrator Halton .....	G. Timbers .....		
Manor			
7 Chaplaincy Training .....	R.W. Maddock .....		
8 Retired .....	Dr. A.J. Gowland .....		
9 Assistant Clerk to General .....	Dr. D. Lowry .....		
Assembly			
10 Retired .....	Rev. J.W. McBride .....		
11 Retired .....	Rev. J.M. Anderson, M.C. & Bar, C.D. ....		
B.A.			
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Charlotte Farris .....	29 Park St. E. ....	Mississauga L5G 1L7 .....	
2 Mrs. Margaret Reed .....	71 Corby Cres. ....	Brampton L6Y 1H3 .....	
3 Mrs. Karen Timbers .....	R.R. 5 .....	Georgetown, Ont. L7G 4S8 .....	
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Roma Browne .....	262 Glenoak Dr. ....	Oakville L6K 2J2 .....	
2 Miss Louise Gamble .....	Unit 121, 6540 Falconer Dr. ....	Mississauga .....	
3 Mrs. R.L. Murcar .....	872 Hedge Dr. ....	Mississauga .....	
4 Mrs. H.E. Stewart .....	75 De Nesbri Dr. ....	Mississauga .....	
5 Mrs. David Reeve .....	14 Reid Dr. ....	Streetsville .....	



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	17	Total on Roll .....	26
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	5	Ministers on Appendix .....	11
Others on Roll .....	4	Grand Total of Ministers .....	37

38 Edith St., Georgetown, Ont. L7G 3B1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-877-2848. February 20, 1980

\*\* Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1	Alliston, Knox .....	Alexander Clements, B.A. ....	Bruce Hall .....
	Mansfield, St. Andrew's .....		E.H. Reid .....
2	Barrie, Essa Road .....	J.V. Bylaard, B.A., M.Div. ....	G.W. Campbell .....
	Stroud .....		Frank Cowan .....
3	Barrie, St. Andrew's .....	Harry E. Waite, B.A., B.D. ....	Hugh D. Riddell .....
4	Barrie, Westminister .....	Paul L. Mills .....	T.B. Maxwell .....
	Angus, Zion .....		John Thomson .....
5	Bracebridge, Knox .....	James A. Thomson, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	Mrs. A.W. Hamilton .....
	Gravenhurst, Knox .....		Garnet Schenk .....
6	Bradford, St. John's .....	Vacant .....	Clarence Ritchie .....
	Second W. Gwillimbury .....		M.G. Faris .....
7	Collingwood, First .....	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A. ....	Gordon Braniff .....
8	Cookstown .....	K.J. Rooney, B.A. ....	Norman D. Cook .....
	Baxter .....		Cecil Gordon .....
	Ivy .....		Gordon Cochrane .....
9	Creemore, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	Erel Blackburn .....
	Dunedin, Knox .....		Marshall McLeod .....
	Horning's Mills, Knox .....		W.M. Hewell .....
	Maple Valley, St. Andrew's .....		Lindsay Ingis .....
10	Duntroon, St. Paul's .....	H. Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div. ....	John O. Swalm .....
	Nottawa .....		
	West Nottawasaga .....		
11	Elmvale .....	W.G.S. McDonald, B.A. ....	Dougal McNicol .....
	Flos, Knox .....		J.A. Price .....
12	Guthrie .....	Vacant .....	Alex Finlay .....
	Oro Central .....		Cecil Cameron .....
	Oro St. Andrew's .....		Lloyd Fletcher .....
13	Hillsdale, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	Everett Shellswell .....
	Craighurst, Knox .....		George McFadden .....
14	Huntsville, St. Andrew's .....	Wm. C. McBride, C.D., B.A. ....	Ralph Hodgson .....
15	Midland, Knox .....	Robert Little, M.A., B.D. ....	Maxwell Forde .....
16	Orillia, Presbyterian .....	Eric A. Beggs, M.A., B.D. ....	A.F.P. Vermeulen .....
17	Orillia, St. Mark's .....	E.G. MacDonald, B.A. ....	Eric Bacon .....
18	Penetanguishene, First .....	Al Farthing, B.A., B.D. ....	Lee Parks .....
	Port McNicoll, Bonar .....		Douglas Mundy .....
	Wyebridge, St. Andrew's .....		Jack Zummach .....
19	Port Carling, Knox .....	Shirley M. Jeffery, B.A., B.D. ....	Kenneth Hounsome .....
	Torrance, Zion .....		Don Crowder .....
20	Stayner, Jubilee .....	Adam Houston .....	Shirley Jeffery (Protem) .....
	East Nottawasaga .....	Amalgamated with Jubilee Stayner .....	Donald McNabb .....
	Sunnidale, Zion .....		Robert Bates .....
21	Tottenham, Fraser .....	Basil P. Dass, B.A., M.A., M.Div. ....	Gordon B. Mallion .....
	Beeton, St. Andrew's .....		Dr. S.R. McKelvey .....
	Schomberg, Emmanuel .....		David H. Bloomer .....
			69 Tupper St., Alliston, Ont. L0M 1A0 .....
			Mansfield, Ont. L0M 1M0 .....
			192 Ardagh Rd., Barrie, Ont. L4N 3V6 .....
			R.R. 1, Thornton, Ont. L0L 2N0 .....
			46 Marion Cres., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2L3 .....
			156 Steeles St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2G4 .....
			Box 377, Angus, Ont. L0M 1B0 .....
			R.R. 1, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0 .....
			835 Muskoka Road South, Gravenhurst, Ont. ....
			P0C 1G0 .....
			69 Frederick St., Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0 .....
			R.R. 1, Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0 .....
			5-29th St., Wasaga Beach, Ont. L0L 2P0 .....
			Cookstown, Ont. L0L 1L0 .....
			R.R. 2, Alliston, Ont. L0M 1A0 .....
			Thornton, Ont. L0L 2N0 .....
			Creemore, Ont. L0M 1G0 .....
			R.R. 4, Creemore, Ont. L0M 1G0 .....
			Box 249, Shelburne, Ont. L0N 1S0 .....
			Badjeros, Ont. N0C 1A0 .....
			Duntroon, Ont. L0M 1H0 .....
			36 Walnut St., Collingwood, Ont. L5Y 3C2 .....
			Amelia St., Elmvale, Ont. L0L 1P0 .....
			R.R. 2, Phelpton, Ont. L0L 2K0 .....
			R.R. 1, Shanty Bay, Ont. L0L 2L0 .....
			R.R. 2, Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0 .....
			Oro Station, Ont. L0L 2E0 .....
			Hillsdale, Ont. L0L 1V0 .....
			R.R. 1, Barrie, Ont. L4M 4Y8 .....
			P.O. Box 624, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0 .....
			187 Woodland Ave., Midland, Ont. L4R 4C9 .....
			159 Mary St., Orillia, Ont. L3V 3E3 .....
			47 Goldie Drive, Orillia, Ont. L3V 2N1 .....
			Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0 .....
			Box 146, Port McNicoll, Ont. L0K 1R0 .....
			Wyebridge, Ont. L0K 2E0 .....
			Box 105, Fort Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0 .....
			Box 283, Port Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0 .....
			R.R. 3, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0 .....
			R.R. 1, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0 .....
			Tottenham, Ont. L0G 1W0 .....
			82 Main St., Beeton, Ont. L0C 1A0 .....
			R.R. 1, Schomberg, Ont. L0C 1T0 .....



SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
22	Uppertgrove, Knox East Oro, Esson Jarrett, Willis	Dorothy Bulmer	David Drybrough Grant Jemey Lloyd E. Walker	R.R. 2, Brechin, Ont. LOK 1B0 R.R. 1, Hawestone, Ont. LOL 1TD R.R. 4, Coldwater, Ont. LOK 1ED
23	Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's Coldwater, St. Andrew's Moonstone, Knox	C.H. Carter, B.A., M.Div.	Wilfred Gray George King Lloyd Dunlop	Victoria Harbour, Ont. LOK 1E0 Port Severn, Ont. LOK 1SD Moonstone, Ont. LOK 1ND R.R. 3, Bracebridge, Ont. POB 1CD
24	Vankoughnet, St. David's	Vacant	Robert T. Elliott	
Others on Roll				
1	Social Worker	M.D. Summers, B.A., M.S.W.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	G.S. Baulch, B.A.		
2	Extension Director Synod	J.C. Elder, B.A.		
3	Probation Officer	W.S. Bell, M.A.		
4		R.E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.		
5	Registrar, Georgian College, Barrie	D.R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., B.D.		
6	Teacher	J.K.L. McGowan, B.A., M.Th.		
7	Retired	D.K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.		
8		Kenneth A. Heron, B.A., B.D.		
9		Mrs. N. St. Louis, B.P.H.E., M.Div.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Anja Oostenbrink	421 West St. North, Apt. 305	Orillia, Ont.	
Other Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. S. Dowber	633 Manly St.	Midland, Ont.	
2	Mrs. S. Sawyers	459-5th St.	Collingwood, Ont.	
3	Mrs. M.D. Summers	Apt. 103, 1 Bernick Dr.	Barrie, Ont.	
4	Mrs. M. Whitson	97 Walkem Dr.	Tottenham, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1979
				Grand Total, 1978
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	18	Total on Roll	20
In Aid-Receiving Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	9
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	29

P.O. Box 142, Tottenham, Ont. LOG 1W0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-936-4677. February 29, 1980

\* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1	Cochrane, Knox	Rev. J.D. Blue, B.A., M.Div.	D. Stewart
2	Englehart, St. Paul's Tomstown	Rev. J.J. Urquhart, B.A., B.D.	J. Lister L. Peever
3	Kapuskasing, St. John's	Rev. D. Sherbino, B.A., B.Th., M.P.S., S.T.M.	J. Stevenson
4	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	Rev. K.J. Brownlee, B.A., M.Div.	A. Simpson
5	New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	Rev. Morley Mitchell, B.A., M.Div.	Bob Sullivan
6	Timmins, MacKay	Rev. D.A. Codling, B.Sc., B.D., Th.M.	W.J. Messenger
Other Deaconesses			
1	Miss Rose Chambers	362 8th Ave.	Timmins, Ont. P4N 5S5
			Grand Total, 1979
			Grand Total, 1978
			Increase
			Decrease

19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Renewed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
4	17	23	1		3	2	1	42	RH	1638	8946	8154	8154	945	733	9832	1200	22
7	20	31						55		1888	4258	6918	6918	1317	548	9393	1500	
*14	*33	*85	*2	1	*5	*	1	47	M	2082	5815	5797	5797	983	508	7930	985	23
*16	*45	*85	*3	*4	*4	*1	*5	*119		*5146	*11545	*19313	*19313	*1134	*329	*21017	2672	
*4		*25	*1	*	*	*2	*1	*37		*2775	*4803	*13163	*13163	*2295	*170	*15952	434	
*4	*17	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*32	RH	*4029	*5808	*8096	*8046	*346	*95	*18110	1102	24
																		1
									HA	13060								1
																		2
																		3
																		4
																		5
																		6
																		7
																		8
																		9
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
436	2044	3868	162	122	135	50	166	5828	24	306530	712373	853243	1023681	118608	84931	54819	1201565	125413
431	1975	3629	146	135	126	75	109	5781	26	296042	661857	859431	890687	122689	25754	39054	1106493	123818
5	69	239	16	13	9	25	57	47	2	10488	50456	6188	133594	4081	59177	15765	95072	1595

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 21  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 23

Number of Congregations in them ..... 47  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 51

BASIL P. DASS, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

4	14	28	1	4	1	3	5	44	M	3013	8213	50213	15348	1096	108	236	16788	900	1
*6	32	78	7		2		3	60	M	7200	11504	11504	10623	1476	301		*12400	1450	2
*3	30	23	1					26		1300	1833	1833	2068	202	202		*2472	225	
8	90	93	6	12	4	2		71	M	4410	14156	16856	17240	1000		800	19040	1000	3
10	8	101		1			2	148	M	9934	21523	21523	46212	3092	446	250	50000	3093	4
*11	18	132	1		2		2	140	M	12400	26819	26819	29511	4714	440	321	*34985	5594	5
9	20	83	4		2	2	2	94	M	11965	19197	24708	20787	2592	400	5088	28868	2592	6
																			1
51	212	538	20	17	11	7	14	583	6	50222	103245	153456	141789	14172	1897	6695	164553	14854	
51	199	520	20	20	13	7	15	570	7	46712	91158	101554	106103	12900	1629	1982	122613	13507	
	13	18		3	2		1	13	1	3510	12087	51902	35686	1272	268	4713	41940	1347	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
--	---	-------------------------	---------------------

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	6
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	0
Others on Roll .....	0	Grand Total of Ministers .....	6

Box 908, New Liskeard, Ont. POJ 1P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-647-6242. March 5, 1980

\*Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 North Bay, Calvin .....	Zander Dunn, C.O., B.A., M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Bill Keith .....	274 Orange Crescent P1A 3A9 .....
2 Parry Sound, St. Andrew's .....	Kenneth Stewart, B.A., M.Div., M.Th.	Donald Ritchie .....	100 Beaconview Dr., #203 P2A 2E1 .....
3 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles' .....	A. Alan Ross, B.A.	Robert Summers .....	22 Carol Court P6A 4S2 .....
4 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's .....	Blake Carter, B.A., M.Div.	Roger Framlin .....	R. R. 4, Echo Bay, Ont. ....
5 Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster .....	Peter Baird Reid, B.A.	Don Wilson .....	535 Bush St. P6C 3H8 .....
6 Sudbury, Calvin .....	Arn Fraser, B.A.	Carl Ableson .....	1660 Third Line W., R. R. 6 P6A 6K4 .....
7 Sudbury, Hillside .....	Roy Taylor, C.D., B.Th.	Mrs. C. Fletcher .....	56 Oakwood Dr. P6B 1K2 .....
8 Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's .....	Tijs Theijsemeijer, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. G. Adams .....	135 Kipling Court P3E 1A2 .....
9 Massey, First .....	Supply - George Hunter .....	Ruth Maier .....	2217 Mildred St. ....
Others on Roll		A. Roseborough .....	65 St. Brendan St. P3E 1K4 .....
1 Synod Superintendent of Missions.	Malcolm Mark, B.A. ....	Norm Sedore .....	Box 157, Burk's Falls P0A 1C0 .....
Appendix to Roll		Joe Bernas .....	Magnetewan, Ont. P0A 1P0 .....
1 Counselor, Cambrian College .....	George Hunter, L.Th. ....	Reg Miller .....	Box 41, Sundridge P0A 1Z0 .....
2 Librarian, Canadore College .....	Garth Poff, B.D., B.L.S. ....	Miss Jessie Burnside .....	Box 21, Massey, Ont. POP 1P0 .....
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. A. Roseborough .....	65 Brendan St. ....	Sudbury P3E 1K4 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	7	Total on Roll .....	9
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	2
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	11

2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ontario P1B 7N8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number Bus. 705-474-4750. February 25, 1980  
Res. 705-472-4182

20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments U.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Messengers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
---------------	--	------------	----------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--------

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 3  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 6

Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 7

Rev. M. Mitchell, Clerk of Presbytery

21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

24	92	200	9	2	18	8	2	275	HA	\$ 17793	\$ 50423	\$ 76116	\$ 83894	\$ 9157	\$ 395	\$ 929	\$ 94375	\$ 9157	1
15	101	141	3	3	1	9	5	203	M	12781	41790	50290	101983	5000	7715	114698	5000	2113	2
13	40	93	5	3	1	2	3	162	M	12437	23058	27594	23582	1907	10	25499	3106	330	3
2	9	12						21		1900	2296	2296	2776	303			3106	330	
15	41	148	2	9	4		1	189	HA	10345	34620	41054	26263	3477	694	659	30493	3453	4
6	49	36	4	5				56		3069	5818	6819	7522	712	520	620	9374	712	
35	86	243	12	7	4	2	3	296	HA	17800	38300	42300	48726	6003	950	600	56279	5829	5
11	76	137	12	2	2	1	1	129	M	12720	33425	34663	31100	3654		860	35614	3654	6
5	14	37	2	1			4	41		3144	9960	9960	8431	795	170	43	9439	788	
22	30	210	12	4	10	1	2	298	RH	13284	36208	38408	49975	7605	877	1320	59777	7605	7
5	15	43		4	1			42	M	4592	7077	7077	8964	450	301		9716	450	8
4	8	29	1	3		2	1	32		3243	6677	6677	4742	287			5029	287	
6		26		6	1		4	59		4399	6402	6402	6068	192			6260	150	
3	2	24	2					28		2990	4618	13053	12810	866	277	235	14188	866	9
									HA	13060									1
																			1
																			2
																			1
166	563	1379	64	49	42	25	26	1831	8	120497	300672	362709	629071	40408	4184	12991	473847	40394	
150	634	1388	44	56	37	33	89	1808	8	115878	271785	291068	319565	38488	3432	13854	375530	39049	
16			20		5			23		4619	28887	71641	309506	1920	752		98317	1345	
	71	9		7		8	63									863			

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 7  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 9

Number of Congregations in them ..... 10  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 14

ZANDER DUNN, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No. 1 Arthur, St. Andrew's Gordonville, St. Andrew's 2 Baden, Livingstone	Hans W. Zegerius, M.A., M.Div., B.Th.	C. Grant McEwen W. Ernest Waters L.S. Van Mossel (Protem)	Box 344, Arthur, Ontario N0G 1A0 141 Walton St., Box 167, Arthur N0G 1A0 443 Village Crescent, Kitchener N2M 4V2
Cambridge 3 Central 4 Knox Preston 5 Knox's Galt 6 St. Andrew's Galt 7 St. Andrew's Hespeler 8 St. Giles 9 Elmira, Gale 10 Elora, Knox Alma, St. Andrew's 11 Fergus, St. Andrew's	W. C. Nicholson, B.A., M.Div. A.M. Beaton, B.A. R.A. Jackson, M.A. W.A. Smith, B.A., B.D. W.I. Little, B.A., B.D., Th.M. Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D. J.C. Boyne, B.A., B.D. Robert Whitehead, B.A.Sc. J.M. Laursen, B.A., B.D.	David A. Poland Ian Matthew Harry G. Booty Clare H. Risdale Glenn Ireland Ian Beacock** Emerson Fogal James W. Kerr Randall Longman Wm. Black	60 Greenbrier Rd., Cambridge N1R 6N1 1322 Thorman Drive, Cambridge N3H 1A2 17 Riverview Dr., Cambridge N1S 3N7 14 Lowray Ave. S., Cambridge N1R 4Z1 135 Avondale Road, Cambridge N3C 2E5 31 Ravine Dr., Cambridge 32 Park Ave. W., Elmira N3B 1L4 169 Geddes St., Elora N0B 1S0 Alma, Ontario N0B 1A0 734 Tower St. S., Fergus N1M 2R3
Guelph 12 Knox 13 St. Andrew's 14 Westminster-St. Paul's 15 Harriston, Knox-Calvin	J.P. Jones, B.A., B.D. Peter J. Darch, B.A., M.Div. K.J. Wilson, B.A., B.D. George R. Bell, B.A.	C. Calvin Christie W. Ross Pauli Robert Renton Norman Fry	73 Lyon Ave., Guelph N1H 5C7 12 Barber Avenue, Guelph N1H 5E7 37 Windsor St., Guelph N1E 3N3 P.O. Box 299, Harriston N0G 1Z0
Kitchener 16 Calvin 17 Doon 18 K-W Arabic	L.S. Van Mossel, B.A. Terry Ingram, B.A., B.Th.	W.R. Artindale, Q.C. W.R. Artindale, Q.C. (Assessor.. Session)	14 Shadywood Cres., Kitchener N2M 4J2 14 Shadywood Cres., Kitchener N2M 4J2
19 K-W Korean 20 St. Andrew's	Grant MacDonald, B.A., B.D. John Henderson, B.A., B.D. E. Lloyd Clifton, Phm.B.	E. Neeb	279 Krug St., Kitchener
21 Mount Forest, St. Andrew's Conn, Knox Fairbairn 22 Palmerston, Knox Drayton, Knox 23 Puslinch, Duff's Crieff, Knox 24 Rockwood Eden Mills	F.N. Young, B.A. Carrie Doehring, B.Mus., B.Th.	Alex Watson Gordon Courts Kelso Dodds Harry Haveman Tom McClanahan Gordon Crow Clarance Awde Miss Elva Pearen G. Wallace Lasby	Fergus St. N., Mount Forest N0G 2L0 Waterloo St., Mount Forest N0G 2L0 R.R. 2, Holstein, Ontario Box 101, Palmerston N0G 2P0 Box 181, Drayton, Ontario N0G 1P0 R.R. 6, Guelph, Ontario N1H 6J3 R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ontario N0B 2J0 R.R.-3, Acton, Ontario L7J 2L9 R.R. 2, Rockwood, Ontario N0B 2K0
Waterloo 25 Knox 26 Waterloo North 27 Winterbourne, Chalmers	Vacant Iris M. Ford, B.A., M.Div.	Thomas S. Garner Peter D. Crerar	51 John St. E., Waterloo N2J 1E9 218 Pingrove Cres., Waterloo N2L 4V1
Others on Roll 1 Professor 2 Retired 3 Professor 4 Resident Director, MacLean Estate 5 Retired 6 Missionary on Furlough	Chester Lewis, M.A., Th.M. T.R. Maxwell, B.A., M.A., M.Th., Ph.D. W.S. Reid, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D. R. Spencer, B.A., B.D. J.D. Wilkie, B.A. J. McIntosh, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll 1 Retired 2 Assistant Minister, Knox Guelph 3 Retired 4 Minister Without Charge 5 Probation Officer 6 Retired 7 8 Retired 9 Retired 10 Retired 11 Retired 12 Retired	Ferguson Barr, M.A. R.J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., O.D. Charles Cochrane, D.D. A.R. Courtenay, B.A., B.D. R.T. Duncanson, B.A. Frank Lawson, B.D. Walter F. McLean, B.A., M.Div. T. Mulholland F.G. Stewart, C.D., D.D., L.L.D. J.E. Taylor W. Weir, D.D. F. Williamson		



## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	<b>Active Deaconesses</b>			
1	Miss Mary Lou Funston .....	Knox Presbyterian Church .....	10 Quebec St., Guelph .....	
2	Mrs. Dorothy Henderson .....	Knox Presbyterian Church .....	50 Erb St. W., Waterloo .....	
3	Mrs. Francie Sullivan .....	46 Allan Ave. ....	Guelph N1H 3G2 .....	
	<b>Other Deaconesses</b>			
1	Miss Marjorie MacKay .....	16 Ann St. ....	Guelph, Ontario .....	
2	Miss Dorothy McCombie .....	320 Argyle St. ....	Fergus N1M 2Y3 .....	
3	Mrs. T.C. Taylor .....	32 Brant St. S. ....	Cambridge N1S 2W5 .....	
4	Mrs. K.J. Wilson .....	9 Shirley Ave. ....	Guelph N1E 4L7 .....	
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	21	Total on Roll .....	29
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	12
Others on Roll .....	6	Grand Total of Ministers .....	41

122 Avondale Avenue South, Waterloo N2L 2C3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-519-578-5932. February 20, 1980

\*\* Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1	Ancaster, St. Andrew's .....	B.A. Nevin, B.A. ....	W.J. Allan .....	97 McGregor Crt., Ancaster L9G 1B3 .....
	Albion .....		Mrs. H.G. Morwick .....	R. R. 1, Jerseyville L0R 1R0 .....
2	St. Paul's, Carlisle .....	D.R. Sinclair, B.A. ....	Miss G.C. Calder .....	R. R. 2, Ancaster L9G 3L1 .....
	Knox, Binbrook .....		D. Woodwork .....	Binbrook L0R 1C0 .....
	<b>Burlington</b>			
3	Aldershot .....	D.R. Nicholson, B.A., B.Th., M.Th. ...	Penman Smith .....	2-1552 Kerns Rd. L7P 3A7 .....
4	Brant Hills .....	C. Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M. ....	D.C. MacDonald .....	1-2164 Brant St. L7P 3A6 .....
5	Knox .....	J.R. Weir, B.A., M.Div. ....	R.G. Hall .....	2079 Edinburgh Dr. L7R 2C8 .....
6	Pineland .....	H. Ruiter, B.A., M.Div. ....	J. Clark .....	5201 Tamarac Dr. L7L 3N3 .....
7	Strathcona .....	D.G. Morton, B.A. ....	Mrs. A.C. Lawrence .....	5240 Meadowhill Rd. L7L 3L1 .....
8	Caledonia .....	M.E. Muth, B.A. ....	C. Hyslop .....	Box 54, Caledonia N0A 1A0 .....
9	Dundas, Knox .....	W.R. Allum, B.A., M.Div., D.D. ....	G. Stutt .....	5 Glen Morris Dr. L9H 1S5 .....
10	Grimsby, St. John's .....	J.R. Duke, B.A. ....	D.A. Hurst .....	27 Governor's Rd. L3M 2Y3 .....
11	Hagersville, St. Andrew's .....	H. Gray, B.A. ....	H. Thomas .....	Box 554, Hagersville N0A 1H0 .....
	<b>Hamilton</b>			
12	Calvin .....	S.D. Fryfogel, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mrs. P. Harmer .....	681 York Rd., Dundas L9H 5W9 .....
13	Central .....		G.B. Hamilton .....	27 Ravenscliffe Ave. L8P 3M3 .....
14	Chalmers .....	R.J. Bernhardt, B.A., M.Div. ....	H. Roehm .....	13-196 Mt. Park Ave. L8V 1A2 .....
15	Chedoke .....	L.R. Renault, B.A., B.D. ....	Dr. Jim Allison .....	Box 590, Chedoke Hospital L9C 3L6 .....
16	Eastmount .....	P.J. Walter, B.A., B.D. ....	D.M. Cairnie .....	355 East 42nd St. L8T 3A6 .....
17	Erskine .....	D.J. Herbison .....	C.R. Harris .....	132 Longwood Rd. N. L8S 3V9 .....
18	John Calvin Hungarian .....	C.A. Baksa, B.A., B.D., M.Div. ....	S. Gerus .....	23 Spring St., Apt. 43 L8N 2P1 .....
19	MacNab St. ....	J.A. Johnston, M.A., Th.M., Ph.D. ....	F.E. Milne .....	69 Gilbert Ave., Ancaster L9G 1R5 .....
20	New Westminster .....	J.J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	J. Hayward .....	30 Huntington Ave. L8T 1X6 .....
21	Roxborough Park .....	G.L. Zimmerman, B.Sc., M.Div. ....	R. Richardet .....	1206 Dunsmore Rd. L8H 1L4 .....
	<b>Albion Saltfleet</b>			
22	St. Andrew's .....	F.J. Reed .....	J.G. Laing .....	35 Edgemont Ave. S. L8K 2H3 .....
23	St. Columba .....	T.J. Caldwell, B.D. ....	R.E. Wilmot .....	30 Cameron Ave. S. L8K 2W9 .....

22. PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
789	2700	7409	310	287	307	146	320	12849	23	321445	970357	1282323	1470424	215428	263336	99885	1811163	216897	1
782	3064	7346	356	255	345	204	305	12746	24	297759	950434	127555	1239561	200818	24154	57230	1517095	197760	2
7	364	63	46	32	38	58	15	103	1	23686	19923	154768	230863	14610	2182	42655	294068	19137	3

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 25  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 27

Number of Congregations in them ..... 32  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 34

(Mrs.) BARBARA M. McLEAN, Clerk of Presbytery

23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

15	37	120	3	3	7	3	207	M	10292	25212	26120	26404	3500	598	30502	3550	1			
7	14	45	1	2	1	4	81	M	3833	9699	10899	10690	1751	993	942	14376	1749			
8	27	66	1	1	3	113	M	9613	15663	15663	14329	2558	728	1121	18736	2239	2			
6	16	46	1	1	1	70	M	6257	10008	10008	11615	1272	470	287	13644	1272				
15	60	150	5	7	19	4	9	266	19980	43990	48405	48774	4669	596	2640	56679	4670	3		
13	98	83	10	7	19	3	4	109	4200	9965	185192	18749	711	313	19773	850	4			
46	100	369	10	9	26	18	43	555	19872	66390	66390	65847	10500	1523	5146	83016	10500	5		
17	77	125	12	6	6	10	44	213	8960	30296	38431	37366	2625			39991	2625	6		
18	120	159	13	8	12	7	15	241	16000	36636	39136	38242	5200	352	3299	47093	5200	7		
15	71	214	4	18	3	6	3	398	14237	31179	32298	36912	4744	2783	548	44987	4744	8		
35	109	400	22	7	12	4	19	569	20308	79999	103517	90245	18970	2626	7905	119746	18970	9		
25	114	175	7	7	2	5	237	M	14804	29625	33875	34254	6376	442	10614	51686	6376	10		
13	82	116	5	18	9	3	179	M	13900	23672	25167	24751	3776	500	555	29583	3776	11		
8	16	32	2	4	1	46	M	3650	11031	11031	7705	870	305	8880	869	12				
30	61	297	11	2	7	11	541	M	21500	99289	135115	120625	14704	3382	6850	145561	14704	13		
31	88	13	2	8	5	11	268	13997	32094	41781	47928	5530	969	3033	57460	5432	14			
32	101	251	6	8	15	11	4	407	16917	63858	70567	65209	11400			76509	11400	15		
23	65	308	14	11	1	6	2	480	15500	35765	45696	47600	2689	70	2002	52361	2689	16		
21	45	155	1	2	2	10	213	M	14889	44255	60661	53668	6547	1430	2589	54204	6548	17		
26	52	294	9	3	6	12	3	325	9324	14700	23900	27529	2300	200		**30029	2500	18		
32	51	314	7	10	35	1	36	410	19392	81179	81179	82380	11186	1469	857	95892	11000	19		
25	35	215	6	9	5	4	14	289	4908	38501	38501	42733	9688	2488	923	55832	9688	20		
8	11	58	6	9	7	1	88	M	3960	9757	12757	10927	3000			11227	3000	21		
18	5	197	3	5	3	5	278	11435	42095	42095	44075	4888	523			49488	5178	22		
32	145	305	4	8	8	3	23	371	13210	26740	44740	41939	7040	1586	3480	54045	7040	23		

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
24	St. Cuthbert's	P.A. McCarroll, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. E.M. Gibb	202-1001 Main St. W. L8S 1A9
25	St. Enoch	D.W. Marshall, M.A., B.D.	Wm. Robb	115 Wexford Ave. S. L8K 2N9
26	St. John St. David's	G.L. Fish	G. MacKenzie	360 King St. E., Apt. 1902 L8N 3Y2
27	St. Paul's	D.F. Collier, M.A., B.D.	J. Houston	5-931 Main St. E. L8M 1M7
28	South Gate	T.M. Bailey	J.S. Thomson	970 Concession St. L8T 1A1
29	Jarvis, Knox Walpole, Chalmers	R. Hodgson, B.A., B.O., M.Div., Ph.D.	R.A. Fox	105 Terrace Dr. L9A 2Y7
30	Kirkwall Sheffield, Knox	Wm. Campbell	C. Ionson	Box 165, Jarvis N0A 1J0
31	Port Dover, Knox	Judith L. Archer, B.Math., M.Div.	D. Lint	R.R. 1, Jarvis N0A 1J0
32	Stoney Creek, Cheyne	J.M. Allison, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	W.E. Dunn	R.R. 1, Cambridge (G) N1R 5S2
33	Waterdown, Knox Nelson, St. Paul's	A.D. MacCalman, M.A.	O. Main	Sheffield LOR 1Z0
34	West Flamboro	E.C. Hicks, B.A., M.Div.	S. Morris	Box 70, Port Dover N0A 1N0
	Others on Roll		J.A. McIntosh	240 Margaret St. L8E 2J2
1	Retired	R.H. Beattie, M.A., B.S.W., Hon. C.F.	J.N. Green	Box 198, Waterdown LOR 2H0
2	Retired	T.G.M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.	E. Marshall	1335 Guelph Line, Burlington L7P 2T2
3	Retired	H.G. Lowry, M.A., D.D.	E.L. Betzner	R.R. 2, Dundas L9H 5E2
4	Chaplain, McMaster University	D.L. McInnis, M.A., M.Div.		
5	Associate, MacNab Street	W.A. McLeod, B.A.		
6	Retired	G. Taylor Munro, C.D., B.A.		
7	Professor, McMaster University	L.J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Minister without Charge	E. Finocchiaro		
2	Retired	A. Lorne Mackay, B.A., B.D., D.O. L.L.D.		
3	Director, Wayside House	W.H. McLennan, B.A., B.D.		
4	Retired	A.N. McMillan, C.D.		
5	Marriage Counsellor	R.C. Murcar, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
6	Retired	J.M. Murray		
7	Retired	Harold W. Reid, B.A., M.A., D.D.		
8	Retired	Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.		
9	Retired	S. Reid Thompson, B.A.		
10	Retired	W.V. Tait, B.A., B.Th., M.Div.		
11	Retired	David Walker		
12	Retired	W.H.V. Walker		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Helen Allum	11 Melville St.	Dundas L9H 1Z7	
2	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	983 Stone Church Rd. E., Apt. 1	L8W 1D2	
3	Mrs. Joanne Walter	107 Brentwood Dr.	L8T 3W5	
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Miss Beth Ann Clifton	4 Longwood Rd. N., Apt. 4	L8S 1S5	
2	Mrs. Kenneth Gartrell	9 Maple Dr.	Stoney Creek L8G 3C1	
3	Mrs. R. Hagan	158 Stone Church Rd. W.	L9B 1A2	
4	Mrs. Hugh Jack	314 Concession St.	L9A 1B4	
5	Mrs. M. Muth	Caledonia	N0A 1A0	
6	Mrs. D.R. Sinclair	R.R. 2	Ancaster L9G 3L1	
				Grand Total, 1979
				Grand Total, 1978
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	30	Total on Roll	40
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	12
Others on Roll	7	Grand Total of Ministers	52

23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments & S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missions and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, year ended December 31, 1979	Number.	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and D otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
11	32	92	3	6	1	.....	4	86	M	20000	35200	37407	114225	2500	567	25700	142992	2500	24	
27	32	248	1	14	1	.....	3	18	335	M	19500	58940	65940	79543	18372	1588	3463	99421	14881	25
19	60	128	3	7	4	.....	2	11	179	.....	8533	24306	28216	37723	2828	523	840	4194	2828	26
13	35	54	4	1	1	.....	4	8	.....	6552	25078	32447	25176	1933	515	400	28024	2482	.....	.....
39	67	255	13	7	19	.....	4	10	401	.....	18400	96754	107683	97924	14880	2554	8218	123576	14881	27
21	61	140	3	10	6	.....	3	5	194	.....	13600	33828	54724	43270	4133	476	4225	52104	4133	28
9	30	117	2	4	2	.....	2	7	183	M	7254	17749	22129	23524	1927	729	64	26244	1928	29
8	22	56	3	1	2	.....	1	2	97	.....	4516	8310	9695	9973	1460	275	79	11787	1235	.....
3	67	85	6	.....	8	.....	4	149	M	10407	29220	29220	30584	3243	605	280	**30579	3406	30	
9	16	30	5	.....	.....	.....	2	34	.....	4493	10421	10421	13240	1080	210	.....	**14810	1549	.....	
11	33	90	2	.....	4	.....	13	109	.....	11310	21263	21263	23720	1584	.....	.....	25304	1584	31	
42	226	264	13	26	10	.....	6	13	372	.....	19456	84504	101187	127233	15686	764	15483	159146	15686	32
16	37	117	10	13	15	.....	1	2	212	M	8786	20017	20017	24963	3218	837	428	29446	3218	33
5	20	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	4985	8559	9999	8390	500	300	120	9310	500	.....	.....
9	62	91	5	12	14	.....	3	145	M	10353	26067	26067	24134	2254	1028	491	27907	2219	34	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
761	2400	6484	244	262	293	143	374	9585	20	479083	1411814	1823539	1734118	219393	33901	203978	2093964	217085	.....	.....
738	2498	8583	298	254	278	149	387	9483	20	442288	1263701	1575025	1677658	199574	32904	77693	1983798	196954	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	8	15	.....	.....	102	.....	36795	148113	248514	56460	19829	997	126285	110166	20131	.....	.....
.....	98	99	54	.....	.....	6	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 31  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 34

Number of Congregations in them ..... 37  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 40

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
1	Beamsville, St. Andrew's Smithville	Alex K. Campbell, B.A.	Harland Stewart Angle Dalrymple	373-387 Central Ave. LOR 1B0 12 Margaret St. LOR 2A0
2	Dunnville, Knox	Wm. Skelly, M.A.	Dr. Richard Hesler	334 Broad St. W. N1A 1T1
3	Fort Erie, St. Andrew's-Knox	C.J. Kirk, B.A., B.D., M.A.	C.N. Reichelt	285 Highland Ave. L2A 2X8
4	Niagara Falls, Chippawa	S. Dunkin, B.Comm., M.Div.	Jack Coburn	3401 Strang Dr. L2G 6K2
5	Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	G.G. Hastings, C.O., M.A.	R.A. McLeod	#1407-16 Lowering Hts. Blvd., St. Catharines L2T 3G9
6	Niagara Falls, Stamford	Hugh Appel	D.V. Palmer	2976 Portage Rd. L2J 2J5
7	Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	W.F. Gillespie, B.A., M.A.	Wm. J. Hunter	R.R.3, Hunter Rd. LOS 1J0
8	North Pelham, First Rockway	R.A. Sinclair, B.A., D.D.	William Rice	R.R. 1, Ridgeville LOS 1M0
9	Port Colborne, First	J.R. Esler, B.A.	Henry Wegman	R.R. 3, Fenwick LOS 1C0
10	St. Catharines, Knox	J.E. Kurtz, M.A., B.D.	Neil Doan	3 Hawthorne Blvd. L3K 5C3
11	St. Catharines, St. Andrew's Scottlea	Patricia Rose, B.N.Sc., M.Div.	Edward B. James	13 Fairington Cr. L2N 5W2
12	St. Catharines, St. Giles	C.D. Henderson, B.A.	George Hostick	40 Keswick L2P 1M2
13	St. Catharines, W. St. Andrew's	R.J. Wray, M.A.	Miss Dorothy Sharpe	510-20 Tremont Dr. L2T 3B1
14	St. David's, First	D.W. Wray, D.D.	C.R. Magee	182 Parnell Rd. L2M 1V6
15	Thorold, St. Andrew's	D.A. Whitehead, B.A.	Lloyd Gilmour	40 Frederick L2S 2S4
16	Welland, Crowland	Supplied by A.B. Fuleki	Harry G. Agur	R.R.1, Niagara-on-the-Lake LOS 1P0
17	Welland, Hungarian	A.B. Fuleki, B.A., M.Sc., B.D.	E.B. Hodgins	37 Welland St. S. L2V 1R3
18	Welland, Knox	N.W. Hutchinson, B.A., B.D., M.A.	G. Pearson	14 Armour Dr. L3C 2N8
19	Welland, St. Andrew's	Vacant	David Paleso	R.R. 1, Ridgeville LOS 1M0
	Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill		Stewart McLennan	29 Huron St. L3B 5J2
			Gerald MacDonald	1355 Haist St. LOS 1E0
			Joseph Dougdeen	66 Endicott Terrace L3C 5O2
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	W.J. McKeown, B.A.		
2	Retired	F.W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	E.H. Hunter, M.A.		
2	Social Worker	Alvin McIntosh, B.A.		
3	Retired	Ross C. MacLean, B.A.		
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. J.S. Wilson	5856 Summer St.	Niagara Falls L2G 1M2	
2	Mrs. M. Williams	402-17 Tremont Dr.	St. Catharines L2T 3A9	
				Grand Total, 1979
				Grand Total, 1978
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS DN ROLL

In S.S. Charges	17	Total on Roll	19
In Aid-Receiving Charges	—	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	22

24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments \$ S.		Households	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
8	29	60	9	8	2	.....	18	96	MA	9485	15830	16900	22052	2534	908	568	26062	2529	1		
7	26	35	1	3	.....	.....	5	38	.....	4065	6555	6910	10388	685	530	300	11903	685	.....	.....	
11	50	214	2	.....	.....	.....	3	254	M	14900	32460	32460	41440	5523	1473	135	48571	6000	2	.....	
26	167	314	9	10	1	10	9	346	M	15931	45160	46313	49007	10694	1202	2870	63773	10698	3	.....	
24	72	225	5	4	3	7	3	297	RH	13957	40989	42623	44779	5722	2284	1734	54519	7000	4	.....	
27	85	336	13	13	8	7	14	486	MA	15200	70114	74593	71326	9000	1921	3576	85823	9000	5	.....	
20	49	161	11	.....	2	3	12	277	M	10604	32805	32805	33904	4900	488	70	39362	5199	6	.....	
13	53	175	15	2	9	5	4	276	M	15045	36460	36460	33762	5000	609	.....	39371	5000	7	.....	
8	59	84	3	2	1	1	1	130	M	8052	20002	20002	20753	4210	702	2238	27903	4210	8	.....	
6	33	39	.....	2	4	.....	1	83	.....	5455	10437	9749	1936	217	1479	13381	1937	.....	.....	.....	
26	131	297	15	12	8	5	21	445	M	12700	42020	42209	8179	2065	1770	54223	6615	9	.....	.....	
43	178	463	13	26	11	9	42	775	MA	15700	87057	104220	106791	19684	735	4413	131623	18410	10	.....	
10	30	97	7	2	2	.....	2	129	MA	10599	20506	23523	25574	4370	130	1175	31249	4370	11	.....	
8	33	54	5	6	5	2	23	81	.....	5720	11615	14615	17149	1739	138	956	19982	1860	.....	.....	
20	148	250	27	13	14	11	3	339	M	15437	32726	32726	35126	3536	781	815	40258	3361	12	.....	
11	49	80	4	6	3	.....	1	124	MA	12800	24033	25856	22381	1811	614	29	24835	1809	13	.....	
10	41	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	48	M	4348	10170	10170	9158	865	364	393	10780	866	14	.....	
18	71	175	3	2	6	1	12	265	M	15293	40093	42093	47525	6521	400	50	54496	7065	15	.....	
7	10	31	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	38	.....	2800	4950	4950	4940	432	.....	.....	5372	433	16	.....	
18	12	236	2	11	.....	.....	87	131	M	12700	31433	31433	25742	1517	.....	.....	27259	2017	17	.....	
13	60	105	.....	2	3	.....	4	130	M	8266	29882	37419	28953	3445	175	320	32894	3478	18	.....	
8	41	59	4	4	.....	.....	.....	117	.....	4250	17703	31500	29149	2026	.....	.....	31175	2026	.....	.....	
24	51	225	7	3	1	12	2	360	M	11257	48560	48560	57111	10206	1741	2406	71464	10206	19	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
366	1437	3756	155	131	84	78	267	5265	18	244564	711560	768588	788968	114535	17477	25297	946278	114782	.....	.....	
369	1586	3672	210	132	154	67	400	5394	18	224971	615050	705157	750210	110946	16956	21455	899567	114040	.....	.....	
3	149	84	55	1	70	11	133	129	.....	19593	96510	63431	38758	3589	521	3842	46711	742	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 19  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... -  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 19

Number of Congregations in them ..... 23  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... -  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 23

REV. R.A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
	Brantford			
1	Alexandra .....	R.R. Robinson, B.A., M.Th. ....	Douglas Hayman .....	22 Coronation Dr., Brantford N3R 1L1 .....
2	Central .....	Vacant .....	Andrew A. Russell .....	67 The Strand Ave., Brantford N3R 1Z6 .....
3	Greenbrier .....	N.E. Ted Thompson, B.A., B.Th. ....	John A. Powell .....	39 Somerset Rd., Brantford N3R 5A3 .....
4	Knox .....		Robert N. Brown .....	87 Strathcona Ave., Brantford N3S 1T7 .....
	Mt. Pleasant		Andrew Smeaton .....	Mt. Pleasant, Ont. NOE 1K0 .....
5	Pleasant Ridge .....	Ernest J. Zugor, B.Th. ....	Barnabas Simon .....	160 Toll Gate Rd., Brantford N3R 5A1 .....
6	Delhi Calvin .....	Joseph Vasarhelyi .....	John Papp .....	R.R. 1, Walsingham, Ont. NOE 1X0 .....
7	Embro, Knox .....	A.C.G. Muir, B.A., B.D. ....	A.G. McCorquodale .....	R.R. 3, Embro NOJ 1J0 .....
	Herrington, Knox		Robert J. Dunseith .....	R.R. 1, St. Paul's, Ont. NOK 1V0 .....
8	Ingersoll, St. Paul's .....	D.G. Cassidy, B.A., B.D. ....	Thos. Currah .....	231 Albert St., Ingersoll, Ont. NSC 2Y5 .....
9	Innerkip .....	J. Daniel McInnis, B.A., M.Div. ....	Alan Hewitt .....	Innerkip, Ont. NOJ 1M0 .....
	Ratho		William Butler .....	R.R. 4, Bright, Ont. NOB 1M0 .....
10	Norwich, Knox .....	Frederick H. Crome, B.A. ....	Donald Ryder .....	R.R. 3, Norwich, Ont. NOJ 1P0 .....
	Bookton		Harold Harrison .....	R.R. 1, Otterville, Ont. NOJ 1R0 .....
11	Paris .....	Wm. Campbell Smyth .....	Kenneth G. Smith .....	2 Bayly Dr., Paris, Ont. N3L 2P9 .....
12	Simcoe, St. Paul's .....	Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D. ....	A.D. Goodlett .....	Woodland Dr., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4K3 .....
13	Tiltsnburg, St. Andrew's .....	W.D. Jarvis, B.A., M.Div. ....	Donald Mercel .....	Broadway, Tiltsnburg, Ont. ....
	Windham Centre, St. Andrew's		Robert Sutherland .....	340 Delcrest Ave., Delhi, Ont. N4B 2S7 .....
14	Woodstock, Knox .....	William A. Henderson, B.A. .... W.K. McKinnon, B.D. Assistant		76 Finkle St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 3C8 .....
	Others on Roll			
1	Chaplain Burtch Correctional Centre .....	James W. Files, B.A. ....		
2	Pastor, Farringdon Independent Church .....	Keith E. Wilcox, B.A., B.D. ....		
3	.....	Charles A. MacDonald .....		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	.....	Robert O. Duncanson, B.A. ....		
2	.....	Laslo Dienes .....		
3	.....	L.S. Pandey, LL.B., Ph.D., D.J. ....		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Jean Cassidy .....	294 Wellington Ave. ....	Ingersoll N5C 1T2 .....	
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. John Hiscocks .....	R.R. 3 .....	Embro, Ont. NOJ 1J0 .....	
2	Miss Margaret Ramsay .....	14 Bedford St. ....	Brantford, Ont. N3T 3Z9 .....	
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	12	Total on Roll .....	16
In Aid Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	3
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	19

Donald M. Brown "Lynneida", R.R. 3, Brantford N3T 5L6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-759-6543.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1	Ailsa Craig .....	Alex J. Simpson, B.S.A. ....	Gordon C. Stewart .....
2	Appin .....		Donald Johnson .....
	Melbourne, Guthrie .....		Ed Heal .....
	Mosa, Burns .....		Mungo Leitch .....
			R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig NOM 1A0 .....
			R.R.3, Appin NOL 1A0 .....
			R.R. 1, Melbourne NOL 1T0 .....
			Glencoe NOL 1M0 .....



SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>No.</b>			
3 Belmont, Knox North Yarmouth, St. James	Kenneth A. Oakes, R.T.	Harley Knott Duncan Taylor	212 Washburn St., Belmont NOL 1B0 R.R. 1, Belmont NOL 1B0
4 Bethel, Ilderton	Dennis Carrothers (student)	Miss Mary Carmichael	Ilderton NOM 2A0
5 Crinan, Argyle Largie, Duff's	Stanley Andrews, M.A.	A. Douglas McMurphy	R.R. 1, West Lorne NOL 2P0
6 Dorchester South Nissouri	J.W. Milne, B.A., M.A., M.Div., Th.M.	Norman McWilliam Russell Martin	R.R. 1, Dutton NOL 1J0 R.R. 3, Dorchester NOL 1J0
7 Dutton, Knox Wainacotown, St. Andrew's West Lorne, Knox	Vacant	James Hill Donald W. Ford	R.R. 2, Thorndale NOM 2P0 185 Currie Rd., Dutton NOL 1J0
8 Fingal, Knox Port Stanley	Mrs. Joyce Pickering (student)	Ronald W. Ford Keith McGregor	R.R. 3, Dutton NOL 1J0 West Lorne NOL 2P0
9 Glencoe Wardsville, St. John's	Ruth M. MacLean, B.A., M.Div.	T. Marshman G. Dunn	45 Marlene St., St. Thomas N5R 1B5 Port Stanley NOL 2A0
10 Kintyre, Knox New Glasgow, Knox Rodney, St. John's	William Scott, B.Th.	George McCallum Stuart Nisbet	Box 226, Glencoe NOL 1M0 Wardsville NOL 2N0
11 Komoka, Knox North Caradoc Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's	C.W. Middleton	Clarence McWilliam Jack Buchan	R.R. 2, Rodney NOL 2C0 Box 171, Rodney NOL 2C0
London:		Donald J. Paterson J. Bethel Frank Duncan McGugan Donald Whitbourn	R.R. 4, Komoka NOL 1R0 R.R. 1, Strathroy N7G 3H4 R.R. 3, Mount Brydges NOL 1W0
12 Chalmers	John H. Marshall	R.G. Shortreed	128 Jermyrn Cr., London N6C 4X1
13 Elmwood Avenue	O. Glenn Campbell, B.A., Th.M., D.D.	John C. Dram	84 Devonshire Ave., London N6C 2H7
14 Hamilton Road	J.M. Pollock, B.A.	J.A. Milne	362 Ridout St. S., London N6C 3Z5
15 Knollwood Park St. Lawrence	Evan H. Jones, B.A., L.Th.	C.W. Hallam J. Clewlow	46 Falaise Rd., London N5Y 2C9 R.R. 1, Ilderton NOM 2A0
16 Korean Christian	Andrew S. Lee, B.A., M.Div.	Myung Joom Kang	115 Surrey Cr., London N6E 1T7
17 New St. James	Leslie R. Files, B.A., Th.M., Ph.D.	J.C.A. Macdonald	231 Ridout St. S., London N6C 3Y3
18 Dakridge	J.J. Jennings, M.A.	K. Ferriman	111 Georgia Rd., London N6H 2R5
19 St. George's	Vacant	E.C. Swartride	6 Graydon St., London N5W 2H7
20 Trinity	I. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A.	James Christensen	9 Graydon St., London N5W 2H8
21 Westmount	John B. Fox, B.A.	A.J. Venus	812 Westbury Cr., London N6L 3C7
22 Mount Brydges, Hungarian	L.A. Polyak, M.Th. (st. sup.)	L.A. Polyak	234 Victoria St., Glencoe NOL 1M0
St. Thomas:			
23 Alma Street Tempo	Vacant	Edward V. Luft Lorne Orr	13 Aspen Ave., St. Thomas N5R 5G5 R.R. 3, Lambeth NOL 1S0
24 Knox	H.S. Rodney, B.A., B.D., O.D.	L. Ferguson	46 St. Anne's Pl., St. Thomas N5R 2W7
Others on Roll			
1 Assistant to Minister, New St. James, London	C.D. Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
2 Professor, Huron College	D.J. Fox, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
3 Retired	Richard Stewart, D.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	W.A. Kincaid, B.A.		
2 Teaching, King's College	G.J. MacWillie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
3 Retired	Angus MacKay		
4 Diverseas Missionary	Clare McGill, B.A., B.D.		
5 Without Charge	Andrew Duncan, M.A., B.D.		
6 Retired	K.F. McKenzie, M.A.		
7 Retired	R. Russell Gordon, B.A.		
8 Retired	D. St. Clair Campbell, B.O.		
9 Teaching, Fanshawe College	David Stewart, M.A.		
10 Supply, Mount Brydges Hungarian Church	Laszlo A. Polyak, M.Th.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Kathy Fraser	136 Hawthorne Rd.	London N6G 2W8	
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Karen Baxter	50 Hughes St.	St. Thomas, Ont. N5T 2Y9	
2 Mrs. J.M. Pollock	610 Hamilton Rd.	London, Ont. N6Z 1S9	
3 Mrs. Richard Stewart	107-400 Sandringham Cr.	London N6C 5A8	
4 Mrs. William Weir	R.R. 3	R.R. 3	
5 Mrs. G. Williamson	R.R. 2	R.R. 2	
		St. Thomas, Ont. N5P 3S6	
			Grand Total, 1979
			Grand Total, 1978
			Increase
			Decrease



## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
--	---	-------------------------	---------------------

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS DN ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	15	Total on Roll .....	20
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	10
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	30

1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont. N5X 1X1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-433-7857. February 25, 1980.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrew's .....	John W. Burkhart .....	Murray McGill** .....
2	Blenheim .....	David A. Beaton .....	Ruby Malott .....
3	Chatham, First .....	G.C. Dalzell .....	Gordon Sharpe** .....
4	Chatham, St. James Dover, New St. Andrew's .....	Robert O'Rahn .....	A.W. McFarlane .....
5	Dresden, St. Andrew's Rutherford .....	Vacant .....	Murray Hind** .....
6	Duart .....	Hugh M. Creaser, B.A. ....	Alex McTavish** .....
7	Turin, Knox .....	James M. Grant .....	Richard Burrell .....
8	Leamington, Knox .....	C.N. Congram .....	Alden McLean .....
9	Puce, St. Andrew's .....	John St. Clair Neil .....	Peter Heyboer Jr. ....
10	Ridgetown, Mt. Zion .....	S.M. Priestley Jr. ....	Neil A. Peterson .....
11	Thamesville, St. James Kent Bridge, Knox .....	Vacant .....	Grant Patillo .....
12	Valetta .....	Ernest Herron .....	James T. Saunders .....
13	Wallaceburg, Knox .....		Kent Hetherington .....
	Windsor:		Robert Fisher .....
13	Hungarian, First .....	Vacant .....	John W. Shivas .....
14	Knox .....	Gerald Doran .....	Wilfred Webber** .....
15	Paulin Memorial .....	Cedric C. Pettigrew .....	
16	Riverside .....	Peter D. Mellegers .....	
17	St. Andrew's .....	Wm. Lawson .....	
	Mission Fields:		
1	Chinese Preaching Place c/o St. Andrew's, Windsor .....	David Chan .....	
2	Windsor, Forest Glade .....	Brian G. Headley .....	
	Others on Roll		
1	Assistant Minister - St. Andrew's Church, Windsor, Ontario .....	Joseph E. Riddell .....	
	Appendix to Roll		
1	Retired .....	Donald MacDonald .....	
2	.....	Douglas C. McQuaig .....	
3	On Suspension .....	Thomas Nyarady .....	
4	.....	Stephen Y.W. Lee .....	
5	Teaching .....	C.F. Boyd .....	
6	Teaching .....	John R. Carson .....	
7	.....	Robert Wilson .....	
	Other Deaconesses		
1	Mrs. M.R. Clarke (Barbara Elizabeth Campbell) .....	73 Marion Ave. ....	Chatham Ontario N7M 5H7 ..
2	Mrs. Allen Graig .....	2340 Todd Lane .....	Windsor, Ontario NSH 1K3 ...
3	Mrs. J.E. Riddell .....	939 Victoria Ave. ....	Windsor, Ontario NSA 4N5 ...
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....



## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
--	---	-------------------------	---------------------

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	13	Total on Roll .....	17
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	7
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	24

3370 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ontario N9E 1W7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (519) 969-3065. February 19, 1980

\*\*Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
1	Alvinston, Guthrie .....	R.D.A. Currie, B.A. ....	H.S. Parker .....
	Euphemia, Cameron .....		A. MacAlpine .....
	Napier, St. Andrews .....		Clarence Winter .....
2	Beachwood, St. Andrew's .....	C.A. Falconer .....	A. McGregor .....
	Kerwood, West Adelaide .....		R. McPheill .....
	Centre Rd., Knox .....		C. Wiseman .....
3	Corunna, St. Andrew's .....	J.W. Cruickshank, B.Sc., B.D. ....	W. Thomson .....
	Moore, Knox .....		K. Smith .....
	Mooretown, St. Andrew's .....		C. Nisbet .....
4	Forest, St. James .....	R.M. Bisset .....	Dr. W.H. Cooper .....
5	Petrolia, St. Andrew's .....	C.A. Cunningham .....	Ms. B. Hillis .....
	Dawn, Knox .....		C.B. McGregor .....
6	Point Edward Pres. Ch. ....	G.A. Cooper, B.A., M.Div. ....	E.W. Leaver .....
	Brigden Pres. Ch. ....		S. Sheffer .....
	Sarnia:		
7	Laurel Lea-St. Matthews .....	F.H. Austen .....	M. Hus .....
8	Paterson Memorial .....	T.A. Rodger, B.A., M.Div. ....	P. Tait .....
9	St. Andrew's .....	D.W. Clarke, B.A., B.D. ....	J.D. Jamieson .....
10	St. Giles .....	D.A. Donaghey, B.A., M.Div. ....	E. Leitch .....
11	Strathroy, St. Andrew's .....	A. Brown, B.D., Ph.D. ....	A. Conkey .....
12	Theodford, Knox .....	Miss V. Bibawi, B.Th., M.Div. ....	J. Hamilton .....
	Watford, St. Andrew's .....		W.F. Adams .....
13	Wyoming, St. Andrew's .....	W.S. Duncan, B.A. ....	H. Cooper .....
	Camlachie, Knox .....		W.D. Brittain .....
	Bear Creek Pres. Ch. ....		J. Allan .....
	Appendix to Roll		A.R. McBean .....
1	High School Teacher .....	Robert Beattie, M.A. ....	
2	Sec. School Teacher of Religion ....	Eric R. Lacey, B.D. ....	
3	High School Teacher .....	Robert Marshall, M.A. ....	
4	Retired .....	George H. Young, M.A. ....	
	Active Deaconesses		
1	Miss M.J. Bisset .....	337½ S. Mitton St. ....	Sarnia, Ont. N7T 3E4 .....
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	13	Total on Roll .....	13
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	—	Ministers on Appendix .....	4
Others on Roll .....	—	Grand Total of Ministers .....	17

866 Montrose, Sarnia, Dnt. N7T 5B7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-344-0412. February 19, 1980

27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
---------------	--	------------	----------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--------

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 16  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 19

Number of Congregations in them ..... 20  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 23

(Mr.) EARL C. EDWARDS, Clerk of Presbytery

28. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7	37	105	2	9	2	5	161	M	11715	23306	23306	28195	2935	836	767	32733	2935	1	
4	11	28					23	M	1725	2185	2185	2568	578	287	352	3785	579	8	
6	9	28		2		1	47	M	2971	3475	4411	5079	708		35	5822	708		
5	38	48			2	1	85	MA	5384	10634	13803	13702	1562	568	458	16290	243	2	
7	35	56	3	7	1	4	101	MA	5384	10554	10554	13087	4640	1360	1704	20791	4640		
4	40	43					57	MA	5034	11264	11264	9608	1792	1033	383	12816	1792		
20	131	152	18	20	7	3	231	MA	12234	24686	101754	45257	3825	1100	484	50666	3825	3	
3	20	39		1		1	60	MA	4873	7515	8478	8478	1171		426	10075	1171		
6	17	41	1	1			59	MA	4873	8406	12596	10247	938	286	513	11984	1000		
15	64	138	2	5		4	265	M	18330	33253	33253	39122	5500	1341	394	46357	5500	4	
20	64	182	9	3	2	2	141	M	12611	35826	35826	25951	4900	982	3662	35495	4900	5	
8	32	43	2	3		2	53	M	5000	8087	8087	6330	900	20	1190	8440	900		
16	47	88	3	6	2	2	106	M	8915	14382	14881	19778	3109		2109	24986	3107	6	
3	24	22					20	M	4419	7419	7419	6647	875	325	269	8116	860		
17	82	267	18	13	11	21	2	283	MA	16232	35471	43948	64930	7093	1106	5885	79014	7093	7
30	80	304		4	2	1	9	412	M	6991	43334	63643	62124	8000	3413	1004	74541	8000	8
40	90	342	6	36	51	17	9	475	M	21666	86298	93005	98191	12701	2217	2500	115609	12701	9
29	92	229	8	4	13	23	13	406	MA	16050	48174	51627	57511	6500		777	64788	7117	10
15	44	198	3		2	2	2	217	M	14120	29361	29361	35738	3114	1398	634	40884	3114	11
9	24	58	5		2	1	2	76	M	4573	10338	12715	11504	887	341	81	12813	887	12
5	13	18	3			1	47	M	5276	6846	6846	5518	452	514	110	6594	452		
6	6	37				3	48	M	5095	8060	8060	7241	926	348	43	8558	926		
10	46	93	4	14	1		3	142	M	5625	15056	15056	15675	2810	1552	2630	22667	2810	13
5	48	70	3	12	6		2	82	M	2952	7442	7442	9070	1313	424	110	10917	1313	
6		14			1		1	32	M	1663	2571	4176	4398	499	526	150	5573	499	
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
296	1083	2626	90	139	103	81	74	3629	25	203711	494043	623796	605949	77728	19977	26670	730324	77072	
306	1083	2553	131	95	103	45	174	3542	25	189112	431880	515639	576192	71498	17684	15840	681214	71063	
10		73	41	44		36		87		14599	62163	108157	29757	6230	2293	10830	49110	6009	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 13  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges .....  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 13

Number of Congregations in them ..... 25  
 Number of Congregations in them .....  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 25

(Mrs.) ELAINE HEATH, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
1	Atwood .....	M.L. Landell, B.A., B.D. ....	Wm. Burke .....	R. R. 2, Atwood N0G 1B0 .....
2	Avonton .....	E.G. Nelson .....	W.T. Smith .....	R. R. 3, Stratford N5A 6S4 .....
	Motherwell-Avonbank .....	.....	Alister McIntosh .....	R. R. 7, St. Mary's N0M 2V0 .....
3	Bayfield, Knox .....	Summer Student .....	W.D. Armstrong .....	R. R. 3, Bayfield N0M 1G0 .....
4	Brussels, Melville .....	K.A. Innes, B.A. ....	Wilfred Shortreed .....	R. R. 1, Walton N0K 1Z0 .....
	Belgrave, Knox .....	.....	Garner Nicholson .....	R. R. 5, Brussels N0G 1H0 .....
5	Ethel, Knox .....	Supplied from Atwood .....	Ross L. Stephenson .....	R. R. 1, Ethel N0G 1T0 .....
6	Exeter, Caven .....	K.G. Knight .....	Clifford Ersmen .....	Box 209, Exeter N0M 1S0 .....
	Cromarty .....	.....	Mervin Dow .....	R. R. 2, Staffa N0K 1Y0 .....
	Hensall, Carmell .....	.....	Alex Hogarth .....	R. R. 2, Kippen N0M 2E0 .....
7	Goderich, Knox .....	G.L. Royal, B.A., M.Div. ....	Gordon J. McManus .....	16 Wellington St. S., Goderich N7A 3S2 .....
8	Listowel, Knox .....	J.J.H. Morris, B.A., B.D., B.Ed., Th.M. ....	H.G. Nickel .....	340 Royal St. E., Listowel N4W 2S3 .....
9	Milverton, Burns .....	R.B. Cochrane, B.A., M.Div. ....	Earl C. Smith .....	Milverton N0K 1M0 .....
	North Mornington .....	.....	Angus Gray .....	R. R. 4, Listowel N4W 3G9 .....
10	Mitchell, Knox .....	W.J. Murray .....	Clarence McDougall .....	R. R. 3, Mitchell N0K 1N0 .....
11	Molesworth, St. Andrew's .....	B. Vancook, B.A., M.Div. ....	R.A. Campbell .....	R. R. 2, Listowel N4W 3G7 .....
	Gorrie, Knox .....	.....	Glen Underwood .....	Gorrie N0G 1X0 .....
12	Monkton, Knox .....	Dr. J.K.R. Thomson, B.A., D.D. ....	Morris Smith .....	Monkton N0K 1P0 .....
	Cranbrook, Knox .....	.....	Jack Knight .....	R. R. 2, Brussels N0G 1H0 .....
13	St. Mary's .....	V.W. Tozer, B.A., B.D. ....	Donald Webb .....	Box 61, St. Mary's N0M 2V0 .....
14	Seaforth, First .....	T.A.A. Duke .....	Clare Reith .....	Seaforth N0K 1W0 .....
	Clinton, St. Andrew's .....	.....	Charles W. Fee .....	Box 796, Clinton N0M 1L0 .....
15	Shakespeare .....	G.J. Perrie, B.A. ....	Mrs. Reta Bell .....	Shakespeare N0B 2P0 .....
	North Easthope, Knox .....	.....	Alex Fryfogel .....	R. R. 1, Stratford N5A 6S2 .....
16	Stratford, Knox .....	F. Neill, M.A. ....	George T. Waldie .....	507 Gore St. W., Stratford N5A 1L3 .....
17	Stratford, St. Andrew's .....	Dr. J. Ferguson, B.A., B.D., D.D. ....	Donald B. Currie .....	94 Daly Ave., Stratford N5A 4Y2 .....
	Others on Roll .....	.....	.....	.....
1	Retired .....	H.F. Davidson, M.A., B.D., D.D. ....	.....	.....
2	Retired .....	A.C. Young .....	.....	.....
	Appendix to Roll .....	.....	.....	.....
1	Retired .....	C.A. Winn, B.D. ....	.....	.....
	Active Deaconesses .....	.....	.....	.....
1	Mrs. Marnie Runhardt .....	Atwood N0G 1B0 .....	.....	.....
	Other Deaconesses .....	.....	.....	.....
1	Miss M.E. Duffin .....	Lwr. 315 Erie .....	Stratford N5A 2N1 .....	.....
2	Miss Lily McArthur .....	78 Arthur St. ....	Goderich N7A 2L8 .....	.....
3	Miss Gale Kay .....	3 Nealon Ave. ....	Toronto M4K 1Y8 .....	.....
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	15	Total on Roll .....	17
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	—	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	18

Box 103, Shakespeare N0B 2P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-625-8154. February 19, 1980

29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
20	66	191	13	13	18	6	9	331	M	13261	33852	35260	6629	2047	2562	46498	6629	1	
8	74	147	8	.....	3	5	4	255	M	10658	21238	29325	4339	1383	4482	39529	4339	2	
6	18	33	2	.....	.....	2	2	104	.....	5738	8604	13777	3306	935	983	19000	3306	3	
14	45	120	9	.....	.....	6	2	205	RH	3682	5517	2323	100	.....	100	7417	100	4	
6	17	4	.....	.....	3	.....	17	49	M	9831	21541	27741	29732	5508	500	255	35995	3095	3
3	18	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	49	.....	4907	6339	6339	5879	730	371	7017	730	5	
8	40	82	3	.....	.....	3	2	185	M	2200	3636	3249	515	.....	.....	3780	450	5	
6	30	63	2	.....	.....	2	3	162	.....	6080	23418	23418	19329	1976	1091	654	23053	1979	6
6	22	70	7	.....	.....	.....	6	144	.....	4800	9375	9375	7843	1485	1200	197	10725	1485	6
42	212	644	21	2	33	7	31	1025	MA	5120	10599	10599	11488	719	651	95	12952	719	7
56	150	520	21	21	4	13	23	835	M	28840	86853	118540	95883	20024	4104	1487	121498	20023	7
11	70	128	3	3	3	5	5	267	M	19620	77362	81362	84503	19628	4159	3087	111376	19611	8
6	20	58	3	16	1	.....	102	.....	.....	9857	21665	24472	20859	4255	688	730	26543	4439	9
19	119	140	3	10	8	1	6	263	M	5266	8675	12332	11023	2140	682	345	14320	2140	10
7	56	90	2	6	.....	5	1	236	M	15674	31470	37043	41810	6824	976	1875	51485	6824	10
6	9	23	4	4	2	.....	1	47	.....	8463	15376	18323	16522	2553	908	1045	21028	2576	11
9	64	91	8	10	1	2	2	224	M	3241	6945	6945	6945	619	268	.....	7832	620	12
6	52	47	4	3	1	1	.....	90	.....	4600	6412	6888	9365	582	575	89	10611	582	13
19	147	235	24	12	2	.....	20	356	M	16500	31700	39700	40212	6355	1100	1966	49633	6772	13
17	50	154	2	10	13	.....	13	242	M	14776	39676	39676	40505	5075	1580	498	47648	5076	14
11	47	31	1	2	1	2	4	60	.....	3441	10077	10077	10558	926	.....	119	11603	926	15
9	107	94	1	9	6	6	12	178	M	9916	17333	18112	25578	4766	1750	967	33061	4776	15
4	26	25	1	1	.....	2	2	72	.....	3702	6816	.....	7611	3166	764	716	12258	3166	16
54	120	352	14	7	17	10	21	580	M	18377	58417	68284	77919	7620	2281	1560	89380	7732	16
47	254	400	22	12	19	5	49	838	M	16400	47865	72351	68853	11794	1582	1735	83964	11685	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
402	1798	3788	182	141	152	83	235	6896	16	253758	633080	689360	738768	124149	30215	26168	924332	122635	25
390	1856	3766	208	212	140	130	136	6886	16	199289	543732	654962	649166	117198	27347	17375	808987	110572	1
22	22	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	99	10	.....	54469	89348	34398	89602	6951	2868	8793	115345	12063	26
.....	58	.....	16	71	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 16  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 17

Number of Congregations in them ..... 25  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 26

JAMES PERRIE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
Pastoral Charge or Mission Field			
No.			
1 Ashfield Presbyterian	H.L. Nugent, B.A., B.D.	Gordon Robb	R.R. 3, Goderich N7A 3X9
Ripley, Knox		A. Cameron MacAuley	Box 89, Ripley NOG 2R0
2 Bluevale (Knox)		Ross Gray	R.R. 1, Bluevale NOG 1G0
Belmore (Knox)		Thos. L. Inglis	R.R. 1, Wroxeter NOG 2X0
3 Chatsworth (St. Andrew's)	L.J. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div.	J.F. Gamble	R.R. 4, Owen Sound N4K 5N6
Dornoch (Latona)		C.F. Riddell	R.R. 2, Durham NOG 1R0
4 Chesley (Geneva)	A.J. Sutherland, B.A., M.Div.	John Reid	R.R. 3, Chesley NOG 1L0
5 Dromore (Amos)	D.C. Kettle, B.A., M.Div.	Lorne Eccles	R.R. 2, Holstein NOG 2A0
Holstein Presbyterian		Robert Aitken	123 Byeland Dr., Mount Forest NOG 2L0
Normanby (Knox)		Orville Lee	R.R. 3, Durham NOG 1R0
6 Dundalk (Erskine)	John C. Brush, B.A.	Alex McMillan	Dundalk NOC 1B0
Swinton Park (St. Andrew's)		Charles Haw	R.R. 1, Proton Station NOC 1L0
7 Durham Presbyterian	Mervyn E. Tubb	R. Fotheringham	R.R. 3, Durham NOG 1R0
Priceville (St. Andrew's)		Robert Smith	Box 231, Flesherton NOC 1E0
8 Hanover (St. Andrew's)	D.E.W. Lennox, B.A.	Geo. Braithwaite	39-7th St., Hanover N4N 1G3
Ayton (Knox)		H.J. de Greef	R.R. 2, Ayton NOG 1C0
9 Kincardine (Knox)	G.A. Turner, M.A., B.D., Th.M.	Robert Kearns	Box 381, Kincardine NOG 2G0
10 Lucknow Presbyterian	Wm. G. Munshaw, B.A., M.Div.	Jas. R. Henderson, B.A.	Box 231, Lucknow NOG 2H0
South Kinloss Presbyterian		Donald MacIntyre	R.R. 6, Lucknow NOG 2H0
11 Markdale (Cooke's)		H.C. Eby	Fevershams NOC 1C0
Fevershams (Burns)		Gerald Shortt	R.R. 1, Meaford NOH 1Y0
12 Meaford (Knox)	T.H. Boyd, B.Sc., M.Div.	Murray Hammond	Box 70, Clarksburg NOH 1J0
Thornbury (St. Paul's)		A.C. Keiller	R.R. 2, Owen Sound N4K 5N4
13 Owen Sound (St. Andrew's)	F.A. Miller, B.A., B.D.	H.H. Birrell	R.R. 2, Cargill NOG 1J0
14 Paisley (Westminster)	M. Anne Yee, B.Th.	J. Gilchrist	R.R. 1, Tiverton NOG 2T0
15 Port Elgin (Tolmie Memorial)	R.D. MacDonald, C.D., B.A., D.D.	A. Beatrice Scott, B.A.	Box 364, Port Elgin NOH 2C0
Burgoyne (Knox)		K. Gowanlock	R.R. 2, Port Elgin NOH 2C0
16 Southampton (St. Andrew's)	S.W. Gentle, B.A., M.Div.	John M. MacDonald	Box 203, Southampton NOH 2L0
17 Tara (Knox)	Willem Joubert, M.A., B.D., D.Th.	John Sim	R.R. 2, Tara NOH 2N0
18 Teeswater (Knox)	G.E. Thompson, B.A., B.Ed., M.Div.	John E. Wain	Allenford NOH 1A0
Kinlough (Presbyterian)		John A. MacDonald	Box 222, Teeswater NOG 2S0
19 Tiverton (Knox)	D. Black	Donald Robertson	R.R. 3, Ripley NOG 2R0
20 Walkerton (Knox)	D.G. Kambie, B.A.	W. Van Dam, Sr.	R.R. 2, Tiverton NOG 2T0
21 Whitechurch (Chalmers)	J.W. Bell, B.A.	W.M. Shaw	Box 554, Walkerton NOG 2V0
22 Wiarton (St. Paul's)	D.J.C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.	Walter Elliott	R.R. 1, Lucknow NOG 2H0
Lake Charles		Robert Craig	R.R. 2, Wiarton NOH 2T0
23 Wingham (St. Andrew's)	Robt. H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D., D.D.	Robert Craig	R.R. 2, Wiarton NOH 2T0
24 Stokes Bay (Knox)		John Donaldson	Box 483, Wingham NOG 2W0
25 Sauble Beach (Huron Feathers)	E.B. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div.	Bruce Smith	Stokes Bay NOH 2M0
Others on Roll			
1 Retired	P.A. Ferguson		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	Donald G. Archibald, B.A.		
2 Retired	Norman Caswell, B.A.		
3	H.T. Colvin, B.A., B.D.		
4 Retired	H.C. Marr, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Wm. G. Munshaw	Box 219	Lucknow, Ont. NOG 2H0	
2 Miss Judy Young	518-10th St. W.	Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 3R6	
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. H.L. Nugent	Box 208	Ripley, Ont. NOG 2R0	
2 Mrs. John Sim	R.R. 2	Tara, Ont. NOH 2N0	
			Grand Total, 1979
			Grand Total, 1978
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	20	Total on Roll	23
In Aid-Receiving Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	27

30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
6	30	51	5	11	1	5	2	110		\$ 6736	\$ 10495	\$ 10495	\$ 11072	\$ 1110	\$ 917	\$ 40	\$ 13139	\$ 1110	1	
5	20	70	1	1	1			90	M	7257	13933	14646	15331	2382	1614	3367	22694	2382	2	
6	26	33	1	2	2	6		123	M	4579	4799	4799	7885	178	270	20	8353	178	2	
5	22	34			3	3	26	91		4300	8934	8934	10364	3152	467	202	14185	3040	3	
10	26	62	5	2	22		2	86	M	4384	8827	8827	9914	2015	271	382	**12582	2073	4	
6	5	39			1	1	2	58		4140	7858	9846	10294	1257	281	402	**12535	1511	3	
15	68	185	5	10	6	9	10	375	M	13400	28918	28918	26815	6575	1409	2605	37304	6557	4	
10	45	44	3	8	4	2	70	70		4303	8064	8539	10088	600	360	31	11079	600	5	
6	29	53		4	2			78	M	4695	8022	8022	9670	1076	335		11082	1076	6	
5	22	35	7	7	15	1	2	61		2784	3942	4872	6413	787	426	130	7756	791	6	
9	29	92	3	4	4	5	188	M	10182	14903	14903	16426	2934	407	10	19777	2934	7		
4	39	20		4	1	2	1	32		3395	5058	5058	6981	622	196		7799	622	7	
16	49	249	2	10	6	5	341	M	11633	31203	31203	31275	6286	1056	2165	40783	6286	7		
4	19	59	5				84		3838	10889	10889	8377	1419	500	564	10859	1419	8		
18	45	174	2		4	4	4	267	RH	2492	12777	12777	24149	4072	938	95	29254	4072	8	
4	19	19					44		1800	3499	3499	4360	389			4749	389	9		
29	65	335	27	10	4	2	12	262	M	18074	40835	42244	44135	5500	1400	1244	52279	5500	9	
17	60	137	6		5	1	7	259	M	9513	26892	28521	27379	4685	1654	20	33738	6470	10	
9	43	50	7		1			98		5587	7264	9350	9822	1519	1000	32	12373	1519	10	
3	12	34	1	1	1	1	1	47	RH	4397	6918	6918	7203	464			7667	1224	11	
10	30	88	7	2	2		1	16		2426	2491	3110	3178	175			3353	175	11	
10	53	94	5	1	3	3	138	M	6590	12805	14299	12940	1600	725	341	15606	1600	12		
25	195	500	24	11	14	11	12	799	RH	22500	82254	82254	96808	17749	1308	6494	122359	17749	13	
11	47	62	3	8	5	2	3	92	RH	4405	4405	4405	14891	2154	960		18004	2110	14	
5	22	30	3	4			1	71		1408	3024	3024	7409	1058	685	204	9356	1058	15	
12	69	148	7	1	12	3	9	221	M	8350	18796	18796	21879	4008	1414	2204	29505	4008	15	
6	55	62	6	4	2	1	5	145		5650	9242	9242	12009	1777	457	351	14594	1777	16	
8	66	139	10	2	11	8	2	188	M	18431	33585	40646	36751	7131	1005	3989	48876	7131	16	
11	66	85	8		3	5	185	M	4817	11214	11214	11955	1890	479	70	14394	2275	17		
8	23	51	5		2	1	106	M	3759	10286	10286	11392	1222	668		12883	1222	17		
19	87	134	5	7	4	5	3	276	M	10648	10648	10648	24555	4643	755	750	30703	4647	18	
8	16	32	1				1	56		3442	5887	5887	4640	737	453	105	5935	723	19	
12	72	147	4	10		2	5	237	M	15600	32662	32662	31687	3512	1301	876	37376	3512	19	
20	51	150	5		2		6	307	M	13914	30324	32635	27005	5669	800	395	33868	5669	20	
6	29	41	2		1	5	1	101	M	6122	9097	9097	11352	946	388		12586	946	21	
11	56	166	6	5	6	2	7	228	M	14240	26420	30677	35062	3266	431	6739	45498	3228	22	
		9	2				12			460	675	675	762				762		23	
30	80	321	25	12	14	13	10	434	M	14768	41554	41554	48066	8381	2347	1605	60389	9587	23	
6	13	36	2				1	33		1496	1496	1496	2538				2538		24	
																				1
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
408	1694	4099	211	141	153	103	163	6566	24	292986	627023	652005	728728	116726	58356	36079	909521	120956	24	
447	1741	3975	186	161	159	97	186	6528	24	278558	598602	654593	722326	110720	29379	13927	885353	109463	24	
		124	25			6		38		14428	28421		6402	6006	28977	22152	24168	11493		
39	47		20	6		23						2588								

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 21  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 25

Number of Congregations in them ..... 36  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 41

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Geraldton, St. Andrew's .....	Ian A. Gray, B.A., M.Div. ....	Lorne Sinclair .....	Box 137, Geraldton P0T 1M0 .....
Thunder Bay			
2 Calvin .....		Earnest Henley .....	372 Surrey St., Thunder Bay P7A 1K1 .....
3 First .....		Mrs. R.E. Rose .....	1471 Mountain Rd., R.R. 4 P7C 4Z2 .....
4 Lakeview .....	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., M.Div. ....	W. Campbell Hunter .....	173 Summit Ave., Thunder Bay P7B 3P3 .....
5 St. Andrew's .....	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D. ....	Rod W. MacIennan .....	715 Kelly St., Thunder Bay P7E 2A2 .....
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon .....	36 Ray Blvd. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 4C1 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	3
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	—	Ministers on Appendix .....	—
Others on Roll .....	—	Grand Total of Ministers .....	3

15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7A 4Y7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (807) 345-6055. February 25, 1980

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Atikokan, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	R. Sedor .....	Box 578, Atikokan, Ont. P0T 1C0 .....
2 Fort Frances, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	C.F. Schubring .....	7-125 Church St., Fort Frances P9A 1C5 .....
3 First, Kenora .....	Wendy and Tony Paton, B.A., M.Div..	S.T. Robinson .....	Box 412, Kenora, Ont. P9N 3X4 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Missionary to Shoal Lake and .....	W.K. Palmer, M.A. M.Div. ....		
other Indian Reserves			
2 Director, Kenora Fellowship .....	F.C. Palmer, B.Th. ....		
Centre			
Appendix to Roll			
1 .....	J.R. Wyber, B.A., B.D. ....		
2 .....	D.R. Glass, B.A., M.Div. ....		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Marilyn White .....	Pawaik, P.O. ....	Sioux Narrows, Ont. P0X 1N0 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	2	Total on Roll .....	4
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	—	Ministers on Appendix .....	2
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	6

63 Drewry Dr., Kenora, Ont. P9N 2X7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-468-9389. February 19, 1980

31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pulpits in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Mans (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
10	47	84	3	.....	1	3	6	73	M	\$ 12384	\$ 23985	\$ 23985	\$ 23803	\$ 1240	.....	.....	\$ 25043	\$ 1240	1	
4	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	2010	4145	4518	3669	359	.....	.....	207	4235	452	2
12	55	140	8	.....	5	3	2	179	M	13880	22732	42476	43940	5586	530	3160	53236	5586	3	
24	81	245	20	9	6	2	12	409	M	16700	31508	33631	34441	7556	1260	3710	46967	7556	4	
40	204	513	19	13	3	4	36	795	M	23280	76061	76061	79292	18000	3419	9226	109937	18000	5	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
90	387	1014	50	22	15	12	56	1512	4	68254	158431	180671	185145	32741	5209	16303	214375	32834	.....	
87	424	1037	44	18	10	14	58	1543	4	63499	151462	173537	192711	31991	4901	8926	238529	31897	.....	
3	.....	6	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4755	6969	7134	.....	750	308	7375	.....	937	.....	
.....	37	23	.....	.....	.....	2	2	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	7566	.....	.....	.....	24154	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 4  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 5

Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 5

REV. J. CLARKE HOOD, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	19	54	3	6	.....	1	.....	101	M	4850	9656	9656	9675	264	.....	142	10062	264	1	
13	40	120	6	6	.....	8	1	153	M	13200	21769	29842	24879	1621	75	.....	26575	1622	2	
6	40	97	2	.....	2	1	3	124	M	6061	20393	22393	23092	4203	1345	200	28840	4203	3	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
24	99	271	11	12	2	10	4	378	3	24111	51818	61891	57646	6088	1420	342	65477	6089	.....	
28	98	299	19	17	7	23	84	378	3	26454	46185	52660	53473	5326	1475	378	60952	5325	.....	
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5633	9231	4173	762	.....	.....	4525	764	.....	
4	.....	28	8	5	5	13	80	.....	.....	2343	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	36	.....	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 2  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 1  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 3

Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 1  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 3

(Rev.) WENDY PATON, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>No.</b>			
<b>Winnipeg:</b>			
1 Calvin .....	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.O. ....	D.H. Appleyard .....	Box 340, Stonewall, Man. R0C 2Z0 .....
Stonewall, Knox .....		N.B. Tuinhof .....	31 Hammond Rd. R3R 1L9 .....
2 First Church .....	Bruce A. Miles, B.A., D.D. ....	G. Hoogmoed .....	78 Celtic Bay R3T 2W9 .....
3 St. Andrew's .....	John A. Deyarmond, B.A., M.Div. ....	A.W. Wells .....	347 Harcourt R3J 3H6 .....
4 St. David's .....	Neville W.B. Phills, B.A., M.Div. ....	F. Instance .....	11-131A Tyndall R2X 0Z3 .....
5 St. James' .....	R.J. Gillanders, B.A. ....	Ernest Kirkpatrick .....	1028 Warsaw Ave. R3M 1E5 .....
6 St. John's .....	J.D. Marnoch, B.A. ....	(Mrs.) Grace M. Smith .....	181 Rupertland Blvd. R2V 0G1 .....
Kildonan .....		E.S. Bell .....	316 Shelly St. R3K 1G2 .....
7 Westwood .....	George C. Vais, B.A., B.O. ....		
<b>Pinawa:</b>			
8 Pinawa Christian Fellowship .....	Multidenominational .....	J.E. Guthrie .....	Box 41, Pinawa, Man. R0E 1L0 .....
<b>St. Clements:</b>			
9 MacKenzie .....	Vacant .....		
Kirkness .....			
<b>Selkirk:</b>			
10 Knox (Selkirk) .....	I.R. Carroll, B.A. ....	James Laye .....	197 Sophia St., Selkirk R1A 1Y2 .....
<b>Thompson</b>			
11 St. Andrew's .....	Harvey Osborne, B.A., M.Div. ....	Robert Kerr .....	171 Riverside Dr. Thompson R8N 0X3 .....
<b>Others on Roll</b>			
1 Superintendent of Missions .....	M.S. McLean, C.D., B.A. ....		
2 Director, Anishinabe Fellowship .....	Elizabeth J. Dono Nitsch .....		
3 Base Chaplain, C.F.B. Winnipeg .....	Major Leslie Barclay, B.A. ....		
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>			
1 Government of Manitoba .....	A. Webster, B.A., B.D., B.Th. ....		
<b>Active Deaconesses</b>			
1 (Miss) Isabel Allison .....	7-39 Balmoral St. ....	Winnipeg R3C 1X3 .....	
2 (Miss) Athalie Read .....	768 Flora Ave. ....	Winnipeg R2W 2S9 .....	
3 (Miss) Barbara Woodruff .....	95 Keewatin St. ....	Winnipeg R3E 3C7 .....	
4 (Mr.) Warren Whittaker .....			
<b>Other Deaconesses</b>			
1 Mrs. Shirley MacIver .....	1618 Pacific Ave. ....	Winnipeg R3E 1H5 .....	
2 (Miss) Martine Van Beek .....	34-36 Woodrow Place .....	Winnipeg R3G 1J3 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	6	Total on Roll .....	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	12	Grand Total of Ministers .....	13

33. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise			By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise														
7	34	43	3				2	61	RH	5763	11752	11752	11752	1600		630	11752	1600	1	
5	14	36	1				2	1		4237	7706	7706	8133	382		843	9357	450		
41	93	376	18		5	11	13	30	351	RH	22727	86981	97720	88657	17608	1212	7473	117571	17608	2
13	64	139	9		13	23	3	11	186	M	13396	28141	33425	34069	3844		210	38123	4600	3
20	76	150	8		12	2	6	2	153	RH	9900	26009	30321	30912	2660		536	34108	2660	4
14	29	116	4		10	8	3	4	172	RH	15419	26680	26680	29305	6954	3060	8020	47339	6955	5
6	57	132	10		9	4	2	10	196	M	12000	23409	30610	30199	5230	1149	7456	44044	5730	6
14	41	4						1	70		3425	9146	13021	9799	1914	973	3287	15973	1914	
25	127	212	11		19	21	14	3	359	RH	17500	70900	80233	63769	6090		9851	79710	10305	7
4		11						20					2988	1822				4810	300	8
1	32	10	1					17		1050	4379	4379	6522	300		2714	6822	300	9	
1	0	11						18		720	2294	2775	2265			**2265		175		
18	69	158	11		5	5	3	6	247	M	14796	29049	34462	37906	7384	466	3249	51265	7384	10
8	34	47	2					46	M	5938	13614	16768	9204	1310		290	15377	1310	11	
									HA	13060										1
																				2
																				3
																				1
																				1
																				2
																				1
																				2
177	629	1482	82		74	71	46	70	1927	9	126871	340060	389852	365480	57098	6860	44559	478516	61291	
169	691	1443	87		71	61	81	139	1894	11	112005	286354	346454	363669	51493	6857	19778	438864	51842	
8	39				3	10		33			14866	53706	43398	1811	5605	3	24781	39652	9449	
	62		5				35	69		2										

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 8  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 11

Number of Congregations in them ..... 9  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 13

REV. R.J. GILLANDERS, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Brandon, First .....	Peter D. Ruddell, M.A., B.D. ....	D.S. Thomson .....	Apt. 404 - 1930 Rosser Ave. R7B 0C5 .....
2 Brandon, St. Andrew's .....	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A. ....	L.H. Fraser .....	339 Victoria Ave. E. R7A 1Z4 .....
3 Brandon, Southminster .....		P.D. Ruddell .....	339 - 12th Street R7A 4M3 .....
4 Carberry, Knox .....	G.E. Duncan, B.Com., B.D. ....	N.L. Johnson .....	Box 165, Carberry R0K 0H0 .....
Wellwood, Zion .....		G.W. Wells .....	Carberry R0K 0H0 .....
5 Cranberry Portage, Knox .....			
6 Dauphin, St. James .....	Reg McMillan, B.Sc., M.Div. ....	Mrs. Ellen Fortar .....	Box 824, Dauphin R7N 2V3 .....
Winnipegosis, Knox .....		Jack Turner .....	Box 336, Winnipegosis R0L 2G0 .....
7 Elphinstone .....	W. Morrow, B.A., M.Div. ....	R.J. Morton .....	Strathclair R0J 2C0 .....
Kesekoowenin Reserve .....			
Rolling River Reserve .....			
8 Flin Flon, St. Andrew's .....	Richard E. Sand, B.A., M.Div. ....	Donald A. Hay .....	81 Tweedsmuir Street R8A 0R5 .....
9 Hartney, St. Paul's .....	D. Robinson, B.A., M.Div. ....	J.G. McBurney .....	Hartney ROM 0X0 .....
Melita .....		John W. McRae .....	Box 133, Melita ROM 1L0 .....
10 Killarney, Erskine .....	C.W. Quinn, B.A. ....		
Bellafield .....		Hilliard Jones .....	Box 1047, Killarney R0K 1G0 .....
Boissevain, St. Andrew's .....		F. Powell .....	Box 387, Neepawa R0J 1H0 .....
Ninga .....			
11 Neepawa, Knox .....			
12 Dak Lake Reserve .....			
Birdtail Reserve .....			
13 Portage, Dakota Tipi .....	C.A. Lauder (Catechist) .....	Robert J. Watson .....	Westbourne R0H 1P0 .....
Westbourne .....		H.L. Henderson (Acting) .....	131 - 8th St. S.W. R1N 2M2 .....
14 Portage, First .....	H.L. Henderson, M.A. ....		
St. Andrew's Crescent Heights .....			
Northside Mission .....			
15 Rosburn, Ekford .....	H. Kenneth Stright, B.A., M.Div. ....	Ed. Collingridge .....	Box 21, Solsgirth R0J 2B0 .....
Lizard Point Reserve .....		Richard Oudie .....	Box 136, Angusville R0J 0A0 .....
16 Virden, St. Andrew's .....	J. Reaves, B.S., M.Div. ....	Lawrence Anderson .....	Box 203, Virden ROM 2C0 .....
Breadalbane .....	(Statistics with Lenore) .....		
Lenore .....		James Reaves .....	Box 1089, Virden ROM 2C0 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Assistant Minister, Brandon, First.	A. Gordon Smith, B.A., M.Div. ....		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Studying .....	J. Codling .....		
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	5	Total on Roll .....	12
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	6	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	13

34. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate														By Death or Otherwise
28	50	302	11	11	3	5	10	553	M	19039	62423	62423	75174	2897	1920	9085	89076	13522	1	
10	33	124	4	4	4	1	17	141	M	8080	16100	22027	22315	1335	1039	351	25040	1335	2	
6	43	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	M	1631	5040	5040	5448	540	540	5988	540	540	3	
11	45	120	2	11	1	1	34	134	M	8801	15728	19620	22577	1940	1040	25657	1940	1940	4	
8	23	60	3	1	1	1	2	71	M	5137	7760	7760	9628	1309	878	30	11845	1269	5	
3	3	25	1	1	1	1	1	21	M	2000	4706	10196	6904	662	103	7669	653	653	6	
4	14	21	4	4	4	1	1	33	M	1656	4332	4332	4468	495	59	5022	495	495	2	
4	18	39	3	1	1	1	1	51	M	4150	7136	7136	7924	261	261	8185	261	261	7	
1	14	17	4	1	1	1	1	18	M	116	116	116	212	212	35	247	247	247	7	
14	10	14	10	11	11	11	11	11	M	7400	15027	15027	15020	2089	250	517	17876	2089	8	
9	45	105	9	12	6	6	105	M	7400	15027	15027	15020	2089	250	517	17876	2089	8		
5	5	38	1	1	1	1	1	44	M	6043	8225	8225	9795	1362	575	173	11707	1325	9	
6	9	28	7	4	3	2	8	46	M	6678	8558	11384	14988	930	294	160	16372	930	9	
																		480	10	
																		100		
																		176		
1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	4079	4079	4079	21010	352	340	344	344	344		
12	5	83	1	1	1	1	9	115	M	11645	21918	23287	21010	1160	495	130	28795	1158	11	
2	13	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	1270	1595	1595	2834	64	64	64	64	64	13	
2	25	26	10	3	1	1	8	243	MA	12800	20908	20908	19637	699	660	288	21284	1098	14	
23	67	301	10	3	1	1	1	243	MA	12800	20908	20908	19637	699	660	288	21284	1098	14	
											925	925	1562	1562	1562	1562	1562	1562		
	50	60																33		
1	6	6						8	M	200	220	320	426	44	15	485	532	532	15	
2	30	54	2	35	2	2	44	200	M	200	220	220	460	55	5	460	55	55		
7	52	66	1	1	2	2	66	M	9247	16833	22227	22445	1135	2339	25919	2172	2172	2172	16	
4	9	57					1	85	M	4256	7839	7839	7847	54	195	8096	50	50		
																			1	
																			1	
149	519	1647	63	45	51	17	86	1853	12	110233	229688	250607	270716	17319	7254	13722	314221	30673		
130	562	1472	63	35	20	26	56	1633	12	86832	169965	178924	209151	24317	5216	5337	241302	27371		
19	175	175	10	10	31	30	220	2301		23401	59723	71683	61565	6998	2038	8385	72919	3302		
	43					9														

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 7  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 8  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 15

Number of Congregations in them ..... 10  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 17  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 27

PETER D. RUDELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Estevan, Westminster .....	Michael Tai, B.D., M.C.S., M.A. ....	William A. McNicol .....	1313-5 Street, Estevan S4A 0Z7 .....
2 Indian Head, St. Andrew's Ou Appelle, St. Andrew's .....	Harold W. Grove, B.A. ....	George Madeley .....	Box 550, Indian Head S0G 2K0 .....
3 Kipling, Bekevar .....	Walter A. Donovan, B.A. ....	Norman Bunn .....	Box 65, Ou Appelle S0G 4A0 .....
4 Moose Jaw, St. Mark's .....	Lloyd W. Fournay, B.A., B.D. ....	Fred M. Kovach .....	Box 184, Kipling S0G 2S0 .....
5 Moosomin, St. Andrew's .....	Sheina B. Smith, B.Th. ....	Curtis C. McAlpine .....	1009 Willow Ave., Moose Jaw S6H 1G5 .....
Whitewood, Knox .....	James W. Evans, B.A., B.Ed., D.D. ....	Allan D. Findlay .....	Box 205, Briercrest S0H 0K0 .....
6 Regina, First .....	Allan M. Old, M.A. ....	Hugh MacDougall .....	Moosomin S0G 3N0 .....
7 Regina, Norman Kennedy .....	Glenn Noble, B.A., B.D. ....	Cecil Coleman .....	Whitewood S0G 5C0 .....
8 Regina, St. Stephen's .....	John C. Ferrier, B.A. M.Div. ....	Murray W.G. Hunchuk .....	105 Angus Cres., Regina S4T 6N1 .....
9 Swift Current, St. Andrew's .....	Glenn Noble, B.A., B.D. ....	Pearl Broughton (Mrs.) .....	1134 Garnet St., Regina S4T 2X8 .....
10 Wayburn, Knox .....	John C. Ferrier, B.A. M.Div. ....	R. M. Sisson .....	52 Mayfair Cres., Regina S4S 4H5 .....
11 Yorkton, Knox Dunleath .....	Glenn Noble, B.A., B.D. ....	Vern Tisdale .....	667-3 Ave. N.W., Swift Current S9H 0S8 .....
	John C. Ferrier, B.A. M.Div. ....	Elva Hemphill (Mrs. G.E.) .....	410-5 Street N.E., Weyburn S4H 0Z8 .....
	Donald G. McInnis, B.A., M.Div. ....	William J. French .....	48 Mossfield Place, Yorkton S3N 2R2 .....
		Donald Morrison** .....	Box 52, Stornoway S0A 3Z0 .....
Appendix to Roll			
1 .....	Donald G. McInnis, B.A., M.Div. ....		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. James (Annabelle) Evans ....	2574 Retalack St. ....	Regina Sask. S4T 2L4 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	7	Total on Roll .....	9
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	1
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	10

718 Elm Cr. N.E., Weyburn, Sask. S4H 0S7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 306-842-2776. March 13, 1980

\*\*Last Year's Figures for complete line.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1 Bigger, St. Andrew's .....	A.N.D. Waugh, B.A. ....	Ed Beason .....	Bigger, Sask. S0K 0M0 .....
2 Caragana Sylvania .....	A.R.N. Mathers, B.A., B.D. ....	R. Jackson .....	Sylvania, Sask. S0E 1S0 .....
3 Coleville, Scott .....		M.A. Close .....	Coleville, Sask. S0L 0K0 .....
4 Meath Park, Zion Shipman, Knox .....	R.D. Wilson, B.Com., M.Div. ....	Rae Fedellick .....	Box 1137, Melfort, Sask. S0E 1A0 .....
5 Melfort, St. James .....	Stephen How, M.Div. ....	Mrs. James Bird .....	Box 416, Leask, Sask. S0J 1M0 .....
6 Mistowasis Crutwell .....		Sam Dreaver .....	1919 Central Ave., P.A. S6V 4X1 .....
Wahpeten .....		Sam Dreaver .....	1919 Central Ave., P.A. S6V 4X1 .....
7 North Battleford, St. Andrew's .....	H.J. Reichelt, C.D., M.A. ....	Mrs. Linda Ard .....	1332-98th St., North Battleford .....
Sandwith Christ Ch .....		Mrs. Jean McNabb .....	Glenbush, Sask. S0M 0Z0 .....
8 N.W. Sask. Terr. Mission Buffalo Narrows, St. Marks .....	John Stephenson (Lay Missionary) .....		
Dore Lake .....			
Wilkie .....			

35. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of People in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
6	29	41	9	7	2	1	6	53	M	5560	10109	11043	11134	350	480	322	12286	350	1
10	9	87	5	1			1	75	M	7428	14423	14423	13520	464	516	55	14555	900	2
4	8	26		7				30		4952	6713	7315	8259	500	224		8983	500	
15	70	155	2				2	255	M	12800	20644	26644	30264	1725	738	573	33300	1725	3
15	32	130	8	4	6	2	5	183	MA	10126	27622	27622	32816	5114	1886	4792	44608	5114	4
4	9	15	1	4		1		32		4008	5955	5955	6486	1414	339	461	8701	1414	
6	7	41	3	1	2		3	62		6690	9827	9137	753			2370	12260	1154	5
8	16	65	3	5	7		3	87	M	6550	10785	10785	13331	2311		3296	18938	2312	
38	67	313	9	4	7	11	7	344	M	21100	78684	95586	82102	15472			97574	15472	6
10	45	94	9	5	10	2	2	115	M	5800	22674	27674	30372	1000		922	32294	1000	7
10	48	73	1			4	18	112	M	7953	23847	24849	27782	3500	450	600	32332	3701	8
14	48	68	8		1	5	39	96	M	14944	25296	29296	28655	3910	874	801	34240	3500	9
11	51								M	12550	26618	29267	39907	3673	883	200	44663	3673	10
7	15	61	5	6		2	1	85	M	7925	14802	15216	14226	920	180	378	15703	920	11
2		30						27		2500	2941	2941	3032	300			**3522	345	
																			1
																			1
160	454	1199	63	44	35	28	87	1526	11	130886	300940	338443	351023	41406	6570	14590	413959	42080	
158	452	1390	66	37	74	20	28	1787	11	122468	283788	311301	319310	36094	7064	9501	371418	36868	
2	2			7		8	59			8418	17152	27142	31713	5312		5089	42541	5212	
		191	3		39			261							494				

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 7  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 11

Number of Congregations in them ..... 10  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 5  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 15

JOHN FERRIER, Clerk of Presbytery

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

4		33		2		1	15	51	M	9632	13564	14202	14302	636			14938	636	1
1	36		1	1													**	295	2
1	26		6	2	3		5			3168	3965	3965	6870	100	2098		**9068	150	
																	**32		3
																			4
8	25	90	5	4	4	4	1	100	MA	6925	22904	22904	61211	2351	415	980	64958	2084	5
5	32	43	10					74	MA	120	934	934	993				693	300	6
2	2	7	15					5	MA		140	140	83				83		
15	26	124	3	6	2	1	6	145	M	10700	21899	21899	20996	775		146	22916	1000	7
3	8	6						11		300	594	1380	1219	75			1519	75	
	22	26	1						M		1124	1124	761				761		
		13									30	30	108				108		
		14								200	401	401	276	240			**516	100	

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
9 Prince Albert, St. Pauls .....	A.D. McGillivray, B.A., B.D. ....	R. Wylie .....	556-10th St. E., P.A. S6V 0Z6 .....
10 Rosetown .....	A.N.D. Waugh .....	J.A. Coulter .....	Box 954, Rosetown S0L 2V0 .....
11 Saskatoon-Calvin Goforth .....	R.E. Glen, B.A., B.D. ....	A.H. Demsey .....	2152 East Hill, S'toon S7J 3C9 .....
12 Parkview .....	Douglas Johns, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mrs. L. McCallum .....	1302 Ave. P.N., S'toon S7L 2W9 .....
Westview .....			
13 St. Andrew's .....	Dr. R.A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D. ..	Mr. Geo. Brent .....	438 Spadina Cresc. E. S7S 4M4 .....
14 College Park .....	Frank VanderZwan, B.A., M.Div. ....	Bob Wright .....	123 Trent Cresc., Saskatoon, Sask. S7H 4V1.
15 Tisdale, St. Andrew's .....	R.D. Wilson, B.Com., M.Div. ....	Wm. J. Allan .....	Box 57, Tisdale, Sask. S0E 1T0 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Retired .....	S.J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D. ....		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Dept. of Indian Affairs .....	R.G. Witt, B.A. ....		
2 .....	J.M. Murdoch .....		
3 Studying .....	D.R. Foubister, B.Sc., B.D., M.Div. ...		
4 Studying .....	John C. Duff, B.A., B.D. ....		
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON RDLL

In S.S. Charges .....	4	Total on Roll .....	11
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	6	Ministers on Appendix .....	4
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	15

1342 - 97th St., North Battleford, Sask. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (306) 445-9101, February 15, 1980  
445-5901

\*\*Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.			
1 Brownvale, Alta., McQueen .....	Vacant .....	Mr. George McKenzie .....	Brownvale, Alberta T0H 0L0 .....
Memorial			
Dixonville, Alberta, Strang .....	Vacant .....	Mrs. Emma Gibbons .....	Box 35, Dixonville, Alberta T0H 1E0 .....
2 Dawson Creek, B.C., St. James .....	Rev. B. Penny, B.A., B.D. ....	Mr. Stan Keith .....	Box 816, Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 4H8 .....
Chetwynd, B.C., Zion .....		Mr. Ian Campbell .....	Chetwynd, B.C. V0C 1J0 .....
Presbyterian-United			
3 Fort St. John, B.C., Burch .....	Rev. W.P. Janssen, B.S.F., M.Div., .....	Mr. Ian Strachan .....	R.R. 1, Airport Rd., Fort St. John, B.C. ....
4 Grande Prairie, Alta., Forbes .....	D.Min. ....		V1J 4M6 .....
5 Wanham, Alta., Knox .....	Rev. D.W. Lade, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mr. Gerry Rigler .....	8903-100 St., Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 2K3 .....
Blueberry Mountain, Alta. ....	Rev. D.J. Riseborough, B.A., M.Div. ..	Mr. Wallace Tansum .....	Box 56, Wanham, Alta. T0H 3P0 .....
Munro		Mr. R.G. Thomlinson .....	R.R. 1, Spirit River, Alta. T0H 3G0 .....
6 Whitehorse, Y.T., First .....	Extension Charge .....	Mr. M. Neave .....	10 Tatchun Rd., Whitehorse, Y.T. Y1A 3N9.
Others on Roll			
1 Principal, Fairview College .....	Rev. Fred Speckeen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....		
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. D. Kristensen .....	Dixonville, Alberta .....		
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Masonry and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
12	73	229	11	7	7	4	6	232	M	14910	36849	55884	37328	4322	1361	994	44040	4322	9
6	33	33	3	3	3	3	6	44	MA	7000	10875	10875	45177	750	500	52	46427	750	10
9	36	72	8	1	2	4	1	112	M	5900	11954	20141	17513	1695	557	4450	24215	1823	11
6	30	101	3	3	2	3	3	106	M	9100	17338	17338	20015	2207	346	1039	23606	2208	12
29	32	16	15	17	8	13	9	360	M	450	450	450	2664	148	1704	10410	2813	182	13
73	297	15	17	8	13	9	360	M	16800	17300	50301	61783	9554	100	1704	83451	9554	14	
74	39	26	17	36	3	3	36	M	8297	8297	8297	8297	100	652	621	8396	100	14	
11	7	108	1	1	3	3	84	MA	6925	13379	14280	14166	1945	652	621	17384	2300	15	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
115	500	1251	108	61	62	33	47	1371	M	92130	182219	244667	313797	24898	7665	18692	366259	25939	1
112	533	1236	87	60	56	17	24	1361	M	75556	166948	198156	219515	24048	7549	9472	249089	22353	2
3	33	15	21	1	6	16	23	10	3	16574	15271	45511	94282	850	116	9220	117170	3586	3

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 5  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 10  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 15

Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 17  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 23

HARVEY J. REICHEL, Clerk of Presbytery

37. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

4	46	44	2	1	.....	.....	1	25	M	6280	7782	8495	5360	200	.....	.....	8995	200	1
3	40	29	1	.....	.....	.....	1	19	M	875	1920	1920	2105	150	100	210	2565	150	2
4	63	45	2	.....	10	.....	64	64	M	4694	11758	71758	71802	1667	.....	1020	74491	1348	2
4	29	45	5	6	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	2400	5627	6761	10277	215	.....	347	10839	215	2
5	66	54	1	1	2	.....	66	66	MA	16880	25116	30273	30706	4230	800	1190	36926	5041	3
5	50	73	6	6	6	3	6	83	M	10776	20711	90209	242087	1895	200	281	244472	2123	4
5	49	43	7	2	.....	.....	75	75	M	5900	7785	9728	13225	1351	.....	445	15021	1351	5
3	21	17	2	8	4	.....	36	.....	.....	2000	3836	4236	4669	210	.....	420	5349	225	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
33	364	350	26	24	23	3	8	400	6	49805	84535	223378	380231	9918	1100	3913	398658	10653	1
34	315	353	33	49	21	5	19	362	6	39064	66575	168850	392036	8018	725	3035	403813	6638	2
.....	49	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	38	.....	10741	17960	54528	.....	1900	375	878	.....	4015	3
1	.....	3	7	25	.....	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	11805	.....	.....	.....	.....	5155	.....	4

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
--	---	-------------------------	---------------------

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	—
Others on Roll .....	1	Grand Total of Ministers .....	5

R.R. 1, Airport Road, Fort St. John, B.C. V1J 4M6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 112-604-785-5375. February 22, 1980

\*\* Last Year's Figures  
for complete line.

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.			
1	Chauvin Westminster Wainwright, St. Andrew's	Vacant Vacant	E. Pitman Glenn Neff
	Edmonton:		
2	Colvin, Hungarian	G. Deuze, B.Ed.	S. Balog
3	Dayspring	(Mrs.) Jean Armstrong	W.J.L. McCune
4	Eastminster	R.L. Taylor, B.A., D.D.	L.W. Sheppard
5	First	P.D. McKague, B.A., B.D.	Miss M. Templeman
6	Millwoods	R.H. Smith, B.Sc., M.Div.	Marije van Nidek
7	St. Andrew's	(Mrs.) Helen Smith, B.A., M.Div.	P.M. Dingman
8	Strathcona	I.P. MacSween, B.A.	R. Dinwoodie
9	Westmount	Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.	R.F. Stevenson
10	Fort McMurray	D. Allan Young	
11	Galahad, St. Paul's Killam Presbyterian	D. Carson, B.Th.	A.S. Holben
12	Lloydminster, Knox	W.M. Barber	E.F. Fee
13	St. Albert, Braeside	W. Graham, B.A.	J.F. Bottomley
14	Ganton Presbyterian		W. Bissonnette
	Others on Roll		
1	Executive Director, Pastoral Institute of Edmonton	John C. Carr, B.A., B.D., Th.M. Ph.D.	
2	Superintendent of Missions	George A. Johnston, B.A., M.Div.	
	Appendix to Roll		
1	Leadership Development Officer, Government of Alberta	H.G. Marsh, B.A.	
2		W. Winiawsky	
3	Retired	I.R. McKee, B.A.	
4	Retired	G. Hadjiantoniou, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.	
5	Overseas Mission Staff	Richard Foe, B.A., M.Div.	
6	Professor, University of Alberta	Richard C. Smith, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	
7		Piv. Sharron	
8		(Mrs.) I. Anne McGrath, B.A., B.D.	
9		E.J. White, B.A., D.D.	
	Other Diaconesses		
1	Mrs. G.A. Johnston	10423-37 Avenue	Edmonton, Alta. T6J 2H9
2	Mrs. H. Freeman	56 Michigan Street, P.O. Box 57	Devon, Alberta T0C 1E0
3	Mrs. Cathy Sinclair	10408-47 Street	Edmonton, Alta. T6A 1Z8
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	5	Total on Roll .....	14
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	7	Ministers on Appendix .....	9
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	23



SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Eckville, St. Pauls .....	D. Ian Victor .....	Mr. James Smith .....	R.R. 4, Eckville, Alta. TOM 0X0 .....
2 Innisfail, St. Andrews Penhold, Chalmers .....	Sydney Chang .....	Mr. J. Brown .....	Box 787, Innisfail, Alta. TOM 1A0 .....
3 Olds, St. Andrews Carstairs, Knox .....	R.J. Ritchie .....	Pearl Cross .....	Box 4, Penhold, Alta. TOM 1R0 .....
4 Red Deer, Knox .....	Douglas D. Fry .....	Mr. Ralph Maybank .....	Box 790, Olds, Alta. TOM 1P0 .....
5 Valley Centre, St. Andrews Willowdale, Zion .....	Mark R. McLennan .....	Mr. H. Robinson .....	Box 94, Carstairs, Alta. TOM 0N0 .....
6 Rocky Mt. House, Memorial .....	C.A. Cunningham .....	Mr. Merle Oosterhoff .....	63 Newcombe Cres., Red Deer, Alta. T4P 1T9 .....
7 Sylvan Lake, Memorial .....	John D. Yoos .....	Mr. Melvin Reay .....	R.R. 2, Red Deer, Alta. T4N 5E3 .....
8 Three Hills, St. Andrews Orkney, St. Andrews .....		Mr. Lorne Reay .....	R.R. 3, Red Deer, Alta. T4N 5E3 .....
9 Lousana, St. Andrews .....		Mr. Burt Cook .....	5525-36 St., Red Deer, Alta. ....
Appendix to Roll		Mr. Don Anderson .....	Box 39, Rocky Mt. House, Alta. TOM 1T0 .....
1 Retired.....	R.J. Burton .....	Mr. S. Craven .....	R.R. 1, Sylvan Lake, Alta. TOM 1Z0 .....
2 Dept. of Health & Social Develop.	Warren H. Mabb .....	Mr. R. Niemela .....	Benalto, Alta. TOM 0H0 .....
3 Returned to Scotland .....	James Harrison .....	Mrs. Lynn Gustafson .....	Box 174, Three Hills, Alta. TOM 2A0 .....
Other Deaconesses		Mr. A. Stanger .....	Box 369, Drumheller, Alta. TOJ 0Y0 .....
1 Mrs. R. Malsbury .....	R.R. 1 .....	Maurice Lewis .....	Lousana, Alta. TOM 1K0 .....
		Penhold, Alta. TOM 1R0 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	4	Total on Roll .....	7
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	3	Ministers on Appendix .....	3
Others on Roll .....	-	Grand Total of Ministers .....	10

Box 1733, Olds, Alta. TOM 1P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 403-556-2844 (Res.) February 15, 1980  
556-8894 (Bus.)

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.			
1 Banff, St. Paul's .....		John Vanderlee .....	P.D. Box 854, Canmore, Alta. T0L 0M0 .....
2 Bassano, Knox .....	Hector W. Rose, B.Ed. ....	Wayne Arrison .....	Bassano, Alberta T0J 0B0 .....
Gem .....		Curtis Royer .....	Gem, Alberta T0J 1M0 .....
Calgary:			
3 Calvin, Hungarian .....	Kalman Gondocz, D.R.S. ....	Steve Kovacs .....	927-38th St. S.W., Calgary T3C 1T4 .....
4 Centennial .....	Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D. ....	Mrs. Norma Larsen .....	847 Whitehill Way N.E., Calgary T1Y 3E8 .....
5 Chalmer's .....	Evan A. Bottomley, B.Ed., M.Div. ....	William F. Clelland .....	4907 Nelson Rd. N.W., Calgary T2K 2L9 .....
6 Grace .....	Samuel J. Stewart, B.A., M.A., M.Div. ....	N.J. Reid .....	4555 Stanley Dr. S.W., Calgary T2S 2R6 .....
7 Knox .....	Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D. ....	Robert P. Galbraith .....	6724 Laird Court S.W., Calgary T3E 6G1 .....
Valleyview .....		(Knox Session)	
8 St. Andrew's .....	J. Karl English, B.A., B.D. ....	Mrs. Nora Jefferies .....	703 Heritage Dr. S.W., Calgary T2V 2W4 .....
9 St. Giles .....	David J. Crawford, M.Th., D.D. ....	M.D. Moorhouse .....	3315 Utah Dr. N.W., Calgary T2M 4A3 .....
10 Varsity Acres .....	Clive W. Simpson, B.A., M.Div. ....	Wm. Baird .....	4612 Varsity Dr. N.W., Calgary T3A 1V7 .....
11 Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's Knox, Jumbo Valley .....	Caroline R. Lockerbie, B.A., M.Div. ....	Arnold Butler .....	Box 366, Fort Macleod T0L 0Z0 .....
12 Lethbridge, Bethlen .....	George Telcs, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	Alex Sera .....	1105-25th St. S., Lethbridge T1K 2M8 .....
13 Lethbridge, St. Andrew's .....	Vacant .....	R.A. McHardy .....	1724 Lakeside Rd., Lethbridge T1K 3G8 .....
14 Medicine Hat, Riverside .....	James K. West, B.A., B.D. ....	Hilton G. Beach .....	36 Ireland Cr. Med. Hat T1A 7H8 .....
15 Medicine Hat, St. John's .....	David W. Paterson, B.A. ....	Edwin McKenzie .....	302-12th St. S.W., Med. Hat T1A 4T7 .....

39. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments \$S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll	By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Mansie (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
6	57	89	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	80	M	6154	12938	12938	11696	1151	112	391	13350	1139	1
6	23	59	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	69	MA	11645	19040	19040	19650	2155	506	5489	27963	2155	2
3	25	15	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	14	M	3048	5239	6239	10242	427	2337	576	13584	427	3
4	3	24	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	24	MA	6492	11989	13573	12664	1050	365	292	14371	1050	3
2	17	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	19	.....	6568	6568	6568	5799	542	.....	498	6839	542	4
21	91	286	12	.....	.....	16	2	.....	30	361	M	17368	53448	63041	65958	7000	987	12637	86582	7000	4
5	32	21	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	28	M	3733	5372	5372	6307	397	.....	66	6770	416	5
6	25	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	M	3733	5569	5569	6511	564	.....	166	7241	564	4
11	27	62	4	2	10	.....	2	.....	5	103	M	3344	11092	12092	12991	500	144	115	13750	500	5
12	95	253	8	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	193	M	13420	25192	29511	31222	4448	909	3268	39848	4500	6
13	73	140	14	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	176	MA	10920	24955	34835	36218	3000	206	1695	41119	3000	7
1	14	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	15	MA	2772	3570	3570	4382	330	.....	.....	4712	330	8
3	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	M	3316	5178	5178	4794	.....	.....	.....	4794	.....	8
2	20	17	5	5	.....	.....	1	.....	2	58	M	3391	4461	4461	4513	550	.....	55	5118	550	9
5	17	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	44	.....	1085	2408	2408	3056	.....	.....	.....	3056	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
100	502	1085	56	34	27	16	61	1255	13	94555	197019	197019	224395	236003	22114	5566	25248	289097	22173	.....	
99	526	1090	76	55	52	12	18	1271	13	78343	147925	167935	223109	223109	18242	3162	13320	251297	19163	.....	
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	16212	49094	56460	12894	.....	3872	2404	11928	37800	3010	.....	
.....	24	5	20	21	25	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 4  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 8

Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 8  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 14

R.J. RITCHIE, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

7	10	64	4	2	.....	3	3	51	M	12800	24790	24790	32346	749	.....	289	33404	854	1			
11	83	148	13	5	.....	5	9	167	M	16824	24754	24939	27709	2911	.....	1288	31908	3006	2			
4	7	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	2090	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	.....		
14	16	126	6	6	28	.....	.....	189	M	13500	35551	38821	46936	.....	.....	.....	46936	1500	3			
12	147	110	18	4	15	2	1	120	M	3201	9707	458621	311006	2926	374	2102	316408	2621	4			
10	88	170	2	4	4	8	12	159	M	16000	40128	53701	77198	6523	2379	11409	97509	6523	5			
62	113	504	27	6	33	10	14	871	M	22800	120872	128176	166826	16000	5145	35885	233856	16000	6			
14	59	110	5	27	5	18	29	166	M	15200	39833	46474	50124	5800	640	5146	61710	5800	7			
.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1656	2623	2623	2623	418	.....	3466	6089	300	.....			
29	153	310	13	.....	39	14	20	385	M	18200	50745	101661	81281	9836	550	.....	91667	9883	8			
33	97	378	22	9	33	10	7	585	M	18000	64929	64929	63220	7180	2289	4228	76917	7181	9			
18	88	134	1	.....	7	4	1	170	M	8007	28406	37866	37890	4127	402	3088	43976	4127	10			
10	25	72	5	7	1	2	2	81	M	8800	13210	20061	18371	1000	385	92	19848	1000	11			
1	6	12	1	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	2100	2501	2919	4677	.....	.....	.....	4676	240	.....			
7	26	60	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	82	M	6900	7973	12582	16020	500	.....	16520	500	12			
20	65	330	3	13	.....	1	9	433	M	19778	90171	91321	62301	13900	800	2611	79612	13900	13			
15	34	86	7	2	9	1	2	103	M	7150	11117	11117	15101	1978	.....	324	17403	1978	14			
25	69	249	4	6	15	9	5	343	M	19614	56544	59061	68134	10600	3201	3136	85071	10600	15			

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Others on Roll			
1	Director, Pastoral Care, Calgary ... General Hospital	J. Brown Milne, B.A. ....		
2	Director, Inter-Faith Housing .....	Gordon Firth, B.A. ....		
3	Principal Emeritus, Knox College ..	J.S. Glen, B.A., M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., ... B.D., Th.D., D.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Social Worker .....	D.R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D. ....		
2	Retired .....	B.D. Nagy .....		
3	Retired .....	L. Becske, M.A., B.D., M.Th. ....		
4	Missionary .....	C.A. Scott, B.A., B.D., M.Th. ....		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	R. Walker, D.D. ....	2010 Hope St. S.E., Apt. 103 .....	Calgary T2S 2H1 .....	
2	K.B. Bailie .....	1818-5th Ave. S. ....	Lethbridge, Alta. T1J 0W6 .....	
3	M.R. Barclay, B.A. ....	3704-37th Street S.W. ....	Calgary T3E 3C3 .....	
	Other Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Barbara English .....	703 Heritage Dr. ....	Calgary T2V 2W4 .....	
2	Miss Luella Moore .....	605-28th Avenue N.W. ....	Calgary T2M 2L2 .....	
3	Mrs. Thelma Paulson .....	333 Glamorgan Manor, 22 Glenway Pl. ....	Calgary T3E 4T6 .....	
4	Miss Shirley Smart .....	236 Rundlemere Rd. N.E. ....	Calgary T1Y 3K8 .....	
				Grand Total, 1979 .....
				Grand Total, 1978 .....
				Increase .....
				Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	10	Total on Roll .....	17
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	4	Ministers on Appendix .....	4
Others on Roll .....	3	Grand Total of Ministers .....	21

4612 Varsity Drive N.W., Calgary, Alberta T3A 1V7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 403-288-0544. March 7, 1980

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.			
1	Castlegar, Grace .....	H.M. Harvey (Catechist) .....	K. Campbell .....
2	Cranbrook, Knox .....	Barry Forsyth, B.A., B.Ed., B.D. ....	David Frame .....
3	Creston, St. Stephen's .....	Dennis Mahood, B.A., B.D. ....	Earl Ward .....
4	Kimberley, St. Andrew's .....	Edward Millin, B.A., M.Div. ....	E.W. Jones .....
5	Nelson, First .....	Calvin Brown, B.A., M.Div. ....	M. MacKillop .....
	Slocan, St. Andrew's .....		D. Barclay .....
6	Trail, First .....	W. McNeill, B.A. ....	Jas. Gray .....
			927-9th Ave. S., Castlegar, B.C. V1N 3A4....
			204-9th Ave. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 2M4...
			Box 675 Creston, B.C. V0B 1G0 .....
			626-6th Ave., Kimberley, B.C. V1A 2V7 .....
			809-4th St., Nelson, B.C. V1L 2T2 .....
			Box 136, Slocan, B.C. V0G 2C0 .....
			114 Ritchie Ave., Trail, B.C. V1R 1G9 .....
			Grand Total, 1979 .....
			Grand Total, 1978 .....
			Increase .....
			Decrease .....

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	3	Total on Roll .....	5
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	2	Ministers on Appendix .....	—
Others on Roll .....	—	Grand Total of Ministers .....	5

1556 Pine Ave., Trail, B.C. V1R 4G2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-368-8363. February 18, 1980

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
292	1065	2882	131	92	89	120	3939	14	210530	623854	1179662	1083853	84520	16165	73064	1263510	86085	1
284	1047	2814	123	62	173	166	3817	15	179407	539487	645540	702187	72573	13574	60835	849969	77387	2
8	18	68	8	30	17	46	122	1	31123	84357	534122	381666	11947	2591	12229	413541	8698	3
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
292	1065	2882	131	92	89	120	3939	14	210530	623854	1179662	1083853	84520	16165	73064	1263510	86085	1
284	1047	2814	123	62	173	166	3817	15	179407	539487	645540	702187	72573	13574	60835	849969	77387	2
8	18	68	8	30	17	46	122	1	31123	84357	534122	381666	11947	2591	12229	413541	8698	3

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 11  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 4  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 15

Number of Congregations in them ..... 14  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 18

CLIVE SIMPSON, Clerk of Presbytery

41. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

4	23	27	3	5	1	1	35	RH	1122	6945	6945	6568	285		10	6864	295	1	
9	156	104	5	6	3		126	MA	13650	30983	33695	36078	4024	552	6129	46783	4032	2	
6	9	53	4		8	3	2	M	8410	19217	19217	27100	894	770	232	28996	894	3	
4	59	80	1	6	5	1	1	M	10226	27218	27218	28488	3600		1271	32089	3600	4	
4	21	66	15	9	1	1	4	MA	9300	9300	10300	20786	500		490	21286	500	5	
2	49	36	12	8			1	25	1896	4987	4987	7229	300		420	7946	500	5	
8	43	144	6	5		6	7	106	M	10201	19969	22589	28748	3847		253	32848	3847	6
37	360	510	46	39	18	11	16	488	6	54805	118619	124951	154997	13450	1322	8805	176812	13668	
37	355	535	18	19	18	38	37	458	6	52387	79615	105959	132860	10585	955	3980	144689	10420	
	5		28	20				30		2418	39004	18992	22137	2865	367	4825	32123	3248	
		25				27	21												

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 3  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 6

Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 4  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 7

(Ms) RUTH McILVENNA, Clerk of Presbytery

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			
1 Armstrong, St. Andrew's Vernon, Knox	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	J. B. McKechnie Mrs. Ellen Holmwood	RR 3, Armstrong, B.C. V0L 1B0
2 Kamloops, St. Andrew's	George N. Peters	V.D.O. Newman	1073 Pleasant St., Kamloops, B.C. V2C 3B7
3 Kelowna, St. David's		M. N. Barwick	244 Riverside Ave., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 1A6
4 Kitimat	J. Beverley Kay	A. M. Boyd	46 Stikine St., Kitimat, B.C. V8C 1W5
5 Pentiction, St. Andrew's	A. Gordon Faraday, C.D., B.A., M.A., D.D.		
6 Prince George, St. Giles'	J. H. Hans Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div., M.A.	David Struthers	5981 Oxford Pl., Prince George V2M 2Z8
7 Prince Rupert, First	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	M. E. Martin	620-7th Ave. E., Prince Rupert V8J 2J6
8 Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	Rex G. Krepps		
Others on Roll			
1 Principal, New Caledonia College	Fred J. Speckeen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	George Anderson		
2 Retired	William H. T. Fulton, B.A.		
3 Teaching	Allan Glen, B.A., B.D.		
4 Missionary	H. Ted Ellis, B.A., B.D.		
5 Social Worker	Ivan S. Gamble, B.A., B.D., R.S.W.		
			Grand Total, 1978
			Grand Total, 1977
			Increase
			Decrease

## NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	8
In Aid-Receiving Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	13

P.O. Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (604) 372-3540 & 374-6706. March 7, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.			
Self-Supporting			
1 Abbotsford, Calvin	H. Bailey, M.Div., B.O.	D. Walker	3223 Chestnut St., Abbotsford V2S 4M2
2 Burnaby, Brentwood	Vacant	A. McIntosh	2458 E. 4th Ave., Vancouver V5M 1J9
3 Burnaby, Gordon	G.M. Philips	O. Philips	11367-95 Ave., Surrey V4C 3S9
4 Burnaby, Vancouver Heights	R.M. Esler, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. S. Cornes	101-9125 Cappella Dr., Burnaby V3J 7K3
5 Chilliwack, Cooke's	D. Anderson	M. McFarlane	46289 Strathcona Rd., Chilliwack V2P 3T1
6 Haney	D.W. Maxwell, B.A., M.Div.	J. Muir	12151-228 St., Maple Ridge V2X 6M2
7 New Westminster, First	K.M.L. Wheaton, B.A., M.Div.	Dr. W. Sinclair	1863 Windermere Ave., Port Coquitlam V3B 2K5
8 New Westminster, Knox	W.R. Bell, M.A., B.D., D.D.	F.R. McKnight	140 Harvey St., New Westminster V3L 4G2
9 New Westminster, St. Aidan's	I.L. Jackson, B.A.	E.A. Creelman	1530-7th Ave., New Westminster V3M 2K3
10 North Vancouver, St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's	R.L. Allison, B.A., B.D.	G. Dooley	1615 Lynn Valley Rd., North Vancouver V7J 2B5
11 Richmond	T. Plomp, B.A., B.D.	R. Gauvreau	5320 Wallace Rd., Richmond V7E 2C5
12 Surrey, Whalley	B. Ogdon, B.A., B.D.	R.M. Gove	7540 Garfield Dr., N. Delta V4C 7L4
13 Vancouver, Calvin	L. Szamoskozi, C.Th.	R. Szliwka	6049 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver V5W 3N3
14 Vancouver, Central	J.P. Ian Morrison, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. M. Chivas	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver V6E 1X2
15 Vancouver, Chinese	R.T.K. Lin, B.Sc., L.Th.	G. Yuen	1256 W. 27 Ave., Vancouver V6H 2B9
16 Vancouver, Fairview	J.W. Mills, B.A.	W.M. Walker	5830 Hudson St., Vancouver V6M 2Z3

42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4	4	29			2			39	MA	5585	7205	7205	8697	1034	430	2875	13036	1474	1
5	11	64	1	1		3	13	60	MA	5585	10206	13374	14599	2510	709	1960	19778	2027	
15	50	116	8	9	4	3	17	153	RH	13957	41141	41141	45458	5113	724	2282	53577	4212	2
9	78	160	6			7	21	161	RH	6300	26065	31676	40388	4000		387	44775	4000	3
8	55	46	9	12	8	4		62	M	2112	8926	18011	14133	2000		1285	17418	1950	4
20	57	228	13	20	3	2	23	289	MA	12400	27639	44599	43619	567	834		45021	1884	5
10	109	111	9	11	8	9	9	121	RH	15760	41232	58121	50864	4000	1130	1899	57893	4000	6
4	16	65	4	3		4	3	85	M	7200	12492	15251	18138	1760	476	453	20827	1734	7
9	71	148	8	16	8			105	M	783	11866	29277	25751	1300		483	27534	1753	8
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
84	451	967	58	82	33	32	86	1075	9	69682	186772	258655	261647	22284	4303	11624	299859	23034	
86	405	1005	44	49	37	23	57	1088	9	73977	196404	260880	254424	18547	4044	9228	286244	17922	
	46		14	33		9	29						7223	3737	259	2396	13615	5112	
2		38			4			13		4295	9632	2225							

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 5  
 " " Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 3  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 8

Number of Congregations in them ..... 6  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 3  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 9

ND REPORTS RECEIVED FOR 1979  
 ALL STATISTICS PRINTED ARE FOR 1978

G. N. PETERS, Clerk of Presbytery

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
8	29	94	3	4	2	2	9	92	M	11100	24060	28320	27101	2423	480	754	30758	2423	1
4	22	75	5	2		3	1	70	M	14000	25657	31313	33210	1765	250	624	35849	1765	2
13	110	224	6	7	12	5	19	197	MA	15224	20624	31796	62213	7032	1774	1805	72844	7132	3
8		58				4	1	68	MA	14400	18794	18794	20812	1095			21907	1095	4
23	55	145	3	7	18	4	13	246	MA	14745	35715	60888	57586	8696	668	2102	68652	6197	5
8	35	310	1	2	2	3		76	M	12504	19326	96520	102485	2043	457	934	105919	2043	6
19	56	340	13	11	25	3	21	397	M	18950	69751	84976	71073	11285	1265	6916	90539	11285	7
10	47	106	5			1	7	136	M	14155	23882	27484	35950	4457	652	4320	45379	2000	8
11	66	96	6	3		4	9	136	M	1152	16286	16286	30539	4869	1455	1433	38296	4869	9
24	107	196	4	11	15	4	5	233	MA	15000	42441	42441	51371	8870	209	12964	73414	8870	10
13	101	184	7	6	23	7	1	227	M	19838	42478	51248	50419	8630		11941	70990	8750	11
9	64	88	11	12		8	11	103	MA	14700	34636	66222	63544	3200		250	66994	3200	12
4	32	136	2	5		1	6	96	M	12024	24023	24023	28413	2000		1500	31912	2000	13
13	21	132	4	1	7	10	4	121	MA	12800	47899	47899	44627	6023	320	6605	57575	6023	14
10	110	143	2	1				144	MA	12300	21002	26625	111493	4300	572	2195	118560	4300	15
12	21	180	3	1	5	12	11	160	MA	16700	44735	44735	50905	7396	1800	20341	80442	7396	16

## SYNOF OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
<b>No.</b>			
17 Vancouver, Kerrisdale .....	D.W. Stewart, B.A., B.D. ....	Dr. O.M. McLean .....	2832 W. 41st Ave., Vancouver V6N 3C5 .....
18 Vancouver, Korean .....	S.J. Lee, B.A., Th.B., M.A. ....	Dr. J.A. Ross .....	1962 Acadia Rd., Vancouver V6T 1R5 .....
19 Vancouver, Mt. Pleasant .....	F.G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D., D.D. ....	W. Davie .....	205-W. 10th Ave., Vancouver V5Y 1R9 .....
20 Vancouver, St. Columba .....	F.W. Metzger .....	Miss F. Edge .....	4249 Dsler St., Vancouver V6H 2X4 .....
21 Vancouver, West Point Grey .....	M.V. Putnam, B.A., D.D. ....	Miss D. Jackson .....	3180 Balaclava St., Vancouver V6K 4E9 .....
22 West Vancouver .....	W. Perry, B.A., B.D. ....	K.B. Scrimger .....	770-11th St., West Vancouver V7T 2L9 .....
23 White Rock, St. John's .....	D.C. Robertson .....	F. Richardson .....	16977 Zero Ave., Surrey V4B 5A3 .....
<b>Aid-Receiving</b>			
1 Coquitlam .....	T. Hibbert, B.A., B.Th. ....	B. Haynes .....	2259 King Albert, Coquitlam V3J 1Z8 .....
2 Langley .....	J.C. Rhoad, B.A., B.D. ....	J. Mitchell .....	3822-201A St., Langley V3H 1R2 .....
3 Mission City, St. Paul's .....	R.J. Calder, B.A., M.Div. ....	Mrs. L.A. Lineker .....	32910-5th Ave., Mission V2V 1V2 .....
Bradner .....	.....	Mrs. S. Arnold .....	5275 Haverman Rd., Bradner V0X 1B0 .....
4 Murrayville .....	J.C. Rhoad, B.A., B.D. ....	E. Ashman .....	4671-256 St., Aldergrove V0X 1A0 .....
5 Surrey, St. Andrew's Newton .....	Vacant .....	Mrs. G. Murdoch .....	14074-109th Ave., Surrey V3R 1X6 .....
6 Vancouver, University Hill .....	J.A. Ross, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. ....	Mrs. J. Gardner .....	6040 Iona Dr., Vancouver V6T 1J6 .....
7 North Vancouver, Seymour .....	R. Haven .....	.....	.....
<b>Others on Roll</b>			
1 Superintendent of Missions .....	Doka, Rev. K.C. ....	.....	.....
2 Corrections Chaplain .....	Manthorpe, Rev. R. ....	.....	.....
<b>Appendix to Roll</b>			
1 .....	Allan, Rev. J.N. ....	.....	.....
2 Retired .....	Bastedo, Rev. G.E. ....	.....	.....
3 Retired .....	Bentum, Rev. A.V. ....	.....	.....
4 Bible School Principal .....	Bonsall, Rev. H.B. ....	.....	.....
5 Retired .....	Csizar, Rev. A. ....	.....	.....
6 Retired .....	Dunn Dr. J. ....	.....	.....
7 Retired .....	Ford, Rev. V.E. ....	.....	.....
8 Consultant Forensic Social Work ..	Foulis, Rev. R.J.P. ....	.....	.....
9 Retired .....	Gillies, Rev. D.J. ....	.....	.....
10 Retired .....	Jackson, Rev. C.E. ....	.....	.....
11 Retired .....	Lennox, Dr. H. ....	.....	.....
12 Retired .....	McCrae, Rev. P.C. ....	.....	.....
13 .....	Meszaros, Rev. S.K. ....	.....	.....
14 .....	Ng, Rev. A.M.L. ....	.....	.....
15 .....	Nugent, Dr. W.D. ....	.....	.....
16 Retired .....	Nute, Rev. J.F. ....	.....	.....
17 .....	Pollock, Rev. R.M. ....	.....	.....
18 Professor, Regent College .....	Rennie, Dr. I.S. ....	.....	.....
19 Retired .....	Robertson, Rev. N.G. ....	.....	.....
<b>Active Deaconesses</b>			
1 Miss Annabelle Wallace .....	c/o Central Presbyterian Church .....	1155 Thurlow St. ....	Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X2 .....
2 Miss Ivy H. Howard .....	3997 W. 10th. Ave. ....	Vancouver, B.C. V6R 2G9. ....	.....
<b>Youth Worker</b>			
3 Miss Janie Goodwin .....	311-511 Ash St. ....	New Westminster, B.C. ....	V3M 3N4 .....
<b>Other Deaconesses</b>			
1 Mrs. H.D. Carson .....	Box 451 .....	Sechelt, B.C. V0N 3A0 .....	.....
2 Miss Ellen Douglas .....	Gower Point .....	R.R. 1, Gibsons, B.C. V0N 1V0 .....	.....
3 Mrs. A.I. Hallgren .....	1961 Eagle St. ....	Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 3A7 .....	.....
4 Miss Dorothy Kaller .....	10611 Springhill Cres. ....	Richmond, B.C. V7E 1W7 .....	.....
5 Mrs. Ronald McKay .....	1848 E. Georgia St. ....	Vancouver, B.C. V5L 2B6 .....	.....
6 Miss R.S. Yeandle .....	103-1596 W. 12th Ave. ....	Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1M9 .....	.....



SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1980

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister  (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk  of Session	P.O.  Address
No.			Grand Total, 1979 ..... Grand Total, 1978 ..... Increase ..... Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges .....	22	Total on Roll .....	29
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	5	Ministers on Appendix .....	19
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	48

4020 Lancelot Drive, Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-277-0373. February 26, 1980

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1 Duncan, St. Andrew's .....	J.H.W. Statham, B.A., M.Div. ....	R.E. Gillanders .....	551 Cedar St., Duncan V9L 1J4 .....
2 Nanaimo, St. Andrew's .....	D. Dick, B.A., M.Div. ....	J.O. Swan .....	330 Machleary St., Nanaimo V9R 2G9 .....
3 Parksville, St. Columba .....	T. Boonstra, B.A., B.Th. ....	T. Boonstra (Acting) .....	P.O. Box 1502, Parksville V0R 2S0 .....
4 Port Alberni, Knox .....	R.C. Garvin, B.A., M.Div. ....	G.D. Mowat .....	2714-12 Ave., Port Alberni V9Y 2T6 .....
5 Sooke, Knox .....	L.K. Lin, M.A., M.Div. ....	L.J. Simpson .....	P.O. Box 54, Sooke V0S 1N0 .....
6 Victoria, Chinese .....	Vacant .....	G. Mah .....	1711 Garnet Rd., Victoria V8P 3C9 .....
7 Victoria, Knox .....	D.A. Smith, B.A. ....	Mrs. J.T. Dawlings .....	71 Wellington Ave., Victoria V8Y 4H5 .....
8 Victoria, St. Andrew's .....	B.J. Molloy, M.A., B.D., M.Th. ....	Dr. A.S. Arnell .....	614 Inglewood Terrace, Victoria V8S 5B9 .....
9 Victoria, Trinity .....	G.D. Smith, M.A. ....	R.M. Gartshore .....	4619 Vantreight Dr., Victoria V8N 3W8 .....
Others on Roll			
1 Chaplain, C.A.F. ....	Rev. L.M. Clifton .....		
2 Retired .....	Dr. E.A. Wright .....		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired .....	J.S. Clarke .....		
2 .....	R.F. Cunningham .....		
3 Retired .....	J.L.W. McLean .....		
4 Retired .....	F.S. Morley .....		
5 Retired .....	M. Nicolson .....		
6 Retired .....	A.A. Ratray .....		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Wm. Hogg .....	107-908 Cook St. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	
Other Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. F.R. Gartrell .....	1794 Barrie Rd. ....	Victoria, B.C. V8N 2W7 .....	
2 Mrs. P. Green .....	5184 Ian Ave. ....	Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 6V7 .....	
3 Mrs. D. Smith .....	2400 Dalhousie St. ....	Victoria, B.C. V8R 2H6 .....	
			Grand Total, 1979 ..... Grand Total, 1978 ..... Increase ..... Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON RDLL

In S.S. Charges .....	7	Total on Roll .....	10
In Aid-Receiving Charges .....	1	Ministers on Appendix .....	6
Others on Roll .....	2	Grand Total of Ministers .....	16

4136 Rex Road, Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 5T6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-724-4366. February 15, 1980

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1979.

No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1979	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.H.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1979	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
301	1468	3833	134	153	413	106	197	4070	29	338828	820096	1038059	1295456	124193	17226	91327	1537690	119458	
282	1380	3570	145	128	224	136	262	3990	29	300177	713846	883629	913946	110493	15108	45762	1085309	110663	
19	88	263	11	25	169	30	65	80		38651	106150	144430	381510	13700	2120	45565	452381	8795	

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 23  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 7  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 30

Number of Congregations in them ..... 23  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 8  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 31

T. PLOMP, Clerk of Presbytery

44. PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

8	103	130	15	21	10	8	4	119	MA	12660	14261	39046	43753	3364		5429	52546	3364	1	
10	29	60	9	1		9	3	69	MA	4024	17593	20393	25277	3455	660	1255	30647	3455	2	
4	51	51	2	7		1		41	M	2344	6874	6874	21585	1005		1049	23639	1016	3	
12	44	119	2	7	4	10		147	M	15462	25944	33459	30507	5543	1091	19897	57038	5543	4	
9	60	60	4	1				51	M	12100	19345	19345	18278	1955	274	4904	25411	1955	5	
10	32	76					22	87	MA	7000	18514	18514	16997		435	173	17779	1700	6	
11	67	180	4	2	13	2		161	MA	15874	31552	56592	59606	3425	365	145	63541	3425	7	
45	88	451	14	9	24	17	17	753	MA	16044	96483	96483	137029	19697	3270	10586	170582	19697	8	
11	72	195	8	4	8	6	4	203	MA	14100	29914	36419	37876	5607	830	2940	47253	5607	9	
																			1	
																				2
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				1
																				1
																				2
																				3
120	546	1322	58	52	70	53	64	1631	9	99608	260480	327125	390908	44051	6925	46378	488436	45762		
119	559	1358	57	36	79	30	55	1604	9	106012	248717	363998	350586	40095	5586	12124	408413	41813		
1			1	16		23	9	27			11763		40322	3956	339	34254	80023	3949		
	13	36		9						6404		36873								

Number of Self-Supporting Charges ..... 7  
 Number of Aid-Receiving Charges ..... 2  
 Total Number of Pastoral Charges ..... 9

Number of Congregations in them ..... 7  
 Number of Congregations in them ..... 2  
 Total Number of Congregations ..... 9

R.C. GARVIN, Clerk of Presbytery



















**CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS,  
LICENTIATES AND CONGREGATIONS  
AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS**

List of Changes During the Synod Year 1978-79

**STUDENTS RECEIVED AS CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY**

**SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES**

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* –  
Nil

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* –  
Stewart Gillan, Sydney Mines

*Presbytery of Pictou* –  
Nil

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* –  
Nil

*Presbytery of Saint John* – David Dailey, Moncton, Brian Ferguson, Riverview

*Presbytery of Miramichi* –  
Nil

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* – Thomas Kay, Montague

**SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO**

*Presbytery of Quebec* –  
Michel Duclos, Sept. 5th, 1979

*Presbytery of Montreal* – Kathy Aris, Melvin Fawcett, Ian Fraser, Geoffrey Martens,  
Alison Young – December 12th, 1978

*Presbytery of Glengarry* –  
Duncan Scott Kennedy – March 1st, 1979

*Presbytery of Ottawa* – Linda Ashfield, Brook Ashfield, Harold Kouwenberg, Gordon Kouwenberg, Barry Mack, Florence Palmer, Mike Ferland, Thomas Brownlee – November 14th, 1978

**SYNOD OF TORONTO & KINGSTON**

*Presbytery of Kingston* –  
Drew Strickland to Knox College, September 1979  
Bob White to Knox College, September 1979  
Dwight Nelson to Presbyterian College, September 1979  
Gordon Fresque to Presbyterian College, September, 1979

*Presbytery of East Toronto* –  
Jong San Kim  
John Oldenkamp  
Wayne Hancock  
Donald Campbell  
Laurence DeWolfe  
Karen Banks

*Presbytery of West Toronto –*

Mr. R. Morrow, November 14, 1978  
 Miss S. MacDonald, March 13, 1979  
 Mr. P. Veiera, March 13, 1979  
 Mr. A. Mitchell, March 13, 1979  
 Mr. D. Ihorel, September 11, 1979  
 Miss C. O'Reilly, September 11, 1979

*Presbytery of Brampton –*

Paul D. McLean (Brampton) November 21, 1978  
 Bruce R. Madole (Norval) November 21, 1978  
 Cheryl Anna Gaver (Bramalea) May 15, 1979  
 Valerie Cotterill (Bramalea) May 15, 1979  
 David Howes (Erindale) May 15, 1979  
 Dianne McLean (Brampton) June 19, 1979  
 Shawn Croll (Oakville) June 19, 1979

*Presbytery of Waterloo – Wellington –*

Ruth McLean, October 10, 1978  
 Wayne Allen, October 19, 1978  
 Harry Currie, May 8, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara –* Robert Haven, B.A., Scottlea, St. Catharines, January 10, 1979

Edward Wiley, B.Sc., Rockway, June 20, 1979

*Presbytery of Chatham –*

Mrs. Lori Carter, June 19, 1979  
 Mr. William Steele, June 19, 1979  
 Mr. A. Lauder, Sept. 20, 1977  
 Mr. Thomas Olsen, March 14, 1978

*Presbytery of Sarnia –*

Robert Faris, Sept. 12, 1979

*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron –*

Gale Kay, Sept. 26, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod –*

Mr. David Morrow, May 8, 1979

*Presbytery of Edmonton –*

Mr. Cameron Graham, Feb. 13, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kootenay –*

Mr. David Webber, Certified to V.S.T., March 1, 1980

*Presbytery of Westminster –*

Mr. Yme Woensdregt, Certified to V.S.T., Feb. 6, 1979  
 Mr. Douglas Goodwin, Certified to V.S.T., Nov. 6, 1980  
 Mr. Robert Sparks, Certified to Knox College, April 3, 1979

## LICENSURES

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Quebec* –

D. Allan Young, June 14th, 1979

*Presbytery of Montreal* –

Arty Lee van Bruchem, May 9, 1979  
 Gerrit Arnoldus van Bruchem, May 9, 1979  
 Johan Adriaan Eenkhorn, May 9, 1979  
 Mabel Velma Hopkins Henderson, May 9, 1979  
 Edward John Thomas McGurrian, May 9, 1979  
 Florence Clarissa Palmer, May 9, 1979  
 Gordon Charles Saville, May 9, 1979  
 Donald Ian Victor, May 9, 1979  
 Jean Stewart Armstrong, June 12, 1979  
 Melvin Grant Fawcett, June 12, 1979  
 Shirley Jean Herman, June 12, 1979

*Presbytery of Ottawa* –

H. A. Kouwenberg, January 29, 1979

*Presbytery of Brockville* –

Anne Yee B.Th., May 29, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Kingston* –

Bruce Dennis, May 11, 1979

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough*

Miss Dorothy Bulmer, May 8, 1979, Sonya, Ontario  
 Mr. Robert Elford, May 8, 1979, Lakefield, Ont.

*Presbytery of East Toronto* –

Edwin Brooke Ashfield, B.A., M.Div.  
 Linda Sugrue Ashfield (Mrs.), B.A., M.Div.  
 William Iver Campbell, B.S.A., M.Div.  
 Ruth Marie MacLean, B.A., M.Div.  
 David John McBride, B.A., M.Div.  
 Katharine Jean Michie, B.A., B.Ed., M.Div.  
 John George Robertson, B.A., M.Div.  
 John Fraser Scott, M.D., M.Div.  
 Mary Helen Smith (Mrs.), B.A., M.Div.  
 Robert Harvey Smith, B.Sc., M.Div.  
 David Brian Vincent, M.A., M.Div.

*Presbytery of West Toronto* –

Mr. D. R. Johns, June 10, 1979  
 Mr. R. Morrow, June 19, 1979

*Presbytery of Brampton* –

Mr. Tony Paton, June 24, 1979  
 Mrs. Wendy Paton, June 24, 1979

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* –

Linda Brown, May 28, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara* –

Robert Haven, June 20, 1979

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* –

Edward C. Hicks, B.A., M.Div., May 13, 1979

Harvey Osborne, B.A., M.Div., May 20, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* –

Mr. D. F. Robinson, B.A., M.Div., Apr. 29, 1979

Mr. Ian Gray, B.A., M.Div., May 27, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Westminster* –

Mr. Gordon Strain, May 20, 1980

Mr. Douglas Goodwin, May 20, 1980

## ORDINATIONS

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* –

Nil

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* –

Nil

*Presbytery of Pictou* –

Melvin G. Fawcett, B.A., B.Th., Hopewell, N.S. August 2, 1979

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* –

Nil

*Presbytery of Saint John* –

Nil

*Presbytery of Miramichi* – James Desmond Maxwell, B.A., M.Div., M.Th., Sunny Corner Pastoral Charge, August 21, 1979*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* –

Nil

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Quebec* –

D. Allan Young, June 14, 1979

*Presbytery of Montreal* –

Ian Victor, May 13, 1979

Gerritt van Bruchem, May 13, 1979

Ruth Syme, May 16, 1979

Gordon Saville, May 27, 1979

Mabel Henderson, May 27, 1979

John McGurrin, June 1, 1979

Shirley Herman, June 17, 1979

Jean Armstrong, June 19, 1979

*Presbytery of Ottawa* –

H. A. Kouwenberg, January 29, 1979

Linda Ashfield, June 10, 1979

Brook Ashfield, June 10, 1979

Johan Eenkhorn, June 13, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Kingston* –

Bruce Dennis, May 11, 1979

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* –

The Rev. R. J. Elford, St. Stephen's, Peterborough, May 16, 1979

The Rev. Dorothy Bulmer, Sonya, June 15, 1979

*Presbytery of East Toronto* –

Katharine Jean Michie, B.A., B.Ed., M.Div., May 13, 1979

John George Robertson, B.A., M.Div., May 23, 1979

Nora Agnes Gorham (Mrs.), B.Sc., M.Div., May 27, 1979

David John McBride, B.A., M.Div., May 27, 1979

Mary Helen Smith (Mrs.), B.A., M.Div., June 10, 1979

John Fraser Scott, M.D., M.Div., June 13, 1979

William Iver Campbell, B.S.A., M.Div., June 17, 1979

*Presbytery of West Toronto* –

Mr. D. R. Johns, June 10, 1979

*Presbytery of Brampton* –

Mr. Tony Paton, June 24, 1979

Mrs. Wendy Paton, June 24, 1979

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* –

Robert Smith, May 13, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Paris* –

Joseph Vasarhelyi, June 28, 1979

*Presbytery of London* –

Ruth M. MacLean, B.A., M.Div., Sept. 9, 1979

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* –

Edward C. Hicks, B.A., M.Div., May 13, 1979

Harvey Osborne, B.A., M.Div., May 20, 1979

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Winnipeg* –

David Vincent, June 24, 1979

*Presbytery of Lake-of-the-Woods* –

Florence Palmer, Sept. 19, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* –

Mr. Ian Gray, B.A., M.Div., May 27, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Westminster* –

Mr. Robert Haven, Sept. 13, 1979

## RECEPTIONS FROM OTHER DENOMINATIONS

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* – J. Allan Paisley, B.D. to Kensington Pastoral Charge January 11, 1979 from the Church of Scotland.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto* –

Soon Kwan Hong, B.A., B.Th., M.A.R., July 29, 1979  
The Presbyterian Church of Korea

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – Rev. Kalman Andras Gondocz, DRS, from Hungarian Ref. Church in America, Sept. 23, 1979

## INDUCTIONS

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* –

Nil

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* – Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D., Marion Bridge, Mira Ferry, Catalone, Louisbourg, July 19, 1979

John P. Vaudry, B.A., S.T.M., to Orangedale, Malagawatch, River Denys, September 13, 1979

*Presbytery of Pictou* – Lloyd A. Murdock, B.A., B.D., First Church, Pictou, Nova Scotia, October 12, 1978

Glenn S. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th., Sherbrooke, N.S., June 14, 1979

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* –

Nil

*Presbytery of Saint John* – Brian R. Ross, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Th.D., St. Andrew's, Sackville and St. James, Port Elgin, June 20, 1979

*Presbytery of Miramichi* – David W. K. Sutherland, B.Comm., M.Div., Newcastle Charge, September 18, 1979

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* – C. Gordon D. Reid, B.Sc., B.Ed., M.Div., Clyde River Pastoral Charge, May 3rd, 1979

J. Allan Paisley, B.D., Kensington Pastoral Charge, January 11, 1979

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Quebec* –

P. Lyle Sams, St. Andrew's Church, Quebec City, Sept. 5, 1979

*Presbytery of Montreal* –

Linda Corry, Ormstown & Rockburn, Oct. 29, 1979

James B. Sauer, St. Andrew's, St. Lambert, Feb. 8, 1979

James Goldsmith, Montreal West, Sept. 30, 1979

*Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew* – A. H. McKenzie, St. Andrew's Perth, Jan. 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Kingston* –

John L. Archibald, Feb. 20, 1979

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* –

The Rev. Frank de Vries, Beaverton, Gamebridge, Ont., Dec. 4, 1979

The Rev. Clifford Johnson, Inducted Lindsay, Ont., Dec. 6, 1978

The Rev. M. R. Gellatly, St. Giles, Peterborough, Ont., May 6, 1979

The Rev. Eoin S. Mackay, Leaskdale, Ont., May 9, 1979

The Rev. Peter Gilbert, Cresswell/Sonya/Wick, Oct. 4, 1979

- Presbytery of East Toronto (Inductions & Appointments)* Noel C. Gordon, B.A., B.D., St. David's Presbyterian Church, Scarborough, December 6, 1978.  
 Roderick A. Ferguson, B.F.A., B.Th., St. Timothy's Presbyterian Church, Ajax, February 11, 1979  
 Donald J. M. Corbett, B.A., B.D., LL.B., Ph.D., Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, April 25, 1979  
 Soon Kwan Hong, B.A., B.Th., M.A.R., East Toronto Korean Church, Toronto, July 29, 1979  
 Marshall S. Jess, B.A., M.Div., Knox Presbyterian Church, Oshawa, September 13, 1979  
 David B. Vincent, M.A., M.Div., Tri-Congregations, Toronto, October 3, 1979
- Presbytery of West Toronto* –  
 Rev. J. F. Biggs, B.A., M.Div., Park Lawn, September 5, 1979  
 Rev. J. D. Gordon, B.A., Victoria-Royce, September 12, 1979
- Presbytery of Brampton* –  
 H. MacDonald, Caledon East/Claude, Feb. 1, 1979  
 W. G. Lewis, Knox 16, March 20, 1979  
 L. Welch, Boston/Omagh, Sept. 13, 1979  
 J. A. Robertson, Acton, Sept. 30, 1979
- Presbytery of Temiskaming* –  
 Miss K. Brownlee, St. Andrew's, Kirkland Lake, Apr. 8, 1979
- Presbytery of Algoma & North Bay* –  
 Ken Stewart, Parry Sound, Sept. 25, 1979

#### SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Niagara* –  
 Stephen G. Dunkin, Chippawa, Niagara Falls, Jan. 12, 1979
- Presbytery of Hamilton* – John J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th., New Westminster, Hamilton, October 4, 1979  
 Judith L. Archer, B.Math., M.Div., Knox, Port Dover, October 16, 1979
- Presbytery of Paris* –  
 W. Campbell Smyth, Paris, June 21, 1979
- Presbytery of London* –  
 J. W. Milne, M.Th., Dorchester and South Nissouri, December 13, 1978  
 E. H. Jones, L.Th., Knollwood Park and St. Lawrence, London, September 12, 1979
- Presbytery of Chatham* – Mr. Peter D. Mellegers to Riverside Church, Windsor from the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, Feb. 16, 1979  
 Mr. Ernest Herron to Knox Church, Wallaceburg from the Presbytery of Vancouver Island, April 11, 1979  
 Mr. Joseph E. Riddell as Assistant to the Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Windsor from Knox Church, Wallaceburg, Presbytery of Chatham, September 5, 1979
- Presbytery of Sarnia* –  
 Thomas A. Rodger, Paterson Memorial, Sarnia, Sept. 9, 1979
- Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* –  
 K. G. Knight, Exeter, Dec. 14, 1978

#### SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan* – The Rev. Robert D. Wilson, M.Div., at St. James, Melfort-St. Andrew's, Tisdale, October 4, 1978
- Presbytery of Assiniboia* – The Rev. John Ferrier, M.Div., at Knox, Weyburn, June 22, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton* –

William J. Graham, Braeside, St. Albert, Sept. 7, 1979

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* –

Kalman A. Gondocz, Calvin Hungarian, Calgary, Sept. 23, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Kamloops* –

Dr. L. E. Siverns, St. David's, Kelowna, Aug. 31, 1979

*Presbytery of Kootenay* –

Rev. W. McNeil, First, Trail, Dec. 7, 1979

*Presbytery of Westminster* –

Rev. W. Perry, West Vancouver, Nov. 21, 1978

Rev. D. Stewart, Kerrisdale, May 3, 1979

## APPOINTMENTS

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* – John P. Posno, St. Matthew's, Grand Falls, September 7, 1979

David A. Renwick, B.Sc., M.Div., Wabush, Labrador, April 1, 1979

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* – John P. Vaudry, B.A., S.T.M., Orangedale Pastoral Charge, April 1, 1979

*Presbytery of Pictou* – Melvin G. Fawcett, B.A., B.Th., Hopewell Pastoral Charge, August 2, 1979

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* – D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D., First Sackville, Lower Sackville, April 1, 1979

R. W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D., Iona, Dartmouth, April 1, 1979

*Presbytery of Saint John* – Gordon L. Blackwell, B.A., St. Columba, Saint John, April 1, 1979

Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., Bethel, Riverview, April 1, 1979

Brian R. Ross, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Th.D., St. Andrew's, Sackville & St. James, Port Elgin, April 1, 1979

Steven C. H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Div., M.Th., St. Stephen's, St. Stephen & The Kirk, St. George, April 1, 1979

Robert J. Elford, B.A., Mus. G. Paed., A. Mus., M.Div., Greenock, St. Andrew's & The Kirk, Pennfield, September 12, 1979

*Presbytery of Miramichi* – Joop Eenkhoorn, M.Div., Bass River Pastoral Charge, July 10, 1979

J. Desmond Maxwell, B.A., M.Div., M.Th., Sunny Corner Pastoral Charge, August 21, 1979

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* – James J. Wyllie, B.A., M.Div., Tyne Valley Pastoral Charge, April 1, 1979

George W. Beals, Alberton-West Point, April 1, 1979

Mrs. Susan Triantafyllou, B.A., Brookfield Pastoral Charge, April 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* –

Raymond Drennan, Tyndale/St. George's, Oct. 5, 1978  
 Bruce Dennis, Huntingdon/Athelstan/Elgin, May 8, 1979  
 Gordon Saville, St. Laurent, May 8, 1979  
 Alden Marshall, Cote des Neiges, May 8, 1979  
 Shirley Herman, St. Mathew's, Mtl., May 8, 1979  
 Ruth Syme, Verdun, First, May 8, 1979  
 Robert Syme, Ephriam Scott Memorial, June 12, 1979

*Presbytery of Glengarry* –

Kerry McIntrye, Student Minister, Moose Creek, Apr. 1, 1979  
 J. Vanderwal, Part Time, Finch/Chrysler, May 17, 1979  
 Wallace MacKinnon, St. Mathew's Ingleside, April 1, 1979  
 Gordon Fresque, Student Minister, Dunvegan, April 1, 1979

*Presbytery of Ottawa* –

Lloyd Smith, Stated Supply, Vernon, April 1, 1979  
 Mabel Henderson, St. Andrew's Richmond,  
 St. Andrew's, Stittsville, Sept. 9, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Kingston* –

John McGurrin, September 18, 1979  
 William Campbell, September 25, 1979

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* –

David McBride, Hastings, Warkworth, May 30, 1979

*Presbytery of West Toronto* –

Rev. Mrs. N. A. Gorham, B.Sc., M.Div., Patterson, May 30, 1979  
 Dr. D. M. Oliver, B.A., B.D., D.Miss., Church Growth Co-ordinator, July 1,  
 1979  
 Rev. J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Logan Geggie, Feb. 15, 1979  
 Rev. J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D., Woodbridge, June 23, 1979

*Presbytery of Brampton* –

L. M. Brown, Heart Lake, June 19, 1979  
 K. Michie, Hillsburgh/Prices Corners, July 29, 1979  
 G. Robertson, Glenbrook, Sept. 9, 1979

*Presbytery of Barrie*

H. A. Kouwenberg, Feb. 7, 1979  
 Miss Dorothy Bulmer, Sept. 18, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara* –

David W. Hay, St. Davids, Sept. 30, 1979

*Presbytery of London* –

Ruth M. MacLean, Glencoe/Wardsville, Sept. 9, 1979

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* –

J. W. Bell, B.A., July 15, 1979  
 B. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div., September 23, 1979  
 L. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div., August 29, 1979

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Superior* –

Ian Gray, Geraldton, St. Andrew's, July 1, 1979

*Presbytery of Lake-of-the-Woods* – Tony and Wendy Paton to Kenora; First, Recognition, Sept. 19, 1979

Florence Palmer to Kenora Fellowship Centre, Recognition, Sept. 19, 1979

William K. Palmer to Shoal Lake, Recognition, Sept. 19, 1979

*Presbytery of Winnipeg* –

Harvey Osborne to Thompson; St. Andrew's, Recognition June 18, 1979

Elizabeth Nitsch to Director, Anishinabe Fellowship, Recognition May 27, 1979

*Presbytery of Brandon* –

Douglas Robinson to Hartney, St. Paul's/Melita, July 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan* –

The Rev. Douglas Johns, Parkview, Saskatoon, July 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton* –

Mrs. Jean Armstrong, Dayspring, Sept. 5, 1979

Mrs. Helen Smith, St. Andrew's, Sept. 6, 1979

Mr. Robert Smith, Millwoods, Sept. 6, 1979

D. Allan Young, Fort McMurray, Sept. 11, 1979

*Presbytery of Red Deer* –

Ian Victor, St. Paul's, Eckville, Aug. 1, 1979

## PLACED ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES  
(Those listed under Inductions & Appointments)

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Quebec* – Maj. Robert A. B. MacLean, C.F.B. Valcartier, Sept. 5, 1979*Presbytery of Montreal* –

James B. Sauer, Feb. 8, 1979

Ruth Syme, May 16, 1979

Gordon Saville, May 29, 1979

Bruce Dennis, Sept. 17, 1979

Shirley Herman, Sept. 23, 1979

James Goldsmith, Sept. 30, 1979

*Presbytery of Ottawa* –

Dr. T. A. Hay, Nov. 14, 1978

Mabel Henderson, Sept. 9, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Kingston* –

Norman J. Allison, June 19, 1979

*Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* –

Miss Dorothy Bulmer, June 15, 1979

The Rev. Clifford Johnson, Dec. 6, 1978

The Rev. M. R. Gellatly, May 6, 1979

The Rev. Eoin S. Mackay, May 9, 1979

The Rev. Peter Gilbert, October 4, 1979

The Rev. David McBride, May 30, 1979

*Presbytery of East Toronto* – R. A. Humphries, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D., Chair of  
New Testament, Knox College, November 8, 1979*Presbytery of Brampton* –

W. G. Lewis, Stated Supply Knox Sixteen, March 20, 1979

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* –

Peter Darch, June 27, 1979

George Bell, September 6, 1979

Jack McIntosh, September 11, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara* –

David W. Hay, Sept. 30, 1979

*Presbytery of Hamilton* –

John J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.

*Presbytery of Paris* –

W. Campbell Smyth, June 21, 1979

*Presbytery of Chatham* –

(see Inductions &amp; Appointments)

*Presbytery of Sarnia* –

Thomas A. Rodger, Sept. 9, 1979

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* –

J. W. Bell, B.A., July 15, 1979

B. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div., September 23, 1979

L. Ashfield, B.A., M.Div., August 29, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton* –

Mrs. Jean Armstrong, Sept. 5, 1979

Mrs. Helen Smith, Sept. 6, 1979

Robert Smith, Sept. 6, 1979

William Graham, Sept. 7, 1979

D. Allan Young, Sept. 11, 1979

*Presbytery of Red Deer* –

Ian Victor, Aug. 1, 1979

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* –

Kalman A. Gondocz, Sept. 23, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

(See Inductions)

## PLACED ON CONSTITUENT ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* – W. C. MacLellan, B.Sc., B.D., C.F. Chaplain,  
July 23, 1979

*Presbytery of Saint John* – Robert W. Ross, June 20, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of West Toronto* – Dr. M.E. Burch, B.A., B.D., June 19, 1979

Dr. D.M. Oliver, B.A., B.D., June 19, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Paris* – Ernest J. Zugor R.R. #4, Brantford. N3T 5L7  
Charles McDonald, 148 Balwin Ave., Brantford. N3S 1H7

*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* – A. C. Young.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara* – Norman Hutchison, M.A., B.D., 2 months study leave,  
September 19, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – L. D. Hankinson, B.A., August 19, 1979

## TRANSLATIONS

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Cape Breton* – Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D., from St. Andrew's, Sydney  
Mines, July 18, 1979

*Presbytery of Pictou* – Jack L. Archibald, B.A., M.Div., Durham, N.S. to Presbytery  
of Kingston, February 11, 1979

Robert W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D., New Glasgow, N.S. to Presbytery of  
Halifax-Lunenburg, February 25, 1979

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* – Lloyd A. Murdock, B.A., M.Div., Iona, Dart-  
mouth, to Presbytery of Pictou, October 5, 1978

*Presbytery of Miramichi* – John Posno, Chatham Pastoral Charge to Presbytery of  
Newfoundland, September 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

L. E. Siverns to Presbytery of Kamloops – Aug. 31, 1979

R. E. Baker to Presbytery of Barrie – July 15, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of Kingston* – John W. Bell to Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, June 19, 1979  
 Bruce Dennis to Presbytery of Montreal, May 11, 1979
- Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough* – The Rev. Stephen Dunkin - translated to the Presbytery of Niagara, January 14, 1979
- Presbytery of West Toronto* – Rev. J. W. Milne, M.A., M.Div., Th.M., to Presbytery of London, December 6, 1978  
 Rev. D.J.M. Corbett, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., to Presbytery of East Toronto, April 22, 1979  
 Rev. D. R. Johns, to Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan, June 11, 1979
- Presbytery of Brampton* – W. R. Lewis from Boston/Omagh to Hopedale, Oakville, November 15, 1979  
 A. H. McKenzie from Acton, Knox to St. Andrew's Perth, January 31, 1979  
 M. R. Gellatly from Glenbrook to St. Giles and Knox Keene, Peterborough, May 6, 1979
- Presbytery of Barrie* – Lloyd M. Clifton, Uptergrove, Ont., Barrie Presbytery, to Presbytery of Vancouver Island, December 31, 1978  
 J. E. Williams, Creemore, Ont., Barrie Presbytery, to Presbytery of West Toronto, August 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Niagara* – Peter J. Darch, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, June 27, 1979  
 Marshall S. Jess, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of East Toronto, August 26, 1979
- Presbytery of Paris* – J. Douglas Gordon from Central Brantford to Victoria Royce, Toronto – Sept. 9, 1979
- Presbytery of Chatham* – Mr. James Biggs to Park Lawn in Presbytery of West Toronto – April 11, 1979  
 Mr. Lawrence Welch to Boston-Omagh. Charge in Presbytery of Brampton, August 31, 1979
- Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* – P. D. Melleghers, B.A., M.Div., Presbytery of Chatham, February 14, 1979  
 Edward C. Hicks, B.A., M.Div., Presbytery of Hamilton, June, 5, 1979  
 Harvey Osborne, B.A., M.Div., Presbytery of Winnipeg, June 5, 1979

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Superior* – Kathy Brownlee to Presbytery of Temiskaming, March 11, 1979
- Presbytery of Winnipeg* – David Vincent to Presbytery of E. Toronto, June 24, 1979

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

- Presbytery of Assiniboia* – Clifford Johnson, to Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, November 30, 1978  
 William J. Graham, to Presbytery of Edmonton, June 30, 1979  
 Thomas A. Rodger, to Presbytery of Sarnia, July 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Peace River* – N. J. Allison to Pres. of Kingston, November 25, 1978  
*Presbytery of Edmonton* – Noel C. Gordon, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of E. Toronto,  
 November 19, 1978  
 John C. Ferrier to Presbytery of Assiniboia, June 23, 1979  
*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – Wm. C. MacLellan, to Presbytery of Halifax-  
 Lunenburg, July 23, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kootenay* – Rev. C. Smyth, from Trail to Presbytery of Paris, June  
 17, 1979  
*Presbytery of Kamloops* – Rev. M. McNabb, from First, Prince Rupert to Brandon  
 Presbytery, August 30, 1979  
 Rev. D. W. Stewart, from St. David's, Kelowna to Presbytery of Westminster,  
 April 20, 1979

## RESIGNATIONS

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* – David W. K. Sutherland, B.Comm., M.Div., from St.  
 Matthew's, Grand Falls, July 3, 1979  
*Presbytery of Cape Breton* – H. L. McCall, from Marion Bridge Pastoral Charge,  
 December 31, 1978

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* – Jean-Claude Rufenacht (Eglise St. Luc), August 15, 1979  
 Sam McLauchlan (Ile Perrot), August 31, 1979  
*Presbytery of Glengarry* – Dr. Ivor D. MacIvor, November 6, 1978

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of East Toronto* – Dai Kyum Kim, B.Th., M.Div., Th.M., Sae-Hahn  
 Korean Church, Toronto, April 30, 1979  
 James H. Williams, B.A., D.D., Glenview Presbyterian Church, Toronto, August  
 31, 1979  
*Presbytery of Barrie* – Mrs. N. St. Louis, October 15, 1978  
*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* – Walter McLean, M.P., from Knox, Waterloo,  
 September 30, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Niagara* – Robert Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D., St. Davids,  
 August 31, 1979  
*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* – D.S. Campbell, B.A., B.D., August 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Red Deer* – L. G. Macdonald, B.A., B.Th., from St. Paul's Eckville,  
 February 28, 1979

## RETIREMENTS

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* – Dr. Donald N. MacMillan, December 31, 1978  
*Presbytery of Glengarry* – Dr. Iver D. MacIvor, November 6, 1978  
*Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew* – Rev. T. A. Pollock, September 30, 1979  
*Presbytery of Brockville* – Dr. C. H. MacLean, August 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of East Toronto* – A. J. Gowland, M.A., D.D., February 13, 1979  
 C. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D., D.D., July 31, 1979  
 J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D., August 31, 1979  
*Presbytery of West Toronto* – Rev. E. F. Smith, Park Lawn, March 31, 1979  
 Dr. M. E. Burch, June 30, 1979  
*Presbytery of Brampton* – J. W. McBride, from St. Andrew's, Brampton, August 31, 1979  
 F. Slavik, November 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of Sarnia* – Rev. G. H. Young, from Paterson Memorial, Sarnia Effective, January 1, 1979  
*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* – D. S. Campbell, B.A., B.D., August 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kootenay* – Dr. E. Bragg, December 31, 1979  
*Presbytery of Westminster* – Rev. C. E. Jackson, January 31, 1979  
 Dr. W. O. Nugent, October 2, 1979

## ADD TO APPENDIX

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* – David W. K. Sutherland, B.Comm., M.Div., August 1, 1979  
*Presbytery of Cape Breton* – H. L. McCall, December 31, 1978  
 Howard Grace, November 28, 1978  
*Presbytery of Pictou* – Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D., M.S.Th., August 2, 1979  
*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island* – H. J. Bishop, B.D., November 14, 1978

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* – Donald N. MacMillan, December 31, 1978  
 Ian Victor, May 13, 1979  
 Gerrit van Bruchem, May 13, 1979  
 Mabel Henderson, May 27, 1979  
 John McGurrin, June 1, 1979  
 Shirley Herman, June 17, 1979  
 Jean Armstrong, June 19, 1979  
 Jean-Claude Rufenacht, August 15, 1979  
 Sam McLauchlan, August 31, 1979

*Presbytery of Glengarry* – Dr. Ivor D. MacIvor, November 6, 1978

*Presbytery of Ottawa* – J. A. Crabb, June 19, 1979

W. K. Palmer, July 31, 1979

#### SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto* – W. F. Butcher, B.A., D.D., December 5, 1978

D. W. Hay, M.A., D.D., January 12, 1979

Dai Kyum Kim, B.Th., M.Div., Th.M., April 30, 1979

J. D. Howard, B.A., September 11, 1979

*Presbytery of West Toronto* – Mr. D. R. Johns, on ordination, June 10, 1979

Rev. E. F. Smith, on retirement, April 1, 1979

*Presbytery of Brampton* – G. Timbers (St. Andrew's, Sutton West) now Deputy Administrator Halton Centennial Manor, October 24, 1978

Dr. D. W. Hay (Caledon East/Claude), February 1, 1979

Dr. A. Gowland (Presbytery of East Toronto) – Retired May 15, 1979

Rev. J. W. McBride, (St. Andrew's, Brampton) – Retired September 1, 1979

Colonel J. M. Anderson (Knox 16) – Retired March 20, 1979

Rev. J. Desmond Howard (Presbytery of West Toronto) – Chaplaincy training, June 19, 1979

*Presbytery of Barrie* – G. A. Baulch (Retired), B.A.

J. C. Elder, B.A.,

W. S. Bell, B.A., M.A.,

R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.

D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.D.,

J.K.L. McGown, B.A.

D. K. Perrie, B.D., D.D.

Kenneth A. Heron

Mrs. N. St. Louis

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* – Walter McLean, September 30, 1979

Charles Cochrane, October 9, 1979

Robert Smith, May 13, 1979

Linda Brown, May 28, 1979

#### SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Niagara* – Robert Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D., September 19, 1979

*Presbytery of London* – Laszlo A. Polyak, M.Th., April 15, 1979, appointment as Stated Supply terminated.

L. E. Graham, M.Div., December 31, 1978. From Constituent Roll upon removal from bounds.

*Presbytery of Chatham* – Mr. D. C. McQuaig, September 19, 1978

Mr. T. Nyarady, September 19, 1978

*Presbytery of Sarnia* – Rev. G. H. Young, as of January 1, 1979

Rev. Eric R. Lacey, Scotland, as of June 20, 1979 (Received as minister of Church in Canada by 105th General Assembly, June, 1979)

*Presbytery of Stratford-Huron* – Rev. C. A. Ninn, B.D.

*Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland* – Edward C. Hicks, B.A., M.Div., May 13, 1979

Harvey Osborne, B.A., M.Div., May 20, 1979

D. S. Campbell, B.A., B.D., August 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan* – The Rev. John C. Duff, B.D. Studying, July 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Peace River* – F. J. Speckeen, Ph.D., March 5, 1979

*Presbytery of Red Deer* – L. G. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th., February 28, 1979

*Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – C. A. Scott, B.A. B.D. M.Th., December 31, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Presbytery of Westminster* – Rev. A. V. Bentum, March 6, 1979

*Presbytery of Vancouver Island* – Dr. F. Morley, November 28, 1978

## REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Pictou* – Howard Grace, Stellarton, N.S. to Presbytery of Cape Breton, October 17, 1979

George R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D., Amherst, N.S. (Deceased), January 3, 1979

*Presbytery of Saint John* – Hugh J. Flemming, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Div., June 20, 1979

Robert W. Ross, June 20, 1979

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* – Ian Victor, May 13, 1979

Mabel Henderson, May 27, 1979

John McGurrin, June 1, 1979

Jean Armstrong, June 19, 1979

John Lockwood, September 18, 1979

*Presbytery of Ottawa* – Robert Good, November 26, 1978

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Superior* – Roger Fornwalt, January 22, 1979

## CERTIFICATES GRANTED

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Newfoundland* – David W. K. Sutherland, B.Comm., M.Div., October 8, 1979

*Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* – R.A.B. MacLean, C.D., B.A., M.R.E., B.D., C.F. Chaplain to Presbytery of Quebec, July 22, 1979

*Presbytery of Saint John* – Hugh J. Flemming, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Div., June 20, 1979

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

- Presbytery of Montreal* – Ian Victor, to Presbytery of Red Deer, May 13, 1979  
 Mabel Henderson to Presbytery of Ottawa, May 27, 1979  
 John McGurrian to Presbytery of Kingston, June 1, 1979  
 Jean Armstrong to Presbytery of Edmonton, June 19, 1979
- Presbytery of Ottawa* – H. A. Kouwenberg to Presbytery of Barrie, January 31, 1979  
 J. Eenkhorn to Presbytery of Miramichi, June 20, 1979  
 D. B. Isaac to Presbytery of P.E.I., June 20, 1979  
 Linda Ashfield to Presbytery of Bruce Maitland, June 20, 1979  
 Brook Ashfield to Presbytery of Bruce Maitland, June 20, 1979
- Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew* – L. E. Siverns to Presbytery of Kamloops, August 31, 1979  
 R. E. Baker to Presbytery of Barrie, July 15, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

- Presbytery of East Toronto* – J. M. Milroy, M.A., B.D., Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, March 6, 1979  
 A. J. Gowland, M.A., D.D., Presbytery of Brampton, April 3, 1979  
 E. S. Mackay, M.A., D.D., Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, April 3, 1979  
 P. F. Gilbert, M.A., B.D., Ph.M., Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, September 10, 1979  
 D. W. Hay, M.A., D.D., Presbytery of Niagara, September 23, 1979  
 C. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D., D.D., Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, October 2, 1979  
 D. K. Kim, B.Th., M.Div., Th.M., Presbytery of Scioto Valley, Columbus, Ohio, October 12, 1979
- Presbytery of Brampton* – Dr. W. F. Butcher to Presbytery of East Toronto, November 21, 1978  
 Dr. D. W. Hay to Presbytery of East Toronto, May 15, 1979
- Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* – Robert Smith to Presbytery of Edmonton, June, 1979  
 Linda Brown to Presbytery of Brampton, June 1979  
 Kenneth Stewart to Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, September 10, 1979  
 Forbes Thomson to Presbytery of Hamilton, June 30, 1979

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

- Presbytery of London* – P. L. Sams, L.Th. to Presbytery of Quebec, July 26, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

- Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod* – Ian A. Gray, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Superior, June 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Presbytery of Kamloops* – Dr. F. Speckeen to Presbytery of Peace River, March 5, 1979  
*Presbytery of Westminster* – Dr. F. Morley to Presbytery of Vancouver Island, November 28, 1978  
*Presbytery of Vancouver Island* – Rev. A. V. Bentum to Presbytery of Westminster, March 6, 1979

## SUSPENSION FROM THE MINISTRY

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Presbytery of Chatham* – Mr. T. Nyarady, September 19, 1978

## LETTER OF STANDING GRANTED

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Montreal* – John Lockwood, September 18, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Brampton* – Mr. W. Maddock, Chaplaincy Services, February 20, 1979

## DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

## SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

*Presbytery of Pictou* – George R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D., Amherst, Nova Scotia, January 3, 1979

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Ottawa* – Robert Good, November 26, 1978

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Brampton* – Rev. D. S. Jackson, B.A., St. Andrew's, Port Credit, September 27, 1979

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan* – William Wight Moore, B.A., D.D., July 19, 1979

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton* – L. Louis de Groot, B.A., M.A., B.D., January 17, 1979

## CONSTITUTION OF NEW CONGREGATIONS

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington* – Erection of Kitchener-Waterloo Arabic Presbyterian Church, April 29, 1979

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

*Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan* – College Park Christian Centre, Saskatoon, April 8, 1979

## CHANGE IN STATUS OF CONGREGATIONS

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Glengarry* – St. Matthew's Ingleside, self-supporting, January 1, 1978  
*Knox, Moose Creek*, self-supporting, Married Student, January 1, 1979

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

*Presbytery of East Toronto* – St. Timothy's Ajax, self-supporting, January, 1979  
*Presbytery of West Toronto* – Patterson, from self-supporting to Ordained Mission,  
 November, 1978

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

*Presbytery of Edmonton* – Forbes, Grande Prairie, self-supporting, January, 1979

## DEDICATION OF CHURCH BUILDINGS

## SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Ottawa* – Church Hall, St. Andrew's, Richmond, November 5, 1978

## DISSOLUTION OF CONGREGATIONS

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

*Presbytery of Superior* – Thunder Bay, Oliver Road, June 18, 1979  
*Presbytery of Winnipeg* – Roland, Knox, March 5, 1979

# Memorial Records

## SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

### REVEREND FREDERICK PAULEY

Born in Belfast, Northern Ireland, Frederick Pauley received his early education there. He was a graduate of The Bible Training Institute, Glasgow, Scotland, and worked as an aircraft inspector in Northern Ireland.

Fred came to Canada in 1953 with his wife May, and served as Catechist in the Oxford, Pugwash, Riverview Charge in Pictou Presbytery from 1953 to 56. He attended Acadia Divinity School and received his B.Th. and M.Th. degrees from The American Bible School. In 1956 Fred began his courses at The Presbyterian College, Montreal, and in April 1959 received the certificate of The College.

He was ordained by The Presbytery of Pictou on June 23rd, 1959, when his appointment by The Mission Board to the Oxford, Pugwash, and Riverview Charge was recognized. He was inducted into that same Charge on September 23, 1960.

On April 5th, 1962 Fred was inducted into the Durham, Green Hill, Salt Springs Charge, where he served until his retirement on March 31st, 1975.

In 1970 Fred received an honorary D.D. degree from Pine Hill, Halifax, in recognition of his contributions to the study of the history of the churches of Pictou County, and his major effort, in 1969, towards the construction of a log replica church at Loch Broom, site of one of the first churches in Pictou County. He served as Moderator of The Synod of The Atlantic Provinces in 1969-70, and of The Presbytery of Pictou in 1964.

Active as supply after his retirement, Fred devoted 26 years of faithful and dedicated service to The Church within Pictou Presbytery, before returning on October 6th, 1979, to his native Belfast, Northern Ireland. He had already become active in the Presbyterian congregations there, when news of his sudden death on December 28th, 1979 reached across the waters.

The Presbytery of Pictou records his sudden death with the deepest of regrets, acknowledging the loss of a good friend and faithful co-worker. And we express our most sincere sympathy to May.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO & KINGSTON

### REVEREND K. W. HOUSE

The Presbytery of East Toronto places on record its deep gratitude to God for the life and ministry of Rev. Kenneth William House, a retired minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, who died in Toronto on March 13, 1980, at the age of seventy-two.

Born in Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, he received his primary education there and later was graduated from McGill University with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He pursued theological studies at Presbyterian College, Montreal, graduating in 1933, was ordained, and appointed to the pastoral charge of Riverfield and Howick, P.Q. His other pastorates were: Hagersville, Timmins, Queen Street East, Toronto, and Fallingbrook, Scarborough, Ontario. For seventeen years, Mr. House gave outstanding service as a Chaplain of the Royal Canadian Air Force where a noteworthy part of his ministry was his valued counselling to service personnel. After he retired from the Chaplaincy service, ex-servicemen continued to seek him out, expressing

appreciation for his kindnesses and help. Squadron Leader House's ability as a teacher was recognized by the R.C.A.F. in his term appointment at College Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean, Québec, where he taught philosophy.

Kenneth was a faithful and beloved pastor possessing a deep concern and love for people. He was an eloquent preacher. His provocative sermons marked by soundness of exposition and clarity of thought contributed greatly to the spirituality of his people. He had an engaging sense of humour which was always charitable. His ministry was worthy of the finer traditions of the Church.

Diligent in Presbytery, he was very highly regarded by his fellow ministers. His friendship was gladly given and treasured by his wide circle of friends.

Predeceased by his first wife, Evelyn, he leaves to mourn his wife Margaret, of Scarborough, his daughter Sylvia and granddaughter, Brenda, who reside in Peterborough.

The funeral service was held in Toronto on March 17, 1980, and was conducted by Rev. W. W. MacNeill, Clerk of the Presbytery of East Toronto.

#### REVEREND CHARLES McCARROLL

The Rev. Charles McCarroll was born in London, England, in 1905. With his parents he emigrated to Toronto, Canada, in 1914 and attended King Edward Public School and Harbord Collegiate. It had been his hope to proceed to the university, but his father becoming blind, he was compelled to enter the business world in order to support his parents and the rest of the family. Ultimately he attended the Toronto Bible College, and, deciding to enter the ministry, the University of Western Ontario and Knox College, graduating in 1952. Ordained by the Presbytery of London, he held charges at Molesworth, Ilderton, Knollwood Park in London, Knox Church in Hamilton, Cookstown, and finally at Brussels, Ontario. Retiring in 1974, he and his wife moved to Toronto. Almost immediately, he was appointed as stated supply to the Logan Geggie Charge in the Presbytery of West Toronto, where he served until February 1978. Incapacitated from active duty by severe strokes, he died on November 9, 1979.

Mr. McCarroll was a most faithful pastor and preacher. He spent the morning in his study, the afternoon visiting in homes and hospitals, the evening in attending meetings or in further visiting. He was a forceful preacher, a warm personality, an understanding heart and beloved by all who knew him. He is survived by his wife who still lives in Toronto and by two sons, both of whom reside in Hamilton. His son Paul is minister of St. Cuthbert's Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, and his other son is principal of a public school in Hamilton.

#### REVEREND D. S. JACKSON

Mr. Jackson was born in Strathroy, Ontario on May 26th, 1911. His family moved to Stratford, Ontario, one and a half years later. His early education was received in Stratford. Donald Jackson is a graduate of the University of Western Ontario in London. From there he enrolled in Presbyterian College, Montreal; from which place he graduated in 1942. It was while in Stratford that he met and eventually married Grace E. MacMillan.

His first charge was St. Andrew's Tillsonburg and St. Andrew's in Windham Centre; where he served from 1942 to 1944. Don was active in youth work here and coached the local Football Team. He was also a member of the local Lions Club.

In 1944 he accepted a call to Paterson Memorial Church in Sarnia and stayed there until 1949. It was while he was here that Donald Jackson began a new work in Meadowlea Public School which was eventually to become the Laurel Lea Presbyterian Church. He served on the Board of Directors of the Sarnia and Lambton County Childrens Aid Society as its President.

In 1949, Mr. Jackson was called to Port Credit, and during his 30 years in St. Andrew's, was instrumental in building a Christian Education Wing and a new

Manse. St. Andrew's in Port Credit also donated the full purchase price for property for a new church in the West Toronto Presbytery. Donald was a member of the local Rotary Club, and worked for the establishment of the Mississauga Hospital.

He has served the Presbyterian Church in Canada as Moderator of the Presbyteries of Sarnia, West Toronto and Brampton. He was nominated to serve as Moderator of Synod, but declined. In addition he served on several General Assembly Boards, and on the Toronto Religious Advisory Committee of the C.B.C. He served on the Board of Managers of Presbyterian College in Montreal. Also he served on the Pension Board of the Church.

Two young people have entered the Ministry of the Church during his ministry, the Rev. Marshall Jess and the Rev. Helen Goggin.

Mr. Jackson is survived by his wife, Grace; daughter Donna Grace and son-in-law James Burns, also by his three brothers Robert, David and Calvin and their respective families.

Many indeed are the words that could be used to express something of the characteristics of the life that was lived among us. Let us say that in Don Jackson we found a warm sense of his being a "bearer of glad tidings", proclaimed by Jesus Christ.

He will long be remembered in his church, and by those who associated with him, for his evangelical fervour and solid expository preaching, all of which marked him as a man of God. And yet with it all there was a beautiful simplicity of style that endeared children to himself. The countless people who sought him out for counselling, found in him a most kind, compassionate and generous Christian. He gave himself unstintingly in the service of the Lord he loved. The members of Presbytery knew him as an able debater, and at all times a Christian gentleman. We will miss his wisdom as well as his warm sense of humour.

#### REVEREND WILLIAM A. YOUNG

The Reverend William A. Young, retired Presbyterian minister, died on January 9th, 1980, after a prolonged illness.

Dr. Young graduated from Ontario Agricultural College in 1926, and, following in the footsteps of his father, trained for the ministry, graduating from Knox College in 1929.

Dr. Young's first charge was Manotick and Kars, where he met and married Marion Waldron. From Manotick he went to Hensall and then for ten years was minister at Fergus, except for a two year interlude when he served as chaplain in the armed forces.

Dr. Young will be best remembered for his service as chaplain to Ontario Agricultural College. The students found in him a wise counsellor, a concerned friend, and a helper in every hour of need. He encouraged them; he challenged them; and when they completed their studies, he helped them choose their life's work, and he has left behind a rich memory which will be long cherished.

On his retirement from College, Dr. Young went to live in the Village of Elora, where he served, not only his Church, but the whole community, with much zeal and energy until failing health forced him to curtail his activities.

Left to mourn Dr. Young are his wife, Marion, and five daughters: Ruth (Mrs. Wm. Hopper), Diantha (Mrs. Frank Jackson), Nora (Mrs. Neil Stoskops), Patricia (Mrs. Glen Wittur), and Joan (Mrs. John McGinness), as well as a brother, Rev. M. C. Young and a sister, Ruth (Mrs. J. Wilson).

The funeral service was held from St. Andrew's Church, Fergus, under the direction of the minister, Rev. J. M. Laurenson, assisted by Rev. K. J. Wilson (representing the Moderator of the Presbytery), and by Rev. Robert Whitehead, minister of Knox Church, Elora. The Rev. J.D. Wilkie, a classmate of Dr. Young's preached the sermon.

The Presbytery gives thanks to God for this life, and for the rich memory that it leaves behind, and we extend Sincerest Sympathy to all members of the family.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON & LONDON

### REVEREND NEIL DOUGLAS MACDONALD

Dr. MacDonald was born at Bowmanville, Ontario on December 29th, 1889. Dr. MacDonald received his early training in the west, graduating from the University of Alberta with his Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1915 and his Master of Arts degree in 1916.

Dr. MacDonald's Theological Training commenced with Robertson Theological College receiving his Diploma from that college in 1919. He was awarded there the McLean Training College Scholarship. In 1919, he received his Bachelor of Divinity Degree from the University of Alberta.

Dr. MacDonald's active ministry covered close to sixty years.

Killam, Alberta - 1919-1922

East Granby, Conn. U.S.A. 1922-1925

Hartford Seminary Foundation he received his Ph.D. degree 1925 Cum Laude.

Montclair, N.J. Congregational Church, 1925-1928

First Presbyterian Church, Port Colborne 1928-1935

St. John Presbyterian Church, Hamilton. 1936-1966

Minister Emeritus of St. John 1966 to present.

Dr. MacDonald was honoured with the Doctor of Divinity degree in 1961 from Knox College.

On three occasions, Dr. MacDonald served as Moderator of the Presbytery of Hamilton and Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London in 1960.

He served on the General Assembly's Board of Education and also as the Examiner of Catechists for the Board of World Mission.

Dr. MacDonald served in the capacity of Stated Supply at Knox Church, Port Dover, 1966-1976

Dr. MacDonald died on October 31, 1979 and his funeral took place in St. John Church on November 5th, 1979.

Dr. MacDonald is survived by his wife Alice, a son Neil and a daughter Joan.

## SYNOD OF MANITOBA & NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

### REVEREND WILLIAM GORDON MACLEAN

On February 29, 1980 Dr. William Gordon Maclean passed away at Deer Lodge Hospital in Winnipeg.

Dr. Maclean was born in Scotland in 1886 and studied for the ministry at the Universities of Aberdeen and St. Andrew's. He served as a chaplain with the British Army in Egypt and Palestine from 1916-18. He was parish minister in Dunbartonshire, Scotland, until 1932 when he came to Canada as minister of First Presbyterian Church, Winnipeg. In 1940 he went overseas with the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders and became Senior Protestant Chaplain of the Second Canadian Division. He maintained an interest in the regiment and the A.N.A.F. Veterans. Dr. Maclean was Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1946, and although he retired in 1962 he continued to serve his Church as Minister Emeritus until his death.

Dr. Maclean held the respect and love of his people in First Church, Winnipeg, for forty-eight years. He was a devoted visitor, and in turn he welcomed visitors to his home. He was a thoughtful and helpful friend to many young men and students who came to Winnipeg during his long pastorate. Dr. Maclean was respected by his colleagues and also the wider community for his gifts of mind, as he was also enjoyed for his individuality.

He is survived by his wife Christina; daughters Kathryn Brett in Bermuda, Margaret Town in Vancouver, and sons, Gordon in Montreal, John in Winnipeg and

Donald in Toronto. He is also survived by twenty grandchildren and one great grandchild.

The funeral service was held at First Presbyterian Church on March 4th with the Rev. Dr. Bruce A. Miles and the Rev. J. D. Marnoch officiating. Interment followed in Kildonan Presbyterian Cemetery.

Dr. Maclean will long be remembered for his faithful ministry and significant contribution to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

### REVEREND WILLIAM WIGHT MOORE

William Wight Moore was born on the Mistawasis Indian Reserve in September of 1896, when his parents, missionaries to Indian Canadians, were resident there. Later he lived with his parents in different parts of Saskatchewan — then known as the North-West Territories. After completing High School he attended the University of Saskatchewan, graduating in Arts and later in Theology from St. Andrew's College. Unfit for military service in World War 1, he served as a hospital worker during some of his university years, and especially during the flu epidemic of 1919. He later obtained a certificate for teaching school. In 1927 he returned to his birthplace, where he served as Missionary for more than twenty-nine years, and as teacher for nineteen and a half years, at which time he was responsible for the Mission Residence where children boarded during the week while attending classes. In the early years of that ministry, a new building for worship was erected. In 1937 he organized the special celebrations for many Indian bands in connection with the Seventieth Anniversary of Confederation.

In 1950 he was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Knox College, Toronto.

In October of 1956 Dr. Moore moved to Prince Albert, and began a ministry to the Dakota people of the Wahpeton Reserve and encouraged the building of a church there. He ministered also to the Metis settlement at Crutwell.

Dr. Moore retired at the end of December, 1966, moving to Salt Spring Island, British Columbia, and a few years later to Vancouver. In 1972 he was awarded the Order of Canada Service Medal, in recognition of his work with the First Canadians. Whenever possible, he would return to visit them.

On the 19th of July, 1979, Dr. Moore passed away in Vancouver. He is survived by a sister, Miss A. Wilna Moore, M.A., of Vancouver. Here was a man who gave himself, body, mind and spirit, to the service of his Lord and for the well-being of the native people of Canada. They recognized him as a spiritual father who had shared their life from the very beginning of his own. He regarded them as his own family, and he shared completely with them in both joy and sorrow. Though no longer present in the flesh, he will be remembered with thanksgiving; and his kindness will be recounted to generations yet unborn. It was of such as he that it has been written: "The memory of the just is blessed."

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

### MR. JAMES ALEXANDER MULLIN

A long time servant of the Church, Jim Mullin, passed away on December 10, 1979.

Jim was born in Boom Road, New Brunswick, on July 16, 1915. He served as an elder in his home Church, St. Stephen's, Sunny Corner, New Brunswick, and in Knox Church, Toronto.

For the past 20 years, Jim devoted his life to the service of God in the Presbyterian Church in Canada. He served the following Charges:

1959-60 – Tabusintac, New Jersey, Bartibog, New Brunswick.

1960-66 – New Carlisle, Quebec.

1966-69 – Stella, Ontario

1969-77 – Hartney, Melita, Manitoba.

1977-79 – Three Hills, Orkney, Alberta.

He is survived by his devoted wife, Violet, and their family – one daughter, Margaret of Red Deer, Three sons – William of Fredericton, New Brunswick, and his family, David, of Brandon, Manitoba, and his wife, and Ira, of the University of Calgary.

Six sisters – Loretta, Kay, Nina, Lena, all of the Boom Road–Newcastle area in New Brunswick.

Glenna and Bea, of Toronto, and one brother, Guy, of Red Deer.

Memorial services were held at Knox Presbyterian Church, Red Deer, on Thursday, December 13, 1979, with the Moderator of the Presbytery, The Reverend Mark McLennan, officiating, and at St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Sunny Corner, New Brunswick, on December 16, 1979, with interment of remains at the Presbyterian Cemetery, Boom Road, New Brunswick.

Well done, good and faithful servant.

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

### REVEREND GORDON BASTEDO

The Reverend Gordon Bastedo died in Surrey Memorial Hospital on April 18, 1980 after a long illness. He was 65 years old.

Gordon was born on a farm near Woodstock, Ontario. Following high school graduation he studied at Toronto Bible College, the University of Western Ontario and the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Ordained to the Ministry December 28th, 1942 his first appointment was in Knox, Carberry, Manitoba, followed by appointments for 30 years under the Board of Missions at Neepawa, Manitoba, Brownvale, Alberta, Fort William and Atikokan, Ontario and Richmond and Newton, B.C. As he was called to serve he accepted each challenge as from the Lord of the Church. As pastor he was a welcome visitor in every home. As friend he was charitable and kind, as counselor slow to pass judgment and quick to encourage.

He was predeceased by his wife Laura (Johnson) in 1979. He is survived by daughter Brenda, son Phillip and grandchildren Kelsey and Marty and sisters Bessie Grant and Myrtle Orum.

A Memorial Service was held on April 22 in Kerrisdale Church conducted by the Reverend Douglas Anderson, Moderator of the Presbytery and assisted by The Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell and the Rev. K. C. Doka.

The Moderator lead the Court in prayer.



## LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	WORLD MISSION	CONGREGATIONAL LIFE	MINISTRY
<b>1. Synod of the Atlantic Provinces</b>				
1. Cape Breton.....	E. H. Bean .....	Owen Channon .....	Malcolm Caldwell.....	Malcolm Caldwell.....
2. Newfoundland.....	(Mr.) C. W. Barnes.....	J.S.S. Armour.....	Ian Wishart.....	John Posno.....
3. Pictou.....	E. F. Dewar.....	John A. Fraser.....	S. Lindsay McIntyre.....	John A. Finlayson.....
4. Halifax & Lunenburg.....	P. A. McDonald.....	(Mr.) R. W. Kane.....	G. C. MacLeod.....	D. M. Marple.....
5. Saint John.....	Gordon L. Blackwell.....	G. C. Brett.....	G. E. Sarcen.....	B. R. Ross.....
6. Miramichi.....	E. R. Hawkes.....	M. Graham.....	D. K. Sutherland.....	J. Eenkhoorn.....
7. Prince Edward Island.....	(Mr.) H. Lowry.....	J. C. Bigelow.....	C. Gordon D. Reid.....	C. Alston.....
<b>2. Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario</b>				
8. Quebec.....	(Mr.) D. Fulford.....	J. S. McBride.....	Linda Bell.....	
9. Montreal.....	J. R. H. Davidson.....	(Mr.) R. Beattie.....	J. C. M. Jack.....	D. Craig.....
10. Glengarry.....	J. Bodkin.....	J. McBride.....	(Mrs.) B. McLagan.....	J. Sitler.....
11. Ottawa.....	R. Martin.....	F. Rennie.....	(Mr.) G. van Beek.....	J. Wisehan.....
12. Lanark and Renfrew.....	Leo. E. Hughes.....	Donald S. Moore.....	E. G. Smith.....	W. M. Moncrieff.....
13. Brockville.....				
<b>3. Synod of Toronto and Kingston</b>				
14. Kingston.....	P. G. MacInnes.....	G. Beaton.....	J. Henderson.....	
15. Lindsay-Peterborough.....	Stuart McEntyre.....	John Neilson.....	James Hutchison.....	Calvin MacInnis.....
16. E. Toronto.....	W. MacNeill.....	J. Congram.....	J. Anderson.....	B. Fraser.....
17. W. Toronto.....				
18. Brampton.....				
19. Barrie.....				
20. Temiskaming.....				
21. Algoma and North Bay.....	Z. Dunn.....	A. Ross.....	A. Fraser.....	
22. Waterloo-Wellington.....	(Mrs.) Barbara McLean.....	Terrance Ingram.....	Wayne Smith.....	J. M. Laursen.....
<b>4. Synod of Hamilton and London</b>				
23. Hamilton.....	R. D. MacDonald.....	R. O. Rahn.....	R. Hodgson.....	
	D. J. Herbison.....	D. G. Morton.....	L. R. Renault.....	D. R. Nicholson.....
			J. R. Duke.....	
24. Niagara.....	R. A. Sinclair.....	D. A. Whitehead.....	S. G. Dunkin.....	J. Kurtz.....
25. Paris.....	(Mr.) Donald M. Brown.....	W. McKinnon.....	Warren K. McKinnon.....	James W. Files.....
26. London.....	C. D. Farris.....	J. B. Fox.....	(Mr.) J. Elliot.....	J. W. Milne.....
27. Chatham.....	(Mr.) Earl Edwards.....	E. Herron.....	G. Dalzell.....	S. M. Priestley.....
28. Sarnia.....	(Mrs.) E. Heath.....	J. W. Cruickshank.....	F. H. Austen.....	G. A. Cooper.....
29. Stratford-Huron.....	J. Perrie.....	V. W. Tozer.....	B. Vancook.....	E. G. Nelson.....
30. Bruce-Maitland.....				
<b>5. Synod of Manitoba and N.W. Ontario</b>				
31. Superior.....	J. C. Hood.....	A. H. Johnston.....	I. Gray.....	I. Gray.....
32. Lake of the Woods.....	W. Paton.....		T. Paton.....	T. Paton.....
33. Winnipeg.....				
34. Brandon.....	P. Ruddell.....	K. Stright.....	R. McMillan.....	M. McNabb.....
<b>6. Synod of Saskatchewan</b>				
35. Assiniboia.....	W. Donovan.....	J. Evans.....	L. Fournay.....	H. Reichelt.....
36. Northern Saskatchewan.....	J. Ferrier.....	W. Donovan.....	Sheina Smith.....	W. Donovan.....
	H. Reichelt.....	R. Wilson.....	R. Glen.....	R. A. Davidson.....
<b>7. Synod of Alberta</b>				
37. Peace River.....	(Mrs.) J. Evans.....	John D. Yoos.....	Wm. J. Graham.....	S. J. Stewart.....
38. Edmonton.....	(Mr.) I. Strachan.....	B. Penny.....	D. Lade.....	W. Janssen.....
39. Red Deer.....	(Mr.) B. Sutherland.....	P. D. McKague.....	D. Carson.....	R. L. Taylor.....
40. Calgary-Macleod.....	Clive Simpson.....	Gerald Graham.....	David Paterson.....	Allan J. Aicken.....
<b>8. Synod of British Columbia</b>				
41. Kootenay.....	J. P. Ian Morrison.....	J. B. Forsyth.....	Wm. Perry.....	Dr. Wm. Bell.....
42. Kamloops.....	(Ms.) R. McIlvanna.....	C. Brown.....	W. C. McNeil.....	(Mr.) H. Harvey.....
43. Westminster.....	G. N. Peters.....	J. H. Kouwenberg.....	D. J. Firth.....	A. G. Faraday.....
44. Vancouver Island.....	T. Plomp.....	J. Mills.....	B. J. Dgdon.....	D. Maxwell.....
	R. C. Garvin.....	J. Statham.....	L. Lin.....	D. A. Smith.....

## CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES – FOR 1980-81

PENSION FUND	COLLEGES	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	PRESBYTERIAN RECDRD	COMMUNICATION SERVICES
Malcolm Caldwell.....	(Mr.) Ralph Kane.....	(Mr.) Ralph Kane.....	(Mr.) Ralph Kane.....	Robert Fourney.....
Neil J. McLean.....	Raymond L. Gillis.....	(Dr.) E. J. Whyte.....	(Dr.) E. J. Whyte.....	Dr. E. H. Bean.....
John Posno.....	R. S. MacKenzie.....	David Renwick.....	(Mr.) J. W. Cahill.....	David Renwick.....
John A. Finlayson.....	John A. Finlayson.....	John A. Fraser.....	Edgar F. Dewar.....	S. Lindsay McIntyre.....
P. A. McDonald.....	D. M. Marple.....	P. A. McDonald.....	P. A. McDonald.....	(Mr.) R. W. Kane.....
B. R. Ross.....	B. R. Ross.....	M. A. Caldwell.....	R. J. Elford.....	R. J. Elford.....
(Mr.) H. MacKinley.....	J. Eenkhoorn.....	J. Eenkhoorn.....	(Mr.) R. Sutherland.....	R. Brown.....
C. Alston.....	C. Alston.....	C. Alston.....		
(Mr.) T. Foulkes.....		W. Moncrieff.....		
(Mr.) W. J. Ross.....	B. Walker.....	(Mrs.) J. Mayhew.....	J.C.M. Jack.....	L. Sams.....
J. Sittler.....				(Mrs.) B. McLagan.....
R. Martin.....	R. Martin.....	F. Rennie.....	R. Martin.....	R. Martin.....
W.M. Moncrieff.....	W. M. Moncrieff.....	(Mrs.) J.O. Forrester.....	E. G. Smith.....	E. G. Smith.....
E. Burch.....				
Wayne Chatterton.....	Calvin MacInnis.....	Wayne Chatterton.....	John Neilson.....	James Hutchison.....
D. L. Crocker.....	B. Fraser.....	A. G. MacDougall.....	E. J. Creen.....	J. Anderson.....
(Mr.) D. Ritchie.....	M. Mark.....	Z. Dunn.....	Z. Dunn.....	
J. M. Laurenson.....	J. M. Laurenson.....	Dr. Stanford Reid.....	Wayne Smith.....	Edward Dowdles.....
R. D. MacDonald.....			J. A. Johnston.....	J. A. Johnston.....
D. R. Nicholson.....	D. R. Nicholson.....	T. M. Bailey.....	T. M. Bailey.....	T. M. Bailey.....
J. Kurtz.....	J. Kurtz.....	R. A. Sinclair.....	D. A. Whitehead.....	D. A. Whitehead.....
James W. Files.....	James W. Files.....	(Mr.) D. Brown.....	A.C.G. Muir.....	A.C.G. Muir.....
I. Raeburn-Gibson.....	J. W. Milne.....	C. D. Farris.....	I. Raeburn-Gibson.....	I. Raeburn-Gibson.....
G. Dalzell.....	G. Doran.....	Dr. Wm. Lawson.....	G. Dalzell.....	G. Dalzell.....
G. A. Cooper.....	G. A. Cooper.....	J. W. Cruickshank.....	F. H. Austen.....	F. H. Austen.....
A. C. Young.....	E. G. Nelson.....	W. J. Murray.....	J. Ferguson.....	J. Ferguson.....
(Mr.) W. C. Hunter.....		(Mr.) H. T. Johnston.....		
W. Palmer.....	W. Palmer.....	W. Palmer.....	W. Palmer.....	W. Palmer.....
P. Ruddell.....	M. McNabb.....	P. Ruddell.....	P. Ruddell.....	R. McMillan.....
H. Reichelt.....	H. Reichelt.....	A. Old.....	L. Fourney.....	L. Fourney.....
J. Ferrier.....	W. Donovan.....	J. Ferrier.....	Sheina Smith.....	Sheina Smith.....
H. Reichelt.....	R. A. Davidson.....	R. Wilson.....	D. Waugh.....	D. Waugh.....
(Mr.) G. Thomlinson.....	W. Janssen.....	J. K. West.....	D. Riseborough.....	W. Janssen.....
R. L. Taylor.....	R. L. Taylor.....	(Mr.) B. Sutherland.....	D. Carson.....	D. Carson.....
Allan Aicken.....	Allan Aicken.....	Or. David Crawford.....	David Paterson.....	David Paterson.....
Dr. Wm. Bell.....	Dr. Wm. Bell.....	Dr. H. Lennox.....	Wm. Perry.....	J. P. Ian Morrison.....
(Mr.) H. Harvey.....	(Mr.) G. Williams.....	C. Brown.....	(Mr.) G. McAndrew.....	E. Millin.....
G. N. Peters.....	A. G. Faraday.....	A. G. Faraday.....	D. J. Firth.....	D. J. Firth.....
D. Maxwell.....	D. Maxwell.....	(Mr.) J. Rogers.....	B. J. Ogdon.....	B. J. Ogdon.....
D. A. Smith.....	D. A. Smith.....	R. C. Garvin.....	L. Lin.....	R. C. Garvin.....

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. — Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
A			B		
Abbotsford, Calvin, .....	43	688	Baddeck .....	1	604
Acton, Knox (Now Halton Hills — Knox) .....	18	644	St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott .....		
Agincourt, Bridlewood .....	16	634	Baden, Livingstone .....	22	650
Agincourt, Knox .....	16	634	Baie-d'Urfe, St. Giles .....	9	618
Ailsa Craig .....	26	660	Banff, St. Paul's .....	40	684
Ajax, St. Timothy's .....	16	634	Bar River, Knox (See St. Giles, .....		
Alberton, (See Ancaster) .....	23	654	Sault Ste. Marie) .....	21	650
Alberton .....	7	614	Barney's River .....	3	606
West Point .....			French River .....		
Albion Gardens .....	17	640	Marshy Hope .....		
Alderwood (See Toronto) .....	17	640	Merigomish, St. Paul's .....		
Aldershot (Burlington) .....	23	654	Barnesville .....		
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara) .....	30	670	(See Hampton, St. Paul's) .....	5	612
Aliston, Knox .....	19	646	Barrie, Essa Road .....	19	646
Mansfield, St. Andrew's .....			Stroud .....		
Alma, St. Andrew's (See Clara) .....	22	652	Barrie, St. Andrew's .....	19	646
Alma Street (See St. Thomas) .....	26	662	Barrie, Westminster .....	19	646
Tempo — North Street .....			Angus Zion .....		
Almonte .....	12	626	Bass River, St. Mark's .....	6	614
Kinburn .....			Beersville, St. James .....		
Alvinston, Guthrie .....	28	666	Clairville, St. Andrew's .....		
Euphemia, Cameron .....			Rexton, St. Ninian's .....		
Napier, St. Andrew's .....			West Branch, Zion .....		
Amherst Island, St. Paul's .....	14	630	Bassano, Knox .....	40	684
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's .....	27	664	Gem .....		
Amherstview Trinity .....	14	628	Bathurst, St. Luke's .....	6	614
Ancaster, St. Andrew's .....	23	654	Bayfield, Knox .....	29	668
Alberton .....			Baxter, (See Cookstown) .....	19	646
Angus, Zion (See Barrie, Westminster) .....	19	646	Beaconsfield — Briarwood .....	9	618
Appin .....	26	660	Beamsville, St. Andrew's .....	24	658
Melbourne, Guthrie .....			Smithville .....		
Mosa Twp. — Burns .....			Bear Creek (See Wyoming) .....	28	666
Argyle, Vista (See Rosburn) .....	34	676	Beauharnois, St. Edward's .....	9	618
Armstrong, St. Andrew's .....	42	688	Valleyfield .....		
Vernon — Knox .....			Beaverton .....	15	630
Arnprior, St. Andrew's .....	12	626	Gamebridge, Knox .....		
Dewar's .....			Beechridge .....	9	618
Armour Heights (See Toronto) .....	16	634	Beechwood — St. Andrew's .....	28	666
Arthur, St. Andrew's .....	22	652	Centre Road — Knox .....		
Gordonville, St. Andrew's .....			Kerwood — West Adelaide .....		
Asbestos, St. Andrew's .....	8	616	Beersville, St. James .....		
Danville, St. Andrew's .....			(See Bass River) .....	6	614
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry) .....	15	630	Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham) .....	19	646
Ashfield .....	30	668	Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling) .....	35	678
Ripley, Knox .....			Belfast .....	7	614
Athelstan (See Hungtingdon) .....	9	618	Wood Islands .....		
Atikokan, St. Andrew's .....	32	672	Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels) .....	29	668
Atwood .....	29	668	Bellafield (See Killarney) .....	34	676
Aurora, St. Andrew's .....	16	632	Belleville, St. Andrew's .....	14	628
Avonmore .....	10	622	Belleville, St. Columba .....	14	628
Gravel Hill, St. James .....			Belmont, Knox .....	26	660
Monkland, St. Andrew's .....			North Yarmouth, St. James .....		
Avonton .....	29	668	Belmore, Knox .....	30	668
Motherwell, Avonbank .....			Bluevale, Knox .....		
Aylmer (Que.), St. Andrew's .....	11	624	Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial) .....	39	684
Hull (Que.), Cushman Memorial .....			Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's .....	17	640
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover) .....	30	670			







Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's	18	642	Kerwood - West Adelaide (See Beechwood)	28	666
Price's Corners, Bethel			Killam	38	682
Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	19	646	Galalah, St. Paul's		
Craighurst, Knox			Killarney, Erskine	34	676
Holstein (See Dromore-Amos)	30	670	Bellafield		
Hopedale Oakville	18	644	Boissevain, St. Andrew's		
Hopewell - First	3	606	Ninga		
Eureka, Zion			Kimberley, St. Andrew's	41	686
Gairloch, St. Andrew's			Kinburn, St. Andrew's (See Almonte)	12	626
Middle River, Rocklin			Kincardine, Knox	30	670
Horning's Mills, Knox (See Creemore)	19	646	King City	17	640
Howick, Georgetown	9	618	Nobleton		
Riverfield			Kingston, St. Andrew's	14	628
Hull, Cushman Memorial (See Aylmer, St. Andrew's)	11	624	Kingston, Strathcona Park	14	628
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	17	640	Kingsway, St. Giles (See Toronto)	17	640
Hungarian, First (See Toronto)	17	640	Kinlough (See Teeswater)	30	670
Hungarian, First (See Oshawa)	17	640	Kinloss, South (See Lucknow)	30	670
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges	26	662	Kintyre, Knox	26	662
Hungarian (See Windsor)	27	664	New Glasgow, Knox		
Hungarian, Delhi, Calvin	25	660	Rodney, St. John's		
Hungarian Pleasant Ridge, Brantford	25	660	Kipling, Bekevar Hungarian	35	678
Hungarian, Calvin (See Calgary)	40	684	Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	15	630
Hungarian, John Calvin (Hamilton)	23	656	Bolsover, St. Andrew's		
Hungarian, Montreal	9	620	Eldon Station, St. Andrew's		
Hungarian, Vancouver, Calvin	43	690	Kirkhill, St. Columbia	10	622
Hunter River (See Brookfield)	7	614	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	20	648
Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	9	618	Kirkland, St. David's (See Woodstock)	5	612
Athelstan			Kirkness Presbyterian Church (See St. Clement's Field)	33	674
Elgin			Kirkwall	23	656
Huntsville, St. Andrew's	19	646	Sheffield, Knox		
Huron Feathers, Sauble Beach	30	670	Kitchener, St. Andrew's	22	652
			Kitchener, Doon	22	652
<b>I</b>			Kitchener, Calvin	22	652
Ile a la Crosse (See N.W. Saskatchewan)	36	678	Kiitimat	42	688
Ile Perrot, Pincourt	9	620	Knollwood Park (See London)	26	662
Indian Brook, Knox (See North River, St. Andrew's)	1	604	Knox, Sixteen	18	644
Indian Head, St. Andrew's	35	678	Komoka, Knox	26	662
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's			North Caradoc		
Ingersoll, St. Paul's	25	660	Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's		
Ingleside, St. Matthew's	10	622	Korean Mission Kitchener Waterloo	22	652
Innerkip	25	660	Korean, Toronto East	16	634
Ratho			Korean, Toronto West	17	640
Innisfail, St. Andrew's	39	684	Korean Christian London	26	662
Penhold, Chalmers			Korean, Saehahn	17	640
Inverness and Adderly, St. Andrew's	8	616	Korean, Vancouver	43	690
Iroquois, Knox	13	628	Kouchibouguac, Knox (See Chatham, Calvin)	6	614
South Mountain, St. Andrew's					
Istington, St. Andrew's	17	640	<b>L</b>		
Italian, Beckwith Memorial	9	620	Lachine, St. Andrew's	9	618
Ivy (See Cookstown)	19	646	Lachute, Margaret Rodgers Memorial	9	618
			Lake Ainslie (See Middle River)	1	604
<b>J</b>			Lake Charles (See Warton)	30	670
Jarrett, Willis, (See Uptergrove)	19	646	Lake Doré	12	626
Jarvis, Knox	23	656	Lakefield, St. Andrew's	15	632
Walpole, Chalmers			Lakehurst, Knox		
Jersey, New (See Tabusintac)	6	614	Lakehurst, (See Lakefield)	15	630
Jumbo Valley, Knox (See Fort Macleod)	40	684	Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's (See Scotstown)	8	618
			Lakeport, St. Paul's (See Colborne)	15	630
<b>K</b>			Lakevale, Fowler's Corners (See South Monaghan)	15	632
K-W Korean Mission	22	652	Lancaster, Ont., St. Andrew's	10	622
Kamloops, St. Andrew's	42	688	Martintown, St. Andrew's		
Kapuskasing, St. John's	20	648	Langley Extension, B.C.	43	690
Kars, St. Andrew's (See Manotick)	11	624	Langside (See Whitechurch)	30	670
Keene, Knox (See Peterborough, St. Giles)	15	632	Lansdowne Church of the Covenant (See Caintown)	13	626
Keeseekoowenin Reserve - Okanais (See Elphinstone)	34	676	Large, Duff (See Crinan)	26	660
Kelowna, St. David's	42	688	Leamington, Knox	27	664
Kempville, St. Paul's	13	628	Leaside, Toronto	16	634
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's			Leaskdale, St. Paul's	15	632
Kenloch (See Middle River)	1	604	Leggatt's Point (Co-op)	8	616
Kenora, First	32	672	Lenore (See Virden)	34	676
Kensington	7	614	Lethbridge, Bethlen	40	684
Malpeque			Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	40	684
New London, St. John's			Limehouse, (See Georgetown Knox)	18	644
Kent Bridge, Knox (See Thamesville)	27	664	Lindsay, St. Andrew's	15	632
			Listowel, Knox	29	668

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Little Harbour .....	3	606	Meaford, Knox .....	30	670
Pictou Landing - Bethel .....			Thornbury, St. Paul's .....		
Little Narrows .....	1	604	Meath Park, Zion .....	36	678
Whyecocmogh, St. Andrew's .....			Shipman, Knox .....		
Lizard Point Reserve, (Waywayseecappo) (See Rossburn) .....	34	676	Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian .....	40	686
Lloydminster, Knox .....	38	682	Medicine Hat, St. John's .....	40	684
Loch Lomond (See Grand River) .....	1	604	Megantic, Lake, St. Andrew's .....		
Lochwinnoch .....	12	626	(See Scotstown) .....	8	618
Braeside .....			Melbourne, Guthrie (See Appin) .....	26	660
Stewartville .....			Melbourne, St. Paul's .....	8	616
London:			Melbourne, St. Andrew's .....	8	616
Chalmers .....	26	662	Melfort, St. James .....	36	678
Elmwood Avenue .....	26	662	Tisdale, St. Andrew's .....		
Hamilton Road .....	26	662	Melita (See Hartney) .....	34	676
Knollwood Park .....	26	662	Melville (See Brussels) .....	29	668
St. Lawrence .....			Melville (West Hill) .....	16	634
Korean Christian .....	26	662	Merigomish - St. Paul's (See Barney's River) .....	3	606
New St. James .....	26	662	Middleton (See River John, St. George's) .....	3	608
Oakridge .....	26	662	Middle River, N.S., Farquharson .....	1	604
St. George's .....	26	662	Lake Ainslie .....		
Trinity .....	26	662	Kenloch .....		
St. Lawrence (See Knollwood Park) .....	26	662	Middle River, Rocklin (See Hopewell) .....	3	606
Westmount .....	26	662	Midland, Knox .....	19	646
Long Branch, St. James .....	17	640	Milan, Bethany (See Scotstown) .....	8	618
Lost River .....	9	618	Milbrook, Grace .....	15	630
Lot 14, Richmond Bay (See Tyne Valley) .....	7	616	Millerton, Grace (See Newcastle) .....	6	614
Louisbourg, Zion (See Mira Ferry) .....	1	604	Mille Isles .....	9	618
Lousana, St. Andrew's (See Three Hills) .....	39	684	Milton, (Boston) .....	18	644
Lower Caledonia, John Campbell (See East River Pastoral Charge) .....	3	606	Omagh .....		
Lower Sackville (Now Sackville - First) .....	4	610	Milton, Knox .....	18	644
Lucknow .....	30	670	Milverton, Burns .....	29	668
South Kinloss .....			North Mornington .....		
Lunenburg, St. Andrew's .....	4	610	Mimico .....	17	640
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's .....			Mira Ferry, Union .....	1	604
Lunenburg Co., Dublin Shore .....	4	610	Catalone .....		
Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's .....			Louisbourg, Zion .....		
Dublin Shore, Knox .....			Mississauga:		
West Dublin, St. Matthew's .....			Clarkson Road .....	18	644
			Dixie .....	18	644
<b>Mac-Mc</b>			Erindale .....	18	644
MacLennan's Mountain, St. John's .....	3	608	Glenbrook .....	18	644
McCures Mills, St. Paul's (See Truro, St. James) .....	4	610	White Oak .....	18	644
MacDonald's Corners, Knox .....	12	626	St. Andrew's (Port Credit) .....	18	644
Elphin .....			St. Andrew's (Streetsville) .....	18	644
Snow Road .....			St. Mark's (Malton) .....	18	644
MacKenzie .....	33	674	Mission City, St. Paul's .....	43	690
			Bradner .....		
<b>M</b>			Mistawasis .....	36	678
Madoc, St. Peter's .....	14	628	Crutwell .....		
Tweed, St. Andrew's .....			Wahpeton .....		
Magnetawan, Knox (See Burk's Falls) .....	21	650	Mitchell, Knox .....	29	668
Maisonneuve - St. Cuthbert's (See Montreal) .....	9	620	Molesworth, St. Andrew's .....	29	668
Malagawatch, Fulton (See Orangedale) .....	1	604	Gorrie, Knox .....		
Malpeque (See Kensington) .....	7	616	Moncton, St. Andrew's, N.B. .....	5	612
Malton, St. Mark's (Now Mississauga) .....	18	644	Monkland, St. Andrew's (See Avonmore) .....	10	622
Malvern .....	16	634	Monkton, Knox .....	29	668
Manotick, Knox .....	11	624	Cranbrook, Knox .....		
Kars, St. Andrew's .....			Montague .....	7	616
Mansfield (See Alliston) .....	19	646	Cardigan & St. Andrew's .....		
Maple, St. Andrew's .....	17	640	Montreal West .....	9	620
Vaughan, St. Paul's .....			Montreal:		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's (See Creemore) .....	19	646	Robert Campbell Memorial .....	9	620
Markdale Cooke's .....	30	670	Chinese .....	9	618
Feversham, Burn's .....			Cote des Neiges .....	9	618
Marion Bridge, St. Columba .....	1	604	Eglise St. Luc .....	9	618
Markham, St. Andrew's .....	16	632	Ephraim Scott Memorial .....	9	618
Marshfield (See St. Mark's, Charlottetown) .....	7	616	First .....	9	618
Marshy Hope (See Barney's River) .....	3	606	Hungarian .....	9	618
Martintown, St. Andrew's (See Lancaster) .....	10	622	Italian Beckwith Memorial .....	9	618
Massey, First .....	21	650	Knox-Crescent and Kensington .....	9	618
Maxville, St. Andrew's .....	10	622	Kydd Memorial .....	9	618
St. Elmo, Gordon .....			Livingstone .....	9	618
			Maisonneuve - St. Cuthbert's .....	9	620
			St. Andrew's East .....	9	620
			St. Andrew and St. Paul .....	9	620
			St. Matthew's .....	9	620
			Tyndale - St. George's .....	9	620
			Montreal West .....	9	620
			Montreal - Outremont:		
			MacVicar Memorial .....	9	620
			Montreal - Westmount .....		











## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS AND THEIR ADDRESSES

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerks of Assembly, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

The following contains addresses as of July 25, 1980. Many of the persons listed with a certain Presbytery number will not be shown under the same Presbytery number in the statistics because changes or additions to the rolls have taken place since the statistics were submitted.

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay .....	21	650	Miramichi .....	6	614
Assiniboia .....	35	678	Montreal .....	9	618
Barrie .....	19	646	Newfoundland .....	2	606
Brampton .....	18	642	Niagara .....	24	658
Brandon .....	34	676	Northern Saskatchewan .....	36	678
Brockville .....	13	626	Ottawa .....	11	624
Bruce-Maitland .....	30	668	Paris .....	25	660
Calgary-Macleod .....	40	684	Peace River .....	37	680
Cape Breton .....	1	604	Pictou .....	3	606
Chatham .....	27	664	Prince Edward Island .....	7	616
East Toronto .....	16	632	Quebec .....	8	618
Edmonton .....	38	682	Red Deer .....	39	684
Glengarry .....	10	622	Saint John .....	5	612
Halifax-Lunenburg .....	4	610	Sarnia .....	28	666
Hamilton .....	23	654	Stratford-Huron .....	29	668
Kamloops .....	42	688	Superior .....	31	672
Kingston .....	14	628	Temiskaming .....	20	648
Kootenay .....	41	686	Vancouver Island .....	44	692
Lake of the Woods .....	32	672	Waterloo-Wellington .....	22	652
Lanark & Renfrew .....	12	626	Westminster .....	43	688
Lindsay-Peterborough .....	15	630	West Toronto .....	17	640
London .....	26	660	Winnipeg .....	33	674

### A

Adams, H. G. (Lay Missionary) .....	92	Quebec St., Oshawa, Ont. L1H 2K5 .....	16	634
Adamson, Wm. J., D.D. ....	15	Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y6 .....	17	640
*Agar, G. K., B.A. ....	20	Edgecliffe Golfway #617, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 3A4 .....	16	634
**Agnarian, Hovannes .....	8491	Champagneur St., Montreal, Que. H3N 2K8 .....	9	620
**Ahn, Sang-Yub, S.T.M. ....	165	Cherokee Blvd., Unit 130, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4T7 .....	16	636
Aicken, A. J., B.D. ....	Knox	Presbyterian Church, 3704 - 37th St. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T3E 3C3 .....	40	684
Aikens, E. Powell, D.D. ....	39	Beverley Ave., Montreal, Que. H3P 1K3 .....	9	620
**Allan, J. N., B.A. ....	941 - W.	20th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1Y4 .....	43	690
Allan, John F., B.D. ....	2737	Bayview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2L 1C5 .....	16	634
Allison, John M., M.Th. ....	7	King St. W., Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 1G7 .....	23	656
**Allison, Norman J. ....	Stella,	Ont. K0H 2S0 .....	14	628
Allison, R. L., B.D. ....	1179	Cloverly St., North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1N7 .....	43	688

CODE: \* means "Others on Roll" - \*\* means "Appendix to Roll" - \*\*\* means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Allum, Walter, D.D.	11 Melville St., Dundas, Ont. L9H 1Z7	23	654
Anderson, Douglas, B.A.	46073 Clare Ave., Chilliwack, B.C. V2P 6M9	43	688
***Anderson, F.R.M., B.Th.	111 Westmount Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6H 3K3	17	642
***Anderson, George	145 Flintoft St., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 7J6	42	688
***Anderson, J. M., B.A.	212 Front St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 1A2	18	644
Anderson, John M., B.D.	445 Beverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 1P9	16	632
**Anderson, R. K., M.Th.	Korean Christian Church in Japan, #52 Japan Christian Centre, 2 - 3 - 18 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjukuka, Tokyo 160, Japan	4	610
***Andrew, B. F.	R.R. #2, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1A6	17	642
***Andrews, J. C. Eldon, M.Th.	19 Lyme Regis Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1M 1E3	16	636
***Andrews, Stanley, M.A.	c/o Fenwick, R.R. 2, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1V0	26	662
Appel, Hugh, L.Th.	3101 St. Paul St., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 2L8	24	658
Arbuthnott, J. P.	8 Elmcrest Rd., Islington, Ont. M9C 3R8	17	640
Archer, Judith L. M.Div.	Box 917, Port Dover, Ont. N0A 1N0	23	656
Archer, Ronald C., M.Div.	16 Ivy Green Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Z3	16	634
***Archibald, D. G., B.A.	Apt 6, 688 11th St. W., Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 3P6	30	670
Archibald, John L., M.Div.	217 Farley Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 4L6	14	628
Armour, James A., B.A.	677 Victoria Dr., Baie d'Urfe, Que. H9X 2K1	9	618
Armour, J.S.S., S.T.M.	3 Bideford Place, St. John's, Nfld. A1B 2W5	2	606
Armstrong, Jean	3504 - 112 St, Edmonton, Alberta T6J 1H9	38	682
***Armstrong, R. H., D.D.	11 Woodman Dr. #403, Hamilton, Ont. L8K 4E3	23	656
Ashfield, Brooke, B.A.	22 John St., Chatsworth, Ont. N0H 1G0	30	670
Ashfield, Linda, B.A.	22 John St., Chatsworth, Ont. N0H 1G0	30	668
Austen, F. H.	960 Hollands Ave., Sarnia, Ont. N7S 3C2	28	666

## B

Bailey, A. E., Th.D.	44 Beckett Blvd., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4C7	25	660
Bailey, H. F., M.Div.			
Bailey, T. Melville	81 Cloverhill Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 3L8	23	654
Baksa, Csaba A., M.Div.	121 Birch Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 6H8	23	654
*Baker, R. E., M.Div.	32 Doran St., Petawawa, Ontario K8H 1P9	12	626
**Balmer, Derek, B.Th.	83 Place Richelieu, #2, Ville Lemoyne, Que. J4R 2H6	9	620
**Balsdon, J. N., B.D.	356 Dennie Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L2Y 4M7	16	636
**Balsdon, R. H., B.D.	P.O. Box 44600, Nairobi, Kenya	11	624
Ballard, A. J. (Catechist)	R.R. 2, Hampton, N.B. E0G 1Z0	5	612
Barber, Wm. M.	5707 - 50th St., Lloydminster, Alberta T9V 0N5	38	682
*Barclay, L. T., B.A.	Canadian Forces Base, Winnipeg, Man.	33	674
***Barr, F. J., M.A.	300 Elora St., Fergus, Ont. N1M 1Y8	25	660
**Barron, S. Murray, B.D.	367 Terry Drive, Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 5E6	16	636
Barrow, P., B.D.	38 Edith St., Georgetown, Halton Hills, Ont. L7G 3B1	18	644
Baswick, Wayne J., M.Div.	1388 Monaghan Circle, Mississauga, Ont. L5C 1R8	18	644
***Baulch, G. S., B.A.	107 Clapperton St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 3G3	19	648
Bean, E. H., D.D.	12 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N.S. B1P 4Z2	1	604
Beals, G.	Alberton, P.E.I. C0B 1N0	7	616
Beaton, A. M., B.A.	132 Argyle St. N., Cambridge, Ont. N3H 1P6	22	652
Beaton, D. A., M.Div.	Box 1153, 34 Victoria St., Blenheim, Ont. N0P 1A0	27	664
Beaton, Gordon A., B.D.		40	686
**Beattie, Robert, M.A.	1091 Senate Court, Sarnia, Ont. N7S 2C9	28	666
**Beattie, Robert H., B.S.W.	8 Hillcrest Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2W8	23	656
***Beske, Louis, B.D.	2463 - 23 St. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2M 3Y3	40	686

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Beggs, Eric, A., B.D.	Box 246, 114 Gerald Ave., Orillia, Ont. L3V 6J6.....	19	646
Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D.	644 Main St. Apt. 2, Lachute, Que. J8H 1Z1.....	9	618
Bell, George	Harriston, Ont. N0G 1Z0 .....	22	652
***Bell, John W., B.A.	Box 14, R.R. 3, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0 .....	30	670
Bell, Linda, M.Div.	Cobden, Ont. K0J 1K0 .....	12	626
Bell, W. R., D.D.	838 Chestnut St., New Westminster, B.C. V3L 4N2.....	43	688
**Bell, W. S., M.A.	705 Clifton Dr., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 2Y9 .....	19	648
***Bentum, A. V., B.D.	6397 W. Boulevard, Suite 4, Vancouver, B.C. V6M 3X5 .....	44	692
**Berlis, R. J., D.D.	10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4 .....	22	652
Bernhardt, R. J., B.D.	200 Mountain Park Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8V 1A2 .....	23	654
*Bethune, A. A., B.D.	120 Baldwin Court, Milton, Ont. L9T 2Y7 .....	18	644
Bettridge, Robert	94 Harvard Rd., Guelph, Ont. N1G 2Z2 .....	22	652
Bibawi, Venus	Theford, Ont. N0M 2N0 .....	28	666
Bigelow, J. C., M.Th.	19 Tamarac Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 6T2 .....	7	616
Bigelow, J. E., D.D.	13820 - 109A Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5M 2K1 .....	38	682
***Bishop, J. H., B.D.	103 St. Peters Road, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 4W3 .....	7	616
Biggs, James F.	3305 Martin's Pine Cr., Mississauga, Ont. L5L 1G3 .....	17	642
Bisset, R. M.	Forrest, Ont. N0N 1J0 .....	28	666
Black, Douglas	P.O. Box 35, Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0 .....	30	670
Blackwell, G. L., B.A.	1022 Mollins Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2M 4L8....	5	612
Blaikie, Douglas E.	206 Wellington St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 1M7 ...	6	614
Blaikie, L. E., B.Th.	155 Highfield St., Moncton, N.B. E1C 5P1 .....	5	612
Blue, John, M.Div.	Box 1394, 160 - 16th Ave., Cochrane, Ont. P0L 1C0 .....	20	648
Bodkin, J. A., B.D.	855 - 53rd St., Lachine, Que. H8T 2Z7.....	9	618
***Boggs, R. J., B.A.	Apt. 1011, 80 Inverlochy Blvd., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4P2 .....	17	642
**Bonsall, H. B.	8 Pakenham Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, England B15 2N3 .....	43	690
Boonstra, Tony, B.Th.	Box 1502, Parksville, B.C. V0R 2S0 .....	44	692
Bottomley, E. A., M.Div.	4947 Batchelor Cres. N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2L 1S8 .....	40	684
**Boyd, C. F., B.D.	c/o Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont. ....	27	664
***Boyd, C. G., B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8X 2G7 .....	17	642
***Boyd, T.H., M.Div.	Apt. 1102, First Place, 360 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont. L8N 3Y3 .....		
Boyer, K. E., B.D.	109 Purvis Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1B 1H8.....	16	634
Boyne, John C., B.D.	6 Grey Owl Dr., Elmira, Ont. N3" 1S5 .....	22	652
***Bragg, Edward, D.D.	#85, 98 Okanagan Ave., Penticton, B.C. ....	42	688
Brett, G. C., B.D.	512 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M2..	5	612
***Brett, G.W.C., M.Div.	R.R. #1, Gilmour, Ont. K0L 1W0 .....	18	644
***Brett, T. W., B.A.	Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0 .....	1	604
Briard, E. J., B.A.	48 Kirkdene Dr., West Hill, Ont. M1C 3A7 .....	16	634
**Brown, Archibald, Ph.D.	Box 311, Grand Bond, Ont. N0M 1T0 .....	28	666
Brown, Calvin B., M.Div.	1202 Cedar St., Nelson, B.C. V1L 2E5 .....	41	686
Brown, Linda, B.A.	47 Sparklett Cr., Brampton, Ont. ....	18	644
Brown, P. A., M.Div.	R.R. 2, Scotsburn, N.S. B0K 1R0 .....	3	608
Brown, Raye, A., M.Div.	Box 27, Tabusintac, N.B., E0C 2A0 .....	6	614
**Brown, W. H., M.A.	New Glasgow, P.E.I. ....	7	616
Brownlee, Kathy (Miss), M.Div.	Box 1093, Kirkland Lake, Ont. P2N 3L1 .....	20	648
Brush, John C., B.A.	Dundalk, Ont. N0C 1B0 .....	30	670
***Bryan, T.G.M., B.D.	3338 Bristol Drive, Burlington, Ont. L7M 1W4.	23	656
***Bunn, Ed. (Lay Missionary)	Box 57, Beulah, Man. R0M 0B0.....	34	676
Bulmer, Dorothy	#308 North Building, 142 Muskoka Rd., Orillia, Ont. L3V 6M4 .....	19	648

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Burch, M. E., D.D. ....	288 Mill Rd., Apt. D. 16, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4X7 .....	17 640
**Burgemeister, Alfred, M.Div. ....	8 Sharon St., San Francisco, California, 94114, USA .....	9 620
Burkhart, J. W., B.A. ....	63 Laird Ave., S., Amherstburg, Ont. N9V 1X6	27 664
Burns, J. B., Ph.D. ....	271 Centre St., Thornhill, Ont. L4J 1G5 .....	16 632
***Burton, R. J., B.A. ....	General Delivery, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0 .....	39 684
***Butcher, W. F., D.D. ....	32 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1B6.	18 644
Bylaard, G. J., M.Div. ....	23 Springhome Rd., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2W6 .....	19 646

## C

Calder, A. J., B.D. ....	301 Mason Ave., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 4W4 .....	15 630
Calder, Robert J., M.Div. ....	33162 - 7th Ave., Mission City, B.C. V2V 2E1..	43 690
Caldwell, M. A., M.Div. ....	Box 878, Woodstock, N.B., E0J 2B0 .....	5 612
Caldwell, T. J., B.D. ....	117 Barons Ave. S., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 2Y8 ..	23 654
Cameron, John R., B.D. ....	35 Fitzroy St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 1R2.	7 616
***Cameron, Ross K., D.D. ....	8 Wilberton Road, Toronto, Ont. M4V 1Z3.....	17 642
Campbell, A. K., B.A. ....	37 Hartwood Ave., Box 429, Beamsville, Ont. L0R 1B0 .....	24 658
***Campbell, D. A., D.D. ....	24 Darrach St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1C 1E3	7 616
Campbell, D. G., D.D. ....	41 Elworthy Ave., London, Ont. N6C 2M3 .....	26 662
Campbell, D. L., B.D. ....	971 Woodroffe Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9....	11 624
***Campbell, D. St. Clair, B.D. ....	931 Wonderland Rd. Apt. 209, London, Ont. N6K 2X6 .....	26 662
Campbell, J. Morrison .....	R.R. 1, Bailieboro, Ont. K0L 1B0 .....	15 632
**Campbell, R.F.G., Ph.D. ....	8 Heathview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2K 2C1..	16 636
*Campbell, William .....	R.R. #1, Cambridge, Ont. N1R 5S2 .....	23 656
Campbell, William, B.S.A. ....	Box 118, Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0 .....	14 628
Carpenter, Evelyn (Miss), Th.M. ....	294 Abercrombie Rd., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 1K9 .....	3 606
*Carr, John C., Th.M., Ph.D. ....	9668 - 77th St., Edmonton, Alta. T6C 2M7.....	38 682
Carroll, I. R., B.A. ....	185 Eveline St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1L1 .....	33 674
Carson, Donald G., B.Th. ....	Box 449, Killam, Alta., T0B 2L0 .....	38 682
**Carson, J. R., B.Paed. ....	Angle Inlet, Minn. U.S.A. ....	27 664
Carter, C. H., B.D. ....	Box 118, Victoria Harbour, Ont. L0K 2A0 .....	19 648
Carter, L. Blake, M.Div. ....	136 Cathcart St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	21 650
Carter, R. P., D.D. ....	4156 Sheppard Ave. E., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1T3 .....	16 634
Cassidy, D. G., B.D. ....	56 Thames St. S., Ingersoll, Ont. N5C 2S9 .....	25 660
**Caswell, Norman, B.A. ....	General Delivery, Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0 .....	15 632
Chan, David, Ph.D. ....	1827 Pelletier St., Windsor, Ont. N9B 1S7 .....	27 664
***Chan, Paul S., L.Th. ....	435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que. H4M 1Y9.....	9 620
Chang, Sidney, S.T.M. ....	Innisfail, Alta. T0M 1A0 .....	39 684
Channon, Owen, B.D. ....	Box 1041, 919 Haliburton Ave., Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0.....	4 610
Chatterton, Wayne .....	70 Division St., Bowmanville, Ont. L1C 2Z7 .....	15 630
Chen, Stephen, M.Div. ....	39 Pentworth Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3M6.	16 638
Cho, Steven, C. H., M.Th. ....	35 Main St., St. Stephen, N.B. E3L 1Z3 .....	5 612
Choltus, Guy .....	215 MacLeod Rd., Chateaugay, Que. J6J 2H5 .....	9 620
Clarke, Dennis, W., B.D. ....	254 Brock St. N., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 5Z6.....	28 666
***Clarke, J. S., D.D. ....	Iona Plaza, Apt. 1109, 1717 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, Oregon USA 97201 .....	44 692
Clements, Alexander, B.A. ....	Box 535, Alliston, Ont. L0M 1A0.....	19 646
Clifton, E. Lloyd, Phm.B. ....	Box 147, Mount Forest, Ont. N0G 2L0.....	22 652
*Clifton, Lloyd M., M.Div. ....	Box 556, Lazo, British Columbia V0R 2K0 .....	
***Cochrane, Chas. C., D.D. ....	300 Regina St. N., Richmond One, Apt. 212, Waterloo, Ont. N2J 3B8 .....	22 652
Cochrane, Robert B., M.Div. ....	Box 231, Milverton, Ont. N0K 1M0 .....	29 668

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Cocks, Nancy L., M.Div.	Presbyterian Manse, Kirkfield, Ont., K0M 2B0	15 630
Codling, Donald A., M.Th.	535 Hemlock St., Timmins, Ont. P4N 6T6	20 648
**Codling, James, M.Div.	602 Leslie Ave., Saskatoon, Sask. S7H 2Z2	34 676
**Coles, S. B., B.A.	736 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2R4	16 636
Collier, Donald F., B.D.	124 Cline Ave. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 3Z8	23 654
**Colvin, H. T., B.D.	Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0	30 670
Congram, Charles N., M.Div.	R.R. 1, Site 1, Box 13, Belle River, Ont. N0R 1A0	27 664
Congram, John D., B.D.	85 North Hill Terrace, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1M5	16 634
Conkey, Frank, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr. N., Pickering, Ont. L1V 2H1	16 632
Coombs, Charles F. ( <i>Catechist</i> )	R.R. 1, Metis Beach, Que. G0J 1W0	8 618
Cooper, David J. C., B.D.	Warton, Ont. N0H 2T0	30 670
*Cooper, J. C., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	17 642
Cooper, Glenn A., M.Div.	311 Michigan Ave., Point Edward, Ont. N7V 1G1	28 666
Corbett, D.J.M., Ph.D.	39 Whitney Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 2A7	16 636
**Cornish, R. Allan	136 Roywood Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2E1	16 636
Costerus, M. Christiaan, M.Th.	9 Dartford Rd., Bramalea, Ont. L6T 2Z3	18 642
Corry, D. Linda, (Miss), B.Th.	Ormsdown Presbyterian Church, Ormsdown, P.Q. J0S 1K0	9 620
**Courtenay, A. R., B.D.	Eramosa Road, Guelph, Ont.	22 652
**Cousens, W. D., M.Div.	2 Southdale Dr., Markham, Ont. L3P 1J7	16 636
Cowper, L. J., B.Th.	Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0	13 628
*Crabb, J. A., M.A.	3 Dolan Dr., Nepean, Ont. K2J 1V5	
Craig, David T., B.D.	2828 Chemin des Quatre-Bourgeois, Ste. Foy, Que. G1V 1X9	8 618
Crawford, David J., D.D.	6343 Dalbeattie Hill N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1M4	40 684
**Crawford, Harry A., B.D.	65 Forest Manor Road, Apt. 1711, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1M5	17 640
Creaser, H. M., B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, Duart, Ont. N0L 1H0	27 664
Green, E. J., M.Div.	110 Maytree Ave., Box 1031, Stouffville, Ont. L0H 1L0	16 634
Cribar, Craig, A., M.A.	765 Sutherland Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 1E9	16 632
Crocker, D. L., M.A.	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 2X2	16 634
Cromey, F. H., B.A.	Box 393, Norwich, Ont. N0J 1P0	25 660
*Crosby, Brian J.	The Abbey, Iona, Argyll, Scotland	44 692
Cruickshank, J. W., B.D.	311 Brentwood Cres., Corunna, Ont. N0N 1G0	28 666
Cruickshank, Robert W., B.D.	7 Brookhouse Rd., Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 1W5	4 610
***Csiszar, Attila	102 - 2233 Allison Rd., Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1T7	43 690
Cunningham, C. A.	Box 636, Petrolia, Ont. N0N 1R0	28 666
Cunningham, G. A., B.A.	Box 1027, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0	39 684
Cunningham, G. B., B.A.		
*Cunningham, R. F., B.Th.	567 Carnation Place, Victoria, B.C. V8Z 6G6	44 692
Currie, A. W., D.D.	82 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5N9	11 624
Currie, R. D.	Lansdowne, Ont. K0E 1L0	13 626
Currie, R.D.A., B.A.	Box 73, Alvinston, Ont. N0N 1A0	28 666

## D

Dallison, A. R., B.D.	P.O. Box 1064, 122 Elizabeth Grove, King City, Ont. L0G 1K0	17 640
Dalzell, G. C., S.T.M.	60 Fifth St., Chatham, Ont. N7M 4V7	27 664

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Dambrowitz, Ivan.....	Hillsdale, Ont. L0L 1V0 .....	19 646
Darch, Peter J., B.D. ....	153 Norfolk St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 4J7 .....	22 652
Dass, Basil P., M.Div. ....	Box 142, Tottenham, Ont., L0G 1W0 .....	19 646
***Davidson, H. F., D.D. ....	520 Argyle Ave., Listowel, Ont. N4W 1N6 .....	29 668
Davidson, J. Ross H., B.D. ....	6 Belmont St., Melbourne, Quebec. J0B 2B0....	8 618
**Davidson, N. Mae, B.A. (Mrs.) .....	437 McRoberts Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6E 4R1..	17 642
Davidson, Ronald A., D.D. ....	436 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 3G6 .....	36 680
*Davis, H. Glen, M.Th. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ....	16 636
Dean, Noble H., M.Div. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Erin, Ont. N0B 1T0 .....	18 642
Deans, A. M., B.R.E. ....	11 Wincott Dr. Unit 1906, Weston Ont. M9R 2R9 .....	17 642
Dekany, Istvan .....	Apt. 404, 1445 Ouellette Ave., Windsor, Ont. N8X 1K1 .....	27 664
Dennis, Bruce, B.A. ....	50 Prince St., Box 775, Huntingdon, Que. ....	9 620
DeVries, Frank M., M.Div. ....	Box 645, Beaverton, Ont., L0K 1A0 .....	15 632
Dewar, David .....	Presbyterian Manse, Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0....	38 682
Dewar, E. F., B.A. ....	Springville Manse, R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5 .....	3 606
Deyarmond, John A., M.Div. ....	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg, Man. R2M 2H2.....	33 674
Dezse, G., B.Ed. ....	12937 - 86 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5E 3A9.....	38 682
Dick, Derrick, M.Div. ....	4235 Departure Bay Rd., Nanaimo, B.C. V9T 1C9 .....	44 692
*Dickey, James Ross, B.D. ....	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 .....	16 634
*Dickson, Irene, M.Th. (Miss) .....	Ewart College, 156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1 .....	16 634
**Dienes, L. ....	31 St. John St., Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0..	25 660
*DiGangi, Mariano, D.D. ....	33 Grangemill Cres., Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2J3 .....	16 634
Dobie, G. E., D.D. ....	2400 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K1H 7N1....	11 624
Doehring, Carrie, B.Th. (Miss) .....	195 MacKenzie St., Rockwood, Ont. N0B 2K0 .....	22 652
***Doig, H. A., D.D. ....	18 Ferbane Place, Willowdale, Ont. M2Y 1Y8... 16 636	
*Doka, K. C., B.A. ....	14751 Vine Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2T2....	43 690
Donaghey, Donald A., M.Div. ....	833 Woodward Ave., Sarnia, Ont. N7V 2E5 ....	28 666
Donovan, W. A., B.A. ....	Box 247, Kipling, Sask. S0G 2S0 .....	35 678
***Doo, Wm., B.A. ....	159 Beverley, Toronto, Ont. M5T 1Y7 .....	16 634
Doran, G. E., B.D. ....	3970 Myrtle Ave., Windsor, Ontario. N9C 4A3.	27 664
***Douglas, G. L., D.D. ....	24 Leith Hill Rd., Apt. 1101, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1Z2 .....	16 634
**Douglas, W. A., B.D. ....	55 Market St., Georgetown, Ont. L7G 3C4 .....	18 644
Dowdles, E. S., M.Div. ....	Box 658, 305 Main St. W., Palmerston, Ont. N0G 2P0 .....	22 652
Drennan, R. ....	870-876 Richmond Square, Montreal, Que. H3J 1V7 .....	9 620
Duff, J. C., B.D. ....	816 Ave. C. North, Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 1J8... 36 680	
Duffy, W. F., B.D. ....	146 Clergy St. E., Kingston, Ont. K7K 3S3 .....	14 628
Duke, J. R., B.A. ....	12 Mountain St., Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3J6.....	23 654
Duke, T.A.A., B.A. ....	Box 915, Seaforth, Ont. N0K 1W0 .....	29 668
**Dunbar, F. J., B.A. ....	Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0 .....	3 608
Duncan, Allan M., B.D. ....	12 Church St., Brockville, Ont. K6V 3X4.....	13 626
**Duncan, A. M., B.D. ....	161 Shackleton St., Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0 .....	26 662
Duncan, G. E., B.D. ....	Box 429, Carberry, Man. R0K 0H0 .....	34 676
*Duncan, John B., B.D. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ....	12 626
***Duncan, W. Scott, B.A. ....		
***Duncanson, R. D., B.A. ....	Apt. 1506, 859 James St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 8H6 .....	25 660
**Duncanson, R. T., B.D. ....	131 Pinehurst Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2N 1E3....	22 652
Dunkin, Stephen, G., M.Div. ....	8280 Willoughby Dr., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2G 6X2 .....	24 658
Dunn, C. A. (Zander) M.Th. ....	2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8 .....	21 650

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Dunn, James, D.D. ....	14499 Magdalen Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2T2 .....	43 690
Dutcher, E. F., B.A. ....	1393 Clarkson Rd., N. Mississauga, Ont. L5J 2W6 .....	18 644
E		
***Earls, R. K., B.A. ....	260 Barr St., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1J5 .....	12 626
***Eaton, E. E., B.D. ....	Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0 .....	13 628
Edmiston, J. J., Th.D. ....	6467 Eighth Ave., Montreal, Que. H1Y 2M3 ....	9 620
Eenkhooorn, Joop.....	Box 275, Rexton, N.B. E0A 2L0.....	6 614
***Elder, John .....	"The Millside", 82 Millside Dr., Apt. 304 Milton, Ont. ....	18 644
**Elder, J. C., B.A. ....	27 Davistow Cres., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 3E8.....	19 648
Elford, Robert, B.A. ....	106 Parr St., St. Andrew's, N.B. E0C 2X0 .....	5 612
**Ellis, H. T., B.D. ....	Tainan Theol. College, 115 East Gate Rd., Tainan, Taiwan, 700, R.O.C. ....	42 688
Embree, Alan B., B.A. ....	19 Elm Lea St., Markham, Ont. L3P 3M8 .....	16 632
*Embree, B.L.M., Th.M. ....		
English, J. K., B.D. ....	703 Heritage Dr. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2W4 .....	40 686
Ervine, W. J. Clyde .....	Presbyterian Manse Sutton West, Ont. L0E 1R0 .....	15 632
Esler, J. R., B.A. ....	51 Ridgewood Ave., Port Colborne, Ont. L3K 5N7.....	24 658
Esler, R. McKay, B.D. ....	7190 Maureen Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1H4 ..	43 688
**Estabrooks, Spencer, B.D. ....	49 Clarey Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1F 2R6 .....	11 624
***Evans, D. T., D.D. ....	111 Inverlocky Blvd., #601, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 2R7 .....	16 632
Evans, James W., B.Ed. ....	2170 Albert St., Regina, Sask. S4P 2T9 .....	35 678
F		
Fairley, Wm. ....	Box 37, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0 .....	15 630
Falconer, Charles A. ....	363 Dominion St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3M7...	28 666
Faraday, A. Gordon, D.D. ....	395 Martin St., Penticton, B.C. V2A 5K4 .....	42 688
**Farmery, Mary, (Mrs.) M.Div. ....	100 Hadati Rd. Guelph, Ont. N1E 6H2 .....	18 644
*Farris, C. D., Th.M. ....	1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont. N5X 1X1.....	26 662
*Farris, W.J.S., Ph.D. ....	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 .....	16 634
Farthing, A. L., B.D. ....	Box 196, Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0 .....	19 646
Fawcett, Melvin .....	Hopewell, N.S. B0K 1C0 .....	3 606
**Fee, Richard, M.Div. ....	c/o NORCAP, Box 63, Abakaliki, Anambra State, Nigeria .....	38 682
Ferguson, James, D.D. ....	46 Church St., Stratford, Ont. N5A 2R1 .....	29 668
***Ferguson, P. A., B.A. ....	Box 283, Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0 .....	30 670
Ferguson, R. A., B.Th. ....	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2 .....	22 652
Ferrier, John C., M.Div. ....	718 Elm Cr. N.E., Weyburn, Sask. S4H 0S7.....	35 678
***Fesenko, M., Th.B. ....	26 Robina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6C 3Y6 .....	17 642
*Files, James W., B.A. ....	42 Franklin St., Brantford, Ont. N3R 1T1.....	25 660
Files, L. R., Ph.D. ....	760 Wellington St., London, Ont. N6A 3S3.....	26 662
Finlayson, John A., B.Th. ....	Box 49, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0 .....	3 608
**Finocchiaro, Everado .....	145 Queen St. S., Apt. 206, Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4R2 .....	23 656
Firth, Daniel J., B.A. ....	Garnet Drive, R.R. #4, Vernon, B.C. V1T 6L7.	42 688
*Firth, Gordon, B.A. ....	2939 - 26th Ave., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2B 1Y9 .....	40 686
Fish, Gordon L. ....	354 Finch Ave., Burlington, Ont. L7T 2T7.....	23 654
*Fitch, Wm. Ph.D. ....	8 Glen Arthur Dr., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 3H5.....	17 642
***Fitzsimons, Wm. ....	160 Maria St., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 1B9.....	15 632
***Foote, Charles H., B.Ed. ....	5676 Columbus St., Apt. 3, Halifax, N.S., B3K 2H1 .....	1 604

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Foote, E.G.B., D.D. ....	81 Loch Isle Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 8G7.....	11 624
***Foote, John W., D.D. ....	R.R. 5, Cobourg, Ont. K9A 4J8.....	15 632
***Forbes, John, M.A. ....	Penthouse 8, 2560 Kingston Rd. Scarborough, Ont. M1M 1L8 .....	16 634
*Ford, Iris, M.Div. ....	281 Toll Gate Blvd., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 4M3..	22 652
***Ford, V. E., LL.B. ....	12460 - 223rd St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5X9	43 690
Forrester, J. O. ( <i>Catechist</i> ) .....	MacDonald's Corners, Ont. K0G 1M0 .....	12 626
Forsyth, J. B., B.D. ....	216 - 13th Ave. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 2V8..	41 686
**Fortier, D. J., B.A. ....	333 Beaver St., Summerside, P.E.I., C1N 2A2 ..	7 616
**Foubister, D. R., M.Div. ....	470E. Washington Blvd., Apt. "F", Pasadena, California, U.S.A., 91104 .....	36 680
**Foulis, Robert J. P., B.D. ....	620 - 7th Ave. W., #506, New Westminster, B.C. V3M 2J3 .....	43 690
Fourney, L. W., B.D. ....	1241 Montgomery St., Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 2X4 .....	35 678
Fourney, R. P., B.D. ....	R.R. 3, Summerside, P.E.I. C1N 4J9 .....	7 616
***Fowler, Louis H., D.D. ....	376 Lakeshore Rd., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 1R3.	15 632
Fox, John B., B.A. ....	897 Dalhousie Dr., London, Ont. N6K 1M8.....	26 662
Fraser, Brian .....	609A Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto, Ont. M4S 2N3 .....	16 634
Fraser, John A., B.Th. ....	St. George's Manse, River John, N.S. B0K 1N0.	3 608
Fraser, Wm. A., B.A. ....	879 Westmount Ave., Sudbury, Ont. P3A 1C3..	21 650
Freeman, G. Dennis, M.Div. ....	119 Mimico Ave., Toronto, Ont. M8V 1R6..	17 640
French, W. G., M.Div. ....	Box 91, Maple, Ont. L0J 1E0 .....	17 640
Fryfoegel, S. Duncan, M.Div. ....	111 Strachan St. E., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 3M6..	23 654
Fry, Douglas O. ....	4718 Ross St., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 1X2 .....	39 684
Fuleki, A. B., M.Div. ....	Box 534, 142 Second St., Welland, Ont. L3B 5R3 .....	24 658
***Fuller, W. H., D.D. ....	3760 Sheppard Ave. E., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 3E2 .....	16 636
***Fulton, W.H.T., B.A. ....	R.R. 1, Peachland, B.C. V0H 1X0 .....	42 688
G		
**Gamble, Ivan S., B.D. ....	Box 1319, R.R. 2, Oliver, B.C. ....	42 688
***Garrett, J. Y., Th.D. ....	131 Houlton Rd., Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0....	5 612
Garvin, Murray L., M.Div. ....	17 Cross St., Weston, Ont. M9N 2B8 .....	17 640
Garvin, Robert C., M.Div. ....	4136 Rex Road, Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 5T6...	44 692
Gellatly, M. R., M.Th. ....	1370 Holloway Dr. Peterborough, Ont. K9J 6G2 .....	15 630
Gemmell, Thos., B.D. ....	78 Meadowvale, Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. H9H 1N7 .....	9 620
Gentle, S. W., M.Div. ....	Box 430, Southampton, Ont. N0H 2L0 .....	30 670
**Gibson, A. Ross, B.D. ....	83 Enderby Rd., Apt. 7, Toronto, Ont. M4E 2S6 .....	16 636
Gilbert, Peter F., Ph.M. ....	R.R. 1, Sunderland, Ont. L0C 1H0 .....	15 630
***Gilchrist, J. S., B.A. ....	23 Central Park Blvd., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 5Y3..	15 630
Gillanders, R. J., B.A. ....	St. James Presbyterian Church, 1911 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 0J3 .....	33 674
Gillespie, W. F., M.A. ....	Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0 .....	24 658
***Gilles, D. J. ....	142 - 6038 Imperial Ave. S., Burnaby, B.C. V5B 2N5 .....	43 690
Gillis, Raymond L., B.Sc. ....	3 Queen St. Sydney Mines, N.S. B1V 1K4.....	1 604
**Glass, D. R., M.Div. ....	Box 24, Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 3M5 .....	32 672
*Glass, Ian C., B.D. ....	15 Messer Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 6N5 .....	7 616
**Glazier, K. M., Ph.D. ....	2936 University Place N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 4H5 .....	16 636
***Glen, J. S., D.D. ....	1507 21st St., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 2M3 ...	40 686
Glen, Raymond E., B.D. ....	2119 Louise Ave., Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 3K2 ...	36 680

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Goggin, Helen, (Miss), B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 89 Dunn St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 3C8	18	644
Goldsmith, James A., B.D.	56 Westland Dr., Montreal West, Que. H4X 1M2	9	620
Gondocz, Kalman	101 14th Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alta. T2R 0L8	40	686
Goodwin, Doug	Presbyterian Manse, Elphinstone, Man. R0J 0N0	34	676
Gordon, J. D., B.A.	190 Medland St., Toronto, Ont. M6P 2N7	17	640
Gordon, Noel C., B.D.	79 Merklely Sq., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Y5	16	632
***Gordon, R. R., B.A.	2-200 St. James St., London, Ont. N6A 1W8	26	662
Gorham, Nora	69 Rowanwood Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 1Y8	17	640
***Gowdy, David, Th.D.	710 Sir John A. MacDonald Blvd., Apt. 312, Kingston, Ont. K7M 7B9	14	630
***Gowland, A. J., D.D.	2665 Windwood Dr., Apt. 505, Mississauga, Ont. L5N 2P2	18	642
**Grace, Howard G.	186 Reserve St., Glace Bay, N.S., B1A 4W5	3	608
Graham, G. E., B.D.	607 Rundleside Dr., N.E., Calgary, Alta. T1Y 1E3	40	684
**Graham, L. E., M.Div.		26	662
Graham, Murray M., B.Th.	32 Andrew St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2B3	6	614
Graham, Wm. J., B.A.	55 Gladstone Cr., St. Albert, Alberta. T8N 0W6	38	682
Grant, J. M., B.D.	4 Settington St., Leamington, Ont. N8H 1S9	27	664
Gray, Ian, B.A.	Box 342, Geraldton, Ont. P0T 1M0	31	672
Griggs, Gordon, B.D.	120 Highman Ave., Cambridge, Ont. N1R 3L7	22	652
Grove, H. W., B.A.	Box 202, Indian Head, Sask. S0G 2K0	35	678
H			
***Hadjiantoniou, G. A., Ph.D.	302 - 10020 - 151 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5P 1T3	38	682
***Hales, Edward S.	Mulgrave, N.S. B0E 2G0	7	616
*Hall, R. T., D.D.	8111 Yonge St., N., Apt. 903, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4V9	16	636
**Hankinson, L. D., B.A.	1030 Lakemount Blvd. Lethbridge, Alta.	40	684
Hanley, Donald B.	160 Indian Road, Kingston, Ont. K7H 1T4	14	628
Hanna, J. Patricia	Apt. 801, 8 Park Vista Dr. Toronto, Ont. M4B 1A3	16	632
Harvey, H. M. ( <i>Lay Supply</i> )	807 - 8th Ave., Castlegar, B.C. V1N 1P2	41	686
Hastings, C. Sheldon, B.D.	343 Bronson Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1R 6J2	11	624
Hastings, G. G., B.A.	4402 Pettit Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6L1	24	658
Haven, Robert, B.A.	904 Berkley Rd. Apt. 114, North Vancouver, B.C. V7H 1Y2	43	690
Hawkes, Everett R., B.Th.	550 Princess Dr., Bathurst, N.B. E2A 2R3	6	614
***Hay, D. W., D.D.	19 Lascelles Blvd., Apt. 208, Toronto, Ont. M4V 2B7	16	636
*Hay, J. C., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Hay, T. A., Ph.D.	National Defence Med. Centre, Ottawa K1A 0K6	11	624
Hayes, S. A., S.T.M.	197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont. K9A 2K7	15	630
Haynes, G. R., M.Div.	326 Brookdale Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5M 1P8	16	634
Headley, Brian, M.Div.	9675 Esplanade Dr., Windsor, Ont. N8R 1J7	27	664
Heath, David S., B.A.	84 Eastbourne Ave., Beaconsfield, Que. H9W 5G9	9	618
Henderson, C. D., B.A.	58 Glen Park Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 3E8	24	658
Henderson, H. L., M.A.	131 - 8th St. S.W., Portage la Prairie, Man. R1N 2M2	34	676
Henderson, J. C., B.D.	50 Erb St. W. Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1T1	22	652
Henderson, Mabel	Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0	11	624

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A. ....	447 Hunter St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 4G7 .....	25 660
Henry, Douglas N. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Westport, Ont. K0G 1X0 .....	13 628
Herbison, D. J. ....	Erskine Pres. Church, 19 Pearl St. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8R 2Y6 .....	23 654
Herman, John, B.Th. ....	2225 Regent Ave., Montreal, Quebec. H4A 2R1 .....	9 620
Herman, Shirley .....	2225 Regent Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 2R1 ....	9 620
*Heron, Kenneth A., B.D. ....	25 Grove St. W., Barrie, Ont. L4N 1M6 .....	19 648
Herrod, R. B., B.D. ....	652 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L5 .....	17 640
Herron, D.G.M., D.D. ....	26 Delisle Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1S5 .....	16 634
Herron, Ernest .....	520 Elgin St., Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 3C2 .....	27 664
***Heustin, W. H., B.A. ....	16B Springbrook Dr., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 1L1 .....	15 632
Hibbert, Terrence P. ....	915 Porter St., Coquitlam, B.C. ....	43 690
Hibbs, John J., M.Th. ....	609 - 21 Ben Lomond Pl. Hamilton, Ont. L8V 2T1 .....	23 656
Hicks, Edward, B.A. ....	R. R. 1, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5E1 .....	23 656
Hildebrandt, Henry .....		
Hill, Derwyn, J. ....	2993 Arvida Circle, Meadowvale West, Mississauga, Ont. L5N 1R6 .....	18 644
Hill, Robert .....	Box 1377, Carleton Place, Ont. K0A 1J0 .....	12 626
Hodgson, Raymond, Ph.D. ....	25 Bald St. Welland, Ont. ....	24 658
*Honeyman, J., M.Th. ....	74 Glenaden Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 2L3 .....	17 640
Hood, J. C., M.Div. ....	15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay "P" Ont. P7A 4Y7 .....	31 672
**Hopton, George I., Ph.D. ....	39 Canton Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3M 1N1....	17 642
Houston, Adam .....	Box 26, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0 .....	19 646
How, S., M.Div. ....	722 Branion Dr., Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 2S2 .....	36 678
**Howard, John Desmond, B.A. ....	#411, 1 Terraview Blvd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 3K5 .....	43 690
Howard-Smith, Fred, M.Div. ....	R.R. 2, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0 .....	26 662
***Howell, Basil Edward .....	10 Allanhurst Dr., Apt. 410, Islington, Ont. M9A 4J5 .....	16 636
Howick, A. F., D.Th. ....	291 Queen St. S., Streetsville, Ont. L5M 1L9 ....	18 644
*Howson, J.D.L., L.Th. ....	c/o Civic Hospital, Peterborough, Ont. ....	15 632
**Hudson, J. C., M.A. ....	8 Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A. ....	9 620
Hughes, Leo E., B.A. ....	82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8 .....	12 626
Humphrey, Keith .....	386 Mountain View Rd., Yorkton, Sask. S3N 2L1 .....	35 678
Humphreys, J. R., B.A. ....	46 Woodhaven Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2K 4K4 ..	5 612
**Humphries, Raymond A., B.D. ....	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 .....	16 636
***Hunter, E. H., M.A. ....	6734 O'Neil St., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1N2 ....	24 658
**Hunter, G., L.Th. ....	Cambrian College, Sudbury, Ont. ....	21 650
Hutchinson, Norman W., B.D. ....	19 Claremont Circle, Welland, Ont. L3C 2P4 ....	24 658
Hutchison, Jas. W., B.D. ....	1285 Arcadia Court, Peterborough, Ont. K9H 6P6 .....	15 630
1		
Iarrera, Arthur, B.D. ....	7881 de la Seine Ave., Anjou, Montreal, Que. H1K 1T8 .....	9 620
Inglis, Glenn E. ....	Box 413, Blantyre, Malawi .....	
***Inglis, James B., M.A. ....	Suite 34, 3725 Victoria, Brandon, Man. R7B 3O3 .....	9 620
**Inglis, R. L., B.A. ....	438 Hudon St., Fabreville, Que. H7P 2L1 .....	9 618
***Inglis, William C., M.A. ....	Box 127, Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0 .....	13 628
Ingram, Terrence D. ....	141 Arrowhead Cres., Kitchener, Ont. N2P 1C2 .....	22 652
Innes, K. A., B.A. ....	Box 247, Brussels, Ont. N0G 1H0 .....	29 668
***Isaac D. Burton .....	Box 2665, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8C3 .....	7 616
*Isaac, W.J.O. ....	Civic #2, 2 Lansdoon Place, Truro, N.S. B2N 2G1 .....	4 610

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
J			
Jack, Hugh	16 Eastwood St., Hamilton, Ont. L8H 6R7	23	656
Jack, J.D.C., B.A.	231 Hanna Road, Toronto, Ont. M4G 3P3	16	634
Jack, James C. MacIain, M.A.	Box 2, R.R. 2, Melbourne, Que. J0B 2B0	8	618
***Jackson, C. E., B.D.	35272 Sword Rd., R.R. 3, Box 10 Mission, B.C. V2V 4J1	43	688
Jackson, I. L., B.A.	1316 - 7th Ave., New Westminster, B.C. V3M 2K1	43	688
Jackson, R. A., M.A.	191 West River Rd., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 2Z9	22	652
Jackson, S. R., M.A.	Knox Manse, Harvey Station, N.B., E0H 1H0	5	612
**Jackson, Walter, M.A.	1497 Oxford St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 3X2	16	636
Janssen, Wm. P., D.Min.	9704 - 99 Ave., Fort St. John, B.C. V1J 1T8	37	680
Jarvis, W. D., M.Div.	48 Brock St. W., Tillsonburg, Ont. N4G 2A5	25	660
Jeffery, Shirley, (Miss) B.D.	Box 283, Port Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0	19	646
Jennings, J. J., M.A.	459 Pinetree Dr., London, Ont. N6H 3M9	26	662
Jess, M. S., M.Div.	147 Simcoe St. N., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 4S6	16	636
Johns, Douglas	1302 - 33rd Ave. W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 0W9	36	680
Johnson, Clifford, M.Th.		15	630
*Johnson, E. H., D.D.	34 Bennington Heights, Toronto, Ont. M4G 1A6	16	636
Johnson, R. W., B.Sc.	88 Ashridge Dr., Scarborough, Ont. M1V 1P2	16	634
Johnston, A. H., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St., Thunder Bay, Ont. P7E 1C1	31	672
*Johnston, G. A., M.Div.	10423 - 37th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta T6J 2H9	38	682
Johnston, Geoffrey D., D.Th.	176 Hillsdale Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1T5	16	634
Johnston, J. A., Ph.D.	147 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4P2	23	654
*Johnston, R. Stuart, Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave., Montreal, Que. H3A 2B8	9	620
Jones, E. H., L.Th.	836 Quebec St., London, Ont. N5Y 1X4	26	662
Jones, J. P., B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4	22	652
Jones, R. C., M.Div.	Box 1132, 51 Bowery St., Picton, Ont. K0K 2T0	14	628
Joshua, A. R., M.Div.	Box 2039, Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0	3	608
***Jossinet, Armand, B.D.	1901 St. Michel, Silery, Quebec, Que. G1S 1J7	8	618
Joubert, Willem	Box 84, Tara, Ont. N0H 2N0	30	670
K			
**Kat, J. B.		9	620
Kay, J. Beverley	P.O. Box 392, Kitimat, B.C. V8C 2G8	42	688
Kemble, Donald G., B.A.	521 Victoria St., Walkerton, Ont. N0G 2V0	30	670
Kendall, F. R., B.D.	61 Stillwater Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5K3	11	624
Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D.	174 First Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 2G4	11	624
Kennedy, R.J.G., B.D.	579 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 4K1	11	624
Kennedy, S. J., M.A.	Box 1413, 5 Mary St., Kemptville, Ont. K0G 1J0	13	628
Kerr, P.G.D., B.D.	51 Deane Field Cres., Islington, Ont. M9B 3B2	17	640
Kettle, D.	Holstein, Ont. N0G 2A0	30	670
**Kim, S. H.	c/o Abbott Memorial Pres. Church, Highland & Bank St., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 21224	16	634
***Kincaid, W. A., B.A.	483 Lee Ave., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 6Y2	26	662
King, K. E., B.A.	297 Montego Road, Mississauga, Ont. L5B 1C6	18	644
Kinnon, Noel	1444 - 7th Ave. N.E. Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 6E4	40	684
Kirk, C. J., B.D.	6 Burns Place, Fort Erie, Ont. L2A 3W1	24	658

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Kitson, James R. ....	37	680
Presbyterian Manse, Brownvale, Alta. TOH 0L0 .....		
Klassen, H. J., B.D. ....	16	634
Fallingbrook Presbyterian Church, 31 Wood Glen Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 2V8 .....		
**Klempa, W. J., Ph.D. ....	9	620
Presbyterian College, 3495 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8 .....		
Knight, Kenneth .....	29	668
Exeter, Ont. N0M 1S0 .....		
***Knox, F. C., B.A. ....	5	612
c/o A. MacLean, Box 648, Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0 .....		
Kouwenberg, Gordon .....	11	624
6345 Lumberman Way, Orleans, Ont. K1C 1V6 .....		
Kouwenberg, H.J.H., M.Div. ....	42	688
4552 Cascade Ave., Prince George, B.C. V2M 6J5 .....		
Kouwenberg, Harold .....	19	646
Nottawa, Ont. L0M 1P0 .....		
Krepps, R. G. ....	42	688
R.R. 3, Salmon Arm, B.C. V0E 2T0 .....		
*Kuntz, Harry, S.T.M. ....	9	620
92 Rockwyn Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 1W2 .....		
Kunzelman, Richard .....	34	676
Box 445, Neepawa, Man. R0J 1H0 .....		
Kurtz, John, B.C. ....	24	658
2 Aberdeen Circle, St. Catharines, Ont. L2T 2B8 .....		
L		
Lade, D'Arcy Wm., M.Div. ....	37	680
9635 - 76th Ave., Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 5B3 .....		
Landell, M. Leslie, (Miss) B.D. ....	29	668
Box 179 Atwood, Ontario. N0G 1B0 .....		
Lattimore, J. K., D.D. ....	17	640
2 Ellis Park Rd., Toronto, Ont. M6S 2V2 .....		
Laurenson, J. M., B.D. ....	22	652
260 Tower St. N., Fergus, Ont. N1M 2N7 .....		
Lauder, Allan (Catechist) .....	34	676
777 - 4th St. N.W., Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. R1N 2H1 .....		
***Lawson, Frank B.D. ....	22	652
197 John St. W., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1C6 .....		
Lawson, Wm., D.D. ....	27	664
425 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N1 .....		
Lee, Sung Jae, B.A., Th.B., M.A. ....	43	690
8075 Laurel St., Vancouver, B.C. V6P 3V2 .....		
Lee, Andrew S. K., M.Div. ....	26	662
822 Notre Dame Dr., London, Ont. N6J 3C1 .....		
Lee, P. J., S.T.B. ....	5	612
101 Cobourg St., Saint John, N.B. E2L 3J8 .....		
**Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, Th.B. ....	27	664
70 Florence St., Chatham, Ont. N7L 3G1 .....		
**Lee, Sui-Man, B.D. ....	44	692
15 Candlewood Cres., Downsview, Ont. M3J 1G7 .....		
Lemen, Ellen .....	17	640
15 Candlewood Cres., Downsview, Ont. M3J 1G7 .....		
Lemen, W. H., B.D. ....	17	640
15 Candlewood Cres., Downsview, Ont. M3J 1G7 .....		
***Lemoine, Lorne, B.D. ....	11	624
486 Cole Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2A9 .....		
Lennips, William .....	19	646
Box 286, Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0 .....		
Lennox, D.E.W., B.A. ....	30	668
371 - 7th Ave., Hanover, Ont. N4N 2H8 .....		
***Lennox, H., D.D. ....	43	690
297 W. 63rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 2H9 .....		
***Lennox, Robert, D.D. ....		
50 Inverlochy Blvd., Apt. 407, Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4T6 .....		
*Lewis, C. M., M.Th. ....	22	652
245 Garnet St., Milton, Ont. L9T 1E9 .....		
Lewis, T. J. ....	18	644
165 Spencer Rd., Oakville, Ont. L6L 3X3 .....		
Lewis, W. R., B.D. ....	18	644
101 Anne Blvd., Milton, Ont. L9T 1A1 .....		
***Lewis, W. G., L.Th. ....	18	644
101 Anne Blvd., Milton, Ont. L9T 1A1 .....		
Lin, L. K., B.D. ....	44	692
Box 54, Sooke, B.C. V0S 1N0 .....		
Lin, R.T.K., L.Th. ....	43	688
475 East 57th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 1S8 .....		
***Ling, E., B.D. ....	16	636
124 Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ont. M5R 2K2 .....		
**Little, G. D. ....	17	642
90 Montgomery Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 3N5 .....		
Little, Robert, B.D. ....	19	646
539 Hugel Ave., Midland, Ont. L4R 1W1 .....		
Little, Wallace I., Th.M. ....	22	652
125 Avondale St., Cambridge, Ont. N3C 2E5 .....		
Livingstone, S. J., B.A., B.D. ....	16	634
9 Hancock Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1R 2A2 .....		
Lockerbie, Caroline R. (Miss) .....	40	686
Box 1665, Fort Macleod, Alta. T0L 0Z0 .....		
*Loper, Brant P., M.Div. ....	16	636
50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 .....		

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
*Lowe, G. A., B.D. ....	523 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L7...	16 636
Lowery, Basil C., B.D. ....	113 Torwood Ct., Riverview, N.B. E1B 2K4.....	5 612
**Lowry, Douglas B., Ph.D. ....	Box 802, Bolton, Ontario, L0P 1A0 .....	18 642
Lowry, Hugh ( <i>Lay Assistant</i> ) .....	Box 142, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7K2 .....	7 616
***Lowry, Harold G., D.D. ....	51 Howard St., General Delivery, Waterdown, Ont. L0R 2H0.....	23 656
***Lowther, A. A., D.D. ....	34 Ellerbeck St., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2V1 .....	17 642
Mac		
MacCalman, Alastair D., M.A. ....	Box 221, Waterdown, Ont. L0R 2H0 .....	23 656
MacDonald, Alexander, B.D. ....	Box 219, Whycocomagh, N.S. B0E 3H0.....	1 604
MacDonald, A. S., S.T.M. ....	57 Spruce St., Aurora, Ont. L4G 1R9.....	16 632
***MacDonald, Charles Angus.....	South Haven, N.S. B0E 3G0 .....	1 604
MacDonald, Chas. A. ....	148 Baldwin Ave., Brantford, Ont. N3S 1H7....	25 660
***MacDonald, Donald .....	St. Andrew's Residence, 99 Park St., Apt. 204, Chatham, Ont. N7M 3R5 .....	27 664
*MacDonald, D. C., D.D. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7....	16 636
**MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D. ....	504 - 4545 - 45th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T3E 6K7.....	40 686
MacDonald, D. Ross, B.A. ....	Box 190, Martintown, Ont. K0C 1S0 .....	10 622
MacDonald, E. G., B.A. ....	435 Jamieson Dr., Orillia, Ont. L3V 4Y6.....	19 646
MacDonald, G. R., B.D. ....	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2.....	22 652
MacDonald, Glenn S., B.Th. ....	Box 281, Sherbrooke, N.S. B0J 3C0 .....	3 608
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A. ....	20 Marion St. E., Caledon East, Ont. L0N 1E0.	18 642
MacDonald, L. George, B.Th. ....	Box 120, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0 .....	3 608
***MacDonald, R. D., D.D. ....	112 Bruce Beach, R.R. 6, Kincardine, Ont. N0G 2G0 .....	30 670
***Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D. ....	4062 Grey Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3P1 .....	9 620
*MacDougall, A. Goodwill, Ph.D. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7....	16 636
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A. ....	17 Castlemere Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 1K4 .....	16 634
MacInnes, P. G., B.A. ....	415 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2M9..	16 634
MacInnes, C. C. ....	Box 455, Bobcaygeon, Ont. K0M 1A0.....	15 630
***MacIver, Iver D., D.D. ....	95 Notch Hill Rd., #301, Kingston, Ont. K7M 5Y6 .....	14 628
MacIver, J. Collin, B.D. ....	95 Keewatin St., Winnipeg, Man. R3E 3C7 .....	33 674
***MacKay, Angus .....	781 - 314 Oxford St., London, Ont. N6H 4N8..	26 662
***MacKay, A. Lorne, D.D. ....	Apt. 1405, 222 Jackson St. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4S5 .....	23 656
***MacKay, Clifton J., D.D. ....	R.R. #1, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0.....	15 632
***MacKay, D. B., D.D. ....	R.R. #1, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0 .....	3 608
MacKay, Donald Walker, B.D. ....	226 Oak St., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 4H2 .....	3 608
MacKay, Eoin S., D.D. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Leaskdale, Ont. L0C 1C0 .	15 632
MacKay, J. D., B.A. ....	Box 293, 114 Temperance St., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E3 .....	3 606
MacKay, Ross .....	1575 Beudet St., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 2K1 .	9 620
**MacKenzie, R. E., B.D. ....	Box 729, Dalhousie, N.B. E0K 1B0 .....	19 648
*MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D. ....	95 Logy Bay Rd., St. John's, Nfld. A1A 1J5....	2 606
MacKinnon, A., M.A. ....	41 Catharine St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 2J8 .....	1 604
***MacKinnon, A. D., D.D. ....	48 Springvale Ave., Armdale, N.S. B3N 2A5.....	1 604
MacKinnon, Wallace, D.D. ....	Box 213, Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0 .....	10 622
MacLean, A. O., D.D. ....	2761 Robert Murphy Dr., Halifax, N.S. B3L 3T3 .....	4 610
MacLean, Charles H., D.D. ....	77 - 10220 Dunoon Dr. Richmond, B.C. V7A 1V6 .....	13 626
Maclean, E. M., Iona, M.Div. ....	Box 737, Colborne, Ont. K0K 1S0 .....	15 630
*MacLean, Robert A. B., M.R.E. ....	Box 45, 5 Garceau, Courcellette, Que. G0A 1R0 .....	8 618

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***MacLean, R. C., B.A. ....	23	Deborah Court, St. Catharines, Ont.
L2P 3R6 .....	24	658
MacLean, R. D., B.D. ....	6357	London St., Halifax, N.S. B3L 1X2 .....
Maclean, Ruth, B.A. ....	Presbyterian	Manse, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0....
*MacLellan, W. C., B.D. ....	R.R. 2,	Annapolis Royal, N.S. B0S 1H0.....
***MacLellan, W. L., D.D. ....	12 - 1st	St. Morrisburg, Ont. K0C 1X0 .....
**MacLeod, A. Donald, B.D. ....	5	St. Margaret's Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4N 3E4 ..
MacLeod, Donald E., B.Th. ....	Tatamagouche,	N.S. B0K 1V0 .....
MacLeod, G. C., M.A. ....	St. James	Presbyterian Church, 142 Queen St., Truro, N.S. B2N 2B5.....
MacLeod, Ian G., B.D. ....	Box 104,	Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0 .....
MacLeod, J. K., B.D. ....	R.R. #3,	Merigomish, N.S. B0K 1G0 .....
***MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D. ....	115	Longmore Dr., Pointe Claire, Que. H9S 5A4 .....
***MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D. ....	180	Belsize Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1M1.....
*MacMillan, R. G., D.D. ....	52	Highland Road, Oakville, Ont. L6K 1S7.....
*MacNaughton, E. Margaret (Miss) M.Div. ....	50	Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7....
MacNaughton, L. M., B.A. ....	R.R. 5,	New Glasgow, N.S., B2H 5C8 .....
MacNeill, H. F. ....	Feversham,	Ont. ....
MacNeill, W. W., B.D. ....	115	St. Andrew's Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4N2 .....
***MacPherson, D. C., Th.B. ....	26	Hillcrest St., Truro, N.S. B2N 3M3 .....
MacPherson, W. I., M.Div. ....	Box 58,	Norval, Ontario. L0P 1K0 .....
MacRae, Murdock H., B.D. ....	R.R. 1,	Bras d'Or, N.S. B0C 1B0 .....
MacRury, Hector M., B.D. ....	59	Nealon Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 1Z1 .....
*MacSween, Alex. F., D.D. ....	50	Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7....
MacSween, Ian P., B.A. ....	8116 - 105th	St., Edmonton, Alberta. T6E 5E7
**MacWillie, G. J., Ph.D. ....	67	Briarhill Rd., London, Ont. N5Y 4V7.....
McBride, David, B.A. ....	Presbyterian	Manse, Warkworth, Ont. K0K 3K0 .....
McBride, J. S., D.D. ....	1606	Letourneux Ave., Montreal, P.Q. H1V 2M5 .....
***McBride, John W., M.Div. ....	"The	Skelling", Dyer Bay, Miller Lake, Ont. N0H 1Z0 .....
McBride, W. C., B.A. ....	P.O. Box 69,	Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0 .....
McCall, H. L. ....	Box 40,	Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0 .....
McCarroll, P. A., B.D. ....	97	Sterling St., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4J3 .....
McClure, W.J.S., B.A. ....	506	Byron St. S., Whitby, Ont. L1N 4R3 .....
McCombie, A. M., B.D. ....	3819	Bloor St. W., Islington, Ont. M9B 1K7....
McCombie, D. Neil, B.A. ....	Box 536,	Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0 .....
McConaghy, J. Desmond, B.D. ....	971	Woodroffe Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9....
***McCrae, P. C. ....	1967	Barclay St., Apt. 403, Vancouver, B.C. V6G 1L1 .....
McCuaig, Malcolm A., D.Min. ....	120	Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0C2 .....
***McCullough, David, D.D. ....	633	Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L3.
**McDonald, Kenneth H. ....	4	Pine Hill Road, Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 2E6 ....
McDonald, P. A., B.D. ....	Box 476,	Elmvalde, Ont. L0L 1P0 .....
McDonald, W.G.S., B.A. ....	470	Roosevelt Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 1Z6 ....
McElwain, W. I., Th.M. ....	289	North St., Port Perry, Ont. L0B 1N0 .....
McEntyre, S. O., B.D. ....	P.O. Box 151,	Hsin Cho, Taiwan 300, R.O.C. ..
*McGill, Clare, B.D. ....	Box 666,	Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 5S2.....
*McGillivray, A. D., B.D. ....	Kilmur,	Box 9, R.R. 1, Montague, P.E.I. C0A 1R0 .....
**McGowan, J. A., B.A. ....	2	Murray St., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2X2 .....
**McGown, J.K.L., B.A. ....	R.R. #3,	Vermillion, Alta. T0B 4M0 .....
**McGrath, (Mrs.) I. A. (Wightman) ..	6	Princeton Pl., Amherstview, Ont. K7N 1E6....
McGurrian, John .....	6	Crowley Court, Dundas, Ont. L9H 6C6 .....
*McInnis, D. L., M.Div. ....	Box 806,	Nanton, Alberta, T0L 1R0 .....
**McInnis, Donald G., M.Div. ....	Box 267,	Innerkip, Ont. N0J 1M0 .....
McInnis, J. Daniel, M.Div. ....		

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
**McIntosh, Alvin, B.A. ....	46	658
46 Donna Marie Drive, Welland, Ont. L3C 2X5 .....		
**McIntosh, John H., B.A. ....	12	652
12 - 11 Nakagawa 6 Chome, Ikuno Ku, Osaka 544, Japan .....		
McIntyre, Kerry J. ....	10	622
Box 94, Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0 .....		
McIntyre, S.L., B.A. ....	3	606
R.R. 1, Trenton, N.S. B0K 1X0 .....		
McKague, P. D., B.D. ....		
First Pres. Ch. 10025 - 105th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1C8 .....	38	682
McKay, James A., B.A. ....	16	632
520 Nipigon St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 4P8.....		
***McKee, I. R., B.A. ....	42	682
Carrot Creek, Alta. T0E 0G0 .....		
**McKennell, T. M., B.Sc. ....		
1545 Hoyt Ave., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 55113 .....	18	644
McKenzie, A. H., B.D. ....	12	626
24 North St., Perth, Ont. K7H 2S5 .....		
***McKenzie, K. F., M.A. ....	26	662
676 Beresford Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6S 3C5 ...		
***McKeown, W. J., B.A. ....		
6453 Colborne St., Apt. 70, Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1E7 .....	24	658
**McKillican, D. R., M.Th. ....	19	648
3 Brookdale Dr., Barrie, Ont. L4N 1N5 .....		
McKinlay, E., Ph.D. ....		
Bridlewood Presbyterian Church, 2501 Warden Ave., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L6 .....	16	634
McKinney, T. J., B.A. ....	15	632
73 Princess St., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 2R2 .....		
McKinnon, Warren K., B.D. ....	25	660
778 Lawrason St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 1P9 ...		
McLauchlan, Sam A., M.Div. ....		
123 Elmwood Cres., Pincourt, Ile Perrot, Que. J7V 5C7 .....	9	620
***McLean, Alex, B.D. ....	16	638
8 Parkway Ave., Thornhill, Ont. L4J 1Y3 .....		
***McLean, J.L.W., D.D. ....	44	692
63 Linden Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8V 4C9 .....		
*McLean, M. S., B.A. ....	33	674
43 Tunlane Bay, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2T8 .....		
McLean, Neil J., B.D. ....	1	604
Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0 .....		
**McLean, Walter F., M.Div. ....	22	652
122 Avondale Ave. S., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 2C3		
*McLelland, J. C., D.D. ....	9	620
3520 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A7..		
McLennan, Mark .....		
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 3702 - 58th Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 4T3 .....	39	684
**McLennan, W. H., B.D. ....		
c/o Wayside House, 15 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2B8 .....	23	656
**McLeod, Wilfred A. ....	23	656
116 MacNab St., Hamilton, Ont. ....		
**McMichen, George, B.D. ....		
2287 Old Orchard Ave., Apt. 40, Montreal, Que. H4A 3A7 .....	9	620
***McMillan, A. Norman, C.D. ....	23	656
Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0 .....		
*McMillan, K. G., D.D. ....	16	636
69 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4N 1K4.		
McMillan, R. J., B.Sc. ....	34	676
108 Kraim Ave., Dauphin, Man. R7N 0A6 .....		
McMurray, John, D.Min. ....	17	640
680 Annette St., Toronto, Ont. M6S 2C8 .....		
***McNab, John, D.D. ....		
Central Park Lodge, 1811 Jane St., Weston, Ont. M9N 2S8 .....	16	636
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A. ....		
1405 Van Horne Ave., Brandon, Man. R7A 1E4 .....	34	676
McNeil, Wm. Campbell, ....	41	686
622 Forrest Dr., Trail, B.C. V1R 2H6 .....		
**McPhee, E. I., B.Ed. ....		
1578 W. 11th #108, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 2B6 .....	9	620
McPhee, Floyd R., B.D. ....	12	626
460 Raglan St. S., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1R8 .....		
McQuaig, D. C., M.Div. ....	26	662
94 Kains St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5P 1N7 .....		
McWilliams, A. Harry W., M.Div. ....		
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Humber Heights, 1579 Royal York Rd., Weston, Ont. M9P 3C5 .....	17	640

## M

**Mabb, W. H. ....	39	684
3721 - 44 Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 3K6 .....		
*Maddock, Robert Wayne, M.Div. ...	18	644
Box 34, Hillsburgh, Ont. N0B 1Z0 .....		
Mahood, Dennis H., B.D. ....	41	686
Box 255, Creston, B.C. V0B 0G0 .....		
*Malcolm, George A., M.Th. ....	16	636
50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.....		

Name	Address	Pres. No.	Page No.
Malcolm, George S.	Box 1442, Chetwynd, B.C. V0C 1J0	37	680
Manson, Wm., B.D.	9 Fallingbrook Woods, Scarborough, Ont. M1N 1B7	16	634
*Manthorpe, M. H., Ross, B.A.	736 Schoolhouse, Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 5R9	43	690
*Mark, M. A., B.A.	Box 425, Callander, Ont. POH 1H0	21	650
***Markell, H. Keith, D.D.	5145 Cote St. Luc Rd., Montreal, Que. H3W 2H5	9	620
Marnoch, J. D., B.A.	562 Aikins St., Winnipeg, Man. R2W 4J3	33	674
Marple, D. M., B.D.	101 Zink St., Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 1W1	4	610
***Marr, H. C., B.A.	R.R. #5, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0	30	670
**Marsh, H. G., B.A.	c/o Agriculture Bldg., 9718 - 107th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 1E4	38	682
Marshall, Alden	3435 Cote Ste. Catharine Rd., Montreal, Que.	9	620
Marshall, David W., B.D.	231 Sherwood Rise, Hamilton, Ont. L8T 1P4	23	654
Marshall, J. H.	124 Stanhope Place, London, Ont. N6C 4W8	26	662
**Marshall, R.T.A., M.A.	R.R. 7, Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3H8	28	666
Martin, Robert, M.A.	31 St. John St., Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0	10	622
Mathers, A. R. Neal, B.D.	Box 120, Carragana, Sask. S0E 0K0	36	678
Matheson, Glen	Box 2139, Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0	3	608
Matheson, Gordon, B.Th.	40 Greenfield Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 3N4	7	616
*Mathewson, Robert C., Th.M.	156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1	16	636
***Mathews, K. J.	55 Neptune Dr., Unit 1, Toronto, Ont. M6A 1X2	17	640
***Mawhinney, David W., B.Th.	15 Weston Cres. Brockville, Ont. K6V 3A6	13	628
Mawhinney, D. L., B.D.	Box 218, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0	4	610
Maxwell, Desmond	Presbyterian Manse, Sunny Corner, N.B.	6	614
Maxwell, D. W., M.Div.	12466 - 208th St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 4X2	43	688
*Maxwell, T. R., Ph.D.	75 York St. #906, Kitchener, Ont. N2G 1T5	22	652
Mellegers, P. D., M.Div.	840 Esdras Pl., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2M7	27	664
**Melton, M. K., B.D.	(transferred to Presbytery of Boise, U.S.A.)		
**Meszaros, Sandor K., B.D.	General Delivery, Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 4N6	43	690
Metzger, F. W.	1633 S.E. Marine Dr., Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2R5	43	690
**Mezaour, S., M.Th.		8	618
Michie, Katherine, B.A.	Presbyterian Manse, Hillsburgh, Ont. N0B 1Z0	18	642
Middleton, C. W.	R.R. 2, Mount Brydges, Ont. N0L 1W0	26	662
Middleton, W. J., B.D.	97 Bidewell Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3H 1K1	16	634
Miles, Bruce A., D.D.	364 Foxdale Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2G 1A4	33	674
**Miles, Douglas W., B.A.	Box 214, Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	16	638
Miller, F.A., B.D.	R.R. 2, Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 5N4	30	670
Millin, Edward	117 Norton Ave., Kimberley, B.C. V1A 1X8	41	686
*Mills, J. V., LL.D.	Box 306, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1B2	17	640
Mills, J. W., B.A.	10251 Freshwater Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7E 2K2	43	688
Mills, Paul L.	34 Theresa St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 1J4	19	646
*Milne, J. B., B.A.	10 Varmoor Pl. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 0A1	40	686
**Milne, J. W., M.Th.	27 Charles St., Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0	26	662
***Milroy, J. M., B.D.	37 Wigmore Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4A 2E6	16	638
Milroy, R. B., M.A.	21 Clayland Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2A6	16	634
***Mitchell, C. L., B.D.	R.R. 3, Gravenhurst, Ont. P0C 1G0	17	642
Mitchell, C. M., M.Div.	Box 908, New Liskeard, Ont. P0J 1P0	20	648
***Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A.	19 Eva Road, Apt. 905, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4W4	17	642

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Moase, W. B.	Box 254, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0.....	3	606
Molloy, Bruce, M.Th.	2267 Central Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8S 2S1 .....	44	692
***Molnar, E. F., Ph.D.	College Plaza, 11135 - 93 Ave., Apt. 411, Edmonton, Alberta. T7G 1N2 .....	6	614
Moncrieff, W. M., B.D.	518 Irving St., Pembroke, Ont. K2A 2T7.....	12	626
**Montgomery, R.D.P., Ph.D.	Apt. 112, 820 Castell Rd., Kingston, Ont. K7M 5X1 .....	14	630
Moore, D. S., Th.M.	Box 553, Smiths Falls, Ont. K7A 4T5.....	12	626
Moore, George H., D.Min.	Box 316, Uxbridge, Ont. L0C 1K0 .....	15	632
**Moorhead, W. J., B.D.	35 Parkside Dr., Toronto, Ont. M6R 2Y7.....	17	642
***Morley, F. S., D.D.	Beacon Hill Plaza, Apt. 303, 151 St. Andrew's St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 2M9 .....	43	690
Morris, J.J.H., Th. M.	1 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1P5 .....	16	638
***Morrison, A. E., D.D.	48 Archibald St., Truro, N.S. B2N 4R4 .....	4	610
**Morrison, A. J., B.D.	978 Woodland Dr., Box 2207, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0.....	13	626
Morrison, J. P. Ian, B.D.	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X2....	43	688
Morrow, Carol	76 Caroline St., Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0.....	15	630
Morrow, Richy	76 Caroline St., Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0.....	15	630
**Morrow, Wm., B.A.	3 Mossom Pl., Toronto, Ont. M6S 1G4 .....	34	676
Morton, D. G., B.A.	546 Elwood Rd., Burlington, Ont. L7N 3C8.....	23	654
***Muchan, Joseph, B.Th.	Apt. 424, 2314 Islington Ave., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 3W8 .....	17	642
Muir, A.C.G., B.D.	Box 53, Embro, Ont. N0J 1J0 .....	25	660
Muir, Donald G. A.	195 Queen St., Burk's Falls, Ont. P0A 1C0 .....	21	650
**Mulchey, R. D., B.D.	52 Fleming Cres., Toronto, Ont. M4G 2B2 .....	16	638
***Mulholland, T.	Apt. 912, 2969 Kingsway Dr., Kitchener, Ont. N2C 2H7.....	22	652
Munshaw, W. G., M.Div.	Box 219, Lucknow, Ont. N0G 2H0 .....	30	670
**Murcar, R. C.	872 Hedge Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 1E8.....	23	656
Murdock, Lloyd A., M.Div.	Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0 .....	3	606
Murphy, David, M.Th.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.....	16	636
Murray, Archie ( <i>Catechist</i> )	c/o H. Barnes, R.R. #1, Bass River, N.B. E0A 1C0 .....	6	614
***Murray, John M.	Box 176, Waterdown, Ont. L0R 2H0 .....	23	656
***Murray, Wallace John	#205, 724 Fanshawe Pk. Rd., London, Ont. N5X 2L8 .....	29	668
Muth, Malcolm, B.A.	Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0.....	36	680
		23	654
N			
***Nagy, B. D.	7625 - 24A St., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2C 0Z8....	40	686
Neil, D. G., Th.M.	4442 King Edward Ave., N.D.G., Montreal, Que. H4B 2H5 .....	9	620
Neil, John St. C., M.Div.	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0 .....	27	664
Neill, Frederick, M.A.	177 Cobourg St. W., Stratford, Ont. N5A 3E9..	29	668
Neilson, J. A.	2010 Eastlake, Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 0X2.....	15	630
Nelson, E. G.	R.R. #2, St. Pauls Station, Ont. N0K 1V0 .....	29	668
**Nesbitt, W. J., B.A.	3 Jansen Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5W6.....	11	624
Nevin, B. A., B.A.	40 Hosten Dr., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 2S5 .....	23	654
Newman, Winston A., B.Th.	York Memorial Presbyterian Church, 1695 Keele St., Toronto, Ont. M6M 3W7.....	17	640
**Ng, Andrew, L.Th.	6080 Manitoba St., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 3T4.....	43	690
***Nicholson, Donald	R.R. 2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0 .....	7	616
Nicholson, D. R., M.Th.	937 La Salle Park, Burlington, Ont. L7T 1M8....	23	654
Nicholson, W. C., M.Div.	Central Presbyterian Church, Cambridge, Ont. N1S 1H4.....	22	652
*Nicol, I. G., Ph.D.	Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6.....	16	636
***Nicolson, M., D.D.	R.R. 1, Harrison Ave., Ganges, B.C. V0S 1E0....	44	692
Noble, Glenn A., B.D.	1530 Winnie St., Swift Current, Sask. S9H 1R5	35	678

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Nugent, H. L., B.D. ....	Box 208, Ripley, Ontario. N0G 2R0.....	30 668
***Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D. ....	34973 South Fraser Way, R.R. 4, Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 4N4 .....	43 690
***Nute, John F., B.Th. ....	12478 - 223 St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5Y9 ...	43 690
Nyaradi, Thomas, M.S.L.S. ....	Apt. 107, 2601 Sycamore Drive, Windsor, Ont. N8T 2Y8 .....	27 664
O		
Oakes, Kenneth, R. T., M.Div. ....	Box 56, 232 College St., Belmont, Ont. NOL 1B0 .....	26 660
Ogdon, B. J., B.D. ....	13062 - 104th Ave., Surrey, B.C. V3T 1T7.....	43 690
Old, Allan M., M.A. ....	58 Woodward Ave., Regina, Sask. S4R 3H1.....	35 678
*Oliver, Dennis .....	25 Davistow Cr., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 3E8 .....	17 642
*Olson, T. W., Ph.D. ....	52 Fairmeadow Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2P 1W7 .....	16 636
**O'Neill, E., B.A. ....	44 - 30th St., Toronto, Ont. M8W 3B6 .....	17 640
***Orsborn, E. ....	30 Kinton Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2V5 .....	17 642
Osborne, Harvey .....	44 Nickel Rd., Thompson, Man. R8N 0W4.....	33 674
Owen, J. Glyn, B.D. ....	Knox Pres. Church, 630 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H4 .....	16 634
P		
Pace, John, B.D. ....	2145 Connaught Ave., Halifax, N.S. B3L 2Z2 .....	4 610
Paisley, J.A. ....	Kensington, P.E.I. C0B 1M0 .....	7 610
*Palmer, Florence .....	923 11th Ave. N. Kenora, Ont. P9N 3K7.....	32 672
*Palmer, Wm. K., M.Div. ....	923 11th Ave. N. Kenora, Ont. P9N 3K7.....	32 672
***Pandy, L. S., Ph.D. ....	181 Church St. W., Delhi, Ont. N4B 1W2 .....	25 660
Park, H. M., Th.M. ....	100 Echo Point, Apt. 406, Scarborough, Ont. M1W 2V2 .....	17 640
**Parsons, Frank J., M.Th. ....	Albert College, Dundas St. W., Belleville, Ont. K8P 1A6 .....	14 630
*Pater, Calvin .....	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6.....	16 636
**Partridge, Glendon F., B.A. ....	Murray Harbour North, P.E.I. C0A 1V0 .....	7 616
Paterson, D. W., B.A. ....	258 First St. S.E., Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 0A4 .....	40 684
**Pattison, A. M., B.Sc. ....	75 Downsvie Cr., Ottawa, Ont. K2G 0A4.....	11 624
Paton, Anthony, B.A. ....	Presbyterian Manse, 63 Drewry Dr., Kenora, Ont. ....	32 672
Paton, Wendy, B.A. ....	Presbyterian Manse, 63 Drewry Dr., Kenora, Ont. ....	32 672
Paul, Larry R., S.T.M. ....	Box 275, Howick, Que. J0S 1G0 .....	8 618
Penny, Brian P., B.D. ....	1301 - 92nd Ave., Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 1C4 .....	37 680
Penny, Wm. D., M.Div. ....	Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0 .....	42 688
***Perrie, D. K., D.D. ....	30 Stanton Drive, Orillia, Ont. L3V 2K1.....	19 648
Perrie, G. James, B.A. ....	Box 103, Shakespeare, Ont. N0B 2P0 .....	29 668
Perry, William, B.D. ....	2893 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, B.C. V7V 1M1 .....	43 690
Peters, G. N. ....	Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2 .....	42 688
Pettigrew, C., B.D. ....	3200 Woodland Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9E 1Z5..	27 664
Phills, Neville W. B., M.Div. ....	21 Valleyview Dr., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 0R5....	33 674
Philps, G. M. ....	7457 Edmonds St., Burnaby, B.C. V3N 1B3....	43 688
**Pickering, F. Allen, M.A. ....	3316 Carillon Ave., Mississauga, Ont. L5B 2C1 .....	17 642
Plomp, Tony, B.D. ....	4020 Lancelot Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S3...	43 688
**Poff, J. Garth, B.D. ....	267 Barber Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1A 3G3....	21 650
Pollock, J. M., B.A. ....	610 Hamilton Rd., London, Ont. N5Z 1S9.....	26 662

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
**Pollock, R. M., B.A. ....	205 - 147 - 6th Ave. W., Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 1Y9 .....	43 690
***Pollock, Thomas A. ....	Woodlands, Man. R0C 3H0 .....	12 626
**Polyak, Laszlo A., M.Th. ....	Box 783, 234 Victoria St., Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0 .....	28 666
*Porret, Jean Frederic .....	2302 Goyer St., Montreal, Que. H3S 1G9.....	9 620
Posno, John P. ....	17 Church Rd., Grand Falls, Nfld. A2A 1Z4 ...	2 606
*Pottinger, Williard K., B.D. ....	108 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 0R1.....	11 624
***Poulain, Andre, D.D. ....	6316 - 30th Ave., Montreal, Que. H1T 3G4.....	9 620
**Powell, Donald H., M.Div. ....	314 Heathe St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4T 1T5.....	16 636
Priestley, Samuel, Jr. ....	St. James Presbyterian Church, Thamesville, Ont. NOP 2K0 Box 543 .....	27 664
Putnam, M. V., D.D. ....	4397 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 2P9.....	43 690
Q		
Quinn, C. W., B.A. ....	136 Williams Ave., Killarney, Man. R0K 1G0....	34 676
R		
Raeburn-Gibson, I. A., B.A. ....	35 Limberlost Cres., London, Ont. N6G 2E1.....	26 662
Rahn, R. O., M.Div. ....	Box 883, 50 Finch Court, Chatham, Ont. N7L 1H9 .....	27 664
Raison, V.W., B.A. ....	47 Pergola Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 5K4 .....	17 640
Ramsay, A. J. ....	Montague, P.E.I. C0A 1R0.....	7 616
***Ransom, R. M., Th.B. ....	1122 Don Mills Rd., Apt. 609, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2W3 .....	16 636
***Rattray, A. A., Ph.D. ....	2847 Rockwell Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 2M8..	44 692
***Rayner, DeCourcy H., D.D. ....	153 Ridley Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M5M 3M3.....	16 636
Reaves, James, M.Div. ....	Box 1089, Virden, Man. R0M 2C0 .....	34 676
Reed, F. J. ....	1285 Ontario St., #205, Burlington, Ont. L7S 1X9 .....	13 626
Reed, Joseph W., M.Div. ....		9 620
Reichelt, Harvey J., M.A. ....	1342 - 97th St., North Battleford, Sask. S9A 0J9 .....	36 678
***Reid, A. N., M.A. ....	Reidwood Acres, R.R. 2, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0 .....	13 628
Reid, C. Gordon D. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Clyde River, R.R. #2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0 .....	7 616
Reid, P. B., B.A. ....	166 Simpson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 3V6 .....	21 650
***Reid, Wm. B.A. ....	R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S., B0C 1H0 .....	1 604
***Reid, W. Harold, D.D. ....	4 Village Green, Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 2J2 .....	23 656
*Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D. ....	Apt. P.3 120 Edinburgh Rd. S., Guelph, Ont. N1H 5P7 .....	22 652
Renault, Leslie R., B.D. ....	94 Juanita Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 2G3 .....	23 654
Rennie, Fred H., M.Th. ....	28 Second St. East, Cornwall, Ont. K6H 1Y3 ...	10 622
**Rennie, Gerald, B.A. ....	59 Churchill Rd. N., Acton, Ont. L7J 2H8 .....	18 644
**Rennie, Ian S., Ph.D. ....	3513 W. 29th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6S 1T2 .....	43 690
***Reoch, Allan, D.D. ....	41 White Birch Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 3A7 .....	16 638
Renwick, David A., M.Div. ....	Box 309, Wabush, Labrador, Newfoundland. A0R 1B0.....	2 606
Reside, M. S., M.Div. ....	38 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 1X8 .....	16 634
Rhoad, J. C., B.D. ....	4941 208A St., Langley, B.C. V3A 5X9 .....	16 690

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Riddell, J. E., B.D. ....	St. Andrew's Pres. Church, 405 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N1.....	27 664
Rienks, G., M.Th. ....	Box 206, 102 King St. W., Bolton, Ont. LOP 1A0 .....	18 644
Riseborough, Donna (Miss) M.Div. ....	Box 131, Wanham, Alta. T0H 3P0 .....	37 680
Ritchie, Fairlie .....	197 Centre St., Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0 .....	26 662
***Ritchie, James M., M.A. ....	Apt. 169, 721 Bath Road, Kingston, Ont. K7M 4Y1 .....	14 630
Ritchie, R. J., B.A. ....	Box 1733, Olds, Alta. T0M 1P0 .....	39 684
*Roberts, Earle F., B.A. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7....	16 636
Robertson, D. C. ....	1335 Stayte Rd., White Rock, B. C., V4B 4Z2 .....	43 690
Robertson, George, B.A. ....	3272 Martins Pine Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L5L 1G4 .....	18 644
Robertson, J. A., B.D. ....	39 Willow St. N., Acton, Ont. L7J 1Z8 .....	18 644
Robertson, J. Bruce, S.T.M. ....	139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8 .....	3 606
***Robertson, N. G. ....	4206 Dumfries St., Vancouver, B.C. V5N 3T2 .....	43 690
Robinson, Douglas .....	Presbyterian Manse, Box 451, Hartney, Man. ROM 0X0 .....	34 676
Robinson, R. R., M.Div. ....	40 Winding Way, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3S3 .....	25 660
Robson, J. C., D.D. ....	947 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4M 1N9 .....	16 634
Rodger, T. A., M.Div. ....	1109 Connolly Dr., Sarnia, Ont. N7S 3H2 .....	28 666
Rodney, Harry S., D.D. ....	100 Hincks St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 3P2 .....	26 662
***Roe, J. S., B.Th. ....	77 Davisville Ave., Apt. 802, Toronto, Ont. M4S 1G4 .....	16 636
Rooney, K. J., B.A. ....	Box 105, Cookstown, Ont. L0L 1L0 .....	19 646
Rose, Hector, W., B.Ed. ....	Box 221, Bassano, Alta. T0J 0B0 .....	40 684
Rose, Patricia (Miss), M.Div. ....	12 Stonegate Dr., St. Catharines, Ont. L2P 3L2 .....	24 658
Ross, A. A., B.A. ....	174 Pentagon Blvd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6B 5J3 .....	21 650
Ross, J. A., Ph.D. ....	1962 Acadia Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1R5..	43 690
Ross, Brian R., D.Th. ....	7 West Ave., Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0 .....	5 612
***Ross, R. W. ....	123 Hemlock Cres., Fredericton, N.B. E3A 1H2 .....	5 612
Ross, Robin, B.D. ....	279 Dundas St. West, Trenton, Ont. K8V 3R8..	14 628
Rowland, Kenneth J. ....	295 Stone St., Gananoque, Ont. K0H 1R0 .....	14 628
Royal, G. Lockhart, M.Div. ....	183 Wilson St., Goderich, Ont. N7A 3X5 .....	29 668
Ruddell, P. D., B.D. ....	339 - 12th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 4M3.....	34 676
**Rufenacht, Jean Claude .....	4648 Marcil Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3A1.....	9 620
Ruiter, Hank, M.Div. ....	5318 Spruce Ave., Burlington, Ont. L7L 1N5..	23 656
***Rumball, W.E.P., B.A. ....	Box 629, Almonte, Ont. K0A 1A0 .....	12 626
Russell, H., B.Th. ....	250 Dunn Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6K 2R9 .....	17 640
**Russell, R. G., M.A. ....	1 Churchill St., Truro, N.S. B2N 1M6.....	4 610
Russell, Wm. R., M.Div. ....	3415 Redpath St., Montreal, Que. H3G 2G2 .....	9 620
S		
St. Denis, F. G., D.D. ....	Mt. Pleasant Church, 205 West 10th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1R9 .....	43 690
**St. Louis, N., M.Div. (Mrs.) .....	Duntroon, Ont. L0M 1H0 .....	19 646
Sams, P. L., L.Th. ....	106 Ste Anne, Quebec City, Que. G1R 3X8 .....	8 618
Samuel, Terrance G., M.Div. ....	63 Hardwick Court, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4G5 .....	17 640
Sand, Richard, M.Div. ....	200 Whitney St., Flin Flon, Man. R8A 0H9.....	34 676
Sanford, Robert D. ....	Box 609, Manotick, Ont. K0A 2N0 .....	11 624
Sauer, J. B. ....	496 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Que. J4P 2M8 .....	9 620
*Sarcen, G. E., B.D. ....	178 Bonnacord St., Moncton, N.B. E1G 1N8 ..	5 612

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Sass, F. W., Ph.D. ....	Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0....	24 658
Saville, Gordon, B.A. ....	1680 Guertin St., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 4C4..	9 620
Sayers, W. E., M.A. ....	165 Bourgeau St., Aylmer, Que. J9H 5L9.....	11 624
***Schissler, J. P. ....	Box 1058, Kemptville, Ont. K0G 1J0 .....	13 628
*Scobie, Charles H. H., Ph.D. ....	Box 621, Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0 .....	5 612
**Scott, Chas. A., M.Th. ....	Box 4013, Balantyre, Malawi, Africa .....	40 686
Scott, Dr. John .....	3875 Sheppard E. # 1402, Agincourt, Ont. M1T 3L6 .....	16 634
**Scott, Paul D., B.D. ....	165 Frobisher Dr., Apt. 502, Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 4R9 .....	9 620
Scott, W., B.Th. ....	Box 556, 235 Monroe St., Rodney, Ont. N0L 2C0.....	26 662
Self, J. L., M.Div. ....	152 Floyd Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2B7 .....	16 634
**Self, Russell, M.Th. ....	United Bible Societies, 1867 Broadway Ave., New York, New York, USA. 10023 .....	16 638
*Self, S. D., B.D. ....	Box 55, R.R. 1, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4U1 .....	14 628
Seress, Edmund .....	461 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L4 ..	17 640
Shantz, H. L., M.A. ....	76 Arcadian Circle, Toronto, Ont. M8W 2Y9....	17 640
***Sharkey, S. J., B.D. ....	Box 957, Tisdale, Sask. S0E 1T0 .....	36 680
**Sharren, Philip William .....	Box 368, Gibbons, Alberta. T0A 1N0 .....	38 682
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M. ....	2106 Linmouth, North Burlington, Ont. L7P 1Y6 .....	23 654
Shaw, Robert .....	Box 1270, Atikokan, Ont. P0T 1C0 .....	32 672
*Shein, L. J., D.D. ....	150 Judith Cres., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 1L5.....	23 656
Sherbino, David E., S.T.M. ....	1A St. Lawrence Circle, Kapuskasing. P5N 2B4 .....	20 648
**Shields, R. M. ....	34 Banting Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2K 1P4.....	11 624
**Shute, Daniel J., M.Div. ....	c/o St. Columba-by-the-Lake Church, 11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 4L8 .....	9 620
**Silvester, J. C., B.D. ....	Middle Lahave, R.R. 3, Bridgewater, N.S. B4V 2W2 .....	4 610
**Simms, John A., D.D. ....	457 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2G6 .....	9 620
***Simpson, Alex J., M.Div. ....	Box 113, Ailsa Craig, Ont. N0M 1A0 .....	26 660
Simpson, C. W., B.A. ....	4612 Varsity Dr., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1V7 .....	40 684
Sinclair, D. R., B.A. ....	R.R. #2, Ancaster, Ont. L9G 3L1.....	23 654
Sinclair, R. A., B.A. ....	R.R. 3, 606 Metler Rd., Fenwick, Ont. L0S 1C0 .....	24 658
Siverns, L. E., M.Th. ....	St. David's Pres. Church, Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 5X1 .....	42 688
Sitler, J. A., M.Div. ....	7420 Maynard St., Montreal, Que. H3R 3B4 ...	9 620
Skelly, Wm., M.A. ....	340 Lock St., Dunnville, Ont. N1A 1V5 .....	24 658
Skinner, James, M.Div. ....	99 Theberge Street, Chateauguay, P.Q. J6J 3K4 .....	9 618
**Slavik, F., M.Th. ....	216 St. Clements Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1H4 .....	18 644
***Smart, James D., D.D. ....	49 Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y8 .....	16 636
*Smith, A. Gordon, M.Div. ....	339 - 12th St. Brandon, Man. R7A 4M3 .....	34 676
Smith, D. A., B.A. ....	2400 Dalhousie St., Victoria, B.C. V8R 2H6 ...	44 692
Smith, Donald C., Ph.D. ....	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 .....	18 644
Smith, E. G., M.Th. ....	Box 942, Almonte, Ontario. K0A 1A0 .....	12 626
***Smith, Earl F. ....	R.R. 1, Brockville, Ont. K6V 5T1 .....	17 640
Smith, G. D., M.A. ....	1251 Highrock Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 4V8...	44 692
Smith, Helen, B.A. ....	6608 - 31st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta. T6K 1M2 .....	38 682
Smith, H. D., B.A. ....	Box 207, Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0 .....	13 628
***Smith, L. G. ....	723 Morin St., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 3G8 .....	17 640
**Smith, L. R., M.Div. ....	Box 134, Vernon, Ont. K0A 3J0 .....	11 624
**Smith, R. C., Ph.D. ....	3323 - 108th St., Edmonton, Alberta. T6J 3C9	38 682
Smith, Robert, B.A. ....	6608 - 31st Ave., Edmonton, Alberta. T6K 1M2 .....	38 682

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Smith, Sheina, B.Th. ....	Presbyterian Manse, Whitewood, Sask. S0G 5C0 .....	35 678
***Smith, Stanley E., B.A. ....	382 Jarvis St., Oshawa, Ont. L1C 5L2 .....	16 638
Smith, Wayne A., B.D. ....	28 Stephen St., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 3R8 .....	22 652
Smyth, Wm. Campbell, B.Th. ....	164 Grand River St. N, Paris, Ont. N3L 2M6 ...	25 660
*Speckeen, F. J., Ph.D. ....	.....	37 680
*Spencer, R. C., M.A. ....	R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ont. N0B 2J0 .....	22 652
Statham, James H. W., M.Div. ....	1892 Valleyview Place, Duncan, B.C. V9L 1M3 .....	44 692
Steele, William .....	Box 399, Cardinal, Ont. K0E 1E0.....	13 626
Stewart, David W., B.D. ....	2733 W. 41st Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6N 3C5.	43 688
Stewart, David, M.A. ....	R.R. #1, Port Stanley, Ont. N0L 2A0 .....	26 662
***Stewart, F. G., D.D. ....	R.R. 1, Baysville, Ont. P0B 1A0.....	22 652
Stewart, H. Douglas, D.D. ....	75 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont. M5J 1W9 .....	16 634
Stewart, Kenneth J., M.Div. ....	4 Bayview Rd., Parry Sound, Ont. P2A 1A8 ....	21 650
***Stewart, Richard, D.D. ....	Apt. 107, 400 Sandringham Cres., London, Ont. N6C 5A8 .....	26 662
Stewart, S. J., M.Div. ....	5860 Dalford Hill, N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1L6 .....	40 684
**Stewart-Patterson, Alison, B.Th. ....	Drishane Farm, 251 Senneville Rd., Senneville, Que .....	9 620
Stiel, Daniel Thomas, Drs. ....	133 St. Lawrence St., Madoc, Ont. K0K 2K0 ..	14 628
***Stirling, J.C.P., D.D. ....	787A Spadina Rd., Toronto, Ont. M5P 2X5.....	16 638
Strain, Gordon .....	606 Victoria St. Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 2C6 ..	32 676
Strickland, Drew .....	205B - 14910 - 105th Ave., Surrey, B.C. V3R 1R6 .....	43 688
Stright, H. Kenneth, M.Div. ....	Rossburn, Man. R0J 1V0 .....	34 676
*Summers, M. D., M.S.W. ....	118 Steele St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2G2 .....	19 648
Sutherland, A. L., B.A. ....	57 Meadowvale Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 2L5.	14 628
Sutherland, Angus, M.Div. ....	Box 697, Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0 .....	30 670
Sutherland, David W. K., M.Div. ....	513 King George Highway, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 1M9 .....	6 614
Sutherland, J. E., D.D. ....	3801 Woodruff Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L4T 1T8 .....	18 644
***Sutherland, Wm., B.D. ....	Apt. 626, 575 Queenston Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 1K1 .....	23 656
**Sutherland, W. S., B.A. ....	"Strathnaver", Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0.....	10 622
**Swann, R. Fred, B.D. ....	340 Waverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 5W3.....	16 638
Syme, Robert, B.Th. ....	43 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2G1 .....	9 620
Syme, Ruth .....	43 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2G1 .....	9 620
Szabo, P. M., B.D. ....	1969 Charles Gill St., St. Laurent, Que. H3M 1V2 .....	9 620
Szamoskozi, Leslie .....	4327 Wildwood Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2M3	43 690

## T

Tai, Michael, B.D. ....	234 Duncan Road, Estevan, Sask. S4Z 0A4.....	35 678
**Tait, W. V., M.Div. ....	44 Dromore Cres., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4A9.....	23 656
*Talbot, C. Rodger, B.A. ....	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 .....	16 636
*Tattie, Geo. A., Ph.D. ....	42 Gilchrist Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 0M6 .....	11 624
***Taylor, G. R., M.A. ....	Box 214, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V8 .....	11 624
***Taylor, J. E. ....	143 London Rd. W., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2C2 ....	22 652
Taylor, R. A., B.Th. ....	73 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont. P3E 1B8 .....	21 650
Taylor, R. C., B.D. ....	237 Savoy Cres., Oakville, Ont. L6L 1Y2 .....	18 644
Taylor, Robert L., D.D. ....	6708 - 99th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6A 0C8 ...	38 682
***Taylor-Munro, G., B.A. ....	Box 176, Jarvis, Ont. N0A 1J0 .....	23 656
Telcs, George, Th.M. ....	1014 - 10th Ave. N., Lethbridge, Alta. T1N 1V8.....	40 684

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Theijsmeijer, Tijs, M.Div. ....	259 Elizabeth Dr., Iroquois, Ont. K0E 1K0 .....	13 628
Thompson, G. E., B.Ed. ....	Box 419, Teeswater, Ont. N0G 2S0 .....	30 670
**Thompson, J. M., M.A. ....	2083 Delmar Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K1H 5P6 .....	11 624
Thompson, N. E. Ted, B.Th. ....	39 Driftwood Drive, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3K2 .....	25 660
**Thompson, S. Reid, B.A. ....	118 Huxley Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L7T 3X6 .....	23 656
Thomson, J. A., M.Th. ....	Box 1264, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0 .....	19 646
Thomson, J.K.R., D.D. ....	Box 129, Monkton, Ont. N0K 1P0 .....	29 668
***Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D. ....	3 Ivy Court, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5R3 .....	23 656
**Timbers, Gordon E., M.Div. ....	784 Coulson Ave., Milton, Ont. L9T 4K4 .....	18 644
***Toth, Kalman D., D.Th. ....	1592 Devon St., Ottawa, Ont. K1G 0S7 .....	8 618
Townslay, C., B.A. ....	114 Wayne Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1R 1Y7 .....	16 634
Tozer, Vernon W., B.D. ....	Box 247, St. Marys, Ont. N0M 2V0 .....	29 668
Triantafillou, Susan, (Mrs.).....	43 Rosemount Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 3S1 .....	7 616
Tubb, Mervyn E. ....	Box 256, 36 Lambton St. W., Durham, Ont. N0G 1R0 .....	30 670
Turner, George A., Th.M. ....	Knox Presbyterian Church, Kincardine, Ont. N0G 2G0 .....	30 670
Turner, V. H. ....	30 Franson Cr., Weston, Ont. M9M 1T7 .....	17 640
U		
Urquhart, J. J., B.D. ....	Box 737, Englehart, Ont. P0J 1H0 .....	20 648
V		
Vais, George C., B.D. ....	26 Wordsworth Way, Winnipeg, Man. R3K 0J9 .....	33 674
Van Bruchem, Garry ....	123 Elmwood Cres. Pincourt, Que. J7V 5C7 ....	9 620
Vancook, Hilbertus, M.Div. ....	R.R. #1, Listowel, Ont. N0G 3A0 .....	29 668
Vandermey, Nicholas, M.Th. ....	Box 94, Centre St., Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0 .....	13 628
***van der Wal, Jacob ....	Sandringham Rd., Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0 .....	10 622
VanderZwan, Frank, M.Div. ....	86 Arnason Cres., Saskatoon, Sask. S7H 4M8 .....	36 680
van Mossel, L. S., B.A. ....	443 Village Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2M 4V2 .....	22 650
*van Seters, A., Th.D. ....	3473 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8 .....	9 620
Vaudry, John P., S.T.M. ....	Orangedale, N.S. B0E 2K0 .....	1 604
Victor, Ian ....	Presbyterian Manse, Eckville, Alberta. T0M 0X0 .....	39 684
Vietorisz, L., B.A. ....	1293 Castlehill Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2C 2B2 ...	11 624
Vincent, David ....	30 Benlamond Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4E 1Y9...	16 634
**Voelkel, J. W., M.Div. ....	Carrera 28 No. 46-06, Bogota, Columbia, S. America .....	16 638
W		
*Wade, D. V., Ph.D. ....	191 Henderson Ave., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 2L7..	16 636
Waite, H. E., B.D. ....	25 Cynthia Court, Barrie, Ont. L4M 2X3 .....	19 646
***Walden, B. L., B.A. ....	27 Treleven Dr., Brampton, Ont. L6Y 1X7 .....	18 644
*Walker, Blake W., B.D. ....	1162 Portland St., Sherbrooke, Que. J1H 1H9 .....	8 618
**Walker, David ....	1023 Greaves Ave., Mississauga, Ont. L5E 1W3.	
***Walker, W.H.V. ....	59 Paisley Ave. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4G7....	23 656
**Wallace, Ronald ....	House #4B, 5-4-22, Minami, Aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan .....	16 638
Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M. ....	10058 Yonge St., Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 1T8 .....	16 632

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Walter, Maureen	Box 113, Ailsa Craig, Ont. N0M 1A0	26	660
Walter, Peter J., B.D.	107 Brentwood Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L8T 3W5	23	654
*Walters, S. D., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Warne, D. M., Ph.D.	400 Fairview Dr., Whitby, Ont. L1N 3A8	16	638
Waugh, A. N. Douglas, B.A.	Box 637, Biggar, Sask. S0K 0M0	36	678
**Webster, A., B.Th.	23 Leslie Rd., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 1L4	33	674
Weeks, K. B. (Catechist)	The Manse, Stanley, N.B. E0H 1T0	5	612
Weir, James R., M.Div.	2047 James St., Burlington, Ont. L7R 1H4	23	654
***Weir, Wm., D.D.	Salem Heights, #208, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0	19	646
Welch, L. A.	241 Woodward Ave., Milton, Ont. L9T 1V1	18	644
***West, James K., B.D.			
**Wevers, John, Th.D.	110 Briar Hill Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1H9	16	638
Wheaton, K.M.L., M.Div.	340 - 5th St., New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2X4	43	688
***White, E. J., D.D.	110 - 10330 - 120th St., Edmonton, Alta.		
	T5K 2A6	38	682
Whitehead, D. A., B.A.	26 Clairmont St., Thorold, Ont. L2V 1R3	24	658
Whitehead, Robert R., B.A.Sc.	Box 638, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
Whitwell, Lois	Box 555, Wyoming, Ont. N0W 1T0	28	666
Whyte, W. E., B.D.	471 Manse Rd., West Hill, Ont. M1E 3V7	16	634
**Wilcox, K. E., B.D.	287 Mount Pleasant St., Brantford, Ont.		
	N3T 1V2	25	660
**Wilkie, J. D., B.A.	Box 409, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
**Will, B. V., B.D.		16	638
**Williams, Gordon E., B.D.	21 Midland Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 8N2	11	624
***Williams, J.H., D.D.	2190 Danforth Rd., #622, Scarborough, Ont.		
	M4C 1K3	16	634
Williams, J.E.	87 Irwin Rd., #6, Rexdale, Ont. M9W 5W1	17	640
***Williams, Fred	Hyde Park Nursing Home, 271 Metcalfe St. N., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4Y8	22	652
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A.	212 Pine St., Collingwood, Ont. L9Y 2P2	19	646
Wilson, G. B., Th.D.	1 Barwell Cr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2W4	17	640
Wilson, G. E., B.A.	118 Newlands Ave., Scarborough, Ont.		
	M1L 1S3	16	634
Wilson, K. J., B.D.	9 Shirley Ave., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4L7	22	652
Wilson, R. D., M.Div.	Box 1586, Melfort, Sask. S0E 1A0	36	678
**Wilson, Robert, B.Sc.	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0	27	664
**Winiawsky, W.	4634 - 116 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5W 0X4	38	682
***Winn, C. A., B.D.	Apt. 802, 315 Cedar St., Simcoe, Ont.		
	N3Y 4S6	29	668
Wiseman, J. H., B.A.	Box 118, Avonmore, Ont. K0C 1C0	10	622
Wishart, Ian S., M.Th.	Box 4393, St. John's Nfld. A1C 6C4	2	606
**Witt, Ronald G., B.A.	Site 17, Box 85, Yellowknife, N.W.T.		
	X0E 1H0	36	680
**Wotherspoon, David C., B.D.	20 Rogate Place, Scarborough, Ont.		
	M1M 3C3	16	638
Wotherspoon, P. C., Ph.D.	444 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ont.		
	K1K 2Z6	11	624
**Wray, R. J., M.A.	Box 4, Vineland Station, Ont.		
	L0R 2E0	24	658
***Wright, E. A., D.D.	1625 Richmond Ave., Victoria, B.C.		
	V8R 4P7	44	692
**Wyber, J. Robert, B.D.	1284 Valley Drive, Kenora, Ont. P9N 2W9	32	672
Wyllie, James, M.Div.	Tyne Valley, P.E.I. C0B 2C0	7	616

## Y

Yee, Anne	Box 177, Paisley, Ont. N0G 2N0	30	668
Yoos, John D., B.A.	Box 107, Sylvan Lake, Alta. T0M 1Z0	39	684
Young, Allan	142 Wolverine Dr., Fort McMurray, Alta.		
	T9H 4L7	38	682
***Young, A. C., B.A.	198 Elgin Ave. W., Goderich, Ont. N7A 2E6	29	668
Young, Donald N., M.Div.	43 Knox Ave., Weston, Ont. M9L 2M2	17	640

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Young, F. N., B.A. ....Morrison, Ont. N0B 2C0 .....	22	652
***Young, George H., M.A. ....369 London Rd., Apt. 604, Sarnia, Ont. N7T 4W5 .....	28	666
***Young, M. C., B.A. ....242 South St., London, Ont. N6B 1B4 .....	15	632
Young, Willis A., B.A. ....Box 276, Orangeville, Ont. L9W 2Z7 .....	18	644
*Young, W. L., B.D. ....50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 ....	16	636

## Z

Zegerius, H. W., M.Div. ....Box 118, Arthur, Ont. N0G 1A0 .....	22	652
**Zeidman, A. M., D.D. ....Scott Mission, 502 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H1 .....	16	638
***Zi, Benjamin D. H., Ph.D. ....21 Park Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M8W 1G4 .....	16	638
Zimmerman, George, M.Div. ....Head of St. Margeret's Bay Post Office, Halifax County, N.S. B0J 1R0 .....		
Zugor, E. H., B.Th. ....R.R. #4, Forced Road, Brantford, Ont. ....	25	660

## INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly  
and  
Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.

## A

Acts and Proceedings, copies for deaconesses, catechists. . . . .	354, 60
Adamson, Dr. Wm. J. . . . .	107-108
Administrative Council report. . . . .	201-212, 40-41, 44-45, 57, 88-89, 108
Alienation, Christian response to. . . . .	58, 92
Alphabetical list of congregations. . . . .	732-742
Alphabetical list of ministers. . . . .	743-766
Annual sick leave. . . . .	353, 60
Appeals:	
<i>Chambers, Mr. Calvin H.</i> . . . . .	34, 42, 101
<i>Codling, Mr. D., in the matter of Daniel MacDougall.</i> . . . .	26, 80-81
<i>Cunningham, Mr. R.F.</i> . . . . .	35
<i>Lee, Mr. Sui Man.</i> . . . . .	54-55, 58, 101
<i>McAllister, Mr. T.O.</i> . . . . .	34, 42, 102-103
<i>O'Neill, Mr. E.</i> . . . . .	34, 41, 91, 92
Appeals, financial:	
Control of . . . . .	203-204, 44
Overture 38, 1980. . . . .	467-468, 34, 42, 110
Appendix to roll of Presbytery:	
Overtures 1 and 27, 1980 . . . . .	452, 461, 32, 41, 100-101
Overture 2, 1980. . . . .	445, 218-221, 111
Overture 6, 1980. . . . .	446, 221, 111
1979 reference . . . . .	216-217, 111
Appointments:	
General Secretary, Board of Ministry . . . . .	468, 49
Appreciation, minute of:	
<i>Adamson, Dr. Wm. J.</i> . . . . .	107-108
<i>Cooper, Dr. John C.</i> . . . . .	363, 49
<i>Evans, Dr. Dilwyn T.</i> . . . . .	413-414, 91
<i>Markell, Dr. H. Keith.</i> . . . . .	255, 75, 115-116
Archibald, Wm. E., Trust. . . . .	22, 40
Architecture, Committee on Church. . . . .	201, 214, 38, 41
Assembly:	
Local arrangements. . . . .	27
Minutes. . . . .	44, 59, 86, 114
Places and times . . . . .	35, 50, 106

Roll of .....	6-10, 28-29
Auditors .....	300, 207, 57

## B

Barrier Act, remits .....	380-382, 12, 96-100
Basic stipend .....	208-209, 353-354, 406-407, 57, 60, 85, 88
Beaton, Mr. David A., submission of .....	34
Benevolences, Committee on .....	213, 111
Bequests .....	326
Bills and Overtures, Committee on ..	12, 25-26, 29-35, 54-55, 103, 104
Bingham Memorial Fund, Annie Thompson .....	213, 38
Board of Congregational Life ..	270-291, 46-47, 78-79, 84, 87, 107-108
Board of Education:	
Report of .....	16-22, 38-40, 76
Representation of Vancouver School of Theology .....	61, 66
Board of Ministry:	
Assistant Secretary .....	203, 44
Nominations for General Secretary .....	365, 38
Report of .....	345-364, 468-471, 48-50, 59-60, 81-83, 112
Board, Pension .....	366-369, 56-57
Board, Trustee .....	201-202, 399, 38, 41
Board of World Mission:	
Constitution of .....	408, 42, 48
Financial reports .....	310-315
Personnel categories .....	65, 114
Personnel introduced .....	26-27, 47
Report of .....	402-444, 474, 47-48, 52, 85, 89-91, 108-109
Boards and Committees, appointments to .....	455-456, 32, 61
Book of Forms:	
Regulations re Order of Deaconesses .....	217-218, 111
Section 27, session minutes .....	380-381, 98-99
Section 106(a), age of eldership .....	382, 99-100
Section 176(1)(a), stated supply full time .....	382, 99
Section 176(1)(e), ministers on appendix .....	216-217, 111
Section 176(1)(g), missionaries to Canada .....	382, 100
Sections 205-212, licensing of students .....	380, 96-98
Section 248, reception of ministers .....	295-296, 81
Budget, National:	
Allocating .....	202-203, 281-283, 460, 31, 44, 87
For 1980 and 1981 .....	211-212, 282, 87, 89
Renaming .....	281, 283, 42, 107
Zero based budgeting .....	210, 89
Building programmes for new congregations .....	412, 90
Burning Bush Productions .....	268-269, 472-473, 77
Business, Committee on .....	11-13, 28, 43, 50, 54, 59, 65, 80, 86, 96, 111

## C

Calls to ministers direct from other denominations . . . . .	295-296, 81
Calls to ministers not serving in charges . . . . .	221, 359, 111, 112
Canada, constitutional change . . . . .	64, 92
Canadian Association of Presbyterian Church Educators . . . . .	280-281, 87
Canadian Bible Society . . . . .	28
Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee . . . . .	359-360, 82
Catechists . . . . .	414, 108
Chambers, Mr. Calvin H. . . . .	34, 42, 101
Changes affecting ministers or congregations . . . . .	703-722
Charitable organizations, registration of . . . . .	457, 30, 41, 102
Children and the Lord's Supper . . . . .	215, 51
Christian education, session responsibility . . . . .	450, 30
Christian Festival Chretien 1982 . . . . .	210, 89
Church and society, consultation on . . . . .	289-290, 415, 42, 107, 108
Church Architecture Committee . . . . .	201, 214, 38, 41
Church Doctrine Committee . . . . .	214-216, 51
Church extension regulations . . . . .	465, 33, 42, 83-84
Church growth . . . . .	272-279, 391-392, 415, 46-47, 78-79, 84, 87, 88
Church sites, gifts of new . . . . .	408, 89
Circularization of materials re overtures . . . . .	33-34, 103-104
Civic greetings . . . . .	27
Clerks of Assembly:	
Report of . . . . .	216-225, 111
Salary of Principal Clerk . . . . .	203, 44
Clerks of synods and presbyteries, list . . . . .	730-731
Clerk's services, payment for (Overture 28, 1980) . . . . .	451, 31
Codling, Mr. D. . . . .	26, 80-81
Colleges, reports of:	
Ewart . . . . .	225-236, 38
Knox Board . . . . .	236-239, 38
Knox financial . . . . .	240-249
Knox Senate . . . . .	250-251, 38
Presbyterian financial . . . . .	257-265, 38
Presbyterian Senate . . . . .	251-256, 75-76
Commissions:	
Re: Mr. Sui Man Lee . . . . .	101, 113
Re: Mr. T.O. McAllister . . . . .	103
Re: Dissents . . . . .	112-113, 116-117
Committee, Lending Fund . . . . .	318, 342-343, 38
Committee on Benevolences . . . . .	213, 111
Committee on Bills and Overtures . . . . .	12, 25-26, 29-35, 54-55, 103, 104
Committee on Business . . . . .	11-13, 28, 43, 50, 54, 59, 65, 80, 86, 96, 111
Committee on Church Architecture . . . . .	201, 214, 38, 41
Committee on Church Growth to Double in the Eighties . . . . .	42, 87, 115
Committee on Doubling the Membership . . . . .	391-392, 88

Committee on Ecumenical Relations. . . . .	294-298, 81
Committee on History. . . . .	333-336, 47, 50, 51
Committee on Inter-Church Aid . . . . .	336-338, 42, 55, 56
Committee on International Affairs . . . . .	339-342, 54, 63
Committee on Reception, BF 248 II. . . . .	77
Committee on Remits . . . . .	380-382, 12, 96-100
Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw. . . . .	12, 28-29, 43-44, 51, 59
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1979-80 . . . . .	212, 10, 111
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1980-81 . . . . .	112
Committee to Confer with Moderator. . . . .	12
Committee to Nominate . . . . .	12, 15-16, 51, 61, 66-75
Communication Services Committee. . . . .	266-270, 472-473, 13, 77
Congregational Life, Board of. . . . .	270-291, 46-47, 78-79, 84, 87, 107-108
Congregations, alphabetical list of. . . . .	732-742
Congregations, changes affecting. . . . .	703-722
Congress 1983. . . . .	209, 88-89
Conscience, liberty of . . . . .	64, 114
Constituent roll, names placed on . . . . .	466, 33, 42, 110
Constitutional change in Canada . . . . .	64, 92
Consultation on Church and Society. . . . .	289-290, 415, 42, 107, 108
Continuing education . . . . .	349-352, 60
Convenors of standing committees . . . . .	730-731
Cooper, Dr. J.C. . . . .	363, 49
Courtesies . . . . .	12, 86, 104-106
Covenant of grace . . . . .	215, 51
Cunningham, Mr. Roy. . . . .	35

## D

Deaconesses and copies of Acts and Proceedings. . . . .	354, 60
Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation. . . . .	459, 31
Degrees and their sources . . . . .	475-498
Deposition of ministers . . . . .	214-215, 51
Disabled, International Year of the . . . . .	285, 1, 7
Dissents. . . . .	55-56, 63, 76, 80, 92-95, 103-104
Dissents, answers to. . . . .	116-117
Doctrine, Church. . . . .	214-216, 51

## E

Ecumenical Relations, Committee on . . . . .	294-298, 81
Education, Board of . . . . .	16-22, 38-40, 76
Eldership:	
Age qualification. . . . .	382, 99-100
Call to (Overture 13, 1980). . . . .	455, 32
Term membership on session. . . . .	465-466, 33

Equalizing elders (Overture 7, 1980).....	453, 32, 41, 109
Evans, Dr. Dilwyn T.....	413-414, 91
Evans, Dr. James W. ....	468, 49
Ewart College:	
Financial statements .....	230-236
Report.....	225-230, 38
Executive personnel, salaries of.....	210, 89

## F

Fairley, Mr. William.....	53
Financial appeals:	
Control of.....	203-204, 44
Overture 38, 1980.....	467-468, 34, 42, 110
Financial statements .....	207, 299-333, 57
Francophone theological education.....	254, 256, 75, 76, 79, 80, 114
Fraternal greetings.....	24-25
Fund for Ministerial Assistance.....	45
Future assemblies .....	35, 50, 106

## G

General Assembly budget, renaming .....	281, 283, 42, 107
Graduating students' appointments.....	412, 449, 30, 90
Grants to outside agencies.....	314-315
Greetings received.....	27-28, 53, 58
Guidance conferences for students .....	346-349

## H

History, Committee on .....	333-336, 47, 50, 51
-----------------------------	---------------------

## I

Indian religion, Canadian.....	448-449, 456, 30
Inner city congregations, visitation .....	412-413, 90
Institutional chaplaincies.....	360
Insurance, provincial health.....	414, 108
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee & World Service:	
Financial statements .....	338
Name of committee.....	337, 42, 55, 56
Report.....	336-337, 55, 56
Inter-Church Relations .....	See Ecumenical Relations
International Affairs, Committee on.....	339-342, 54, 63
International Year of the Disabled .....	285, 107
Investment policy, social responsibility in.....	289

## J

Jardine Memorial Fund . . . . . 213, 111

## K

## Knox College:

Board . . . . . 236-239, 38  
 Financial Statements . . . . . 240-249  
 Senate . . . . . 250-251, 38  
 Korea, Presbyterian Church of . . . . . 408-409, 26, 48, 52-53, 85

## L

Lee, Mr. Siu Man . . . . . 54-55, 58, 101  
 Lending Fund Committee . . . . . 318, 342-343, 38  
 Lending Fund terms . . . . . 209, 88  
 Liberty of conscience . . . . . 64, 114  
 Licensing, overture 21, 1977 . . . . . 380, 96-98  
 Local committee on arrangements . . . . . 27  
 Lotteries . . . . . 289, 107  
 Loyal addresses . . . . . 12, 23-24, 35-37, 64, 113

## M

Maclean Estate . . . . . 210, 329-331, 89  
 MacSween, Dr. Alex . . . . . 10, 11  
 Markell, Dr. H. Keith . . . . . 255, 75, 115-116  
 Married student appointments . . . . . 412, 90  
 Matters left . . . . . 114, 115  
 McAllister, Mr. T.O., appeal of . . . . . 34, 42, 102-103  
 McBain Memorial Fund . . . . . 344, 38  
 McCormick, Andrew, Trust Fund . . . . . 345, 38  
 McDougall, Mr. Daniel . . . . . 26, 80-81  
 McMillan, Dr. Kenneth . . . . . 11, 28  
 Membership, following up . . . . . 222, 111  
 Memorial Records . . . . . 723-728  
 Memorials:  
 1979-1 Women in the Church . . . . . 393-398, 63-64, 65-66  
 1980-1 Liberty of conscience . . . . . 466-467;  
 see also Overture 3, 1980

## Ministers:

Alphabetical list of . . . . . 743-766  
 Calling direct from other denominations . . . . . 295-296, 81  
 Calls to ministers not serving in charges . . . . . 221, 359, 446,  
 111, 112  
 Changes affecting . . . . . 703-722

Ministry, Board of:	
Assistant Secretary . . . . .	203, 44
Nominations for General Secretary . . . . .	365, 38
Report of . . . . .	345-364, 468-471, 48-50, 59-60, 81-83, 112
Minutes of Assembly and Synods . . . . .	11, 12-13, 83
Minutes, session. . . . .	380-381, 98-99
Missionaries to Canada . . . . .	382, 100
Mission, Board of World:	
Constitution of . . . . .	408, 42, 48
Financial reports . . . . .	310-315
Personnel categories . . . . .	65, 114
Personnel introduced. . . . .	26-27, 47
Report of . . . . .	402-444, 474, 47-48, 52, 85, 89-91, 108-109
Mission study themes . . . . .	411-412, 90
Moderator of Assembly:	
Chaplain to . . . . .	11
Committee to Advise with, 1979-80 . . . . .	212, 10, 11
Election of . . . . .	10
Itinerary committee for. . . . .	464-465, 33, 42, 102
Nominations for . . . . .	365, 38
Morgan, Miss Mary, Benevolence Fund . . . . .	213, 111
Morris, Mr. J.J.H. . . . .	108

## N

Names on constituent roll . . . . .	466, 33, 42, 110
National Development Fund . . . . .	327-328
Native people . . . . .	413, 90-91
Native people, religion of . . . . .	448-449, 456, 30
Nicol, Dr. I.G. . . . .	38
Nominate, Committee to. . . . .	12, 15-16, 51, 61, 66-75
Nominations, reports by presbyteries . . . . .	365
Notices of motion:	
J.H. McIntosh, re situations in Taiwan and Korea . . . . .	26, 52-53
W. Penny, re Committee on Doubling in the Eighties . . . . .	42, 87
W. Penny, re name of "General Assembly Budget" . . . . .	42, 107
W. Penny, re Consultation on Church and Society . . . . .	42, 107
W. Penny, re name of Committee on Inter-Church Aid . . . . .	42, 55
W. Penny, re constitution of the Board of World Mission . . . . .	42, 48
C. Brown, re Women's Inter-Church Council. . . . .	42-43, 114
W.D. Jarvis, re amount of food served to commissioners. . . . .	43
J.R. Duke, re composition of the Committee on History . . . . .	50, 51
J.H. McIntosh, et al, re a Christian response to alienation . . . . .	58, 92
J. McKay, re St. Andrew's Hall . . . . .	41, 58, 108
J.A. Ross, re Vancouver School of Theology. . . . .	61, 66
D.N. Young, re liberty of conscience. . . . .	64, 114
Z. Dunn, re loyal addresses . . . . .	64, 113

G. Kingsborough, re constitutional change in Canada . . . . .	64, 92
I. MacLean, re BWM personnel categories . . . . .	65, 114
D. McCullough, re study of the pension fund . . . . .	79, 81
D. Craig, re grant for French Canadian lay training . . . . .	79, 114
W.D. Armstrong, re participation in the ordination of women . . . . .	80, 83
B. Loper, re Young Adult Observers . . . . .	86, 91

## O

Offering envelopes, use of large . . . . .	414, 108
O'Neill, E., appeal of . . . . .	34, 41, 91, 92
Ordained missionary appointments . . . . .	412, 449, 462, 30, 32, 89, 90
Ordination of women . . . . .	452-454, 463, 25-26, 28, 43, 61-63, 80-81, 83, 92-95, 104, 112, 116-117
Overtures, 1980=Referred; RL=Referred late; NR=Not referred)	
1. (NR) Ministers on appendix . . . . .	452, 32, 41, 100-101
2. (R) Use of the appendix to the roll . . . . .	445, 218-221, 111
3. (NR) Participation in the ordination of women . . . . .	452, 25-26, 28, 43, 61-63, 80-81, 83, 92-95, 104, 112, 116-117
4. (R) Promoting stewardship . . . . .	445, 283, 107
5. (NR) Trials for license and ordination . . . . .	453, see also Overture 3
6. (R) Calls to ministers without charge. . . . .	446, 221, 359, 111, 112
7. (NR) Equalizing elders . . . . .	453, 32, 41, 109
8. (RL) Teaching of Canadian Indian religion . . . . .	448, 30
9. (R) Pensions and divorced spouses. . . . .	446, 366-367, 57
10. (NR) A plea for tolerance. . . . .	453-454, see also Overture 3
11. (RL) Study of native spirituality . . . . .	448-449, 30
12. (NR) Welfare of church servants when they retire . . . . .	454, 32
13. (NR) Call to the eldership . . . . .	455, 32
14. (RL) Graduate student appointments . . . . .	449, 30
15. (NR) Appointments to boards and committees . . . . .	455-456, 32, 61
16. (RL) Ministers' pensions . . . . .	449-450, 30
17. (R) Retrograde trend of ministers' pensions . . . . .	447-448, 366-367, 57
18. (NR) Teaching of Canadian Indian religion . . . . .	456, 30
19. (RL) Responsibility of session for Christian education . . . . .	450, 30
20. (NR) Registration of charitable organizations . . . . .	457, 30, 41, 102
21. (NR) Students for the ministry . . . . .	458, 31, 42, 109
22. (RL) Authority of session . . . . .	450-451, 225, 30, 111
23. (NR) World Council of Churches . . . . .	458-459, 31, 42, 77-78
24. (NR) Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation . . . . .	459, 31
25. (NR) Teaching materials for older youth . . . . .	460, 31
26. (NR) Determining G.A. budget allocations. . . . .	460, 31
27. (NR) Retired ministers on appendix to roll . . . . .	461, 32, 41, 100-101

28. (RL) Payment for clerks' services . . . . .	451, 31
29. (NR) Compulsory ordained missionary appointments . . . . .	462, 32, 89
30. (NR) Freedom of conscience . . . . .	463, see also Overture 3
31. (NR) Support of the World Council of Churches . . . . .	464, 31, 42, 77-78
32. (NR) Increase in church membership . . . . .	464, 33, 42, 110
33. (NR) Itinerary committee for the Moderator . . . . .	464-465, 33, 42, 102
34. (NR) Regulations re church extension . . . . .	465, 33, 42, 83-84
35. (NR) Term membership on session. . . . .	465-466, 33
36 to 37 To place names on constituent roll . . . . .	466, 33, 42, 110
38. (NR) Special appeals . . . . .	467-468, 34, 42, 110
Overtures, 1979:	
1979-3. Provincial health insurance . . . . .	414, 108
1979-6. Stewardship structure . . . . .	202, 44
1979-9. United Church ministers on constituent roll . . . . .	410-411, 90
1979-14. Assessment for G.A. budget . . . . .	202-203, 44
1979-15. Revision of the statistical forms . . . . .	222-223, 111
1979-18. Definition of study leave. . . . .	349-352, 60
1979-23. Lotteries . . . . .	289, 107
1979-35. Annual sick leave. . . . .	353, 60
Overtures, 1978:	
1978-5. Winter vacation break . . . . .	353, 60
1978-9. Ministerial remuneration system . . . . .	353, 60
1978-11. Following up church members . . . . .	222, 111
1978-13. Zero based budgeting . . . . .	210, 89
1978-27. Renaming the G.A. budget . . . . .	281, 283, 42, 107
1978-28. Statement on deposition . . . . .	214-215, 51
Overtures, 1977:	
1977-21. Licensing of candidates . . . . .	380, 96-98

## P

### Pensions:

Benefits for deaconesses . . . . .	354, 60
Divorced spouses. . . . .	446, 366-367, 57
Overture 12, 1980. . . . .	454, 32
Overture 16, 1980. . . . .	449-450, 30
Overture 17, 1980. . . . .	447-448, 366-367, 57
Report of Pension Board. . . . .	366-369, 56-57
Study of fund . . . . .	79, 81
Pitts, C.M., General Benevolence Fund . . . . .	213, 111
Place of future assemblies . . . . .	35, 50, 106
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation . . . . .	370-371, 48
Presbyterian College, Montreal:	
Financial statements . . . . .	257-265, 38
Senate . . . . .	251-256, 75-76

Presbyterian Men . . . . .	285-288, 107
Presbyterian Record Committee, report of . . . . .	372, 53
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon . . . . .	373-379, 38
Presbyterian World Service & Development . . . . .	336-338, 42, 55, 56
Presbytery, appendix to roll . . . . .	216-217, 218-221, 452, 461, 32, 100-101, 111
Presbytery roll & U.C. ministers . . . . .	410-411, 90
Provincial health insurance . . . . .	414, 108
Public relations training (Overture 32, 1980) . . . . .	464, 33, 42, 110

## R

Records, examination of . . . . .	11, 12-13, 83
Records management . . . . .	203, 223-224, 44, 111
Refugees, sponsorship of . . . . .	207, 45
Registration of charitable organizations . . . . .	457, 30, 41, 102
Reid, Rev. David M. Memorial Fund . . . . .	380, 38
Remits, Committee on . . . . .	380-382, 12, 96-100
Retired ministers on appendix . . . . .	461, 32, 41, 100-101
Retirement, statutory vs compulsory . . . . .	223, 111
Robert Benevolent Fund . . . . .	332-333, 213, 111
Roll of Assembly . . . . .	6-10, 28-29

## S

Saint Andrew's Hall, Vancouver . . . . .	202, 383-390, 38, 41, 58, 108
Salaries, executive personnel and professors . . . . .	210, 89
Saskatoon Residence, Presbyterian . . . . .	373-379, 38
Scott, Dr. Ephraim, Benevolent Fund . . . . .	213, 111
Second Century Advance for Christ . . . . .	204-207, 316-317, 45
Session, authority of . . . . .	450-451, 225, 30, 111
Session minutes . . . . .	380-381, 98-99
Session responsibility for Christian education . . . . .	450, 30
Session, term membership on . . . . .	465-466, 33
Special committees from prior assemblies:	
Re: Church Growth & Doubling in the Eighties . . . . .	391-392, 88
Re: Place of Women in the Church . . . . .	393-398, 63-64, 65-66
Special committees, 1980 ad hoc:	
Re: Participation in the ordination of women . . . . .	25-26, 28, 43, 61-63, 80-81, 83, 92-95, 104, 112
Re: Overture 20, registration of charitable organizations . . . . .	30, 41, 102
Re: Overture 21, students for the ministry . . . . .	31, 42, 109
Re: Overtures 23 & 31, World Council of Churches . . . . .	31, 42, 77-78

Re: Overtures 1 & 27, ministers on appendix . . . . .	32, 41, 100-101
Re: Overture 7, equalizing elders. . . . .	32, 41, 109
Re: Overture 32, increase in church membership . . . . .	33, 42, 110
Re: Overture 33, itinerary committee for the Moderator. . . . .	33, 42, 102
Re: Overture 34, regulations in church extension . . . . .	33, 42, 83-84
Re: Overtures 36 & 37, names onto constituent roll . . . . .	33, 42, 110
Re: Overture 38, special appeals . . . . .	34, 42, 110
Re: Appeals of Mr. T.O. McAllister. . . . .	34, 42, 102-103
Re: Request of Mr. C.H. Chambers. . . . .	34, 42, 101
Re: Appeal of Mr. E. O'Neill. . . . .	34, 41, 91, 92
Re: Date and place of future assemblies . . . . .	35, 50, 106
Re: Appeal of Mr. Sui Man Lee. . . . .	54-55, 58, 101
Specialized ministries . . . . .	360-362, 82
State of the Church. . . . .	270-272, 46
Stated supply, full time. . . . .	382, 99
Statistical and financial reports:	
By presbyteries . . . . .	604-693
By synods . . . . .	694-702
Revision of forms . . . . .	222-223, 111
Summaries. . . . .	602-603, 702, 38
Stewardship education & budget promotion . . . . .	281-283, 445, 87, 107
Stewardship performance . . . . .	292-293
Stewardship structure . . . . .	202, 44
Stipends and allowances:	
Board of Ministry's role. . . . .	354, 81-82
Deaconesses' benefits . . . . .	354, 60
New remuneration system, overture 9, 1978. . . . .	353, 60
Rates for 1981 . . . . .	208-209, 406-407, 57, 85, 88
Review by presbyteries . . . . .	353-354, 60
Travel allowance . . . . .	201, 41
Students for ministry, certification of. . . . .	458, 31, 42, 109
Study leave, definition of . . . . .	349-352, 60

## T

Taiwan, The Presbyterian Church in . . . . .	474, 26, 52-53, 108
Teaching materials for youth. . . . .	460, 31
Term eldership . . . . .	465-466, 33
Time and place of future assemblies . . . . .	35, 50, 106
Travel allowances . . . . .	201, 41
Trustee Board . . . . .	201-202, 399, 38, 41

## U

- United Church ministers . . . . . 410-411, 90  
 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. . . . . 11, 15, 23-25

## V

- Vancouver School of Theology . . . . . 346, 468-471, 49-50, 59, 61, 66  
 Violence as an instrument of change . . . . . 339-341, 54, 63

## W

- Winter vacation break . . . . . 353, 60  
 Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) . . . . . 399-400, 56  
 Women in ministry . . . . . 355-358, 82  
 Women, participation in the ordination of . . . . . 452-454, 463, 25-26,  
     28, 43, 61-63, 80-81, 83, 92-95, 104, 112, 116-117  
 Women in the Church, Memorial 1, 1979 . . . . . 393-398, 63-64, 65-66  
 Women's Inter-Church Council . . . . . 42-43, 114  
 Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) . . . . . 401-402, 56  
 World Council of Churches . . . . . 296-297, 458-459, 464, 31, 42, 77-78  
 World Mission, Board of . . . . . 402-444, 474, 47-48, 52,  
     85, 89-91, 108-109

## Y

- Young Adult Observers . . . . . 13-15, 86, 91-92  
 Youth, teaching materials for . . . . . 460, 31

## Z

- Zero based budgeting . . . . . 210, 89